HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on October 1, 2018 by:
3.5% – V Series, X Series and A Series
4% – All other products

Compose®

North America Price List / Specification Guide – April 2018

Electronic Update Page – Compose Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	April 2018	272-287	**Update** – Header changed to "A Series" and GSA footer information corrected.
Click Here	June 2018	537	**Update** – The Product Compatibility And Limited Warranty Policy Page was replaced with an updated version.
Click Here	August 2018	77	**Update** – Correction aluminum trim B pricing on VZCT-5800 and VZCT-6600.
Click Here	August 2018	37	**Update** – Specification Tips updated to reflect Markerboard Tile cannot span frames.
Click Here	October 2018	All	**Update** – Haworth prices in this book will increase on October 1, 2018 by 3.5% – for V Series, X Series and A Series, and 4% – All other products.
Click Here	October 2018	8-15	**Update** – The High Acoustical option has been removed. High Acoustical Inserts must be separately specified.
Click Here	October 2018	84	**Update** – Notification added communicating that the Top Cap Aligner Clip is not for use with 120° corners.
Click Here	October 2018	68	**Update** – The features were updated on the Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Steel to communicate that it is for use with ¼" thick field supplied inserts only.
Click Here	December 2018	302	**Update** – References to Greencore removed.
Click Here	December 2018	308-320, 398	**Update** – Statement of Line updated to reflect discontinued products.
Click Here	December 2018	323-325, 342, 345-346	**Update** – Acoustical Inserts are now separately specified.
Click Here	December 2018	423, 426-440, 454-455, 491, 512	**Update** – T-Mold and Cascade Edges removed.
Click Here	December 2018	460-461	**Update** – Octagon Table removed.
Click Here	December 2018	462	**Update** – Reference added to communicate that the Adjustable Keyboard Pad has been moved to the Accessories Price List.
Click Here	December 2018	467	**Update** – Reference to T-5 Lighting removed.
Click Here	December 2018	510	**Update** – Reference to Greencore Tile was removed due to discontinuation.
Click Here	December 2018	330	**Update** – Actual dimension added for Sliding Door width.
Click Here	December 2018	142-231	**Update** – T-Mold and Cascade Edges have been obsoleted and removed.
Click Here	December 2018	257-258	**Update** – Compose Tables with T-Mold and Cascade edges were obsoleted (See the Collaborative Tables Price Book for the new Tables with 3mm Edgeband).

Price Book Overview

The following list gives a general overview of the content included within this price book (price list and specification guide) and explains how the book is organized and where information can be found.

1 Front Cover

- Includes the title and pricing effectivity date.

2 Electronic Update Page / Canadian Conversion

- Electronic versions of the Price Book (.pdf files) will include an Electronic Update Page listing the most recent updates and addendum added since the original version was created. If this section is blank no updates or addendums have been added.
- Each update will include a description, page number, date and a link to the updated or new page.
- The footer contains Canadian conversion information for converting US pricing into the Canadian equivalent.

3 Table of Contents

- Price List content with page numbers.

4 Price List

Each price list page contains the following:

- Product Illustration
- Catalog Number
- To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
- List Prices
- Product Specification Dimensions
- Features
- Specification Tips
- Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

5 Specification Guide

- Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
- Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
- Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
- Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
- Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
- Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
- Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

6 Finishes, Fabrics and COM

- Lists information for material finishes and availability.
- Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

7 North American Terms of Sale

- Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

8 Index

- Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

9 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

- Provides Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

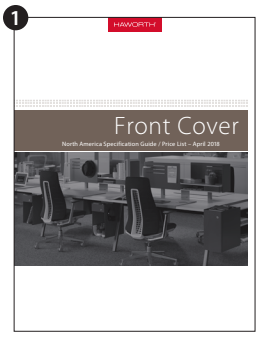
Online Resources

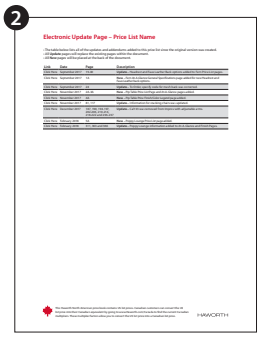
haworth.com

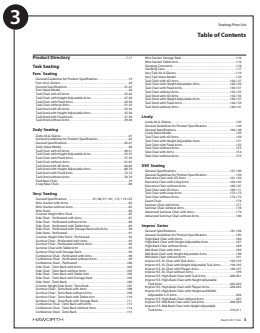
- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

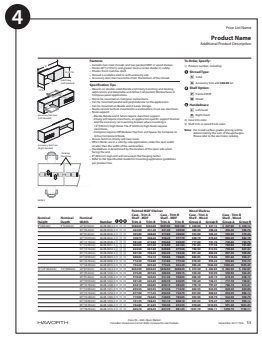
surfaces.haworth.com

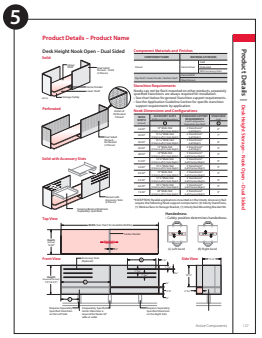
- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

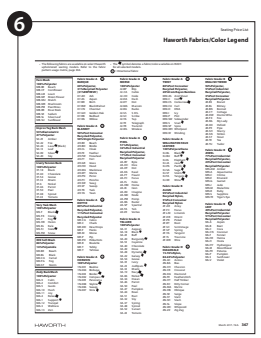












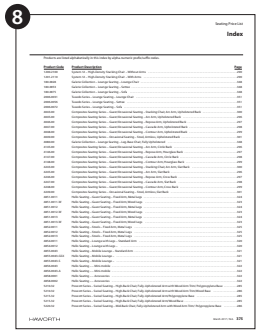


Table of Contents

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

Full Panel Frames 8, 10

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Compose Full Panel Frames 12, 14

Individual Tiles

High Acoustical Inserts 16
Fabric Tile — Standard Core 18
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single 20
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double 21
Laminate Tile 22-23
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single 24
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double 25
Steel Tile 26
Wood Tile 28-29
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single 30
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double 31
Slat Tile 32
Slat Tile, Technology Access / Single 33
Slat Tile, Technology Access / Double 34
Glass Tile 35
Open Frame Tile 35
Hardware Kit – Glass Tile / Open Frame Tile 36
Markerboard Tile 37

Matched Tile Sets — Natural Wood

Matched Natural Wood Tile Set 38

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles

Spanning Laminate Tile 40-41
Spanning Steel Tile 42-43
Spanning Wood Tile 44-45

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core 46-47
Spanning Laminate Tile 48-49
Spanning Steel Tile 50-51
Spanning Wood Tile 52-53

External Mount Accessories

Slat, 16″ External Mount 54
Markerboard, External Mount 54
Tackboard, External Mount 55

Glass Panels — 3-Circuit

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover 56

Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover 58

Glass Panels

Glass Panel without Raceway Cover 60

Panel Accessories

Glass Stack 61
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Steel 62
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum 64, 66
Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Steel 68
Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum 69
Bottom Rail End Cap 70
Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail 70
Glass Topper 71
Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit 72
Alignment Clip Kit 72
Stack Frame 73
Sliding Door 74
Filler Post - Sliding Door 74
Top Trim 75
Glass Top Trim Clip Kit 76
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose 76
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 77
3-Way Intersection 78
4-Way Intersection 78
Variable Height Trim 79
Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120° 79
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 80
3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks 80
Corner Block Assembly – 120° 81
Corner Block Assembly – 90° 81
Panel Frame Wall Mount 81
Glass Wall Mount 81
T-Mount 82
Friction Pad 82
Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack 82
Anchoring Kit 83
Seismic Anchoring Bracket 83
Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip 84
Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip 84
Glass to Glass Connectors 85
Aligner/Light Block 86
Half Aligner/Light Block 86
Vertical Light Block 86

Electrical Components

Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection 87
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord 87
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord 88
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection 88
Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 89
Internal Power Base AI Base Feed 90
Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module 91
Top Feed Module 92
Infeed Harness 93
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port 93
Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42″ High Panels 94
Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit 95
Standing Height Retrofit Kit 96
Raceway Retrofit Kit 97
Raceway Covers 98
Vertical Power Connector 99
Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway 100
Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Work-height 101
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height 101
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/ Work-height 102
Extended Power Connector 102
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp 103
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp 104
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet 105
Power Break Marker 106

Table of Contents

Receptacle Blank Cover 106
Data Blank Cover 106
Adaptor Plate, Single Gang 107
Power and Communication Bezel 107
Cable Management Bracket 107

Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications 108

Electrical Components

Base Feed Hardwire Plate 109
Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only) 109
Raceway Retrofit Kits 110
Raceway Covers 111
Hardwire Power Kit for 42″ High Panels at Beltline 112
Hardwire Power Kit for Beltline, 50″ high or greater, Below Worksurface and Standing Height 112
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired 112
International Power Components 113

Benching

Full Panel Frames — No Power 114
Top Trim 115
Fabric Tile — Standard Core 116
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double 118
Laminate Tile 120
Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double 122
Steel Tile 124
Wood Tile 125
Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double 126
Intersection Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core 128
Laminate Intersection Spanning Tile 129
Steel Intersection Spanning Tile 130
Wood Intersection Spanning Tile 131

Benching — Panel Accessories

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 132
3-Way Intersection — Spanning Blocks 132

Benching — Electrical Components

Base Feed Module — Hardwire Connection 133
Benching Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection 133
Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit 134
Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit — Hardwire 135

Benching — Worksurfaces

Rectangular — Laminate 136
Rectangular — Wood 138

Benching — Worksurface Supports

Benching Cantilever Bracket 140
Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket 140
Spanning Worksurface Support Panel — Benching 141
Worksurface Support Panel — Benching 141

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Rectangular 142, 186
Rectangular Key 145, 189
Rectangular Swell 146, 190
Rectangular Inverse Swell 147, 191
Rectangular Transition 148, 192
Wedge 150, 194
Sharp Wedge 152, 196
Rectangular Radius End 153, 197
Rectangular – Split Top 154, 198
Corner, 90° Straight Front 155, 199
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around 156, 200
Corner, 90° Notched 157, 201
Corner, 90° Angled 158, 202
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional 159, 203
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional 160, 204
Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional 161, 205
Corner, 90° Split Top 162, 206
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended 164, 208
Corner, 90° Notched Extended 166, 210
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended 168, 212
90° Merger 171, 214
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 172, 215
D-Shaped Convergent 173, 216
Rectangular Convergent 174, 217
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around 176, 218
D-Shaped Ender 178, 219
Bent 179, 220
Countertop 180, 221
Conference End 182, 222
Key Conference End 183, 223
120° Link 184, 224

Worksurface Support

Countertop Bracket Kit 225
Standard Cantilever Bracket 225
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket 225
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket 226
Side/Corner Bracket 226
Flush Mount Plate 226
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge 226
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket 227
P-Leg 227
Worksurface Support Panels 228
Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels 229
Double Support Leg 229
Support Column 230
Adjustable Height Disc Base 230
Single Support Leg 230
Support Post 230

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel 231
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar 231

Upper Storage — Storage Box

Storage Box — Laminate 232
Storage Box — Wood 236

Storage Box Accessories

Ganging Flat Bracket for Storage Box 240

Table of Contents

Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door 241
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door 242
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door ... 243
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door 244
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door 245
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door 246
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door 247
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door 248
Open Shelf Standard Mount 249
Shelf Divider 249
Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip 249

Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door 250
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door 251
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door 252
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door 253
Wall Track 254
Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit 254
Worksurface Wall Bracket 254
Tackboard, Wall Mount 255
Markerboard, Wall Mount 255

Task Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 256
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light) 256
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light) 256

Tables — Laminate

Round — Disc Base 257
Round — Post Base 257

Tables — Wood

Round — Disc Base 258
Round — Post Base 258

X Series Pedestals

Attached Pedestal 260

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

2H Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached 262
2H Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached 263
2H Combination Unit – Attached 264

X Series Combination Units – Attached

2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached 266

X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached

2H Storage Cabinet — Attached 268

X Series and V Series Accessories

V Series — Filing Kits 269
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet 269
X Series – Filing Kit 269

V Series Storage

Attached Pedestal 270
2H Lateral File – Attached 270

1.5H Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 272-273
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 274-275
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 276-277

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 278-279
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 281-283
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 285-287

Panel Support

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C5 A Series Credenza ... 288
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C4 Beside Base Unit 289
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C6 Compose Storage ... 290
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C2 X and V Series — Proud Front Attached 2H Storage 291
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C3 X and V Series — Inset (Recessed) Front Attached 2H Storage 291
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C1 X and V Series — Freestanding Storage Beside Pantry 292

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legend 517
Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend 518-519
Seating Fabrics/Color Legend 520-521

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 522-524

Terms of Sale

North American 525-528

Index 529-536

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Full Panel Frame — Power Location Overview

Two types of Full Panel Frames are available. One titled "Without Below Worksurface Power" and the other "With Below Worksurface Power". See below for power location capabilities per type of panel frame.

Full Panel Frame – Overview for both types of full panel frame

- Available with or without base raceway 3- or 4-circuit power.
- 24"(610mm) – 72"(1829mm) widths may be powered; 18"(457mm) wide powered panels are not available.
- Standing Height Power location is not capable of routing power to an adjacent panel frame. This power height location requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit and is for use with a powered base raceway panel.
- Standard with a panel frame cutout at Beltline for routing power to an adjacent panel frame.

Full Panel Frame – Without Below Worksurface Power

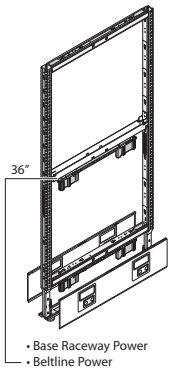
- Beltline Power location may be specified with 3- or 4-circuit Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).

NOTE: Not available with below worksurface cutout in panel frame.

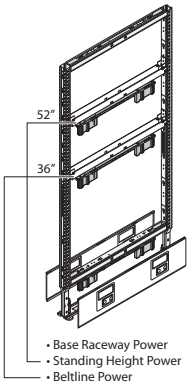
Full Panel Frame – With Below Worksurface Power

- Panel with below worksurface cutouts may be specified with or without 3- or 4-circuit PDA.

Full Panel Frame – Without Below Worksurface Power

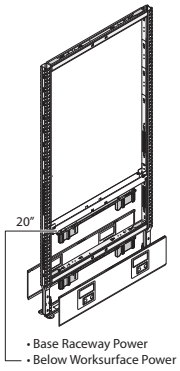


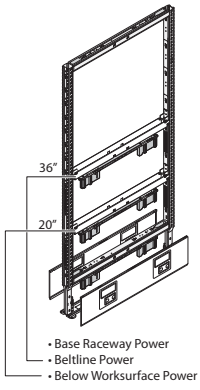
- Beltline Power may be specified for panel heights 42"(1067mm) and greater.



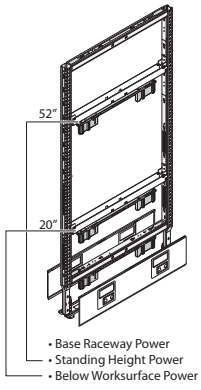
- Beltline power may be specified for panel heights 42"(1067mm) and greater.
- Standing height power is for use with panel heights 58"(1473mm) and greater providing the panel is specified with a powered base raceway; requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit.

Full Panel Frame – With Below Worksurface Power





- Beltline power may be specified for panel heights 42"(1067mm) and greater.



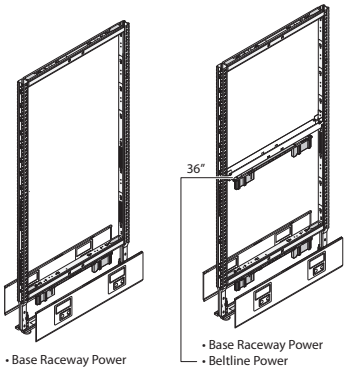
- Standing height power is for use with panel heights 58"(1473mm) and greater providing the panel is specified with a powered base raceway; requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

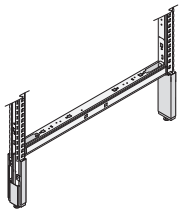
Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical



VZFF-NNOO_ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes beltline crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet when power is specified at beltline.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately.
- Beltline crossbar acts as light block on optional beltline powered frames 50″(1270mm) and higher.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 72″(1829mm)-wide only at base or beltline.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without beltline power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway and/or beltline power.
  –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- Standing height must be specified as retrofit kits.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connectors provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- Flex connectors provided with beltline powered panel frames, accommodate straight in-line condition only.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- 72″(1829mm) wide panel frames with a 72″(1829mm) wide worksurface requires additional worksurface support. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- High acoustical option available with separately specified High Acoustical Inserts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

3-Circuit: 24″-72″ wide

3 3-Circuit, add **$192.64** list

Y New York City, add **$192.64** list

C Hardwire (Chicago), add **$235.98** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** list

O Open Base Option; add **$150.50** list

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** list

O Open Base Option; no upcharge

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❹ Beltline Power

N No Beltline Power

3-Circuit: 24″-72″ wide

3 3-Circuit, add **$406.94** list

Y New York City, add **$406.94** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.

3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.

4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.

Notes: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

72″(1829mm) width is not available in 74″(1880mm) height.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

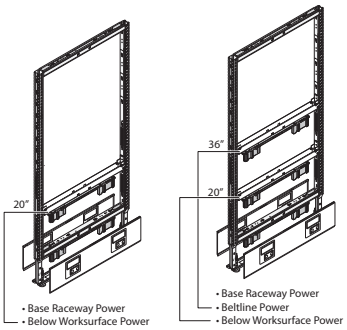
	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A	Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-NN NR	**$178.16**	**$184.18**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N NR	**196.22**	**204.66**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N NR	**214.28**	**225.14**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N NR	**232.34**	**245.62**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N NR	**250.40**	**266.10**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N NR	**268.46**	**286.58**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N NR	**286.52**	**307.06**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N NR	**304.58**	**327.54**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-3472-N NR	**402.35**	**430.15**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-NN NR	**$187.76**	**$193.78**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N R	**205.82**	**214.26**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N R	**223.88**	**234.74**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N R	**241.94**	**255.22**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N R	**260.00**	**275.70**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N R	**278.06**	**296.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N R	**296.12**	**316.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N R	**314.18**	**337.14**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-4272-N R	**411.95**	**439.75**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-NN NR	**$197.36**	**$203.38**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N R	**215.42**	**223.86**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N R	**233.48**	**244.34**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N R	**251.54**	**264.82**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N R	**269.60**	**285.30**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N R	**287.66**	**305.78**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N R	**305.72**	**326.26**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N R	**334.62**	**357.58**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5072-N R	**421.55**	**449.35**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-NN NR	**$206.96**	**$212.98**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N R	**225.02**	**233.46**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N R	**243.08**	**253.94**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N R	**261.14**	**274.42**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N R	**279.20**	**294.90**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N R	**305.96**	**324.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N R	**324.02**	**344.56**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N R	**352.92**	**375.88**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5872-N R	**439.85**	**467.65**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-NN NR	**$216.56**	**$222.58**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N R	**234.62**	**243.06**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N R	**252.68**	**263.54**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N R	**270.74**	**284.02**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N R	**288.80**	**304.50**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N R	**317.96**	**336.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N R	**336.02**	**356.56**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N R	**364.92**	**387.88**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-6672-N R	**451.85**	**479.65**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-NN NR	**$234.58**	**$240.60**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N R	**252.64**	**261.08**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N R	**270.70**	**281.56**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N R	**288.76**	**302.04**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N R	**306.82**	**322.52**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N R	**338.38**	**356.50**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N R	**356.44**	**376.98**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N R	**385.34**	**408.30**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(With Below Worksurface Power)

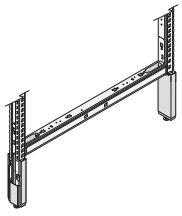
Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical



VZFF-NNOO_ _ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet where power is specified.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately.
- When a crossbar is included with the power kit, it acts as a light block.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 72″(1829mm)-wide only at base, beltline or below worksurface.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  - –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  - –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  - –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without power at beltline and/or below worksurface and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  - –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway, beltline, and/or below worksurface power.
  - –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- Standing height must be specified as retrofit kits.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connectors provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- Flex connectors provided with beltline and below worksurface powered panel frames, accommodate straight in-line condition only.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=Ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- 72″(1829mm) wide panel frames with a 72″(1829mm) wide worksurface requires additional worksurface support. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- High acoustical option available with separately specified High Acoustical Inserts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

- **N** Non-Powered

3-Circuit: 24″-72″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$192.64** list
- **Y** New York City, add $**$192.64** list
- **C** Hardwire (Chicago), add **$235.98** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** list
- **O** Open Base Option; add **$150.50** list
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** list
- **O** Open Base Option; no upcharge
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts

❹ Beltline Power

- **N** No Beltline Power

3-Circuit: 24″-72″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$406.94** list
- **Y** New York City, add **$406.94** list

❺ Below Worksurface Power

- **U** Knockout only

3-Circuit: 24″-72″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$352.84** list
- **Y** New York City, add **$352.84** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.

3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.

4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.

Notes: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

72″(1829mm) width is not available in 74″(1880mm) height.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(With Below Worksurface Power)

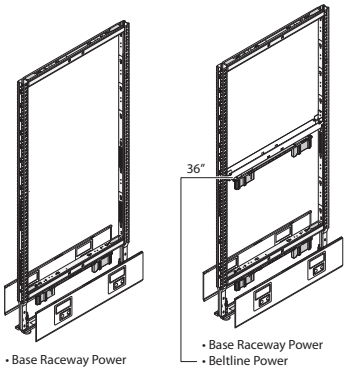
	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Trim A	Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-NN NR	**$232.26**	**$238.28**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N NR	**250.32**	**258.76**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N NR	**268.38**	**279.24**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N NR	**286.44**	**299.72**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N NR	**304.50**	**320.20**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N NR	**322.56**	**340.68**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N NR	**340.62**	**361.16**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N NR	**358.68**	**381.64**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-3472-N NR	**456.45**	**484.25**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-NN NR	**$241.86**	**$247.88**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N R	**259.92**	**268.36**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N R	**277.98**	**288.84**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N R	**296.04**	**309.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N R	**314.10**	**329.80**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N R	**332.16**	**350.28**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N R	**350.22**	**370.76**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N R	**368.28**	**391.24**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-4272-N R	**466.05**	**493.85**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-NN NR	**$251.46**	**$257.48**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N R	**269.52**	**277.96**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N R	**287.58**	**298.44**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N R	**305.64**	**318.92**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N R	**323.70**	**339.40**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N R	**341.76**	**359.88**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N R	**359.82**	**380.36**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N R	**388.72**	**411.68**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5072-N R	**475.65**	**503.45**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-NN NR	**$261.06**	**$267.08**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N R	**279.12**	**287.56**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N R	**297.18**	**308.04**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N R	**315.24**	**328.52**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N R	**333.30**	**349.00**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N R	**360.06**	**378.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N R	**378.12**	**398.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N R	**407.02**	**429.98**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5872-N R	**493.95**	**521.75**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-NN NR	**$270.66**	**$276.68**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N R	**288.72**	**297.16**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N R	**306.78**	**317.64**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N R	**324.84**	**338.12**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N R	**342.90**	**358.60**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N R	**372.06**	**390.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N R	**390.12**	**410.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N R	**419.02**	**441.98**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-6672-N R	**505.95**	**533.75**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-NN NR	**$288.68**	**$294.70**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N R	**306.74**	**315.18**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N R	**324.80**	**335.66**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N R	**342.86**	**356.14**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N R	**360.92**	**376.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N R	**392.48**	**410.60**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N R	**410.54**	**431.08**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N R	**439.44**	**462.40**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

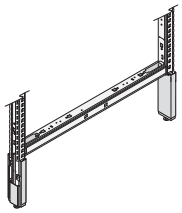
Compose Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical



VZFF-NNOO_ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes beltline crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet when power is specified at beltline.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- Beltline crossbar acts as aligner/light block on optional beltline powered frames 50″(1270mm) and higher.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 72″(1829mm)-wide only at base or beltline.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without beltline power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway and/or beltline power.
  –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- For standing height, order power and data retrofit kits sold separately.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connector provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- 72″(1829mm) wide panel frames with a 72″(1829mm) wide worksurface requires additional worksurface support. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- High acoustical option available with separately specified High Acoustical Inserts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

4-Circuit 2+2

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$213.11** list
W New York City, add **$213.11** list

4-Circuit 3+1

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$213.11** list
V New York City, add **$213.11** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** (list)
O Open Base Option; add **$150.50** list
H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** (list)
O Open Base Option; no upcharge
H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❹ Beltline Power

N No Beltline Power

4-Circuit 2+2

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$406.94** list
W New York City, add **$406.94** list

4-Circuit 3+1

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$406.94** list
V New York City, add **$406.94** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.
3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.*
4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.*

Notes: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

72″(1829mm) width is not available in 74″(1880mm) height.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

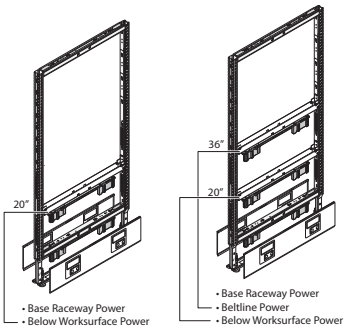
	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-N N NR	**$178.16**	**$184.18**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N NR	**196.22**	**204.66**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N NR	**214.28**	**225.14**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N NR	**232.34**	**245.62**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N NR	**250.40**	**266.10**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N NR	**268.46**	**286.58**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N NR	**286.52**	**307.06**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N NR	**304.58**	**327.54**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-3472-N NR	**402.35**	**430.15**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-N N NR	**$187.76**	**$193.78**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N R	**205.82**	**214.26**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N R	**223.88**	**234.74**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N R	**241.94**	**255.22**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N R	**260.00**	**275.70**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N R	**278.06**	**296.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N R	**296.12**	**316.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N R	**314.18**	**337.14**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-4272-N R	**411.95**	**439.75**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-N N NR	**$197.36**	**$203.38**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N R	**215.42**	**223.86**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N R	**233.48**	**244.34**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N R	**251.54**	**264.82**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N R	**269.60**	**285.30**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N R	**287.66**	**305.78**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N R	**305.72**	**326.26**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N R	**334.62**	**357.58**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5072-N R	**421.55**	**449.35**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-N N NR	**$206.96**	**$212.98**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N R	**225.02**	**233.46**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N R	**243.08**	**253.94**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N R	**261.14**	**274.42**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N R	**279.20**	**294.90**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N R	**305.96**	**324.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N R	**324.02**	**344.56**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N R	**352.92**	**375.88**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5872-N R	**439.85**	**467.65**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-N N NR	**$216.56**	**$222.58**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N R	**234.62**	**243.06**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N R	**252.68**	**263.54**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N R	**270.74**	**284.02**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N R	**288.80**	**304.50**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N R	**317.96**	**336.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N R	**336.02**	**356.56**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N R	**364.92**	**387.88**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-6672-N R	**451.85**	**479.65**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-N N NR	**$234.58**	**$240.60**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N R	**252.64**	**261.08**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N R	**270.70**	**281.56**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N R	**288.76**	**302.04**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N R	**306.82**	**322.52**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N R	**338.38**	**356.50**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N R	**356.44**	**376.98**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N R	**385.34**	**408.30**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(With Below Worksurface Power)

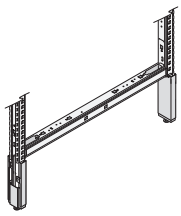
Compose Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical



VZFF-NNOO_ _ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet where power is specified.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- When a crossbar is included with the power kit, it acts as a light block.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 72″(1829mm)-wide only at base, beltline or below worksurface.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  - –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  - –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  - –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without power at beltline and/or below worksurface power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  - –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway, beltline, and/or below worksurface power.
  - –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- For standing height, order power and data retrofit kits sold separately.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connector provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- 72″(1829mm) wide panel frames with a 72″(1829mm) wide worksurface requires additional worksurface support. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- High acoustical option available with separately specified High Acoustical Inserts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

4-Circuit 2+2

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$213.11** list
W New York City, add **$213.11** list

4-Circuit 3+1

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$213.11** list
V New York City, add **$213.11** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** (list)
O Open Base Option; add **$150.50** list
H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$13.24** (list)
O Open Base Option; no upcharge
H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❹ Beltline Power

N No Beltline Power

4-Circuit 2+2

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$406.94** list
W New York City, add **$406.94** list

4-Circuit 3+1

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$406.94** list
V New York City, add **$406.94** list

❺ Below Worksurface Power

U Knockout only

4-Circuit 2+2

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$352.84** list
W New York City, add **$352.84** list

4-Circuit 3+1

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$352.84** list
V New York City, add **$352.84** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.
3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.*
4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.*

Note: 72″(1829mm) width is not available in 74″(1880mm) height.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

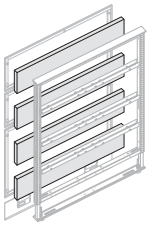
Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(With Below Worksurface Power)

	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-N N NR	**$232.26**	**$238.28**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N NR	**250.32**	**258.76**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N NR	**268.38**	**279.24**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N NR	**286.44**	**299.72**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N NR	**304.50**	**320.20**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N NR	**322.56**	**340.68**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N NR	**340.62**	**361.16**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N NR	**358.68**	**381.64**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-3472-N NR	**456.45**	**484.25**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-N N NR	**$241.86**	**$247.88**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N R	**259.92**	**268.36**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N R	**277.98**	**288.84**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N R	**296.04**	**309.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N R	**314.10**	**329.80**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N R	**332.16**	**350.28**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N R	**350.22**	**370.76**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N R	**368.28**	**391.24**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-4272-N R	**466.05**	**493.85**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-N N NR	**$251.46**	**$257.48**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N R	**269.52**	**277.96**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N R	**287.58**	**298.44**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N R	**305.64**	**318.92**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N R	**323.70**	**339.40**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N R	**341.76**	**359.88**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N R	**359.82**	**380.36**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N R	**388.72**	**411.68**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5072-N R	**475.65**	**503.45**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-N N NR	**$261.06**	**$267.08**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N R	**279.12**	**287.56**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N R	**297.18**	**308.04**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N R	**315.24**	**328.52**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N R	**333.30**	**349.00**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N R	**360.06**	**378.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N R	**378.12**	**398.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N R	**407.02**	**429.98**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-5872-N R	**493.95**	**521.75**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-N N NR	**$270.66**	**$276.68**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N R	**288.72**	**297.16**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N R	**306.78**	**317.64**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N R	**324.84**	**338.12**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N R	**342.90**	**358.60**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N R	**372.06**	**390.18**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N R	**390.12**	**410.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N R	**419.02**	**441.98**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-6672-N R	**505.95**	**533.75**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-N N NR	**$288.68**	**$294.70**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N R	**306.74**	**315.18**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N R	**324.80**	**335.66**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N R	**342.86**	**356.14**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N R	**360.92**	**376.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N R	**392.48**	**410.60**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N R	**410.54**	**431.08**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N R	**439.44**	**462.40**

Individual Tiles

High Acoustical Inserts



VZFI-A

Features

- Converts fabric acoustical tiles from standard to high acoustical.
- Includes acoustical insert(s) to fit within panel or stack frame.
- 8″-16″(203-406mm) heights include one insert.

Specification Tips

- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in lieu of base raceway cover.
- High acoustical inserts cannot be installed at power locations.
- 8″(203mm) and 16″(406mm) high inserts convert one section of panel frame.
- 34-74″(864-1880mm) high inserts convert entire panel frame.
- For NRC/STC ratings, refer to Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Nominal Height	Quantity-Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	One 8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-0818-A	**$ 22.87**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-0824-A	**25.14**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-0830-A	**27.42**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-0836-A	**29.69**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-0842-A	**31.96**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-0848-A	**34.23**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-0854-A	**36.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-0860-A	**38.78**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFI-0872-A	**54.03**
16″(406mm)	One 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-1618-A	**$ 29.69**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-1624-A	**34.23**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-1630-A	**38.78**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-1636-A	**43.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-1642-A	**47.87**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-1648-A	**52.41**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-1654-A	**56.96**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-1660-A	**61.50**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFI-1672-A	**108.57**
34″(864mm)	One 8″(203mm), One 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-3418-A	**$ 45.03**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-3424-A	**54.69**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-3430-A	**64.34**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-3436-A	**74.00**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-3442-A	**83.66**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-3448-A	**93.32**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-3454-A	**102.98**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-3460-A	**112.63**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFI-3472-A	**231.29**
42″(1067mm)	Two 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-4218-A	**$ 51.84**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-4224-A	**63.78**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-4230-A	**75.71**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-4236-A	**87.64**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-4242-A	**99.57**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-4248-A	**111.50**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-4254-A	**123.43**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-4260-A	**135.36**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFI-4272-A	**285.83**
50″(1270mm)	One 8″(203mm), Two 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-5018-A	**$ 58.66**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-5024-A	**72.87**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-5030-A	**87.07**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-5036-A	**101.27**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-5042-A	**115.47**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-5048-A	**129.68**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-5054-A	**143.88**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-5060-A	**158.08**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFI-5072-A	**340.37**

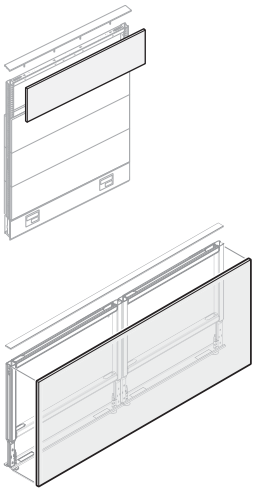
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Quantity-Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
High Acoustical Inserts	58″(1473mm)	Three 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-5818-A	**$ 65.48**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-5824-A	**81.96**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-5830-A	**98.43**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-5836-A	**114.91**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-5842-A	**131.38**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-5848-A	**147.86**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-5854-A	**164.33**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-5860-A	**180.81**
			72″(1829mm)	VZFI-5872-A	**394.91**
	66″(1676mm)	One 8″(203mm), Three 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-6618-A	**$ 72.30**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-6624-A	**91.05**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-6630-A	**109.79**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-6636-A	**128.54**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-6642-A	**147.29**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-6648-A	**166.04**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-6654-A	**184.79**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-6660-A	**203.53**
			72″(1829mm)	VZFI-6672-A	**449.45**
	74″(1880mm)	Four 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-7418-A	**$ 79.11**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-7424-A	**100.14**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-7430-A	**121.16**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-7436-A	**142.18**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-7442-A	**163.20**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-7448-A	**184.22**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-7454-A	**205.24**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-7460-A	**226.26**
			72″(1829mm)	VZFI-7472-A	**503.99**

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNN
VZTI-FNC

Features

- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- External and wall mount fabric tiles also available.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon the tile configuration; refer to Specification Guide.**
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded (RR). Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for available fabric and codes.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Fabric tiles 36″(914mm) wide and greater may span two Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames in an in-line panel application.
- On the opposite side of a spanning tile, the tile may be the same width as each panel frame or another spanning tile.
- Separately specified top trim is required; in a spanning tile application top trim may span both of the full panels or may be the same width as each full panel frame.
- May be used with a base raceway cover or Tile-to-Floor.
- In a spanning tile application with an accessible base raceway, the base raceway covers must be the same width as each full panel frame; spanning base raceway cover is not available.
- Tile-to-Floor application prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used with Tile-to-Floor.
- 8″(203mm)H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of a base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use Tile-to-Floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

Note: (-FNC) is standard with center support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Note: 72″(1829mm) width is not available for 64″(1626mm) and 72″(1829mm) tile height.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-FNN	$ 60.60	$ 69.82	$ 79.96	$ 91.02	$102.08	$116.83	$126.05
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-FNN	65.55	75.53	86.50	98.46	110.42	126.38	136.35
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-FNN	70.50	81.22	93.02	105.90	118.76	135.92	146.65
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-FNN	75.45	86.93	99.56	113.34	127.10	145.47	156.95
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-FNN	80.39	92.63	106.09	120.77	135.44	155.01	167.24
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-FNN	85.35	98.33	112.62	128.22	143.78	164.56	177.55
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-FNN	90.29	104.03	119.15	135.65	152.12	174.10	187.84
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-FNN	95.23	109.73	125.68	143.08	160.46	183.64	198.13
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-FNN	141.72	157.72	175.33	194.55	213.73	239.32	255.32
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-FNN	$ 81.81	$ 94.26	$107.94	$122.88	$137.82	$157.72	$170.17
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-FNN	90.47	104.23	119.36	135.89	152.40	174.41	188.18
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-FNN	99.11	114.20	130.78	148.88	166.98	191.09	206.17
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-FNN	107.77	124.17	142.20	161.89	181.56	207.78	224.18
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-FNN	116.42	134.13	153.61	174.89	196.14	224.46	242.18
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-FNN	125.07	144.11	165.04	187.89	210.72	241.15	260.18
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-FNN	133.72	154.07	176.45	200.89	225.30	257.83	278.18
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-FNN	142.37	164.03	187.86	213.89	239.88	274.51	296.18
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-FNN	201.64	225.94	252.67	281.86	311.01	349.85	374.15

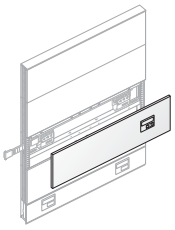
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

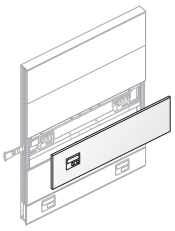
	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric Tile — Standard Core	24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-FNN	**$103.02**	**$118.70**	**$135.92**	**$154.74**	**$173.56**	**$198.61**	**$214.29**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-FNN	**115.38**	**132.94**	**152.23**	**173.31**	**194.38**	**222.44**	**240.00**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-FNN	**127.73**	**147.17**	**168.53**	**191.87**	**215.20**	**246.26**	**265.70**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-FNN	**140.09**	**161.41**	**184.84**	**210.44**	**236.02**	**270.09**	**291.41**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-FNN	**152.44**	**175.64**	**201.14**	**229.00**	**256.84**	**293.91**	**317.11**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-FNN	**164.80**	**189.88**	**217.45**	**247.57**	**277.66**	**317.74**	**342.82**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-FNN	**177.15**	**204.11**	**233.75**	**266.13**	**298.48**	**341.56**	**368.52**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-FNN	**189.50**	**218.34**	**250.05**	**284.69**	**319.30**	**365.38**	**394.22**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-FNN	**261.56**	**294.16**	**330.01**	**369.17**	**408.29**	**460.38**	**492.98**
	32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-FNN	**$124.23**	**$143.14**	**$163.90**	**$186.60**	**$209.30**	**$239.50**	**$258.41**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-FNN	**140.29**	**161.65**	**185.10**	**210.73**	**236.36**	**270.47**	**291.82**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-FNN	**156.35**	**180.14**	**206.28**	**234.86**	**263.42**	**301.43**	**325.23**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-FNN	**172.41**	**198.65**	**227.48**	**258.99**	**290.48**	**332.40**	**358.64**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-FNN	**188.46**	**217.15**	**248.67**	**283.11**	**317.54**	**363.36**	**392.04**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-FNN	**204.53**	**235.65**	**269.86**	**307.25**	**344.60**	**394.33**	**425.46**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-FNN	**220.58**	**254.15**	**291.05**	**331.37**	**371.66**	**425.29**	**458.86**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-FNN	**236.63**	**272.65**	**312.24**	**355.49**	**398.72**	**456.25**	**492.26**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-FNN	**321.48**	**362.38**	**407.35**	**456.48**	**505.57**	**570.91**	**611.81**
	40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-FNN	**$145.44**	**$167.58**	**$191.88**	**$218.46**	**$245.04**	**$280.39**	**$302.53**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-FNN	**165.21**	**190.35**	**217.96**	**248.16**	**278.34**	**318.50**	**343.65**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-FNN	**184.96**	**213.12**	**244.04**	**277.84**	**311.64**	**356.60**	**384.75**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-FNN	**204.73**	**235.89**	**270.12**	**307.54**	**344.94**	**394.71**	**425.87**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-FNN	**224.49**	**258.65**	**296.19**	**337.23**	**378.24**	**432.81**	**466.98**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-FNN	**244.25**	**281.43**	**322.28**	**366.92**	**411.54**	**470.92**	**508.09**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-FNN	**264.01**	**304.19**	**348.35**	**396.61**	**444.84**	**509.02**	**549.20**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-FNN	**283.77**	**326.95**	**374.42**	**426.30**	**478.14**	**547.12**	**590.31**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-FNN	**381.40**	**430.60**	**484.69**	**543.79**	**602.85**	**681.44**	**730.64**
	48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-FNN	**$166.65**	**$192.02**	**$219.86**	**$250.32**	**$280.78**	**$321.28**	**$346.65**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-FNN	**190.12**	**219.06**	**250.83**	**285.58**	**320.32**	**366.53**	**395.47**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-FNN	**213.58**	**246.09**	**281.79**	**320.83**	**359.86**	**411.77**	**444.28**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-FNC	**237.05**	**273.13**	**312.76**	**356.09**	**399.40**	**457.02**	**493.10**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-FNC	**260.51**	**300.16**	**343.72**	**391.34**	**438.94**	**502.26**	**541.91**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-FNC	**283.98**	**327.20**	**374.69**	**426.60**	**478.48**	**547.51**	**590.73**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-FNC	**307.44**	**354.23**	**405.65**	**461.85**	**518.02**	**592.75**	**639.54**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-FNC	**330.90**	**381.26**	**436.61**	**497.10**	**557.56**	**637.99**	**688.35**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4872-FNC	**441.32**	**498.82**	**562.03**	**631.10**	**700.13**	**791.97**	**849.47**
	56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-FNN	**$187.86**	**$216.46**	**$247.84**	**$282.18**	**$316.52**	**$362.17**	**$390.77**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-FNN	**215.03**	**247.77**	**283.70**	**323.00**	**362.30**	**414.56**	**447.29**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-FNN	**242.20**	**279.06**	**319.54**	**363.82**	**408.08**	**466.94**	**503.81**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-FNC	**269.37**	**310.37**	**355.40**	**404.64**	**453.86**	**519.33**	**560.33**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-FNC	**296.53**	**341.67**	**391.25**	**445.45**	**499.64**	**571.71**	**616.84**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-FNC	**323.71**	**372.97**	**427.10**	**486.28**	**545.42**	**624.10**	**673.37**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-FNC	**350.87**	**404.27**	**462.95**	**527.09**	**591.20**	**676.48**	**729.88**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-FNC	**378.03**	**435.57**	**498.80**	**567.90**	**636.98**	**728.86**	**786.39**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-5672-FNC	**501.24**	**567.04**	**639.37**	**718.41**	**797.41**	**902.50**	**968.30**
	64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-FNN	**$209.07**	**$240.90**	**$275.82**	**$314.04**	**$352.26**	**$403.06**	**$434.89**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-FNN	**239.95**	**276.47**	**316.56**	**360.43**	**404.28**	**462.59**	**499.12**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-FNN	**270.81**	**312.04**	**357.30**	**406.80**	**456.30**	**522.11**	**563.33**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-FNC	**301.69**	**347.61**	**398.04**	**453.19**	**508.32**	**581.64**	**627.56**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-FNC	**332.56**	**383.17**	**438.77**	**499.57**	**560.34**	**641.16**	**691.78**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-FNC	**363.43**	**418.75**	**479.52**	**545.95**	**612.36**	**700.69**	**756.00**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-FNC	**394.30**	**454.31**	**520.25**	**592.33**	**664.38**	**760.21**	**820.22**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-FNC	**425.17**	**489.87**	**560.98**	**638.71**	**716.40**	**819.73**	**884.44**
	72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-FNN	**$230.28**	**$265.34**	**$303.80**	**$345.90**	**$388.00**	**$443.95**	**$479.01**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-FNN	**264.86**	**305.18**	**349.43**	**397.85**	**446.26**	**510.62**	**550.94**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-FNN	**299.43**	**345.01**	**395.05**	**449.79**	**504.52**	**577.28**	**622.86**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-FNC	**334.01**	**384.85**	**440.68**	**501.74**	**562.78**	**643.95**	**694.79**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-FNC	**368.58**	**424.68**	**486.30**	**553.68**	**621.04**	**710.61**	**766.71**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-FNC	**403.16**	**464.52**	**531.93**	**605.63**	**679.30**	**777.28**	**838.64**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-FNC	**437.73**	**504.35**	**577.55**	**657.57**	**737.56**	**843.94**	**910.56**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-FNC	**472.30**	**544.18**	**623.17**	**709.51**	**795.82**	**910.60**	**982.48**

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-FRN



VZTI-FLN

Features

- Includes one tile, one utility bezel and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Technology Port Option:

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Fabric color.

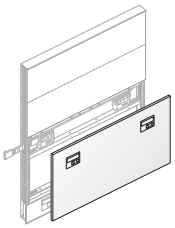
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-F N	$153.09	$166.85	$181.98	$198.51	$215.02	$237.03	$250.80
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F N	161.73	176.82	193.40	211.50	229.60	253.71	268.79
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F N	170.39	186.79	204.82	224.51	244.18	270.40	286.80
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F N	179.04	196.75	216.23	237.51	258.76	287.08	304.80
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F N	187.69	206.73	227.66	250.51	273.34	303.77	322.80
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F N	196.34	216.69	239.07	263.51	287.92	320.45	340.80
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F N	204.99	226.65	250.48	276.51	302.50	337.13	358.80
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F N	264.26	288.56	315.29	344.48	373.63	412.47	436.77
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-F N	$202.91	$224.27	$247.72	$273.35	$298.98	$333.09	$354.44
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-F N	218.97	242.76	268.90	297.48	326.04	364.05	387.85
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-F N	235.03	261.27	290.10	321.61	353.10	395.02	421.26
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-F N	251.08	279.77	311.29	345.73	380.16	425.98	454.66
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-F N	267.15	298.27	332.48	369.87	407.22	456.95	488.08
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-F N	283.20	316.77	353.67	393.99	434.28	487.91	521.48
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-F N	299.25	335.27	374.86	418.11	461.34	518.87	554.88
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-F N	384.10	425.00	469.97	519.10	568.19	633.53	674.43

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-F2N

Features

- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to the surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm)-wide Double Access Technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

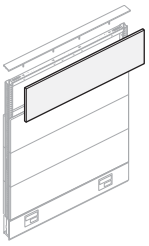
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F2N	**$249.39**	**$264.48**	**$281.06**	**$299.16**	**$317.26**	**$341.37**	**$356.45**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F2N	**258.05**	**274.45**	**292.48**	**312.17**	**331.84**	**358.06**	**374.46**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F2N	**266.70**	**284.41**	**303.89**	**325.17**	**346.42**	**374.74**	**392.46**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F2N	**275.35**	**294.39**	**315.32**	**338.17**	**361.00**	**391.43**	**410.46**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F2N	**284.00**	**304.35**	**326.73**	**351.17**	**375.58**	**408.11**	**428.46**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F2N	**292.65**	**314.31**	**338.14**	**364.17**	**390.16**	**424.79**	**446.46**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F2N	**351.92**	**376.22**	**402.95**	**432.14**	**461.29**	**500.13**	**524.43**
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-F2N	**$306.63**	**$330.42**	**$356.56**	**$385.14**	**$413.70**	**$451.71**	**$475.51**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-F2N	**322.69**	**348.93**	**377.76**	**409.27**	**440.76**	**482.68**	**508.92**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-F2N	**338.74**	**367.43**	**398.95**	**433.39**	**467.82**	**513.64**	**542.32**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-F2N	**354.81**	**385.93**	**420.14**	**457.53**	**494.88**	**544.61**	**575.74**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-F2N	**370.86**	**404.43**	**441.33**	**481.65**	**521.94**	**575.57**	**609.14**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-F2N	**386.91**	**422.93**	**462.52**	**505.77**	**549.00**	**606.53**	**642.54**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-F2N	**471.76**	**512.66**	**557.63**	**606.76**	**655.85**	**721.19**	**762.09**

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNN

Wood Grain Laminate

Feature

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Notes: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

72″(1829mm) width is not available on 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm) or 72″(1829mm) high tiles.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-DNN	**$103.02**	**$111.26**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-DNN	**116.82**	**126.17**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-DNN	**130.63**	**141.07**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-DNN	**144.43**	**155.98**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-DNN	**158.23**	**170.89**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNN	**172.04**	**185.79**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNN	**185.84**	**200.70**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNN	**199.64**	**215.61**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNN	**276.54**	**N/A**
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-DNN	**$144.43**	**$155.98**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-DNN	**172.04**	**185.79**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-DNN	**199.64**	**215.61**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-DNN	**227.25**	**245.42**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-DNN	**254.86**	**275.23**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNN	**282.46**	**305.05**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNN	**310.07**	**334.86**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNN	**337.68**	**364.67**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNN	**442.18**	**N/A**
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-DNN	**$185.84**	**$200.70**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-DNN	**227.25**	**245.42**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-DNN	**268.66**	**290.14**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-DNN	**310.07**	**334.86**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-DNN	**351.48**	**379.58**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNN	**392.89**	**424.30**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNN	**434.30**	**469.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNN	**475.71**	**513.74**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNN	**607.82**	**N/A**
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-DNN	**$227.25**	**$245.42**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-DNN	**282.46**	**305.05**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-DNN	**337.68**	**364.67**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-DNN	**392.89**	**424.30**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-DNN	**448.10**	**483.93**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-DNN	**503.32**	**543.55**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-DNN	**558.53**	**603.18**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-DNN	**613.74**	**662.81**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-DNN	**773.46**	**N/A**

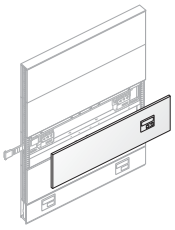
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

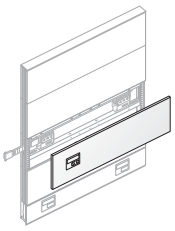
	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate Tile	40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-DNN	**$ 268.66**	**$ 290.14**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-DNN	**337.68**	**364.67**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-DNN	**406.69**	**439.21**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-DNN	**475.71**	**513.74**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-DNN	**544.73**	**588.27**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-DNN	**613.74**	**662.81**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-DNN	**682.76**	**737.34**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-DNN	**751.78**	**811.87**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-DNN	**939.10**	**N/A**
	48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-DNN	**$ 310.07**	**$ 334.86**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-DNN	**392.89**	**424.30**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-DNN	**475.71**	**513.74**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-DNN	**558.53**	**603.18**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-DNN	**641.35**	**692.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-DNN	**724.17**	**782.06**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-DNN	**806.99**	**871.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-DNN	**889.81**	**960.94**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4872-DNN	**1104.74**	**N/A**
	56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-DNN	**$ 351.48**	**$ 379.58**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-DNN	**448.10**	**483.93**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-DNN	**544.73**	**588.27**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-DNN	**641.35**	**692.62**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-DNN	**737.97**	**796.97**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-DNN	**834.60**	**901.31**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-DNN	**931.22**	**1005.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-DNN	**1027.84**	**1110.01**
	64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-DNN	**$ 796.89**	**$ 828.30**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-DNN	**907.32**	**947.55**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-DNN	**1017.74**	**1066.81**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-DNN	**1128.17**	**1186.06**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-DNN	**1238.60**	**1305.31**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-DNN	**1349.02**	**1424.57**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-DNN	**1459.45**	**1543.82**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-DNN	**1569.88**	**1663.07**
	72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-DNN	**$ 838.30**	**$ 873.02**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-DNN	**962.53**	**1007.18**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-DNN	**1086.76**	**1141.34**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-DNN	**1210.99**	**1275.50**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-DNN	**1335.22**	**1409.66**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-DNN	**1459.45**	**1543.82**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-DNN	**1583.68**	**1677.98**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-DNN	**1707.91**	**1812.14**

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-DRN



VZTI-DLN

Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-D N	**$234.66**	**$248.41**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D N	**262.26**	**278.23**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D N	**289.87**	**308.04**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D N	**317.48**	**337.85**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D N	**345.08**	**367.67**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D N	**372.69**	**397.48**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D N	**400.30**	**427.29**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D N	**504.80**	**N/A**
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-D N	**$345.08**	**$367.67**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-D N	**400.30**	**427.29**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-D N	**455.51**	**486.92**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-D N	**510.72**	**546.55**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-D N	**565.94**	**606.17**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-D N	**621.15**	**665.80**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-D N	**676.36**	**725.43**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-D N	**836.08**	**N/A**

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

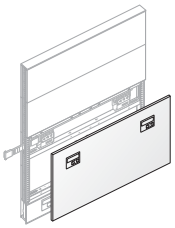
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D2N	**$348.86**	**$364.83**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D2N	**376.47**	**394.64**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D2N	**404.08**	**424.45**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D2N	**431.68**	**454.27**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D2N	**459.29**	**484.08**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D2N	**486.90**	**513.89**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D2N	**591.40**	**N/A**
	32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-D2N	**$486.90**	**$513.89**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-D2N	**542.11**	**573.52**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-D2N	**597.32**	**633.15**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-D2N	**652.54**	**692.77**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-D2N	**707.75**	**752.40**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-D2N	**762.96**	**812.03**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-D2N	**922.68**	**N/A**



VZTI-D2N

Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm)-wide Double Access Technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

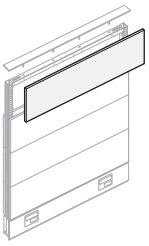
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Individual Tiles

Steel Tile



VZTI-PNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Paint A	B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-PNN	$ 65.35	$ 69.10
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-PNN	72.55	77.54
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-PNN	79.75	85.98
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-PNN	86.95	94.42
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-PNN	94.15	102.86
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNN	101.35	111.30
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNN	108.55	119.74
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNN	115.75	128.18
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNN	158.51	173.42
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-PNN	$ 97.88	$105.14
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-PNN	108.42	118.58
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-PNN	118.96	132.02
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-PNN	129.50	145.46
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-PNN	140.04	158.90
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNN	150.58	172.34
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNN	161.12	185.78
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNN	171.66	199.22
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNN	249.46	282.82
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-PNN	$155.46	$166.44
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-PNN	171.24	186.64
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-PNN	187.02	206.84
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-PNN	202.80	227.04
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-PNN	218.58	247.24
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNN	234.36	267.44
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNN	250.14	287.64
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNN	265.92	307.84
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNN	382.56	433.32
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-PNN	$185.47	$200.01
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-PNN	204.59	224.89
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-PNN	223.71	249.77
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-PNN	242.83	274.65
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-PNN	261.95	299.53
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-PNN	281.07	324.41
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-PNN	300.19	349.29
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-PNN	319.31	374.17
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-PNN	470.99	537.37
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-PNN	$214.66	$233.45
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-PNN	238.80	265.11
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-PNN	262.94	296.77
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-PNN	287.08	328.43
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-PNN	311.22	360.09
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-PNN	335.36	391.75
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-PNN	359.50	423.41
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-PNN	383.64	455.07
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-PNN	573.72	660.19

Feature

- Includes one painted steel tile and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with steel tile to floor applications.
- Only International Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

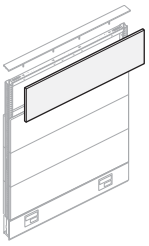
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN

Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Feature

- Includes one wood tile with attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- 8″(203mm) high tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Note: 54″(1372mm), 60″(1524mm), and 72″(1829mm) width is not available for 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm) and 72″(1829mm) tile height.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-WNN	$ 175.51	$ 188.01
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-WNN	193.05	208.05
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-WNN	210.59	228.09
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-WNN	228.13	248.13
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-WNN	245.67	268.17
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNN	263.21	288.21
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNN	280.75	308.25
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNN	298.29	328.29
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNN	422.65	457.65
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-WNN	$ 259.97	$ 277.63
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-WNN	281.83	303.37
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-WNN	303.69	329.11
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-WNN	325.55	354.85
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-WNN	347.41	380.59
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNN	369.27	406.33
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNN	391.13	432.07
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNN	412.99	457.81
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNN	635.27	687.85
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-WNN	$ 402.68	$ 428.44
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-WNN	443.26	473.50
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-WNN	483.84	518.56
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-WNN	524.42	563.62
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-WNN	565.00	608.68
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNN	605.58	653.74
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNN	646.16	698.80
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNN	686.74	743.86
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNN	1035.74	1101.82
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-WNN	$ 457.64	$ 489.74
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-WNN	504.34	544.74
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-WNN	551.04	599.74
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-WNN	597.74	654.74
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-WNN	644.44	709.74
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-WNN	691.14	764.74
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-WNN	737.84	819.74
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-WNN	784.54	874.74
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-WNN	1235.06	1341.86

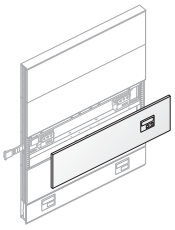
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

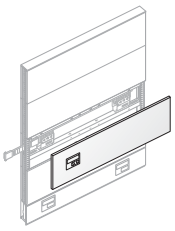
	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood Tile	40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-WNN	**$ 792.39**	**$ 838.04**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-WNN	**830.69**	**883.16**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-WNN	**868.99**	**928.28**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-WNN	**907.29**	**973.40**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-WNN	**945.59**	**1018.52**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-WNN	**983.89**	**1063.64**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-WNN	**1022.19**	**1108.76**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-WNN	**1060.49**	**1153.88**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-WNN	**1583.49**	**1690.52**
	48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-WNN	**$ 813.48**	**$ 859.84**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-WNN	**855.34**	**907.98**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-WNN	**897.20**	**956.12**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-WNN	**939.06**	**1004.26**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-WNN	**980.92**	**1052.40**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-WNN	**1022.78**	**1100.54**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-WNN	**1064.64**	**1148.68**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-WNN	**1106.50**	**1196.82**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4872-WNN	**1725.90**	**1828.78**
	56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-WNN	**$ 826.98**	**$ 875.55**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-WNN	**878.60**	**934.41**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-WNN	**930.22**	**993.27**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-WNN	**981.84**	**1052.13**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-WNN	**1033.46**	**1110.99**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-WNN	**1085.08**	**1169.85**
	64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-WNN	**$ 898.13**	**$1047.06**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-WNN	**974.53**	**1137.08**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-WNN	**1050.93**	**1227.10**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-WNN	**1127.33**	**1317.12**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-WNN	**1203.73**	**1407.14**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-WNN	**1280.13**	**1497.16**
	72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-WNN	**$ 902.60**	**$1050.54**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-WNN	**983.50**	**1140.72**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-WNN	**1064.40**	**1230.90**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-WNN	**1145.30**	**1321.08**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-WNN	**1226.20**	**1411.26**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-WNN	**1307.10**	**1501.44**

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-WRN



VZTI-WLN

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-W N	$ 344.45	$ 365.99
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W N	366.31	391.73
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W N	388.17	417.47
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W N	410.03	443.21
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W N	431.89	468.95
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W N	453.75	494.69
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W N	475.61	520.43
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W N	697.89	750.47
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-W N	$ 566.96	$ 607.36
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-W N	613.66	662.36
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-W N	660.36	717.36
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-W N	707.06	772.36
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-W N	753.76	827.36
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-W N	800.46	882.36
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-W N	847.16	937.36
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-W N	1297.68	1404.48

Features

- Includes one wood tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

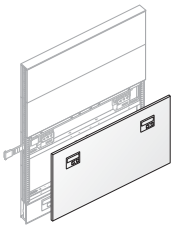
- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Wood finish color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

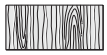
Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-W2N

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W2N	$ 453.97	$ 479.39
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W2N	475.83	505.13
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W2N	497.69	530.87
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W2N	519.55	556.61
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W2N	541.41	582.35
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W2N	563.27	608.09
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W2N	785.55	838.13
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-W2N	$ 701.32	$ 750.02
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-W2N	748.02	805.02
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-W2N	794.72	860.02
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-W2N	841.42	915.02
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-W2N	888.12	970.02
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-W2N	934.82	1025.02
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-W2N	1385.34	1492.14

Features

- Includes one wood tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

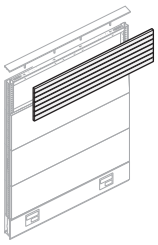
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm)-wide Double Access Technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Individual Tiles

Slat Tile



VZTI-JNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-JNN	**$218.77**	**$222.52**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-JNN	**240.55**	**245.54**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-JNN	**262.33**	**268.56**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-JNN	**284.11**	**291.58**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-JNN	**305.89**	**314.60**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-JNN	**327.67**	**337.62**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-JNN	**349.45**	**360.64**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-JNN	**371.23**	**383.66**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-JNN	**598.61**	**613.52**
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-JNN	**$321.06**	**$328.32**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-JNN	**354.65**	**364.81**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-JNN	**388.27**	**401.33**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-JNN	**421.88**	**437.84**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-JNN	**455.49**	**474.35**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-JNN	**489.11**	**510.87**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-JNN	**522.71**	**547.37**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-JNN	**556.31**	**583.87**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-JNN	**761.21**	**794.57**

Features

- Includes one slat tile with attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.

Specification Tips

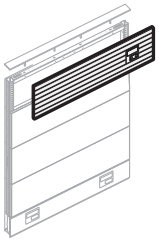
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External and wall mount slat tiles are also available.

To Order, Specify:

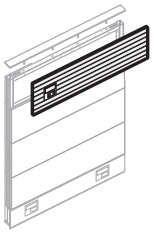
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Slat Tile, Technology Access / Single	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-J ☐ N	**$417.27**	**$427.43**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-J ☐ N	**450.89**	**463.95**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-J ☐ N	**484.50**	**500.46**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-J ☐ N	**518.11**	**536.97**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-J ☐ N	**551.73**	**573.49**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-J ☐ N	**585.33**	**609.99**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-J ☐ N	**618.93**	**646.49**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-J ☐ N	**823.83**	**857.19**



VZTI-JRN



VZTI-JLN

Features

- Includes one slat tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External mounted slat tiles are also available.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

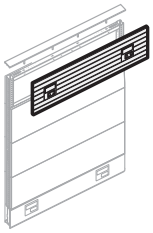
- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Trim color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Individual Tiles

Slat Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-J2N

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-J2N	**$538.55**	**$551.61**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-J2N	**572.16**	**588.12**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-J2N	**605.77**	**624.63**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-J2N	**639.39**	**661.15**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-J2N	**672.99**	**697.65**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-J2N	**706.59**	**734.15**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-J2N	**911.49**	**944.85**

Features

- Includes one slat tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External mounted slat tiles are also available.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm)-wide Double Access Technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

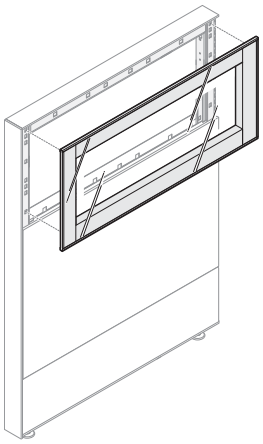
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Glass Tile



VZTI-YNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	Glass C	Trim B Glass A	Glass C
Glass Tile						
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-YNN	**$290.14**	**$375.30**	**$297.33**	**$382.49**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-YNN	**314.54**	**409.48**	**324.57**	**419.51**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-YNN	**338.94**	**443.66**	**351.81**	**456.53**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-YNN	**363.34**	**477.84**	**379.05**	**493.55**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-YNN	**387.74**	**512.02**	**406.29**	**530.57**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-YNN	**412.14**	**546.20**	**433.53**	**567.59**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-YNN	**436.54**	**580.38**	**460.77**	**604.61**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-YNN	**460.94**	**614.56**	**488.01**	**641.63**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-YNN	**655.34**	**828.52**	**688.09**	**861.27**

Features

- Includes one Glass Tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

Specification Tips

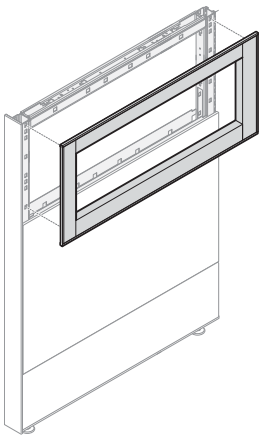
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tiles may not be installed in raceway position.
- **Tiles designed to be used in pairs - separately specify second Tile.**
- When Tile is used in top position, separately specify Glass Tile/Open Frame Hardware Kit.

To Order, Specify:

Glass Tile

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch

Open Frame Tile



VZTI-ONN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Open Frame Tile				
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-ONN	**$212.28**	**$219.46**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-ONN	**228.22**	**238.26**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-ONN	**244.16**	**257.06**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-ONN	**260.10**	**275.86**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-ONN	**276.04**	**294.66**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-ONN	**315.55**	**337.03**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-ONN	**331.49**	**355.83**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-ONN	**347.43**	**374.63**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-ONN	**483.31**	**516.23**

Features

- Includes one Open Frame Tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tiles may not be installed in raceway position.
- **Tiles designed to be used in pairs - separately specify second Tile.**

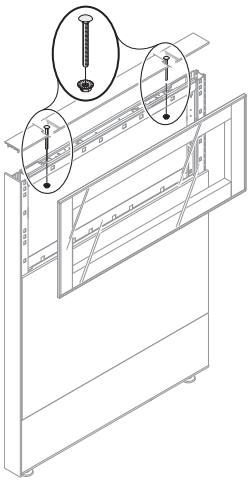
To Order, Specify:

Open Frame Tile

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
Hardware Kit – Glass Tile/ Open Frame Tile (10 bolts/nuts)			VZTI-0000	**$25.74**



VZTI

Features

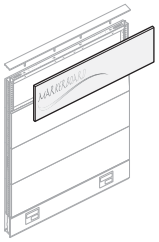
- Includes attachment hardware designed to be used with Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile in top position.
- Each kit supplies hardware for five Glass Tiles or Open Frame Tiles.
- Compatible for use with full profile aluminum trim, wood trim and thin profile steel trim.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Individual Tiles

Markerboard Tile



VZTI-MNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-MNN	$ 160.01
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-MNN	176.71
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-MNN	193.41
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-MNN	210.11
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-MNN	226.81
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-MNN	243.51
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-MNN	260.21
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-MNN	276.91
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-MNN	383.84
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-MNN	$ 235.63
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-MNN	259.93
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-MNN	284.23
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-MNN	308.53
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-MNN	332.83
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-MNN	357.13
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-MNN	381.43
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-MNN	405.73
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-MNN	601.39
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-MNN	$ 368.18
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-MNN	405.06
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-MNN	441.94
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-MNN	478.82
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-MNN	515.70
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-MNN	552.58
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-MNN	589.46
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-MNN	626.34
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-MNN	920.69
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-MNN	$ 419.50
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-MNN	462.26
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-MNN	505.02
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-MNN	547.78
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-MNN	590.54
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-MNN	633.30
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-MNN	676.06
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-MNN	718.82
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-MNN	1098.46

Features

- Includes one non-magnetic markerboard with attachment brackets.
- Tray, markers and eraser are not included.

Specification Tips

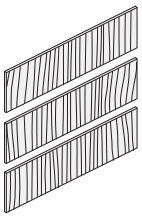
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with markerboard tile to floor applications.
- External and wall mount markerboards are also available.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish color.
   (TR-W White specification required.)

Matched Tile Sets — Natural Wood

Matched Natural Wood Tile Set



VZTQ

Tile Set Height	Width	Wood Tile Set Description	Number	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	One 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-3418-ZZ	**$ 449.09**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-3424-ZZ	**504.71**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-3430-ZZ	**560.33**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-3436-ZZ	**615.95**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-3442-ZZ	**671.57**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-3448-ZZ	**727.19**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-3454-ZZ	**782.81**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-3460-ZZ	**838.43**
	72″(1829mm)		VZTQ-3472-ZZ	**1264.79**
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	Two 16″	VZTQ-4218-ZZ	**$ 530.98**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-4224-ZZ	**600.28**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-4230-ZZ	**669.58**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-4236-ZZ	**738.88**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-4242-ZZ	**808.18**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-4248-ZZ	**877.48**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-4254-ZZ	**946.78**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-4260-ZZ	**1016.08**
	72″(1829mm)		VZTQ-4272-ZZ	**1469.80**
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	Two 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-5018-ZZZ	**$ 717.57**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-5024-ZZZ	**799.95**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-5030-ZZZ	**882.33**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-5036-ZZZ	**964.71**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-5042-ZZZ	**1047.09**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-5048-ZZZ	**1129.47**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-5054-ZZZ	**1211.85**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-5060-ZZZ	**1294.23**
	72″(1829mm)		VZTQ-5072-ZZZ	**1774.11**
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	Three 16″	VZTQ-5818-ZZZ	**$ 799.45**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-5824-ZZZ	**891.97**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-5830-ZZZ	**984.49**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-5836-ZZZ	**1077.01**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-5842-ZZZ	**1169.53**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-5848-ZZZ	**1262.05**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-5854-ZZZ	**1354.57**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-5860-ZZZ	**1447.09**
	72″(1829mm)		VZTQ-5872-ZZZ	**1947.25**
56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	Three 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-6618-ZZZZ	**$ 984.82**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-6624-ZZZZ	**1095.28**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-6630-ZZZZ	**1205.74**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-6636-ZZZZ	**1316.20**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-6642-ZZZZ	**1426.66**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-6648-ZZZZ	**1537.12**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-6654-ZZZZ	**1647.58**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-6660-ZZZZ	**1758.04**
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	Four 16″	VZTQ-7418-ZZZZ	**$1066.73**
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-7424-ZZZZ	**1172.93**
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-7430-ZZZZ	**1279.13**
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-7436-ZZZZ	**1385.33**
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-7442-ZZZZ	**1491.53**
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-7448-ZZZZ	**1597.73**
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-7454-ZZZZ	**1703.93**
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-7460-ZZZZ	**1810.13**

Features

- Includes matching natural wood tile set with attachment brackets for use on one side of panel frame.
- Vertical natural wood grain and color is matched between tiles.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and ordered separately.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Lighter Blocks.
- Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish.

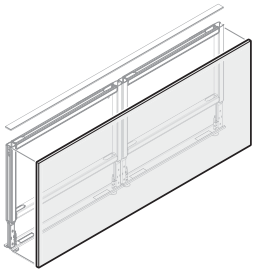
Note: 72″(1829mm) width is not available for 64″(1626mm) and 72″(1829mm) panel height.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNS

Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- Opposite side of the full panel frame or stack frames may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the full panel frames or may be the same width as each full panel frame.
- May be used with a base raceway cover the same width as each full panel frame or the tile may go to the floor; a spanning base raceway cover is not available.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Notes: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60″(1524mm) (standard product).

Laminate Tile widths greater than 60″(1524mm) are not available on 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm) or 72″(1829mm) high tiles.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
8″(203mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-DNS	**$346.43**	**$357.98**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-DNS	**360.23**	**372.89**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNS	**374.04**	**387.79**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNS	**387.84**	**402.70**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNS	**401.64**	**417.61**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-DNS	**415.45**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNS	**478.54**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-DNS	**492.34**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-DNS	**506.15**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-DNS	**519.95**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-DNS	**533.75**	**N/A**
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-DNS	**$429.25**	**$447.42**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-DNS	**456.86**	**477.23**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNS	**484.46**	**507.05**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNS	**512.07**	**536.86**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNS	**539.68**	**566.67**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-DNS	**567.28**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNS	**644.18**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-DNS	**671.79**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-DNS	**699.39**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-DNS	**727.00**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-DNS	**754.61**	**N/A**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-DNS	**$512.07**	**$536.86**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-DNS	**553.48**	**581.58**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNS	**594.89**	**626.30**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNS	**636.30**	**671.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNS	**677.71**	**715.74**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-DNS	**719.12**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNS	**809.82**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-DNS	**851.23**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-DNS	**892.64**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-DNS	**934.05**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-DNS	**975.46**	**N/A**

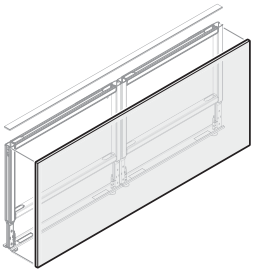
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Spanning Laminate Tile	32″(813mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-DNS	**$ 594.89**	**$ 626.30**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-DNS	**650.10**	**685.93**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-DNS	**705.32**	**745.55**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-DNS	**760.53**	**805.18**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-DNS	**815.74**	**864.81**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-3266-DNS	**870.96**	**N/A**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-DNS	**975.46**	**N/A**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-3278-DNS	**1030.67**	**N/A**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-3284-DNS	**1085.89**	**N/A**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-3290-DNS	**1141.10**	**N/A**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-3296-DNS	**1196.31**	**N/A**
	40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-DNS	**$ 677.71**	**$ 715.74**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-DNS	**746.73**	**790.27**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-DNS	**815.74**	**864.81**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-DNS	**884.76**	**939.34**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-DNS	**953.78**	**1013.87**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-4066-DNS	**1022.79**	**N/A**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-DNS	**1141.10**	**N/A**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-4078-DNS	**1210.12**	**N/A**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-4084-DNS	**1279.13**	**N/A**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-4090-DNS	**1348.15**	**N/A**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-4096-DNS	**1417.17**	**N/A**
	48″(1219mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-DNS	**$ 760.53**	**$ 805.18**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-DNS	**843.35**	**894.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-DNS	**926.17**	**984.06**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-DNS	**1008.99**	**1073.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-DNS	**1091.81**	**1162.94**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-4866-DNS	**1174.63**	**N/A**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4872-DNS	**1306.74**	**N/A**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-4878-DNS	**1389.56**	**N/A**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-4884-DNS	**1472.38**	**N/A**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-4890-DNS	**1555.20**	**N/A**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-4896-DNS	**1638.02**	**N/A**
	56″(1422mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-DNS	**$ 843.35**	**$ 894.62**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-DNS	**939.97**	**998.97**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-DNS	**1036.60**	**1103.31**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-DNS	**1133.22**	**1207.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-DNS	**1229.84**	**1312.01**
	64″(1626mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-DNS	**$1330.17**	**$1388.06**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-DNS	**1440.60**	**1507.31**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-DNS	**1551.02**	**1626.57**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-DNS	**1661.45**	**1745.82**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-DNS	**1771.88**	**1865.07**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-DNS	**$1412.99**	**$1477.50**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-DNS	**1537.22**	**1611.66**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-DNS	**1661.45**	**1745.82**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-DNS	**1785.68**	**1879.98**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-DNS	**1909.91**	**2014.14**

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Feature

- Includes one in-line spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- Opposite side of the full panel frame or stack frames may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- May be used with a base raceway cover the same width as the full panel frame or the tile may go to the floor; a spanning base raceway cover is not available.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the full panel frames or may be the same width as each full panel frame.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-PNS	**$179.91**	**$187.38**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-PNS	**187.11**	**195.82**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNS	**194.31**	**204.26**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNS	**201.51**	**212.70**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNS	**208.71**	**221.14**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-PNS	**215.91**	**229.58**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNS	**223.11**	**238.02**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-PNS	**230.31**	**246.46**
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-PNS	**$212.48**	**$228.44**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-PNS	**223.02**	**241.88**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNS	**233.56**	**255.32**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNS	**244.10**	**268.76**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNS	**254.64**	**282.20**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-PNS	**265.18**	**295.64**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNS	**275.72**	**309.08**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-PNS	**286.26**	**322.52**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-PNS	**$246.39**	**$270.63**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-PNS	**262.17**	**290.83**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNS	**277.95**	**311.03**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNS	**293.73**	**331.23**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNS	**309.51**	**351.43**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-PNS	**325.29**	**371.63**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNS	**341.07**	**391.83**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-PNS	**356.85**	**412.03**

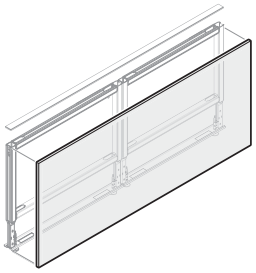
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Spanning Steel Tile	32″(813mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-PNS	**$327.91**	**$359.73**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-PNS	**347.03**	**384.61**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-PNS	**366.15**	**409.49**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-PNS	**385.27**	**434.37**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-PNS	**404.39**	**459.25**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-3266-PNS	**423.51**	**484.13**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-PNS	**442.63**	**509.01**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-3278-PNS	**461.75**	**533.89**
	40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-PNS	**$436.24**	**$477.59**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-PNS	**460.38**	**509.25**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-PNS	**484.52**	**540.91**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-PNS	**508.66**	**572.57**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-PNS	**532.80**	**604.23**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-4066-PNS	**556.94**	**635.89**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-PNS	**581.08**	**667.55**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-4078-PNS	**605.22**	**699.21**

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel or stack frames in an in-line panel application.
- Opposite side of the full panel frame or stack frames may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both panel frames or may be the same width as each panel frame.
- May be used with a base raceway cover the same width as the full panel frame or the tile may go to the floor; a spanning base raceway cover is not available.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Notes: Wood tiles larger than 48″(1219mm) wide not available in 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm) or 72″(1829mm) tile heights.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-WNS	$ 258.59	$ 278.59
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-WNS	276.13	298.63
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNS	308.90	333.90
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNS	326.44	353.94
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNS	343.98	373.98
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-WNS	376.75	409.25
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNS	394.29	429.29
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-WNS	411.83	449.33
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-WNS	444.60	484.60
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-WNS	462.14	504.64
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-WNS	479.68	524.68
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-WNS	$ 386.47	$ 415.77
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-WNS	423.56	456.74
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNS	445.42	482.48
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNS	482.51	523.45
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNS	519.60	564.42
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-WNS	541.46	590.16
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNS	578.55	631.13
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-WNS	615.64	672.10
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-WNS	637.50	697.84
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-WNS	674.59	738.81
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-WNS	711.68	779.78
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-WNS	$ 615.80	$ 655.00
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-WNS	671.61	715.29
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNS	727.42	775.58
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNS	783.23	835.87
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNS	839.04	896.16
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-WNS	894.85	956.45
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNS	950.66	1016.74
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-WNS	1006.47	1077.03
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-WNS	1062.28	1137.32
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-WNS	1118.09	1197.61
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-WNS	1173.90	1257.90

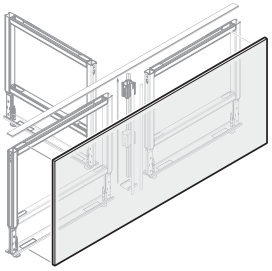
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Spanning Wood Tile	32″(813mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-WNS	**$ 719.58**	**$ 776.58**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-WNS	**781.51**	**846.81**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-WNS	**858.67**	**932.27**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-WNS	**920.60**	**1002.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-WNS	**982.53**	**1072.73**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-3266-WNS	**1059.69**	**1158.19**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-3272-WNS	**1121.62**	**1228.42**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-3278-WNS	**1183.55**	**1298.65**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-3284-WNS	**1260.71**	**1384.11**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-3290-WNS	**1322.64**	**1454.34**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-3296-WNS	**1384.57**	**1524.57**
	40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-WNS	**$1059.59**	**$1125.70**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-WNS	**1128.35**	**1201.28**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-WNS	**1181.88**	**1261.63**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-WNS	**1250.64**	**1337.21**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-WNS	**1319.40**	**1412.79**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-4066-WNS	**1372.93**	**1473.14**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4072-WNS	**1441.69**	**1548.72**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-4078-WNS	**1510.45**	**1624.30**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-4084-WNS	**1563.98**	**1684.65**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-4090-WNS	**1632.74**	**1760.23**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-4096-WNS	**1701.50**	**1835.81**
	48″(1219mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-WNS	**$1121.82**	**$1187.02**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-WNS	**1194.14**	**1265.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-WNS	**1266.46**	**1344.22**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-WNS	**1338.78**	**1422.82**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-WNS	**1411.10**	**1501.42**
		66″(1676mm)	VZTI-4866-WNS	**1483.42**	**1580.02**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-4872-WNS	**1555.74**	**1658.62**
		78″(1981mm)	VZTI-4878-WNS	**1628.06**	**1737.22**
		84″(2134mm)	VZTI-4884-WNS	**1700.38**	**1815.82**
		90″(2286mm)	VZTI-4890-WNS	**1772.70**	**1894.42**
		96″(2438mm)	VZTI-4896-WNS	**1845.02**	**1973.02**
	56″(1422mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-WNS	**$1195.06**	**$1265.35**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-WNS	**1277.14**	**1354.67**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-WNS	**1374.45**	**1459.22**
	64″(1626mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-WNS	**$1371.01**	**$1560.80**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-WNS	**1493.10**	**1696.51**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-WNS	**1599.96**	**1816.99**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-WNS	**$1419.44**	**$1595.22**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-WNS	**1546.03**	**1731.09**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-WNS	**1672.62**	**1866.96**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNS

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning fabric tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- If used in lowest position within the full panel frame, the tile must go to the floor; spanning tile not for use with a panel base raceway cover.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel frames or stack frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Opposite side of the full panel frames or stack frames require separately specified tiles.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each full panel frame or stack frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT- _ _ _ _-NS) are required.**
- Tiles greater than 60″(1524mm) wide are only available with railroaded (RR) fabric. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for available fabrics and codes.
- For aesthetic reasons consider specifying tiles less than 60″(1524mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile greater than 60″(1524mm) wide which requires railroaded fabric.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color. Tiles larger than 60″(1524mm) wide are only available in RR colors.

Note: 63″(1600mm) and 69″(1753mm) widths not available for 64″(1626mm) and 72″(1829mm) panel height.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-0839-FNS	$229.42	$241.27	$254.32	$268.55	$282.77	$301.74	$313.59
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-0845-FNS	234.36	246.98	260.85	275.99	291.11	311.28	323.89
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-0851-FNS	239.32	252.68	267.39	283.43	299.45	320.83	334.19
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-0857-FNS	244.26	258.38	273.91	290.87	307.79	330.37	344.49
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-0863-FNS	249.22	264.08	280.45	298.31	316.13	339.92	354.79
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-0869-FNS	254.16	269.79	286.98	305.75	324.47	349.46	365.09
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-FNS	$263.59	$280.65	$299.41	$319.88	$340.35	$367.62	$384.67
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-FNS	272.24	290.62	310.82	332.89	354.93	384.30	402.68
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-FNS	280.90	300.58	322.24	345.89	369.51	400.99	420.68
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-FNS	289.54	310.56	333.66	358.89	384.09	417.67	438.68
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-FNS	298.20	320.52	345.08	371.89	398.67	434.36	456.68
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-FNS	306.85	330.49	356.49	384.90	413.25	451.04	474.69
24″(610mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-2439-FNS	$297.77	$320.02	$344.49	$371.22	$397.93	$433.50	$455.76
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-2445-FNS	310.11	334.26	360.79	389.78	418.75	457.32	481.46
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2451-FNS	322.48	348.49	377.10	408.35	439.57	481.15	507.17
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-2457-FNS	334.82	362.73	393.40	426.91	460.39	504.97	532.87
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2463-FNS	347.19	376.96	409.71	445.48	481.21	528.80	558.58
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-2469-FNS	359.53	391.20	426.01	464.04	502.03	552.62	584.28

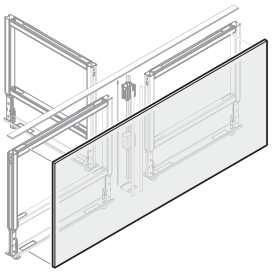
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning — Individual Tiles Fabric

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	32″(813mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-3239-FNS	**$331.94**	**$359.39**	**$389.57**	**$422.55**	**$455.51**	**$ 499.38**	**$ 526.84**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-3245-FNS	**347.99**	**377.90**	**410.76**	**446.68**	**482.57**	**530.34**	**560.25**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-3251-FNS	**364.05**	**396.40**	**431.96**	**470.80**	**509.63**	**561.31**	**593.65**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-3257-FNS	**380.11**	**414.90**	**453.14**	**494.94**	**536.69**	**592.27**	**627.07**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-3263-FNS	**396.17**	**433.40**	**474.34**	**519.06**	**563.75**	**623.24**	**660.47**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-3269-FNS	**412.22**	**451.91**	**495.53**	**543.19**	**590.81**	**654.20**	**693.88**
	40″(1016mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4039-FNS	**$366.11**	**$398.77**	**$434.66**	**$473.88**	**$513.09**	**$ 565.26**	**$ 597.92**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4045-FNS	**385.86**	**421.54**	**460.73**	**503.57**	**546.39**	**603.36**	**639.03**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4051-FNS	**405.63**	**444.30**	**486.81**	**533.26**	**579.69**	**641.47**	**680.14**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4057-FNS	**425.39**	**467.08**	**512.89**	**562.96**	**612.99**	**679.57**	**721.26**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4063-FNS	**445.15**	**489.84**	**538.97**	**592.64**	**646.29**	**717.68**	**762.36**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4069-FNS	**464.91**	**512.61**	**565.04**	**622.34**	**679.59**	**755.78**	**803.48**
	48″(1219mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4839-FNS	**$400.28**	**$438.14**	**$479.74**	**$525.21**	**$570.67**	**$ 631.14**	**$ 669.00**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4845-FNS	**423.74**	**465.18**	**510.70**	**560.47**	**610.21**	**676.38**	**717.82**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4851-FNS	**447.21**	**492.21**	**541.67**	**595.72**	**649.75**	**721.63**	**766.63**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4857-FNS	**470.67**	**519.25**	**572.63**	**630.98**	**689.29**	**766.87**	**815.45**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4863-FNS	**494.14**	**546.28**	**603.60**	**666.23**	**728.83**	**812.12**	**864.26**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4869-FNS	**517.60**	**573.32**	**634.56**	**701.49**	**768.37**	**857.36**	**913.08**
	56″(1422mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-5639-FNS	**$434.45**	**$477.51**	**$524.82**	**$576.54**	**$628.25**	**$ 697.02**	**$ 740.08**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-5645-FNS	**461.62**	**508.82**	**560.67**	**617.37**	**674.03**	**749.40**	**796.61**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-5651-FNS	**488.79**	**540.12**	**596.53**	**658.18**	**719.81**	**801.79**	**853.12**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-5657-FNS	**515.95**	**571.42**	**632.37**	**699.00**	**765.59**	**854.17**	**909.64**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-5663-FNS	**543.12**	**602.72**	**668.23**	**739.81**	**811.37**	**906.56**	**966.15**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-5669-FNS	**570.29**	**634.03**	**704.08**	**780.64**	**857.15**	**958.94**	**1022.68**
	64″(1626mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-6439-FNS	**$468.62**	**$516.89**	**$569.91**	**$627.87**	**$685.83**	**$ 762.90**	**$ 811.16**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-6445-FNS	**499.49**	**552.46**	**610.64**	**674.26**	**737.85**	**822.42**	**875.39**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-6451-FNS	**530.37**	**588.02**	**651.38**	**720.64**	**789.87**	**881.95**	**939.61**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-6457-FNS	**561.23**	**623.60**	**692.12**	**767.02**	**841.89**	**941.47**	**1003.83**
	72″(1829mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-7239-FNS	**$502.80**	**$556.26**	**$614.99**	**$679.21**	**$743.41**	**$ 828.78**	**$ 882.25**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-7245-FNS	**537.36**	**596.10**	**660.61**	**731.15**	**801.67**	**895.44**	**954.17**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-7251-FNS	**571.94**	**635.93**	**706.24**	**783.09**	**859.93**	**962.11**	**1026.09**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-7257-FNS	**606.52**	**675.77**	**751.86**	**835.04**	**918.19**	**1028.77**	**1098.02**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNS

Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- If used in lowest position within the full panel frame, the tile must go to the floor; not for use with a full panel frame base raceway cover.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel frames or stack frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Opposite side of the full panel frames or stack frames may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each full panel frame or stack frame.
- Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks are required.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Notes: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60″(1524mm) (standard product).

Laminate Tile widths greater than 60″(1524mm) are not available on 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm) or 72″(1829mm) high tiles.

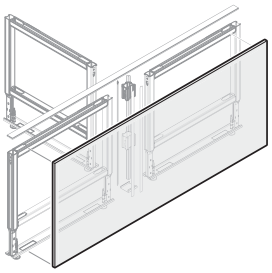
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	B
8″(203mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-0839-DNS	**$353.33**	**$365.43**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-0845-DNS	**367.13**	**380.34**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-0851-DNS	**380.94**	**395.25**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-0857-DNS	**394.74**	**410.15**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-0863-DNS	**408.55**	**N/A**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-0869-DNS	**422.35**	**N/A**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-0875-DNS	**485.44**	**N/A**
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-0881-DNS	**499.25**	**N/A**
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-0893-DNS	**526.85**	**N/A**
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-0899-DNS	**540.65**	**N/A**
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-DNS	**$443.05**	**$462.33**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-DNS	**470.66**	**492.14**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-DNS	**498.27**	**521.95**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-DNS	**525.87**	**551.77**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-DNS	**553.48**	**N/A**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-DNS	**581.09**	**N/A**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-DNS	**657.98**	**N/A**
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-DNS	**685.59**	**N/A**
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-DNS	**740.80**	**N/A**
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-DNS	**768.41**	**N/A**
24″(610mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-2439-DNS	**$532.78**	**$559.22**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-2445-DNS	**574.18**	**603.94**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2451-DNS	**615.60**	**648.66**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-2457-DNS	**657.00**	**693.38**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2463-DNS	**698.42**	**N/A**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-2469-DNS	**739.82**	**N/A**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2475-DNS	**830.52**	**N/A**
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-2481-DNS	**871.93**	**N/A**
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-2493-DNS	**954.75**	**N/A**
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-2499-DNS	**996.16**	**N/A**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Spanning Laminate Tile	32″(813mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-3239-DNS	**$ 622.50**	**$ 656.11**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-3245-DNS	**677.71**	**715.74**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-3251-DNS	**732.92**	**775.37**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-3257-DNS	**788.14**	**834.99**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-3263-DNS	**843.35**	**N/A**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-3269-DNS	**898.56**	**N/A**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-3275-DNS	**1003.07**	**N/A**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-3281-DNS	**1058.28**	**N/A**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-3293-DNS	**1168.71**	**N/A**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-3299-DNS	**1223.92**	**N/A**
	40″(1016mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4039-DNS	**$ 712.22**	**$ 753.01**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4045-DNS	**781.23**	**827.54**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4051-DNS	**850.25**	**902.07**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4057-DNS	**919.27**	**976.61**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4063-DNS	**988.28**	**N/A**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4069-DNS	**1057.30**	**N/A**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-4075-DNS	**1175.61**	**N/A**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-4081-DNS	**1244.63**	**N/A**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-4093-DNS	**1382.66**	**N/A**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-4099-DNS	**1451.68**	**N/A**
	48″(1219mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4839-DNS	**$ 801.94**	**$ 849.90**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4845-DNS	**884.76**	**939.34**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4851-DNS	**967.58**	**1028.78**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4857-DNS	**1050.40**	**1118.22**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4863-DNS	**1133.22**	**N/A**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4869-DNS	**1216.04**	**N/A**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-4875-DNS	**1348.15**	**N/A**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-4881-DNS	**1430.97**	**N/A**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-4893-DNS	**1596.61**	**N/A**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-4899-DNS	**1679.43**	**N/A**
	56″(1422mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-5639-DNS	**$ 891.66**	**$ 946.79**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-5645-DNS	**988.29**	**1051.14**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-5651-DNS	**1084.91**	**1155.49**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-5657-DNS	**1181.53**	**1259.83**
	64″(1626mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-6439-DNS	**$1385.38**	**$1447.69**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-6445-DNS	**1495.81**	**1566.94**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-6451-DNS	**1606.24**	**1686.19**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-6457-DNS	**1716.66**	**1805.45**
	72″(1829mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-7239-DNS	**$1475.11**	**$1544.58**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-7245-DNS	**1599.33**	**1678.74**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-7251-DNS	**1723.56**	**1812.90**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-7257-DNS	**1847.79**	**1947.06**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Feature

- Includes one intersection spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- Tiles wider than 60″(1524mm) are not available in wood grain laminate.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel frames or stack frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Opposite side of the full panel frames or stack frames may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each full panel frame or stack frame.
- Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT- _ _ _ _-NS) are required.
- If used in lowest position within the full panel frame, the tile must go to the floor; not for use with a full panel frame base raceway cover.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-0839-PNS	**$183.51**	**$191.60**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-0845-PNS	**190.71**	**200.04**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-0851-PNS	**197.91**	**208.48**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-0857-PNS	**205.11**	**216.92**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-0863-PNS	**212.31**	**225.36**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-0869-PNS	**219.51**	**233.80**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-0875-PNS	**226.71**	**242.24**
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-PNS	**$217.75**	**$235.16**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-PNS	**228.29**	**248.60**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-PNS	**238.83**	**262.04**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-PNS	**249.37**	**275.48**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-PNS	**259.91**	**288.92**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-PNS	**270.45**	**302.36**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-PNS	**280.99**	**315.80**
24″(610mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-2439-PNS	**$254.28**	**$280.73**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-2445-PNS	**270.06**	**300.93**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2451-PNS	**285.84**	**321.13**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-2457-PNS	**301.62**	**341.33**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2463-PNS	**317.40**	**361.53**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-2469-PNS	**333.18**	**381.73**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2475-PNS	**348.96**	**401.93**

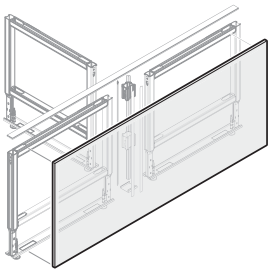
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
Spanning Steel Tile	32″(813mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-3239-PNS	**$337.47**	**$372.17**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-3245-PNS	**356.59**	**397.05**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-3251-PNS	**375.71**	**421.93**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-3257-PNS	**394.83**	**446.81**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-3263-PNS	**413.95**	**471.69**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-3269-PNS	**433.07**	**496.57**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-3275-PNS	**452.19**	**521.45**
	40″(1016mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4039-PNS	**$448.31**	**$493.42**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4045-PNS	**472.45**	**525.08**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4051-PNS	**496.59**	**556.74**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4057-PNS	**520.73**	**588.40**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4063-PNS	**544.87**	**620.06**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4069-PNS	**569.01**	**651.72**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-4075-PNS	**593.15**	**683.38**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel frames or stack frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Opposite side of the full panel frames or stack frames require separately specified tiles.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are separately specified per tile configuration; see Specification Guide for details.
- Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as the full panel frames or stack frames.
- Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks are required.
- If used in lowest position within the full panel frame, the tile must go to the floor; not for use with a full panel frame base raceway cover.
- Using a tile which goes to the floor prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if using a tile which goes to the floor.
- 8″(203mm) H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of the base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use with tile which goes to the floor)
  - –Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Notes: Wood tiles larger than 48″(1219mm) wide not available in 56″(1422mm), 64″(1626mm), or 72″(1829mm) tile heights.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-0839-WNS	$ 267.36	$ 288.61
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-0845-WNS	300.13	323.88
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-0851-WNS	317.67	343.92
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-0857-WNS	335.21	363.96
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-0863-WNS	367.98	399.23
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-0869-WNS	385.52	419.27
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-0875-WNS	403.06	439.31
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-0881-WNS	435.83	474.58
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-0893-WNS	470.91	514.66
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-0899-WNS	503.68	549.93
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-WNS	$ 397.40	$ 428.64
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-WNS	434.49	469.61
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-WNS	471.58	510.58
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-WNS	493.44	536.32
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-WNS	530.53	577.29
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-WNS	567.62	618.26
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-WNS	589.48	644.00
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-WNS	626.57	684.97
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-WNS	685.52	751.68
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-WNS	722.61	792.65
24″(610mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-2439-WNS	$ 651.32	$ 692.76
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-2445-WNS	707.13	753.05
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2451-WNS	762.94	813.34
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-2457-WNS	818.75	873.63
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2463-WNS	874.56	933.92
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-2469-WNS	930.37	994.21
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2475-WNS	986.18	1054.50
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-2481-WNS	1041.99	1114.79
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-2493-WNS	1153.61	1235.37
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-2499-WNS	1209.42	1295.66

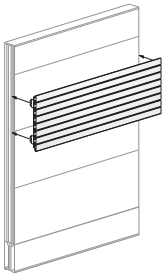
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Spanning Wood Tile	32″(813mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-3239-WNS	**$ 758.16**	**$ 819.31**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-3245-WNS	**820.09**	**889.54**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-3251-WNS	**882.02**	**959.77**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-3257-WNS	**959.18**	**1045.23**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-3263-WNS	**1021.11**	**1115.46**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-3269-WNS	**1083.04**	**1185.69**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-3275-WNS	**1160.20**	**1271.15**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-3281-WNS	**1222.13**	**1341.38**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-3293-WNS	**1361.22**	**1497.07**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-3299-WNS	**1423.15**	**1567.30**
	40″(1016mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4039-WNS	**$1093.97**	**$1163.49**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4045-WNS	**1162.73**	**1239.07**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4051-WNS	**1216.26**	**1299.42**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4057-WNS	**1285.02**	**1375.00**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4063-WNS	**1353.78**	**1450.58**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4069-WNS	**1407.31**	**1510.93**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-4075-WNS	**1476.07**	**1586.51**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-4081-WNS	**1544.83**	**1662.09**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-4093-WNS	**1667.12**	**1798.02**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-4099-WNS	**1735.88**	**1873.60**
	48″(1219mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-4839-WNS	**$1157.98**	**$1226.32**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-4845-WNS	**1230.30**	**1304.92**
		51″(1295mm)	VZTI-4851-WNS	**1302.62**	**1383.52**
		57″(1448mm)	VZTI-4857-WNS	**1374.94**	**1462.12**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-4863-WNS	**1447.26**	**1540.72**
		69″(1753mm)	VZTI-4869-WNS	**1519.58**	**1619.32**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-4875-WNS	**1591.90**	**1697.92**
		81″(2057mm)	VZTI-4881-WNS	**1664.22**	**1776.52**
		93″(2362mm)	VZTI-4893-WNS	**1808.86**	**1933.72**
		99″(2515mm)	VZTI-4899-WNS	**1881.18**	**2012.32**
	56″(1422mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-5639-WNS	**$1236.10**	**$1310.01**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-5645-WNS	**1333.41**	**1414.56**
	64″(1626mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-6439-WNS	**$1424.44**	**$1621.04**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-6445-WNS	**1546.53**	**1756.75**
	72″(1829mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-7239-WNS	**$1490.35**	**$1670.77**
		45″(1143mm)	VZTI-7245-WNS	**1616.94**	**1806.64**

External Mount Accessories

Slat, 16″ External Mount



KZPY-16

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZPY-1624	$239.77	$266.01
	30″(762mm)	KZPY-1630	264.85	291.09
	36″(914mm)	KZPY-1636	289.93	316.17
	42″(1067mm)	KZPY-1642	315.01	341.25
	48″(1219mm)	KZPY-1648	344.27	370.51
	54″(1372mm)	KZPY-1654	369.35	395.59
	60″(1524mm)	KZPY-1660	390.25	416.49
	72″(1829mm)	KZPY-1672	555.95	582.19

Features

- Includes slat tile and attachment brackets.
- Jump Stuff slat tile tools may be used.

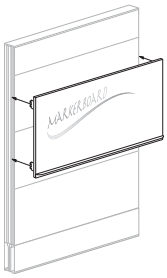
Specification Tips

- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width or wall track.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Markerboard, External Mount



KZAM

Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-1624	$264.59
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-1630	282.26
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-1636	299.93
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-1642	317.60
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-1648	335.27
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-1654	352.94
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-1660	370.61
	72″(1829mm)	KZAM-1672	563.51
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-2424	$363.37
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-2430	381.04
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-2436	398.71
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-2442	416.38
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-2448	434.05
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-2454	451.72
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-2460	469.39
	72″(1829mm)	KZAM-2472	741.07
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-3224	$462.15
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-3230	479.82
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-3236	497.49
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-3242	515.16
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-3248	532.83
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-3254	550.50
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-3260	568.17
	72″(1829mm)	KZAM-3272	918.63

Features

- Non-magnetic white laminate erasable writing surface with tray and mounting brackets.
- Tray is standard in charcoal and edge is standard in white finish color.
- Markers and eraser are not included.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Installs in panel connector slots on same width panel or multiple width panels, equal to markerboard width.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

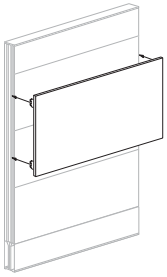
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required).

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

External Mount Accessories

	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Tackboard, External Mount	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAF-1624	**$215.87**	**$226.10**	**$227.58**	**$230.87**	**$284.17**	**$303.72**
		30″(762mm)	KZAF-1630	**227.03**	**239.06**	**242.58**	**249.95**	**305.95**	**326.94**
		36″(914mm)	KZAF-1636	**238.19**	**252.02**	**257.58**	**269.03**	**327.73**	**350.16**
		42″(1067mm)	KZAF-1642	**249.35**	**264.98**	**272.58**	**288.11**	**349.51**	**373.38**
		48″(1219mm)	KZAF-1648	**260.51**	**277.94**	**287.58**	**307.19**	**371.29**	**396.60**
		54″(1372mm)	KZAF-1654	**271.67**	**290.90**	**302.58**	**326.27**	**393.07**	**419.82**
		60″(1524mm)	KZAF-1660	**282.83**	**303.86**	**317.58**	**345.35**	**414.85**	**443.04**
		72″(1829mm)	KZAF-1672	**423.71**	**448.34**	**466.14**	**502.07**	**576.97**	**608.04**



KZAF

Feature

- Includes one fabric covered tackboard with attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

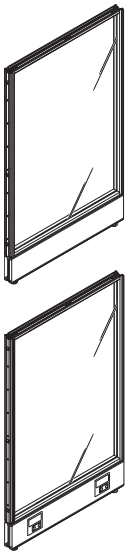
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width or wall track.
- Can be mounted flush to Compose wall track by modifying attachment brackets in field.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Glass Panels — 3-Circuit

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover



VZGF

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts side one
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, two-piece base raceway cover, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Shipped assembled; raceway covers shipped separately.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 48″(1219mm)-wide only.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack, countertop, panel hung components or attachment to slider door.
- Flex connectors provided for powered panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.**
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=Ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

3 3-Circuit, add **$191.44** list

Y New York City, add **$191.44** list

C Hardwire

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color for pan and raceway covers.

3) Trim color for frame.

4) Glass option.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
VM = Patterned glass
CM = Patterned glass

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

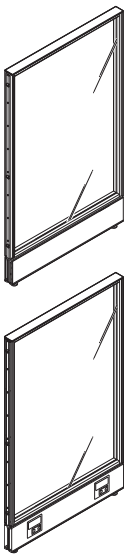
Glass Panels — 3-Circuit

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NN 1	$ 924.64	$1188.31	$1468.83	$ 971.61	$1235.28	$1515.80
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-N 1	999.28	1381.32	1745.73	1047.45	1429.49	1793.90
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-N 1	1076.91	1582.05	2033.71	1126.28	1631.42	2083.08
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-N 1	1157.52	1790.50	2332.76	1208.09	1841.07	2383.33
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-N 1	1241.11	2006.67	2642.89	1292.88	2058.44	2694.66
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-N 1	1327.70	2230.56	2964.09	1380.67	2283.53	3017.06
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NN 1	$ 963.17	$1342.42	$1616.92	$1016.16	$1395.41	$1669.91
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-N 1	1041.42	1476.44	1948.01	1095.61	1530.63	2002.20
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-N 1	1119.67	1610.46	2279.10	1175.06	1665.85	2334.49
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-N 1	1197.92	1744.48	2610.19	1254.51	1801.07	2666.78
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-N 1	1276.17	1878.50	2941.28	1333.96	1936.29	2999.07
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-N 1	1354.42	2012.52	3272.37	1413.41	2071.51	3331.36
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NN 1	$1001.70	$1496.53	$1765.01	$1054.69	$1549.52	$1818.00
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-N 1	1084.76	1661.80	2134.63	1138.95	1715.99	2188.82
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-N 1	1167.82	1827.07	2504.25	1223.21	1882.46	2559.64
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-N 1	1250.88	1992.34	2873.87	1307.47	2048.93	2930.46
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-N 1	1333.94	2157.61	3243.49	1391.73	2215.40	3301.28
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-N 1	1417.00	2322.88	3613.11	1475.99	2381.87	3672.10
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NN 1	$1040.23	1650.64	1913.10	1093.22	1703.63	1966.09
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-N 1	1125.72	1848.04	2292.34	1179.91	1902.23	2346.53
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-N 1	1211.21	2045.44	2671.58	1266.60	2100.83	2726.97
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-N 1	1296.70	2242.84	3050.82	1353.29	2299.43	3107.41
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-N 1	1382.19	2440.24	3430.06	1439.98	2498.03	3487.85
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-N 1	1467.68	2637.64	3809.30	1526.67	2696.63	3868.29
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NN 1	$1078.76	$1804.75	$2061.19	$1131.75	$1857.74	$2114.18
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-N 1	1178.69	2037.31	2608.98	1232.88	2091.50	2663.17
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-N 1	1278.62	2269.87	3156.77	1334.01	2325.26	3212.16
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-N 1	1378.55	2502.43	3704.56	1435.14	2559.02	3761.15
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-N 1	1478.48	2734.99	4252.35	1536.27	2792.78	4310.14
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-N 1	1578.41	2967.55	4800.14	1637.40	3026.54	4859.13

Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover



VZGF

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts side one
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, with optional two-piece base raceway cover, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Shipped assembled; raceway covers shipped separately.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 48″(1219mm)-wide only.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack countertop or panel hung components or attachment to slider door.
- Flex connectors provided for powered panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.**
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

4-Circuit 2+2:

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$213.11** list

W New York City, add **$213.11** list

4-Circuit 3+1:

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$213.11** list

V New York City, add **$213.11** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color for pan and raceway covers.*

3) Trim color for frame.*

4) Glass option.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
VM = Patterned glass
CM = Patterned glass

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

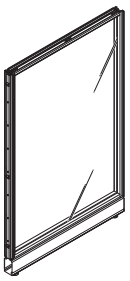
Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NN 1	$ 924.64	$1188.31	$1468.83	$ 971.61	$1235.28	$1515.80
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-N 1	999.28	1381.32	1745.73	1047.45	1429.49	1793.90
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-N 1	1076.91	1582.05	2033.71	1126.28	1631.42	2083.08
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-N 1	1157.52	1790.50	2332.76	1208.09	1841.07	2383.33
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-N 1	1241.11	2006.67	2642.89	1292.88	2058.44	2694.66
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-N 1	1327.70	2230.56	2964.09	1380.67	2283.53	3017.06
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NN 1	$ 963.17	$1342.42	$1616.92	$1016.16	$1395.41	$1669.91
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-N 1	1041.42	1476.44	1948.01	1095.61	1530.63	2002.20
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-N 1	1119.67	1610.46	2279.10	1175.06	1665.85	2334.49
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-N 1	1197.92	1744.48	2610.19	1254.51	1801.07	2666.78
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-N 1	1276.17	1878.50	2941.28	1333.96	1936.29	2999.07
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-N 1	1354.42	2012.52	3272.37	1413.41	2071.51	3331.36
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NN 1	$1001.70	$1496.53	$1765.01	$1054.69	$1549.52	$1818.00
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-N 1	1084.76	1661.80	2134.63	1138.95	1715.99	2188.82
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-N 1	1167.82	1827.07	2504.25	1223.21	1882.46	2559.64
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-N 1	1250.88	1992.34	2873.87	1307.47	2048.93	2930.46
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-N 1	1333.94	2157.61	3243.49	1391.73	2215.40	3301.28
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-N 1	1417.00	2322.88	3613.11	1475.99	2381.87	3672.10
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NN 1	$1040.23	1650.64	1913.10	$1093.22	1703.63	1966.09
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-N 1	1125.72	1848.04	2292.34	1179.91	1902.23	2346.53
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-N 1	1211.21	2045.44	2671.58	1266.60	2100.83	2726.97
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-N 1	1296.70	2242.84	3050.82	1353.29	2299.43	3107.41
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-N 1	1382.19	2440.24	3430.06	1439.98	2498.03	3487.85
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-N 1	1467.68	2637.64	3809.30	1526.67	2696.63	3868.29
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NN 1	$1078.76	$1804.75	$2061.19	$1131.75	$1857.74	$2114.18
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-N 1	1178.69	2037.31	2608.98	1232.88	2091.50	2663.17
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-N 1	1278.62	2269.87	3156.77	1334.01	2325.26	3212.16
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-N 1	1378.55	2502.43	3704.56	1435.14	2559.02	3761.15
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-N 1	1478.48	2734.99	4252.35	1536.27	2792.78	4310.14
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-N 1	1578.41	2967.55	4800.14	1637.40	3026.54	4859.13

Glass Panels

Glass Panel without Raceway Cover



VZGF

NOTE:

- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*

Features

- Includes non-powered panel assembly, leveling glides and carpet gripper.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack countertop or panel hung components or attachment to slider door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
2) Trim color for frame.
4) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch
   Grade D:
   1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
   VM = Patterned glass
   CM = Patterned glass

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

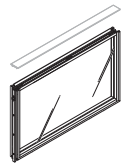
Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NNNN1	$1049.85	$1313.52	$1594.04	$1090.80	$1354.47	$1634.99
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-NNNN1	1124.49	1506.53	1870.94	1165.44	1547.48	1911.89
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-NNNN1	1202.12	1707.26	2158.92	1243.07	1748.21	2199.87
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-NNNN1	1282.73	1915.71	2457.97	1323.68	1956.66	2498.92
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-NNNN1	1366.32	2131.88	2768.10	1407.27	2172.83	2809.05
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-NNNN1	1452.91	2355.77	3089.30	1493.86	2396.72	3130.25
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NNNN1	$1088.38	$1467.63	$1742.13	$1135.35	$1514.60	$1789.10
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-NNNN1	1166.63	1601.65	2073.22	1213.60	1648.62	2120.19
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-NNNN1	1244.88	1735.67	2404.31	1291.85	1782.64	2451.28
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-NNNN1	1323.13	1869.69	2735.40	1370.10	1916.66	2782.37
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-NNNN1	1401.38	2003.71	3066.49	1448.35	2050.68	3113.46
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-NNNN1	1479.63	2137.73	3397.58	1526.60	2184.70	3444.55
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NNNN1	$1126.91	$1621.74	$1890.22	$1173.88	$1668.71	$1937.19
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-NNNN1	1209.97	1787.01	2259.84	1256.94	1833.98	2306.81
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-NNNN1	1293.03	1952.28	2629.46	1340.00	1999.25	2676.43
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-NNNN1	1376.09	2117.55	2999.08	1423.06	2164.52	3046.05
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-NNNN1	1459.15	2282.82	3368.70	1506.12	2329.79	3415.67
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-NNNN1	1542.21	2448.09	3738.32	1589.18	2495.06	3785.29
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NNNN1	$1165.44	$1775.85	$2038.31	$1212.41	$1822.82	$2085.28
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-NNNN1	1250.93	1973.25	2417.55	1297.90	2020.22	2464.52
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-NNNN1	1336.42	2170.65	2796.79	1383.39	2217.62	2843.76
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-NNNN1	1421.91	2368.05	3176.03	1468.88	2415.02	3223.00
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-NNNN1	1507.40	2565.45	3555.27	1554.37	2612.42	3602.24
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-NNNN1	1592.89	2762.85	3934.51	1639.86	2809.82	3981.48
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NNNN1	$1203.97	$1929.96	$2186.40	$1250.94	1976.93	$2233.37
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-NNNN1	1303.90	2162.52	2734.19	1350.87	2209.49	2781.16
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-NNNN1	1403.83	2395.08	3281.98	1450.80	2442.05	3328.95
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-NNNN1	1503.76	2627.64	3829.77	1550.73	2674.61	3876.74
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-NNNN1	1603.69	2860.20	4377.56	1650.66	2907.17	4424.53
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-NNNN1	1703.62	3092.76	4925.35	1750.59	3139.73	4972.32

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Glass Stack



VZGS

Features

- Includes frame assembly with glass and mounting hardware.
- Glass stack is preassembled.

Specification Tips

- Relocate top trim from the panel frame to top of glass stack.
- When adding glass stack to panel frame, order vertical trim cover to match overall height of panel and glass stack.
- Glass stacks can match individual panel width or combined widths.
- **One corner block assembly per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required (separately specified) for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.**
- Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.
- Overall height including panel frame, stack frame and glass stack may not exceed 90″(2286mm).
- Separately specify Tie Bracket Kit if using Compose Glass Stack adjacent to Patterns Workwall or drywall.
- May be used in Slider Door application. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Separately specify glass to glass connector for a 2-high glass stack application. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Separately specify glass top trim clip kit when specifying steel top trim on Compose standard frame that spans over a glass stack or glass panel.
- Patterned glasses VM and CM available in widths up to 60″(1524mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
4) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch
   Grade D:
   1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
   VM = Patterned glass
   CM = Patterned glass

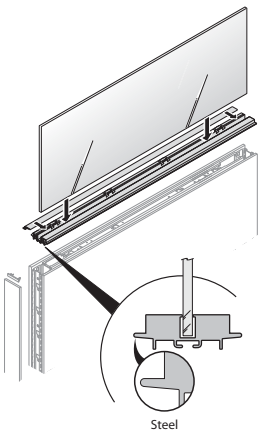
Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGS-1618-1	$ 559.83	$ 680.95	$ 916.20	$ 573.07	$ 694.19	$ 929.44
	24″(610mm)	VZGS-1624-1	624.87	794.71	1035.48	639.31	809.15	1049.92
	30″(762mm)	VZGS-1630-1	689.91	908.47	1154.76	705.55	924.11	1170.40
	36″(914mm)	VZGS-1636-1	754.95	1022.23	1274.04	771.79	1039.07	1290.88
	42″(1067mm)	VZGS-1642-1	819.99	1135.99	1393.32	838.03	1154.03	1411.36
	48″(1219mm)	VZGS-1648-1	885.03	1249.75	1512.60	904.27	1268.99	1531.84
	54″(1372mm)	VZGS-1654-1	950.07	1363.51	1631.88	970.51	1383.95	1652.32
	60″(1524mm)	VZGS-1660-1	1015.11	1477.27	1751.16	1036.75	1498.91	1772.80
	66″(1676mm)	VZGS-1666-1	1236.66	1747.54	2026.95	1259.50	1770.38	2049.79
	72″(1829mm)	VZGS-1672-1	1301.70	1861.30	2146.23	1325.74	1885.34	2170.27
	78″(1981mm)	VZGS-1678-1	1366.74	1975.06	2265.51	1391.98	2000.30	2290.75
	84″(2134mm)	VZGS-1684-1	1431.78	2088.82	2384.79	1458.22	2115.26	2411.23
	90″(2286mm)	VZGS-1690-1	1496.82	2202.58	2504.07	1524.46	2230.22	2531.71
	96″(2438mm)	VZGS-1696-1	1561.86	2316.34	2623.35	1590.70	2345.18	2652.19
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGS-2418-1	$ 710.32	$ 874.66	$1265.35	$ 723.56	$ 887.90	$1278.59
	24″(610mm)	VZGS-2424-1	775.36	988.42	1384.63	789.80	1002.86	1399.07
	30″(762mm)	VZGS-2430-1	840.40	1102.18	1503.91	856.04	1117.82	1519.55
	36″(914mm)	VZGS-2436-1	905.44	1215.94	1623.19	922.28	1232.78	1640.03
	42″(1067mm)	VZGS-2442-1	970.48	1329.70	1742.47	988.52	1347.74	1760.51
	48″(1219mm)	VZGS-2448-1	1035.52	1443.46	1861.75	1054.76	1462.70	1880.99
	54″(1372mm)	VZGS-2454-1	1295.68	1752.34	2176.15	1316.12	1772.78	2196.59
	60″(1524mm)	VZGS-2460-1	1393.24	1898.62	2327.95	1414.88	1920.26	2349.59
	66″(1676mm)	VZGS-2466-1	1647.31	2201.41	2636.26	1670.15	2224.25	2659.10
	72″(1829mm)	VZGS-2472-1	1744.87	2347.69	2788.06	1768.91	2371.73	2812.10
	78″(1981mm)	VZGS-2478-1	1842.43	2493.97	2939.86	1867.67	2519.21	2965.10
	84″(2134mm)	VZGS-2484-1	1939.99	2640.25	3091.66	1966.43	2666.69	3118.10
	90″(2286mm)	VZGS-2490-1	2037.55	2786.53	3243.46	2065.19	2814.17	3271.10
	96″(2438mm)	VZGS-2496-1	2135.11	2932.81	3395.26	2163.95	2961.65	3424.10

Panel Accessories

1/4″(6mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Steel



VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/4″(6mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application or a 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Compose Top Trim.
  –Not for use above a glass panel or glass stack.
- **Insert Mounting Option must match the Bottom Rail Mounting Option; Refer to Application Guidelines for exceptions.**
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Steel trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.76** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.51** list

2) Trim color for rail.

3) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A Glass A	Trim A Glass C	Trim A Glass D	Trim B Glass A	Trim B Glass C	Trim B Glass D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-0818-H 4	$ 378.14	$ 495.58	$ 573.94	$ 379.19	$ 496.63	$ 574.99
	24″(610mm)	VZGK-0824-H 4	434.86	555.56	636.10	436.95	557.65	638.19
	30″(762mm)	VZGK-0830-H 4	491.58	615.54	698.26	494.71	618.67	701.39
	36″(914mm)	VZGK-0836-H 4	548.30	675.52	760.42	552.47	679.69	764.59
	39″(991mm)	VZGK-0839-H 4	576.66	705.51	791.50	581.35	710.20	796.19
	42″(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-H 4	605.02	735.50	822.58	610.23	740.71	827.79
	45″(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-H 4	633.38	765.49	853.66	639.11	771.22	859.39
	48″(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-H 4	661.74	795.48	884.74	667.99	801.73	890.99
	51″(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-H 4	690.10	825.47	915.82	696.87	832.24	922.59
	54″(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-H 4	718.46	855.46	946.90	725.75	862.75	954.19
	57″(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-H 4	746.82	885.45	977.98	754.63	893.26	985.79
	60″(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-H 4	775.18	915.44	1009.06	783.51	923.77	1017.39
	63″(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-H 4	803.54	945.43	1040.14	812.39	954.28	1048.99
	66″(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-H 4	831.90	975.42	1071.22	841.27	984.79	1080.59
	69″(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-H 4	860.26	1005.41	1102.30	870.15	1015.30	1112.19
	72″(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-H 4	888.62	1035.40	1133.38	899.03	1045.81	1143.79
	75″(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-H 4	916.98	1065.39	1164.46	927.91	1076.32	1175.39
	78″(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-H 4	945.34	1095.38	1195.54	956.79	1106.83	1206.99
	81″(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-H 4	973.70	1125.37	1226.62	985.67	1137.34	1238.59
	84″(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-H 4	1002.06	1155.36	1257.70	1014.55	1167.85	1270.19
	87″(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-H 4	1030.42	1185.35	1288.78	1043.43	1198.36	1301.79
	90″(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-H 4	1058.78	1215.34	1319.86	1072.31	1228.87	1333.39
	93″(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-H 4	1087.14	1245.33	1350.94	1101.19	1259.38	1364.99
	96″(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-H 4	1115.50	1275.32	1382.02	1130.07	1289.89	1396.59
	99″(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-H 4	1143.86	1305.31	1413.10	1158.95	1320.40	1428.19
	102″(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-H 4	1172.22	1335.30	1444.18	1187.83	1350.91	1459.79
	105″(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-H 4	1200.58	1365.29	1475.26	1216.71	1381.42	1491.39
	108″(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-H 4	1228.94	1395.28	1506.34	1245.59	1411.93	1522.99
	111″(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-H 4	1257.30	1425.27	1537.42	1274.47	1442.44	1554.59
	114″(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-H 4	1285.66	1455.26	1568.50	1303.35	1472.95	1586.19
	117″(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-H 4	1314.02	1485.25	1599.58	1332.23	1503.46	1617.79
	120″(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-H 4	1342.38	1515.24	1630.66	1361.11	1533.97	1649.39

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

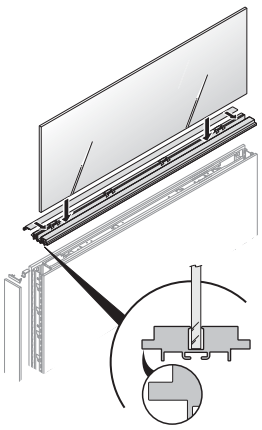
1/4″(6mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Steel	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1218-H 4	$ 393.89	$ 516.22	$ 597.85	$ 394.94	$ 517.27	$ 598.90
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1224-H 4	455.86	583.08	667.98	457.95	585.17	670.07
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1230-H 4	517.83	649.94	738.11	520.96	653.07	741.24
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1236-H 4	579.80	716.80	808.24	583.97	720.97	812.41
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1239-H 4	613.41	753.67	847.29	618.10	758.36	851.98
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-H 4	641.77	783.66	878.37	646.98	788.87	883.58
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-H 4	675.38	820.53	917.42	681.11	826.26	923.15
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-H 4	703.74	850.52	948.50	709.99	856.77	954.75
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-H 4	737.35	887.39	987.55	744.12	894.16	994.32
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-H 4	765.71	917.38	1018.63	773.00	924.67	1025.92
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-H 4	799.32	954.25	1057.68	807.13	962.06	1065.49
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-H 4	827.68	984.24	1088.76	836.01	992.57	1097.09
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-H 4	861.29	1021.11	1127.81	870.14	1029.96	1136.66
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-H 4	889.65	1051.10	1158.89	899.02	1060.47	1168.26
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-H 4	923.26	1087.97	1197.94	933.15	1097.86	1207.83
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-H 4	951.62	1117.96	1229.02	962.03	1128.37	1239.43
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-H 4	985.23	1154.83	1268.07	996.16	1165.76	1279.00
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-H 4	1013.59	1184.82	1299.15	1025.04	1196.27	1310.60
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-H 4	1047.20	1221.69	1338.20	1059.17	1233.66	1350.17
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-H 4	1075.56	1251.68	1369.28	1088.05	1264.17	1381.77
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-H 4	1109.17	1288.55	1408.33	1122.18	1301.56	1421.34
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-H 4	1137.53	1318.54	1439.41	1151.06	1332.07	1452.94
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-H 4	1171.14	1355.41	1478.46	1185.19	1369.46	1492.51
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-H 4	1199.50	1385.40	1509.54	1214.07	1399.97	1524.11
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-H 4	1233.11	1422.27	1548.59	1248.20	1437.36	1563.68
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-H 4	1261.47	1452.26	1579.67	1277.08	1467.87	1595.28
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-H 4	1295.08	1489.13	1618.72	1311.21	1505.26	1634.85
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-H 4	1323.44	1519.12	1649.80	1340.09	1535.77	1666.45
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-H 4	1357.05	1555.99	1688.85	1374.22	1573.16	1706.02
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-H 4	1385.41	1585.98	1719.93	1403.10	1603.67	1737.62
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-H 4	1419.02	1622.85	1758.98	1437.23	1641.06	1777.19
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-H 4	1447.38	1652.84	1790.06	1466.11	1671.57	1808.79
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1618-H 4	$ 409.64	$ 536.86	$ 621.76	$ 410.69	$ 537.91	$ 622.81
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1624-H 4	476.86	610.60	699.86	478.95	612.69	701.95
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1630-H 4	544.08	684.34	777.96	547.21	687.47	781.09
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1636-H 4	611.30	758.08	856.06	615.47	762.25	860.23
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1639-H 4	644.91	794.95	895.11	649.60	799.64	899.80
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-H 4	678.52	831.82	934.16	683.73	837.03	939.37
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-H 4	712.13	868.69	973.21	717.86	874.42	978.94
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-H 4	745.74	905.56	1012.26	751.99	911.81	1018.51
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-H 4	779.35	942.43	1051.31	786.12	949.20	1058.08
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-H 4	812.96	979.30	1090.36	820.25	986.59	1097.65
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-H 4	846.57	1016.17	1129.41	854.38	1023.98	1137.22
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-H 4	880.18	1053.04	1168.46	888.51	1061.37	1176.79
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-H 4	913.79	1089.91	1207.51	922.64	1098.76	1216.36
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-H 4	947.40	1126.78	1246.56	956.77	1136.15	1255.93
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-H 4	981.01	1163.65	1285.61	990.90	1173.54	1295.50
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-H 4	1014.62	1200.52	1324.66	1025.03	1210.93	1335.07
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-H 4	1048.23	1237.39	1363.71	1059.16	1248.32	1374.64
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-H 4	1081.84	1274.26	1402.76	1093.29	1285.71	1414.21
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-H 4	1115.45	1311.13	1441.81	1127.42	1323.10	1453.78
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-H 4	1149.06	1348.00	1480.86	1161.55	1360.49	1493.35
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-H 4	1182.67	1384.87	1519.91	1195.68	1397.88	1532.92
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-H 4	1216.28	1421.74	1558.96	1229.81	1435.27	1572.49
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-H 4	1249.89	1458.61	1598.01	1263.94	1472.66	1612.06
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-H 4	1283.50	1495.48	1637.06	1298.07	1510.05	1651.63
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-H 4	1317.11	1532.35	1676.11	1332.20	1547.44	1691.20
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-H 4	1350.72	1569.22	1715.16	1366.33	1584.83	1730.77
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-H 4	1384.33	1606.09	1754.21	1400.46	1622.22	1770.34
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-H 4	1417.94	1642.96	1793.26	1434.59	1659.61	1809.91
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-H 4	1451.55	1679.83	1832.31	1468.72	1697.00	1849.48
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-H 4	1485.16	1716.70	1871.36	1502.85	1734.39	1889.05
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-H 4	1518.77	1753.57	1910.41	1536.98	1771.78	1928.62
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-H 4	1552.38	1790.44	1949.46	1571.11	1809.17	1968.19

Panel Accessories

1/4″(6mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



Aluminum

VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/4″(6mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Compose Top Trim.
  –Not for use above a glass panel or glass stack.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.76** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.51** list

2) Trim color for rail.

3) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶		Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A	4	$ 378.14	$ 495.58	$ 573.94	$ 379.19	$ 496.63	$ 574.99
	24″(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A	4	455.86	576.56	657.10	457.97	578.67	659.21
	30″(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A	4	533.58	657.54	740.26	536.75	660.71	743.43
	36″(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A	4	611.30	738.52	823.42	615.53	742.75	827.65
	39″(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A	4	650.16	779.01	865.00	654.92	783.77	869.76
	42″(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A	4	689.02	819.50	906.58	694.31	824.79	911.87
	45″(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A	4	727.88	859.99	948.16	733.70	865.81	953.98
	48″(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A	4	766.74	900.48	989.74	773.09	906.83	996.09
	51″(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A	4	805.60	940.97	1031.32	812.48	947.85	1038.20
	54″(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A	4	844.46	981.46	1072.90	851.87	988.87	1080.31
	57″(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A	4	883.32	1021.95	1114.48	891.26	1029.89	1122.42
	60″(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A	4	922.18	1062.44	1156.06	930.65	1070.91	1164.53
	63″(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A	4	961.04	1102.93	1197.64	970.04	1111.93	1206.64
	66″(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A	4	999.90	1143.42	1239.22	1009.43	1152.95	1248.75
	69″(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A	4	1038.76	1183.91	1280.80	1048.82	1193.97	1290.86
	72″(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A	4	1077.62	1224.40	1322.38	1088.21	1234.99	1332.97
	75″(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A	4	1116.48	1264.89	1363.96	1127.60	1276.01	1375.08
	78″(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A	4	1155.34	1305.38	1405.54	1166.99	1317.03	1417.19
	81″(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A	4	1194.20	1345.87	1447.12	1206.38	1358.05	1459.30
	84″(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A	4	1233.06	1386.36	1488.70	1245.77	1399.07	1501.41
	87″(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A	4	1271.92	1426.85	1530.28	1285.16	1440.09	1543.52
	90″(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A	4	1310.78	1467.34	1571.86	1324.55	1481.11	1585.63
	93″(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A	4	1349.64	1507.83	1613.44	1363.94	1522.13	1627.74
	96″(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A	4	1388.50	1548.32	1655.02	1403.33	1563.15	1669.85
	99″(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A	4	1427.36	1588.81	1696.60	1442.72	1604.17	1711.96
	102″(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A	4	1466.22	1629.30	1738.18	1482.11	1645.19	1754.07
	105″(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A	4	1505.08	1669.79	1779.76	1521.50	1686.21	1796.18
	108″(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A	4	1543.94	1710.28	1821.34	1560.89	1727.23	1838.29
	111″(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-A	4	1582.80	1750.77	1862.92	1600.28	1768.25	1880.40
	114″(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-A	4	1621.66	1791.26	1904.50	1639.67	1809.27	1922.51
	117″(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-A	4	1660.52	1831.75	1946.08	1679.06	1850.29	1964.62
	120″(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-A	4	1699.38	1872.24	1987.66	1718.45	1891.31	2006.73

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

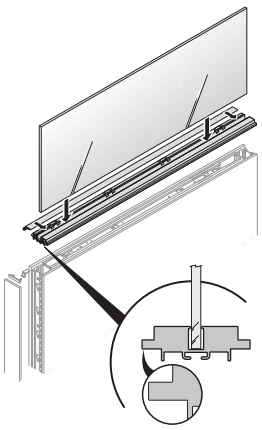
1/4″(6mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]		Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A	4	$ 393.89	$ 516.22	$ 597.85	$ 394.94	$ 517.27	$ 598.90
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A	4	476.86	604.08	688.98	478.97	606.19	691.09
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A	4	559.83	691.94	780.11	563.00	695.11	783.28
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A	4	642.80	779.80	871.24	647.03	784.03	875.47
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A	4	686.91	827.17	920.79	691.67	831.93	925.55
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A	4	725.77	867.66	962.37	731.06	872.95	967.66
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A	4	769.88	915.03	1011.92	775.70	920.85	1017.74
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A	4	808.74	955.52	1053.50	815.09	961.87	1059.85
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A	4	852.85	1002.89	1103.05	859.73	1009.77	1109.93
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A	4	891.71	1043.38	1144.63	899.12	1050.79	1152.04
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A	4	935.82	1090.75	1194.18	943.76	1098.69	1202.12
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A	4	974.68	1131.24	1235.76	983.15	1139.71	1244.23
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A	4	1018.79	1178.61	1285.31	1027.79	1187.61	1294.31
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A	4	1057.65	1219.10	1326.89	1067.18	1228.63	1336.42
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A	4	1101.76	1266.47	1376.44	1111.82	1276.53	1386.50
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A	4	1140.62	1306.96	1418.02	1151.21	1317.55	1428.61
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A	4	1184.73	1354.33	1467.57	1195.85	1365.45	1478.69
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A	4	1223.59	1394.82	1509.15	1235.24	1406.47	1520.80
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A	4	1267.70	1442.19	1558.70	1279.88	1454.37	1570.88
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A	4	1306.56	1482.68	1600.28	1319.27	1495.39	1612.99
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A	4	1350.67	1530.05	1649.83	1363.91	1543.29	1663.07
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A	4	1389.53	1570.54	1691.41	1403.30	1584.31	1705.18
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A	4	1433.64	1617.91	1740.96	1447.94	1632.21	1755.26
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A	4	1472.50	1658.40	1782.54	1487.33	1673.23	1797.37
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A	4	1516.61	1705.77	1832.09	1531.97	1721.13	1847.45
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A	4	1555.47	1746.26	1873.67	1571.36	1762.15	1889.56
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A	4	1599.58	1793.63	1923.22	1616.00	1810.05	1939.64
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A	4	1638.44	1834.12	1964.80	1655.39	1851.07	1981.75
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-A	4	1682.55	1881.49	2014.35	1700.03	1898.97	2031.83
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-A	4	1721.41	1921.98	2055.93	1739.42	1939.99	2073.94
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-A	4	1765.52	1969.35	2105.48	1784.06	1987.89	2124.02
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-A	4	1804.38	2009.84	2147.06	1823.45	2028.91	2166.13
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A	4	$ 409.64	$ 536.86	$ 621.76	$ 410.69	$ 537.91	$ 622.81
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A	4	497.86	631.60	720.86	499.97	633.71	722.97
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A	4	586.08	726.34	819.96	589.25	729.51	823.13
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A	4	674.30	821.08	919.06	678.53	825.31	923.29
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A	4	718.41	868.45	968.61	723.17	873.21	973.37
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A	4	762.52	915.82	1018.16	767.81	921.11	1023.45
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A	4	806.63	963.19	1067.71	812.45	969.01	1073.53
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A	4	850.74	1010.56	1117.26	857.09	1016.91	1123.61
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A	4	894.85	1057.93	1166.81	901.73	1064.81	1173.69
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A	4	938.96	1105.30	1216.36	946.37	1112.71	1223.77
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A	4	983.07	1152.67	1265.91	991.01	1160.61	1273.85
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A	4	1027.18	1200.04	1315.46	1035.65	1208.51	1323.93
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A	4	1071.29	1247.41	1365.01	1080.29	1256.41	1374.01
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A	4	1115.40	1294.78	1414.56	1124.93	1304.31	1424.09
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A	4	1159.51	1342.15	1464.11	1169.57	1352.21	1474.17
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A	4	1203.62	1389.52	1513.66	1214.21	1400.11	1524.25
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A	4	1247.73	1436.89	1563.21	1258.85	1448.01	1574.33
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A	4	1291.84	1484.26	1612.76	1303.49	1495.91	1624.41
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A	4	1335.95	1531.63	1662.31	1348.13	1543.81	1674.49
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A	4	1380.06	1579.00	1711.86	1392.77	1591.71	1724.57
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A	4	1424.17	1626.37	1761.41	1437.41	1639.61	1774.65
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A	4	1468.28	1673.74	1810.96	1482.05	1687.51	1824.73
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A	4	1512.39	1721.11	1860.51	1526.69	1735.41	1874.81
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A	4	1556.50	1768.48	1910.06	1571.33	1783.31	1924.89
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A	4	1600.61	1815.85	1959.61	1615.97	1831.21	1974.97
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A	4	1644.72	1863.22	2009.16	1660.61	1879.11	2025.05
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A	4	1688.83	1910.59	2058.71	1705.25	1927.01	2075.13
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A	4	1732.94	1957.96	2108.26	1749.89	1974.91	2125.21
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-A	4	1777.05	2005.33	2157.81	1794.53	2022.81	2175.29
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-A	4	1821.16	2052.70	2207.36	1839.17	2070.71	2225.37
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-A	4	1865.27	2100.07	2256.91	1883.81	2118.61	2275.45
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-A	4	1909.38	2147.44	2306.46	1928.45	2166.51	2325.53

Panel Accessories

1/2″(13mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



Aluminum

VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/2″(13mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Compose Top Trim.
  –Not for use above a glass panel or glass stack.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.76** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.51** list

2) Trim color for rail.

3) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶		Trim A Glass A	Trim A Glass C	Trim A Glass D	Trim B Glass A	Trim B Glass C	Trim B Glass D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A	2	$ 430.66	$ 511.89	$ 601.13	$ 431.71	$ 512.94	$ 602.18
	24″(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A	2	515.38	602.05	694.91	517.49	604.16	697.02
	30″(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A	2	600.10	692.21	788.69	603.27	695.38	791.86
	36″(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A	2	684.82	782.37	882.47	689.05	786.60	886.70
	39″(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A	2	727.18	827.45	929.36	731.94	832.21	934.12
	42″(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A	2	769.54	872.53	976.25	774.83	877.82	981.54
	45″(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A	2	811.90	917.61	1023.14	817.72	923.43	1028.96
	48″(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A	2	854.26	962.69	1070.03	860.61	969.04	1076.38
	51″(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A	2	896.62	1007.77	1116.92	903.50	1014.65	1123.80
	54″(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A	2	938.98	1052.85	1163.81	946.39	1060.26	1171.22
	57″(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A	2	981.34	1097.93	1210.70	989.28	1105.87	1218.64
	60″(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A	2	1023.70	1143.01	1257.59	1032.17	1151.48	1266.06
	63″(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A	2	1066.06	1188.09	1304.48	1075.06	1197.09	1313.48
	66″(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A	2	1108.42	1233.17	1351.37	1117.95	1242.70	1360.90
	69″(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A	2	1150.78	1278.25	1398.26	1160.84	1288.31	1408.32
	72″(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A	2	1193.14	1323.33	1445.15	1203.73	1333.92	1455.74
	75″(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A	2	1235.50	1368.41	1492.04	1246.62	1379.53	1503.16
	78″(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A	2	1277.86	1413.49	1538.93	1289.51	1425.14	1550.58
	81″(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A	2	1320.22	1458.57	1585.82	1332.40	1470.75	1598.00
	84″(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A	2	1362.58	1503.65	1632.71	1375.29	1516.36	1645.42
	87″(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A	2	1404.94	1548.73	1679.60	1418.18	1561.97	1692.84
	90″(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A	2	1447.30	1593.81	1726.49	1461.07	1607.58	1740.26
	93″(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A	2	1489.66	1638.89	1773.38	1503.96	1653.19	1787.68
	96″(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A	2	1532.02	1683.97	1820.27	1546.85	1698.80	1835.10
	99″(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A	2	1574.38	1729.05	1867.16	1589.74	1744.41	1882.52
	102″(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A	2	1616.74	1774.13	1914.05	1632.63	1790.02	1929.94
	105″(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A	2	1659.10	1819.21	1960.94	1675.52	1835.63	1977.36
	108″(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A	2	1701.46	1864.29	2007.83	1718.41	1881.24	2024.78

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

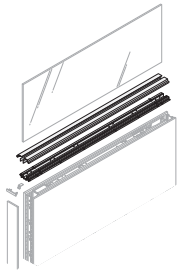
1/2″(13mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]		Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A	2	$ 456.91	$ 546.30	$ 640.97	$ 457.96	$ 547.35	$ 642.02
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A	2	550.38	647.93	748.03	552.49	650.04	750.14
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A	2	643.85	749.56	855.09	647.02	752.73	858.26
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A	2	737.32	851.19	962.15	741.55	855.42	966.38
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A	2	788.43	907.74	1022.32	793.19	912.50	1027.08
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A	2	830.79	952.82	1069.21	836.08	958.11	1074.50
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A	2	881.90	1009.37	1129.38	887.72	1015.19	1135.20
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A	2	924.26	1054.45	1176.27	930.61	1060.80	1182.62
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A	2	975.37	1111.00	1236.44	982.25	1117.88	1243.32
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A	2	1017.73	1156.08	1283.33	1025.14	1163.49	1290.74
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A	2	1068.84	1212.63	1343.50	1076.78	1220.57	1351.44
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A	2	1111.20	1257.71	1390.39	1119.67	1266.18	1398.86
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A	2	1162.31	1314.26	1450.56	1171.31	1323.26	1459.56
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A	2	1204.67	1359.34	1497.45	1214.20	1368.87	1506.98
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A	2	1255.78	1415.89	1557.62	1265.84	1425.95	1567.68
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A	2	1298.14	1460.97	1604.51	1308.73	1471.56	1615.10
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A	2	1349.25	1517.52	1664.68	1360.37	1528.64	1675.80
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A	2	1391.61	1562.60	1711.57	1403.26	1574.25	1723.22
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A	2	1442.72	1619.15	1771.74	1454.90	1631.33	1783.92
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A	2	1485.08	1664.23	1818.63	1497.79	1676.94	1831.34
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A	2	1536.19	1720.78	1878.80	1549.43	1734.02	1892.04
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A	2	1578.55	1765.86	1925.69	1592.32	1779.63	1939.46
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A	2	1629.66	1822.41	1985.86	1643.96	1836.71	2000.16
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A	2	1672.02	1867.49	2032.75	1686.85	1882.32	2047.58
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A	2	1723.13	1924.04	2092.92	1738.49	1939.40	2108.28
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A	2	1765.49	1969.12	2139.81	1781.38	1985.01	2155.70
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A	2	1816.60	2025.67	2199.98	1833.02	2042.09	2216.40
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A	2	1858.96	2070.75	2246.87	1875.91	2087.70	2263.82
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A	2	$ 483.16	$ 580.71	$ 680.81	$ 484.21	$ 581.76	$ 681.86
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A	2	585.38	693.81	801.15	587.49	695.92	803.26
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A	2	687.60	806.91	921.49	690.77	810.08	924.66
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A	2	789.82	920.01	1041.83	794.05	924.24	1046.06
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A	2	840.93	976.56	1102.00	845.69	981.32	1106.76
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A	2	892.04	1033.11	1162.17	897.33	1038.40	1167.46
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A	2	943.15	1089.66	1222.34	948.97	1095.48	1228.16
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A	2	994.26	1146.21	1282.51	1000.61	1152.56	1288.86
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A	2	1045.37	1202.76	1342.68	1052.25	1209.64	1349.56
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A	2	1096.48	1259.31	1402.85	1103.89	1266.72	1410.26
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A	2	1147.59	1315.86	1463.02	1155.53	1323.80	1470.96
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A	2	1198.70	1372.41	1523.19	1207.17	1380.88	1531.66
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A	2	1249.81	1428.96	1583.36	1258.81	1437.96	1592.36
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A	2	1300.92	1485.51	1643.53	1310.45	1495.04	1653.06
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A	2	1352.03	1542.06	1703.70	1362.09	1552.12	1713.76
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A	2	1403.14	1598.61	1763.87	1413.73	1609.20	1774.46
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A	2	1454.25	1655.16	1824.04	1465.37	1666.28	1835.16
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A	2	1505.36	1711.71	1884.21	1517.01	1723.36	1895.86
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A	2	1556.47	1768.26	1944.38	1568.65	1780.44	1956.56
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A	2	1607.58	1824.81	2004.55	1620.29	1837.52	2017.26
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A	2	1658.69	1881.36	2064.72	1671.93	1894.60	2077.96
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A	2	1709.80	1937.91	2124.89	1723.57	1951.68	2138.66
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A	2	1760.91	1994.46	2185.06	1775.21	2008.76	2199.36
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A	2	1812.02	2051.01	2245.23	1826.85	2065.84	2260.06
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A	2	1863.13	2107.56	2305.40	1878.49	2122.92	2320.76
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A	2	1914.24	2164.11	2365.57	1930.13	2180.00	2381.46
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A	2	1965.35	2220.66	2425.74	1981.77	2237.08	2442.16
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A	2	2016.46	2277.21	2485.91	2033.41	2294.16	2502.86

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Steel



VZGR

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGR-0018-H ☐ 4	**$178.57**	**$179.62**
		24″(610mm)	VZGR-0024-H ☐ 4	**206.93**	**209.04**
		30″(762mm)	VZGR-0030-H ☐ 4	**235.29**	**238.46**
		36″(914mm)	VZGR-0036-H ☐ 4	**263.65**	**267.88**
		39″(991mm)	VZGR-0039-H ☐ 4	**277.83**	**282.59**
		42″(1067mm)	VZGR-0042-H ☐ 4	**292.01**	**297.30**
		45″(1143mm)	VZGR-0045-H ☐ 4	**306.19**	**312.01**
		48″(1219mm)	VZGR-0048-H ☐ 4	**320.37**	**326.72**
		51″(1295mm)	VZGR-0051-H ☐ 4	**334.55**	**341.43**
		54″(1372mm)	VZGR-0054-H ☐ 4	**348.73**	**356.14**
		57″(1448mm)	VZGR-0057-H ☐ 4	**362.91**	**370.85**
		60″(1524mm)	VZGR-0060-H ☐ 4	**377.09**	**385.56**
		63″(1600mm)	VZGR-0063-H ☐ 4	**391.27**	**400.27**
		66″(1676mm)	VZGR-0066-H ☐ 4	**405.45**	**414.98**
		69″(1753mm)	VZGR-0069-H ☐ 4	**419.63**	**429.69**
		72″(1829mm)	VZGR-0072-H ☐ 4	**433.81**	**444.40**
		75″(1905mm)	VZGR-0075-H ☐ 4	**447.99**	**459.11**
		78″(1981mm)	VZGR-0078-H ☐ 4	**462.17**	**473.82**
		81″(2057mm)	VZGR-0081-H ☐ 4	**476.35**	**488.53**
		84″(2134mm)	VZGR-0084-H ☐ 4	**490.53**	**503.24**
		87″(2210mm)	VZGR-0087-H ☐ 4	**504.71**	**517.95**
		90″(2286mm)	VZGR-0090-H ☐ 4	**518.89**	**532.66**
		93″(2362mm)	VZGR-0093-H ☐ 4	**533.07**	**547.37**
		96″(2438mm)	VZGR-0096-H ☐ 4	**547.25**	**562.08**
		99″(2515mm)	VZGR-0099-H ☐ 4	**561.43**	**576.79**
		102″(2591mm)	VZGR-00A2-H ☐ 4	**575.61**	**591.50**
		105″(2667mm)	VZGR-00A5-H ☐ 4	**589.79**	**606.21**
		108″(2743mm)	VZGR-00A8-H ☐ 4	**603.97**	**620.92**
		111″(2819mm)	VZGR-00B1-H ☐ 4	**618.15**	**635.63**
		114″(2896mm)	VZGR-00B4-H ☐ 4	**632.33**	**650.34**
		117″(2972mm)	VZGR-00B7-H ☐ 4	**646.51**	**665.05**
		120″(3048mm)	VZGR-00C0-H ☐ 4	**660.69**	**679.76**

Features

- Includes one grooved bottom rail with or without notch (es) and mounting hardware for steel trim application.
- Designed for use with 1/4″(6mm) thick field supplied insert.
- For custom insert application only; required field supplied 1/4″(6mm) thick insert.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Bottom Rail trim is bolted on Full Panel Frame.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose full panel frames or stack frames; not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- May be the same width as a single panel or span a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line condition or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- Bottom Rail:
  –**Used in place of Compose Top Trim.**
  –Not for use above a glass panel or glass stack.
  –Not for use with aluminum or wood trim.
- Mounting Option (V) has notch on one end to accommodate one Variable Height Cover.
- Mounting Option (D) has notches on both ends to accommodate two Variable Height Covers.
- Bottom Rail End Cap is application specific; separately specify as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Mounting Options**

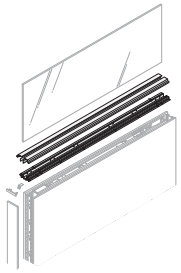
- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.76** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.51** list

2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum



VZGR

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGR-0018-A	**$182.25**	**$183.30**
		24″(610mm)	VZGR-0024-A	**215.87**	**217.96**
		30″(762mm)	VZGR-0030-A	**249.49**	**252.62**
		36″(914mm)	VZGR-0036-A	**283.11**	**287.28**
		39″(991mm)	VZGR-0039-A	**299.92**	**304.61**
		42″(1067mm)	VZGR-0042-A	**316.73**	**321.94**
		45″(1143mm)	VZGR-0045-A	**333.54**	**339.27**
		48″(1219mm)	VZGR-0048-A	**350.35**	**356.60**
		51″(1295mm)	VZGR-0051-A	**367.16**	**373.93**
		54″(1372mm)	VZGR-0054-A	**383.97**	**391.26**
		57″(1448mm)	VZGR-0057-A	**400.78**	**408.59**
		60″(1524mm)	VZGR-0060-A	**417.59**	**425.92**
		63″(1600mm)	VZGR-0063-A	**434.40**	**443.25**
		66″(1676mm)	VZGR-0066-A	**451.21**	**460.58**
		69″(1753mm)	VZGR-0069-A	**468.02**	**477.91**
		72″(1829mm)	VZGR-0072-A	**484.83**	**495.24**
		75″(1905mm)	VZGR-0075-A	**501.64**	**512.57**
		78″(1981mm)	VZGR-0078-A	**518.45**	**529.90**
		81″(2057mm)	VZGR-0081-A	**535.26**	**547.23**
		84″(2134mm)	VZGR-0084-A	**552.07**	**564.56**
		87″(2210mm)	VZGR-0087-A	**568.88**	**581.89**
		90″(2286mm)	VZGR-0090-A	**585.69**	**599.22**
		93″(2362mm)	VZGR-0093-A	**602.50**	**616.55**
		96″(2438mm)	VZGR-0096-A	**619.31**	**633.88**
		99″(2515mm)	VZGR-0099-A	**636.12**	**651.21**
		102″(2591mm)	VZGR-00A2-A	**652.93**	**668.54**
		105″(2667mm)	VZGR-00A5-A	**669.74**	**685.87**
		108″(2743mm)	VZGR-00A8-A	**686.55**	**703.20**
		111″(2819mm)	VZGR-00B1-A	**703.36**	**720.53**
		114″(2896mm)	VZGR-00B4-A	**720.17**	**737.86**
		117″(2972mm)	VZGR-00B7-A	**736.98**	**755.19**
		120″(3048mm)	VZGR-00C0-A	**753.79**	**772.52**

Features

- Includes one grooved bottom rail with or without notch (es) and mounting hardware for aluminum trim application.
- For custom insert application only; requires field supplied 1/4″(6mm) or 1/2″(13mm) thick insert.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Bottom Rail trim is bolted on Full Panel Frame.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose full panel frames or stack frames; not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- May be the same width as a single panel or span a maximum of two full panel frames or stack frames in an in-line condition or a 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection
- Bottom Rail:
  –**Used in place of Compose Top Trim.**
  –Not for use above a glass panel or glass stack.
  –Not for use with steel or wood trim.
- Mounting Option (V) has notch on one end to accommodate one Variable Height Cover.
- Mounting Option (D) has notches on both ends to accommodate two Variable Height Covers.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Clip are application specific; separately specify as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.76** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.51** list

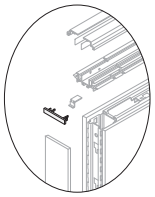
❷ Insert Thickness

- **4** 1/4″(6mm)
- **2** 1/2″(13mm)

2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

Bottom Rail End Cap



VZGE

Height	Depth	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	2 3/8″(60mm)	Steel, for End-of-Run	VZGE-0000-HE	**$37.60**	**$44.83**
		Steel, for In-line/Corner	VZGE-0000-HI	**37.60**	**44.83**
		Aluminum	VZGE-0000-A	**37.60**	**44.83**

Feature

- Includes one steel or aluminum non-handed Bottom Rail End Cap.

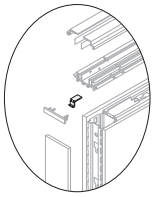
Specification Tips

- Bottom Rail End Cap is used to cover open end of Bottom Rail in an exposed application.
- Aluminum:
  - –For use in 2-, 3-, and 4-way, End-of-Run, and stand-alone in-line frameless glass application; refer to Application Guidelines.
- Steel:
  - –Specify -HE option for End-of-Run Frameless Glass application; refer to Application Guidelines.
  - –Specify -HI option for 2-, 3-, and 4-way, and stand-alone in-line frameless glass application; refer to Application Guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail



VZGC-0000

			VZGC-0000	**$20.47**

Features

- Includes one End-of-Run Clip.
- For use with End-of-Run trim and replaces standard End-of-Run clip in Frameless Glass application.

Specification Tip

- For use with Aluminum Bottom Rail only.

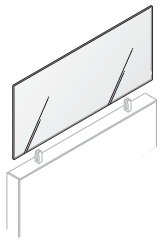
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No color specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper



VZSG

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Glass A	Glass C
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-0818-1 4	**$211.90**	**$223.61**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-0824-1 4	**232.37**	**259.29**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-0830-1 4	**252.84**	**294.97**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-0836-1 4	**273.31**	**330.65**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-0842-1 4	**293.78**	**366.33**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-0848-1 4	**314.25**	**402.01**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-0854-1 4	**334.72**	**437.69**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-0860-1 4	**355.19**	**473.37**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-0872-1 4	**519.03**	**667.63**
12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-1218-1 4	**$235.99**	**$271.10**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1224-1 4	**256.46**	**306.78**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1230-1 4	**276.93**	**342.46**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1236-1 4	**297.40**	**378.14**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1242-1 4	**317.87**	**413.82**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1248-1 4	**351.58**	**462.74**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1254-1 4	**372.05**	**498.42**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1260-1 4	**392.52**	**534.10**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-1272-1 4	**556.36**	**728.36**
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-1618-1 4	**$260.08**	**$318.59**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1624-1 4	**280.55**	**354.27**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1630-1 4	**301.02**	**389.95**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1636-1 4	**321.49**	**425.63**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1642-1 4	**341.96**	**461.31**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1648-1 4	**410.59**	**545.15**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1654-1 4	**431.06**	**580.83**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1660-1 4	**451.53**	**616.51**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-1672-1 4	**615.37**	**810.77**

Features

- Includes one 0.25″(6mm) thick insert with bevelled edges and dubbed corners.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Insert available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) only.

Specification Tip

- **Only for use with Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit for aluminum or steel trim profiles; separately specified.**

Note: Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
- Glass thickness should be equal to 0.236″(6mm).
- Tempered glass is suggested.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

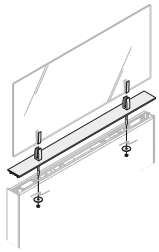
❶ Mounting Options

S	Same height/in-line
V	Variable height/one end
D	Variable height/both ends

2) Insert color.
Grade A
SK-1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit



VZST

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A H	Trim B A	Trim B H
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	18″(457mm)	VZST-0018- 4	$147.06	$132.43	$154.21	$139.58
		24″(610mm)	VZST-0024- 4	157.89	137.24	167.42	146.77
		30″(762mm)	VZST-0030- 4	168.72	142.05	180.63	153.96
		36″(914mm)	VZST-0036- 4	179.55	146.86	193.84	161.15
		42″(1067mm)	VZST-0042- 4	190.38	151.67	207.05	168.34
		48″(1219mm)	VZST-0048- 4	201.21	156.48	220.26	175.53
		54″(1372mm)	VZST-0054- 4	212.04	161.29	233.47	182.72
		60″(1524mm)	VZST-0060- 4	222.87	166.10	246.68	189.91
		72″(1829mm)	VZST-0072- 4	336.97	268.16	365.54	296.73

Features

- Includes one **aluminum or steel top trim** with holes and mounting hardware.
- Designed for use with 0.25″(6mm) thick insert; separately specified glass topper or field supplied glass.
- Top trim with holes is bolted on standard frame.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose full panel frames or stack frames; not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Top trim with holes must be same width as panel frame.
- Glass topper bottom Rail Kit:
  - –May not span 90° 2-way and/or 120° panel intersections.
  - –Replaces Compose Full Profile Aluminum or Thin Profile Steel Top Trim.
  - –Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.

To Order, Specify:

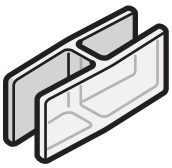
1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Trim Attachment

- **A** Aluminum
- **H** Steel

2) Trim color.

Alignment Clip Kit



VZSG

Number	Price
VZSG-0000	$337.55

Feature

- Includes 10 clear polycarbonate clips.

Specification Tips

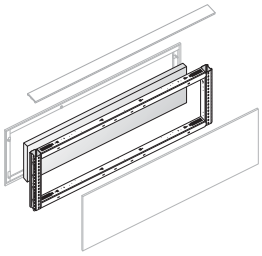
- For use when aligning two Compose Glass Toppers or Frameless Glass.
- Recommended when Glass Toppers are specified in line with each other.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Stack Frame



VZFS

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Price
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFS-1618-	**$155.61**
	24″(610mm)	VZFS-1624-	**174.22**
	30″(762mm)	VZFS-1630-	**192.83**
	36″(914mm)	VZFS-1636-	**211.44**
	42″(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-	**230.05**
	48″(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-	**248.66**
	54″(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-	**267.27**
	60″(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-	**285.88**
	72″(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-	**402.93**

Features

- Includes frame assembly and attachment hardware.
- With or without acoustic insert.

Specification Tips

- Any tile type can be used to face open stack frames.
- Relocate top trim from the panel frame to top of stack frame.
- When adding stack frame to panel frame, order vertical trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack frame.
- Stack one or two high; first stack is load bearing.
- **One corner block assembly per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required (separately specified) for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.**
- Not for use on glass panels or glass stacks.
- Overall height including panel frame and stack frame(s) may not exceed 90″(2286mm).
- Black finish.
- Cannot route power and data horizontally through stack frame.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Acoustical Level

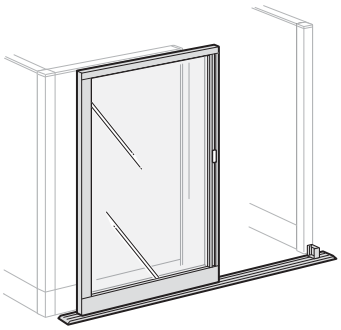
R Standard Acoustical

A High Acoustical, add **$37.33** list

(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Sliding Door



VUZF
(left-hand shown)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	Trim A Glass D	Trim B Glass A	Trim B Glass D
66″(1676mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-6636- ☐☐☐ Z	$3204.09	$3571.35	$3225.54	$3592.80
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-6642- ☐☐☐ Z	3367.53	3895.83	3390.17	3918.47
74″(1880mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-7436- ☐☐☐ Z	$3327.17	$3752.11	$3367.66	$3792.60
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-7442- ☐☐☐ Z	3490.61	4076.59	3532.29	4118.27
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-8236- ☐☐☐ Z	$3450.25	$3932.87	$3509.78	$3992.40
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-8242- ☐☐☐ Z	3613.69	4257.35	3674.41	4318.07

Features

- Includes sliding door with track without lock.
- Available with clear glass or frosted acrylic door insert.
- Full height integrated vertical finger-pull door handle.
- Sliding Door adjustable wheels allow 1 1/4″(32mm) height adjustment.
- Optional door lock is available; locks with key outside and lever inside. Not field retrofittable.
- Lock plugs are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Locking mechanism locks the door into the track.
- Right-handed door mounts on right side and slides open to right.
- Left-handed door mounts on left side and slides open to left.

Specification Tips

- Handedness cannot be changed in the field.
- Sliding Door mounts outside of the workspace.
- Threshold track is included and must be used with the Slider Door.
- Sliding Door Filler Post is required in certain applications and ordered separately. Refer to Specification Guide.
- **Glass Stack purchased prior to August 2008 requires field replacement of M Rail Kit; available through eParts.**
- **Not available for use with Open Base.**
- When installing in a 2-way application, must order extended glide bracket part# 2206-4905.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Insert Option:**

- **G** Clear (SG-1C) - Grade A
- **X** Frosted (SG-IE) - Grade D

❷ **Handedness Option:**

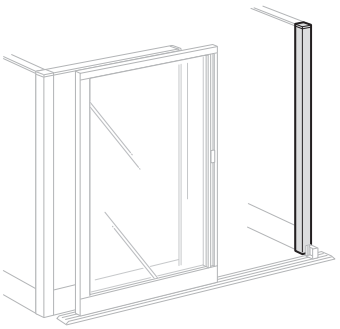
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

❸ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$346.87** list

2) Trim color.

Filler Post - Sliding Door



VZZP

Nominal Height	Number ❶	Trim A P	Trim A H	Trim B P	Trim B H
66″(1676mm)	VZZP-6600 ☐	$490.16	$376.59	$511.21	$397.64
74″(1880mm)	VZZP-7400 ☐	527.76	414.19	548.81	435.24
82″(2083mm)	VZZP-8200 ☐	565.36	451.79	586.41	472.84
90″(2286mm)	VZZP-9000 ☐	602.96	489.39	624.01	510.44

Feature

- Includes filler post and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Filler post is required for certain Sliding Door applications. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify filler post to match panel height in all applications.
- Compatible with full profile aluminum trim.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Trim Option:**

- **P** Aluminum or Wood
- **H** Steel

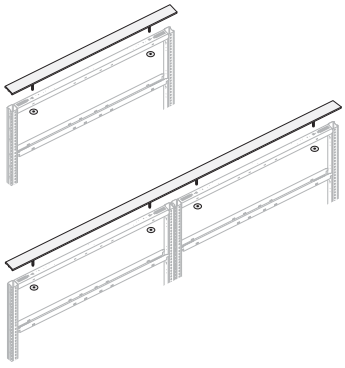
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Width	Number ❶	Trim A HS	Trim B HS	Trim A HG	Trim B HG	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
18″(457mm)	VZCC-0018-	$ 44.11	$ 45.30	$ 53.77	$ 54.96	$ 77.72	$ 78.91	$252.72	$ 283.87
24″(610mm)	VZCC-0024-	48.89	51.28	59.37	61.76	84.88	87.27	290.88	326.79
30″(762mm)	VZCC-0030-	53.67	57.26	64.97	68.56	92.04	95.63	329.04	369.71
36″(914mm)	VZCC-0036-	58.45	63.24	70.57	75.36	99.20	103.99	367.20	412.63
39″(991mm)	VZCC-0039-	60.84	66.23	73.37	78.76	102.78	108.17	386.28	434.09
42″(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-	63.23	69.22	76.17	82.16	106.36	112.35	405.36	455.55
45″(1143mm)	VZCC-0045-	65.62	72.21	78.97	85.56	109.94	116.53	424.44	477.01
48″(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-	68.01	75.20	81.77	88.96	113.52	120.71	443.52	498.47
51″(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-	70.40	78.19	84.57	92.36	117.10	124.89	462.60	519.93
54″(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-	72.79	81.18	87.37	95.76	120.68	129.07	481.68	541.39
57″(1448mm)	VZCC-0057-	75.18	84.17	90.17	99.16	124.26	133.25	500.76	562.85
60″(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-	77.57	87.16	92.97	102.56	127.84	137.43	519.84	584.31
63″(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-	101.42	111.61	117.23	127.42	144.53	154.72	552.03	618.88
66″(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-	103.81	114.60	120.03	130.82	149.60	160.39	572.60	641.83
69″(1753mm)	VZCC-0069-	106.20	117.59	122.83	134.22	154.67	166.06	593.17	664.78
72″(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-	108.59	120.58	125.63	137.62	159.74	171.73	613.74	687.73
75″(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-	110.98	123.57	128.43	141.02	164.81	177.40	634.31	710.68
78″(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-	113.37	126.56	131.23	144.42	169.88	183.07	654.88	733.63
81″(2057mm)	VZCC-0081-	115.76	129.55	134.03	147.82	174.95	188.74	675.45	756.58
84″(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-	118.15	132.54	136.83	151.22	180.02	194.41	696.02	779.53
87″(2210mm)	VZCC-0087-	120.54	135.53	139.63	154.62	185.09	200.08	716.59	802.48
90″(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-	122.93	138.52	142.43	158.02	190.16	205.75	737.16	825.43
93″(2362mm)	VZCC-0093-	125.32	141.51	145.23	161.42	195.23	211.42	757.73	848.38
96″(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-	127.71	144.50	148.03	164.82	200.30	217.09	778.30	871.33
99″(2515mm)	VZCC-0099-	130.10	147.49	150.83	168.22	205.37	222.76	798.87	894.28
102″(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-	132.49	150.48	153.63	171.62	210.44	228.43	819.44	917.23
105″(2667mm)	VZCC-0105-	134.88	153.47	156.43	175.02	215.51	234.10	840.01	940.18
108″(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-	137.27	156.46	159.23	178.42	220.58	239.77	860.58	963.13
111″(2819mm)	VZCC-0111-	139.66	159.45	162.03	181.82	225.65	245.44	881.15	986.08
114″(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-	142.05	162.44	164.83	185.22	247.11	267.50	918.11	1025.42
117″(2972mm)	VZCC-0117-	144.44	165.43	167.63	188.62	235.79	256.78	922.29	1031.98
120″(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-	146.83	168.42	170.43	192.02	257.25	278.84	959.25	1071.32

Top Trim



VZCC

Features

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood top trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum and wood top trim 1/4″(6mm) thick; steel top trim 1/8″(3mm) thick.
- 3″(76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on standard frame, snap-on with glass panels.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with 2-way intersections.
- Required for all panel configurations (may be same width as panel.)
- Steel top trim; specify when necessary
  - –Standard frame (HS)
  - –Glass panel or glass stack (HG)
  - –Glass top trim clip kit (if applicable)
- Mixing steel top trim with wood or aluminum not recommended.
- Wood grain direction is same direction as width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including

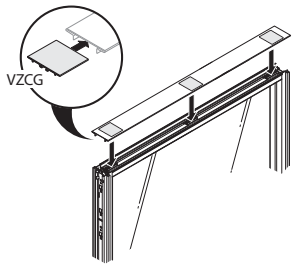
❶ **Option:**

- **HS** Steel: Standard Frame
- **HG** Steel: Glass Panel or Glass Stack
- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

Panel Accessories

	Number	Price
Glass Top Trim Clip Kit	VZCG-0000	**$21.67**



VZCG

Feature
- Includes three attachment clips for connecting steel top trim to glass panels or glass stack frames.

Specification Tips
- Steel top trim only:
  Must be used when spanning over a stack or panel frame and a glass stack or glass panel frame, specify the -HS trim option and order kit(s) separately for steel top trim that is spanning glass.

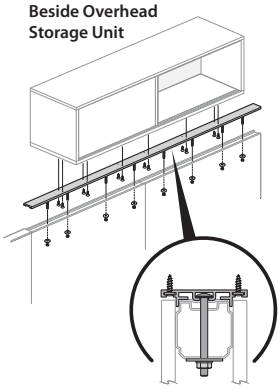
Top Trim Length	Clips Required
18″ - 30″	2
36″ - 60″	3
51″, 66″, 72″	4
78″ - 90″	5
63″, 75″, 96″ - 120″	6

To Order, Specify:

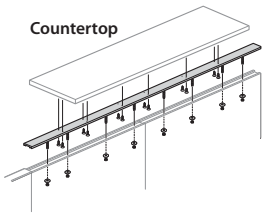
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose

Beside Overhead Storage Unit



Countertop


UZCC

Number	Trim A	Trim B
UZCC-0018-A	$ 85.98	$ 87.13
UZCC-0024-A	97.08	98.81
UZCC-0030-A	108.18	109.91
UZCC-0036-A	119.28	121.01
UZCC-0042-A	130.38	132.11
UZCC-0048-A	141.48	143.21
UZCC-0051-A	147.03	148.76
UZCC-0054-A	152.58	154.31
UZCC-0060-A	163.68	165.41
UZCC-0063-A	195.84	197.57
UZCC-0066-A	201.39	203.12
UZCC-0072-A	212.49	214.22
UZCC-0075-A	242.34	244.07
UZCC-0078-A	247.89	249.62
UZCC-0084-A	258.99	260.72
UZCC-0090-A	270.09	271.82
UZCC-0096-A	281.19	282.92
UZCC-0102-A	292.29	294.02
UZCC-0108-A	303.39	305.12
UZCC-0114-A	314.49	316.22
UZCC-0120-A	325.59	327.32

Features
- Includes Full Profile Aluminum Off Modular top trim and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount a Countertop or Beside overhead storage unit to modular or off modular applications.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used in Full Profile Aluminum top trim applications only.
- Recommended panel height is 42″(1067mm) to 50″(1270mm).

To Order, Specify:

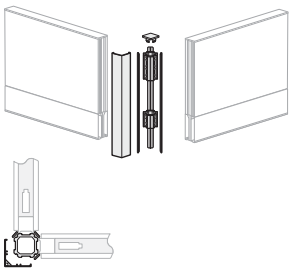
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

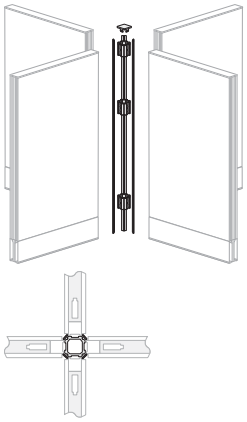
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

VZCE-P



VZCL-P

VZCT-P



VZCX-P

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
End of Run							
34″(864mm)	VZCE-3400-	$ 51.07	$ 67.31	$153.29	$169.53	$ 466.85	$ 503.53
42″(1067mm)	VZCE-4200-	56.75	77.63	177.53	198.41	550.69	592.09
50″(1270mm)	VZCE-5000-	62.43	87.95	201.77	227.29	634.53	680.65
58″(1473mm)	VZCE-5800-	68.11	98.27	226.01	256.17	718.37	769.21
66″(1676mm)	VZCE-6600-	73.79	108.59	250.25	285.05	802.21	857.77
74″(1880mm)	VZCE-7400-	84.51	123.95	274.49	313.93	886.05	946.33
82″(2083mm)	VZCE-8200-	95.23	139.31	298.73	342.81	969.89	1034.89
90″(2286mm)	VZCE-9000-	105.95	154.67	322.97	371.69	1053.73	1123.45

Features

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood end-of-run cover, attachment hardware and alignment tab.
- Aluminum and wood top trim are 1/4″(6mm)-thick; steel top trim is 1/8″(3mm) thick; 3″(76mm)-deep.

2-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCL-3400-	$225.97	$271.26	$378.57	$423.86	$ 760.05	$ 856.23
42″(1067mm)	VZCL-4200-	235.25	289.82	406.57	461.14	843.89	958.71
50″(1270mm)	VZCL-5000-	244.53	308.38	434.57	498.42	927.73	1061.19
58″(1473mm)	VZCL-5800-	253.81	326.94	462.57	535.70	1011.57	1163.67
66″(1676mm)	VZCL-6600-	263.09	345.50	490.57	572.98	1095.41	1266.15
74″(1880mm)	VZCL-7400-	272.37	364.06	518.57	610.26	1179.25	1368.63
82″(2083mm)	VZCL-8200-	281.65	382.62	546.57	647.54	1263.09	1471.11
90″(2286mm)	VZCL-9000-	290.93	401.18	574.57	684.82	1346.93	1573.59

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood 2-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

3-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCT-3400-	$189.26	$280.00	$342.34	$379.49	$ 711.11	$ 795.39
42″(1067mm)	VZCT-4200-	205.58	321.92	360.98	447.40	791.27	888.59
50″(1270mm)	VZCT-5000-	221.90	363.84	379.62	484.60	871.43	981.79
58″(1473mm)	VZCT-5800-	238.22	405.76	398.26	521.80	951.59	1074.99
66″(1676mm)	VZCT-6600-	254.54	379.85	416.90	559.00	1031.75	1168.19
74″(1880mm)	VZCT-7400-	270.86	489.60	435.54	596.20	1111.91	1261.39
82″(2083mm)	VZCT-8200-	287.18	531.52	454.18	633.40	1192.07	1354.59
90″(2286mm)	VZCT-9000-	303.50	573.44	472.82	670.60	1272.23	1447.79

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood 3-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

4-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCX-3400-	$127.16	$128.55	$257.69	$259.08	$339.19	$364.79
42″(1067mm)	VZCX-4200-	134.76	136.15	265.69	267.08	347.19	372.79
50″(1270mm)	VZCX-5000-	142.36	143.75	273.69	275.08	355.19	380.79
58″(1473mm)	VZCX-5800-	149.96	151.35	281.69	283.08	363.19	388.79
66″(1676mm)	VZCX-6600-	157.56	158.95	289.69	291.08	371.19	396.79
74″(1880mm)	VZCX-7400-	165.16	166.55	297.69	299.08	379.19	404.79
82″(2083mm)	VZCX-8200-	172.76	174.15	305.69	307.08	387.19	412.79
90″(2286mm)	VZCX-9000-	180.36	181.75	313.69	315.08	395.19	420.79

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or wood corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

Specification Tips

- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- Mixing steel top trim with wood or aluminum not recommended.
- Open Base leg covers only available as painted.
- Standard trim guidelines apply to Open Base.
- Specification Option (-F): The top of the End-of-Run steel panel trim attaches to a frameless glass bottom rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

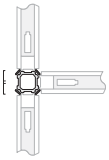
- **H** Steel
- **F** Steel/Frameless Glass - End-of-Run. Add **$13.24** list to **H** Steel option.
- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color for vertical cover, if applicable.

3) Trim color or wood finish color for top cap, if applicable.

Panel Accessories

3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



VZCT-PN

Height	Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
34″(864mm)	VZCT-3400- N	$307.42	$344.57	$ 655.22	$ 730.19
42″(1067mm)	VZCT-4200- N	326.06	372.49	735.38	823.39
50″(1270mm)	VZCT-5000- N	344.70	400.41	815.54	916.59
58″(1473mm)	VZCT-5800- N	363.34	428.33	895.70	1009.79
66″(1676mm)	VZCT-6600- N	381.98	456.25	975.86	1102.99
74″(1880mm)	VZCT-7400- N	400.62	484.17	1056.02	1196.19
82″(2083mm)	VZCT-8200- N	419.26	512.09	1136.18	1289.39
90″(2286mm)	VZCT-9000- N	437.90	540.01	1216.34	1382.59

Feature

- Includes full profile aluminum or full profile wood 3-way trim cover, corner blocks, attachment hardware, spacers and light blocks (no corner top cap).

Specification Tips

- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- **Specify for 3-way intersection (no corner top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.**
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- When using thin profile top trim; specify full profile (A) Aluminum option for 3-way intersection (no corner top cap).

To Order, Specify:

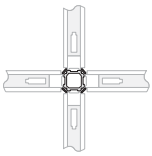
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



VZCX-AN

Height	Number	Price
34″(864mm)	VZCX-3400-AN	$206.47
42″(1067mm)	VZCX-4200-AN	214.47
50″(1270mm)	VZCX-5000-AN	222.47
58″(1473mm)	VZCX-5800-AN	230.47
66″(1676mm)	VZCX-6600-AN	238.47
74″(1880mm)	VZCX-7400-AN	246.47
82″(2083mm)	VZCX-8200-AN	254.47
90″(2286mm)	VZCX-9000-AN	262.47

Feature

- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

Specification Tips

- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- **Specify for 4-way intersection (no top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.**
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- When using thin profile steel trim: specify full profile (A) Aluminum option for 4-way intersection (no top cap).

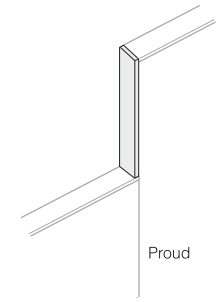
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

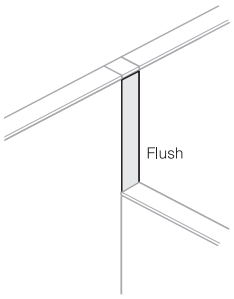
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Variable Height Trim



VZVE-P



VZVT-P

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
End-of-Run (Proud)							
8″(203mm)	VZVE-0800-	**$31.62**	**$32.20**	**$107.11**	**$107.69**	**$257.11**	**$283.81**
16″(406mm)	VZVE-1600-	**38.10**	**43.32**	**126.63**	**131.85**	**327.59**	**367.17**
24″(610mm)	VZVE-2400-	**44.58**	**54.44**	**146.15**	**156.01**	**398.07**	**450.53**
32″(813mm)	VZVE-3200-	**51.06**	**65.56**	**165.67**	**180.17**	**468.55**	**533.89**
40″(1016mm)	VZVE-4000-	**57.54**	**76.68**	**185.19**	**204.33**	**539.03**	**617.25**
48″(1219mm)	VZVE-4800-	**64.02**	**87.80**	**204.71**	**228.49**	**609.51**	**700.61**

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood variable height (Proud) cover and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in in-line condition.
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Variable height trim attaching directly to a panel frame will add 1/8″ (steel) or 1/4″ (wood and aluminum) to panel width.
- May be used in intersection conditions. Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

- **H** Steel
- **F** Steel/Frameless Glass - End-of-Run. Add **$13.24** list to **H** Steel option.
- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

3-Way / 4-Way (Flush)							
8″(203mm)	VZVT-0800-	**$ 78.02**	**$ 78.60**	**$140.89**	**$141.47**	**$232.87**	**$251.49**
16″(406mm)	VZVT-1600-	**85.70**	**90.92**	**156.81**	**162.03**	**300.95**	**335.33**
24″(610mm)	VZVT-2400-	**93.38**	**103.24**	**172.73**	**182.59**	**369.03**	**419.17**
32″(813mm)	VZVT-3200-	**101.06**	**115.56**	**188.65**	**203.15**	**437.11**	**503.01**
40″(1016mm)	VZVT-4000-	**108.74**	**127.88**	**204.57**	**223.71**	**505.19**	**586.85**
48″(1219mm)	VZVT-4800-	**116.42**	**140.20**	**220.49**	**244.27**	**573.27**	**670.69**

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood vertical trim (Flush), corner block and mounting hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in 3- or 4-way conditions.
- Variable height trim attaching to a corner block will be a flush fit.
- 3-Way/4-Way (Flush) for use in 90° applications only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- 3-Way/4-Way wood trim (Flush) for use in in-line applications only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120°

VZVY

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
3-Way					
8″(203mm)	VZVY-0800-	**$172.95**	**$174.14**	**$172.95**	**$174.14**
16″(406mm)	VZVY-1600-	**181.30**	**187.25**	**181.30**	**187.25**
24″(610mm)	VZVY-2400-	**189.65**	**200.36**	**189.65**	**200.36**
32″(813mm)	VZVY-3200-	**198.00**	**213.47**	**198.00**	**213.47**
40″(1016mm)	VZVY-4000-	**206.35**	**226.58**	**206.35**	**226.58**
48″(1219mm)	VZVY-4800-	**214.70**	**239.69**	**214.70**	**239.69**

Feature

- Includes full profile aluminum or thin profile steel vertical trim (flush fit), corner block with spacers and mounting hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in 3-way condition.
- Variable height trim attaching to a corner block will be a flush fit.
- Refer to Planning with Compose 120° Intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Vertical Trim Option:**

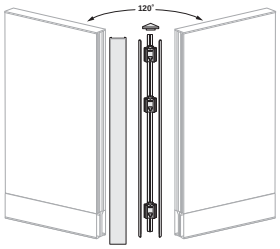
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

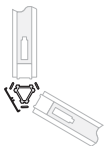
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

2-Way Intersection - 120°





VZCV-A

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
34″(864mm)	VZCV-3400-	$616.68	$632.92	$617.84	$634.08
42″(1067mm)	VZCV-4200-	659.56	680.44	660.72	681.60
50″(1270mm)	VZCV-5000-	702.44	727.96	703.60	729.12
58″(1473mm)	VZCV-5800-	745.32	775.48	746.48	776.64
66″(1676mm)	VZCV-6600-	788.20	823.00	789.36	824.16
74″(1880mm)	VZCV-7400-	831.08	870.52	832.24	871.68
82″(2083mm)	VZCV-8200-	873.96	918.04	875.12	919.20
90″(2286mm)	VZCV-9000-	916.84	965.56	918.00	966.72

Feature
- Includes 2-way full profile aluminum or thin profile steel trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

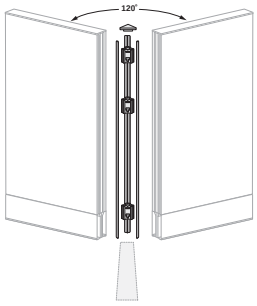
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Trim Cover Option:**
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

2) Trim color for vertical cover.
3) Trim colors for top trim.

3-Way Intersection - 120°



VZCY-A

Height	Number	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
34″(864mm)	VZCY-3400-	$547.85	$548.96	$547.85	$548.96
42″(1067mm)	VZCY-4200-	581.37	582.48	581.37	582.48
50″(1270mm)	VZCY-5000-	614.89	616.00	614.89	616.00
58″(1473mm)	VZCY-5800-	648.41	649.52	648.41	649.52
66″(1676mm)	VZCY-6600-	681.93	683.04	681.93	683.04
74″(1880mm)	VZCY-7400-	715.45	716.56	715.45	716.56
82″(2083mm)	VZCY-8200-	748.97	750.08	748.97	750.08
90″(2286mm)	VZCY-9000-	782.49	783.60	782.49	783.60

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum or thin profile steel corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

Specification Tips
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- For variable height applications, refer to Planning with Compose 120° Intersections.
- 120° trim and connectors not available in thin profile steel or full profile wood trim.

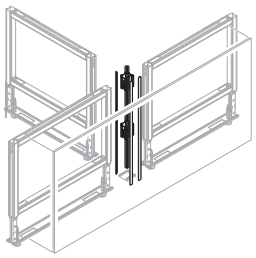
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Corner Top Cap Option:**
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

2) Trim color.

3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks



VZCT-NS

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
34″(864mm)	VZCT-3400-NS	$213.69	$218.94
42″(1067mm)	VZCT-4200-NS	229.45	234.70
50″(1270mm)	VZCT-5000-NS	245.21	250.46
58″(1473mm)	VZCT-5800-NS	260.97	266.22
66″(1676mm)	VZCT-6600-NS	276.73	281.98
74″(1880mm)	VZCT-7400-NS	292.49	297.74
82″(2083mm)	VZCT-8200-NS	308.25	313.50
90″(2286mm)	VZCT-9000-NS	324.01	329.26

Feature
- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, light blocks and spanning raceway pan.

Specification Tips
- Required for use with Spanning 3-Way Intersection – Individual Tile and spanning top trim; Spanning Tile width equals the sum of two separately specified full panel frames or stack frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Not for use in a 3-Way Intersection if tiles are the same width as each full panel or stack frame.
- Not for use with 3-Way Intersection Full Height Panel Trim.

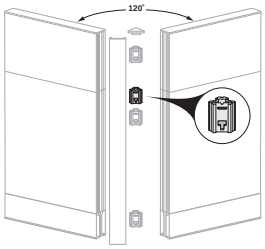
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pan.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Corner Block Assembly – 120°



VZCY-0000

Height	Number	Price
Fits all heights	VZCY-0000	**$71.04**

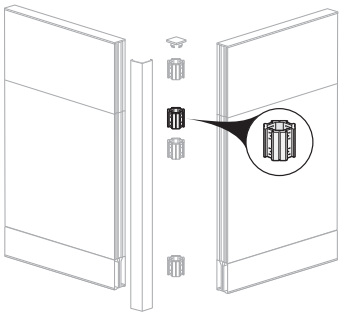
Feature
- Includes one 120° corner block with spacers, alignment pin, and panel connection kit (bolt and nut).

Specification Tip
- One corner block per intersection (2- or 3-way) will be required for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Corner Block Assembly – 90°



VZCS-0000

Height	For use with	Number	Price
Fits all heights	Steel/Aluminum top trim	VZCS-0000	**$43.34**
	Wood top trim	VZCS-0000-W	**$54.18**

Feature
- Includes one 90°corner block with spacers, alignment pin, and panel connection kit (bolt and nut).

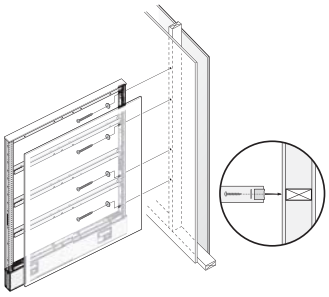
Specification Tip
- One corner block per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.

Note: When reconfiguring with product prior to 2009; specify service part# 2922-4629 when adding corner blocks in the top position. (Current block will work in the bottom or middle position.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Frame Wall Mount



VZCW-0000-P

Height	Number	Price
Fits all heights	VZCW-0000-P	**$83.06**

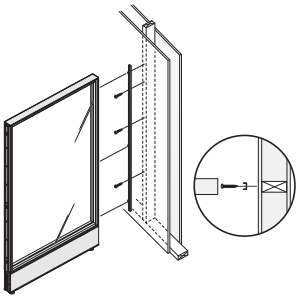
Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For mounting panels, with or without stack, to a structural wall.

Specification Tips
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- When using wall mount in combination with wall track, refer to Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Glass Wall Mount



VZCW-G

Height	Number	Price
42″(1067mm)	VZCW-4200-G	**$84.63**
50″(1270mm)	VZCW-5000-G	**87.12**
58″(1473mm)	VZCW-5800-G	**89.60**
66″(1676mm)	VZCW-6600-G	**92.07**
74″(1880mm)	VZCW-7400-G	**94.55**

Features
- Includes wall mount channel and attachment hardware.
- For mounting glass panels to a structural wall.
- Black finish.

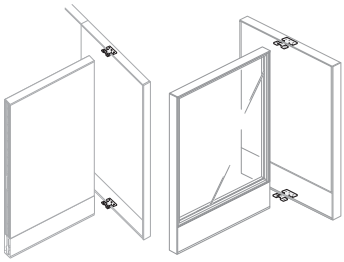
Specification Tip
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

T-Mount



VZCM-P VZCM-G

Class BC
SIN 711-1 Discount Group XI

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fits all heights	Panel frame	VZCM-0000-P	**$132.43**
	Glass frame	VZCM-0000-G	**132.43**

Features
- Includes top and bottom mounting brackets and hardware.
- Black finish.

Specification Tips
- Panels must be equal height except when T-mounting into a spinewall with a glass stack. In this condition, the T-mounted panel must be equal in height to the panel below the glass stack.
- The spinewall can only be a standard frame with or without a glass stack, the T-mounted panel can be standard or glass frame.
- Not compatible with thin profile steel trim or open base option.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad

7031-0501

Class BA
SIN 711-1 Discount Group I

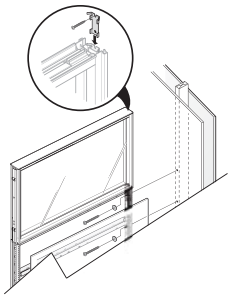
		7031-0501	**$10.69**

Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack



VZCQ-0000

Class BC
SIN 711-1 Discount Group I

2″(51mm)		VZCQ-0000	**$164.22**

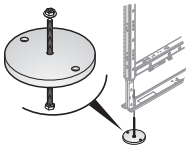
Features
- Includes:
  - –8 brackets
  - –8 screws (Patterns Workwall attachment)
  - –8 screws (drywall attachment)
- Standard in black finish.

Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Glass Stack mounted adjacent to Patterns Workwall or drywall.
- One kit required per glass stack.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

	Number	Price
Anchoring Kit	VZSB-0000	**$144.96**



VZSB-0000
Class BA
GSA – Open Market

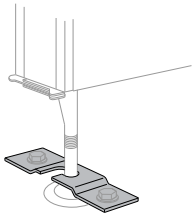
Features
- Includes one black 5″(127mm) round steel seismic bracket, one 3/8-16 x 5″(127mm) grade 8 bolt, one 3/8″(10mm) hardened flat washer, and one grade 8 serrated flange nut.
- When used as described in Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) pre-approval OPM-0232-13 documentation the anchoring kit will allow for the installation of Compose product in California Hospitals.

Specification Tip
- The bracket replaces the glide.
- Requires field drilling of the floor for installation.
- Requires separately specified expansion anchors to secure seismic bracket to deck or slab as described in OPM-0232-13 which is located on the OSHPD website for the state of California.
- Expansion anchors are supplied by others.
- Not for use with Compose Connections.
- If X Series Drawer Pedestals are used to support Compose Panels, they are to be secured as described in OPM-0232-13; requires separately specified expansion anchors which are supplied by others.
- Review OSHPD OPM-0232-13 to determine the quantity of kits required for application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

	Number	Price
Seismic Anchoring Bracket	HAB-0001	**$187.95**



HAB
Class BA
SIN 711-1; Discount Group I

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of panels.

Specification Tip
- Does not fulfill requirements for Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) for the state of California.

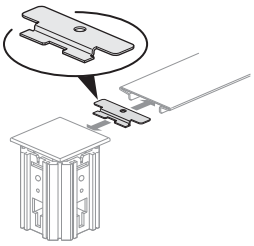
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Panel Accessories

Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip



VZCC-0000-H

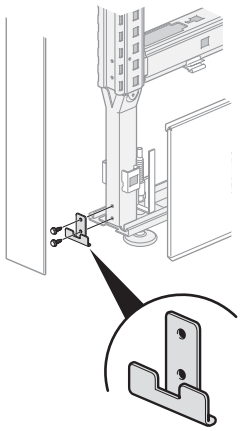
Features
- Includes five black attachment clips.
- For use in corner intersections to align steel top trim to the corner cap.

Specification Tips
- Steel top trim only.
- Optional clip for alignment.
- Not for use in 120° corners.

Number	Price
VZCC-0000-H	**$56.26**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip



VZCE-0000-H

Features
- Includes five attachment clips and hardware.
- Used to secure bottom of steel End-of-Run cover to panel frame.

Specification Tips
- Steel End-of-Run trim only.
- Optional clip to anchor trim to the End-of-Run cover.

Number	Price
VZCE-0000-H	**$50.63**

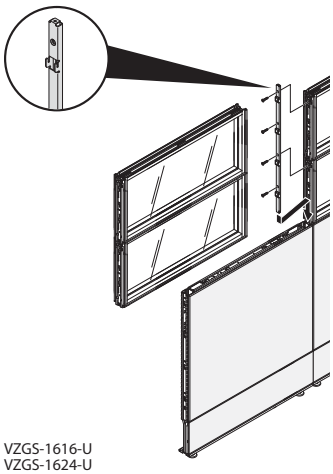
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

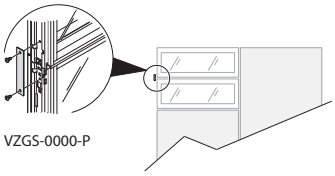
Panel Accessories

Glass to Glass Connectors

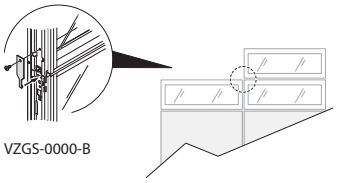
Description	Quantity	Number	Price
In-Line	1	VZGS-1616-U	**$59.00**
In-Line	1	VZGS-1624-U	**69.84**
End of run/Intersection	4	VZGS-0000-P	**30.10**
Variable Height	4	VZGS-0000-B	**77.05**



VZGS-1616-U
VZGS-1624-U



VZGS-0000-P



VZGS-0000-B

Feature

- Includes 4 flat plates with attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use in securing two glass stacks in vertical applications:
  - –P on end of run or intersection applications
  - –B in variable height applications
  - –U would be used in an in-line application above a 16″ glass stack.
- Refer to Specification Guide for further information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

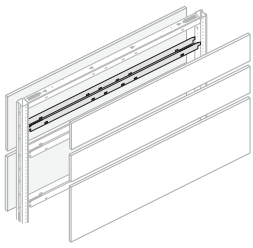
2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panel Accessories

Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

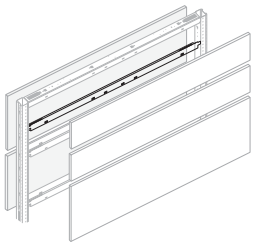
Nominal Width	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	VZAL-0018	**$ 48.91**
24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024	**51.33**
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030	**53.73**
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036	**56.15**
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042	**58.56**
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048	**60.96**
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054	**63.38**
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060	**65.78**
72″(1829mm)	VZAL-0072	**104.41**

Features
- Includes one Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- Aligner/light blocks are required and separately specified based upon segmented tile configuration.

Specification Tips
- Specify when horizontal aligner/light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Half Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

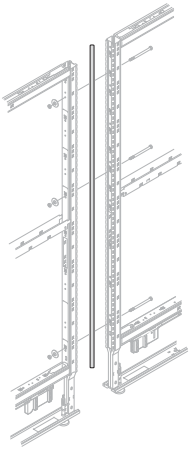
24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024-1	**$127.57**
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030-1	**134.73**
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036-1	**141.89**
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042-1	**149.05**
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048-1	**156.21**
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054-1	**163.37**
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060-1	**170.53**
72″(1829mm)	VZAL-0072-1	**264.65**

Features
- Includes one Half Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.

Specification Tips
- For use when tile reveal falls directly behind power location (beltline, below worksurface or standing height) when power is accessed on one side only. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify when horizontal light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Light Block
(Between Panel)



VZAL-1600

Height	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	VZAL-1600	**$4.81**
34″(864mm)	VZAL-3400	**4.81**
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-4200	**4.81**
50″(1270mm)	VZAL-5000	**4.81**
58″(1473mm)	VZAL-5800	**6.01**
66″(1676mm)	VZAL-6600	**6.01**
74″(1880mm)	VZAL-7400	**6.01**
82″(2083mm)	VZAL-8200	**7.21**
90″(2286mm)	VZAL-9000	**7.21**

Features
- Includes one Vertical Light Block.
- Blocks light between panels joined in straight (in-line) conditions.

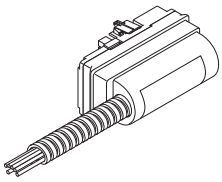
Specification Tips
- Specify Vertical Light Block in straightline condition as required. Refer to Specification Guide for suggested applications.
- Specify Vertical Light Block height equal to the total height of the panel and/or stack frame configuration.
- The 16″(406mm) light block is recommended for use with stacks that are added to existing installations.
- Not for use with Glass Panels or Glass Stack Frames.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Components

Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection



VZEB-0000-3
VZEB-0000-H2
VZEB-0000-H4

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-3	**$321.18**
3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp	72″(1829mm)	VZEB-0006-H3	**367.98**
3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp	120″(3048mm)	VZEB-0010-H3	**461.58**
3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp	180″(4572mm)	VZEB-0015-H3	**578.58**
3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp	300″(7620mm)	VZEB-0025-H3	**812.58**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-H2	**$321.18**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp	72″(1829mm)	VZEB-0006-H2	**367.98**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp	120″(3048mm)	VZEB-0010-H2	**461.58**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp	180″(4572mm)	VZEB-0015-H2	**578.58**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp	300″(7620mm)	VZEB-0025-H2	**812.58**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-H4	**$321.18**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp	72″(1829mm)	VZEB-0006-H4	**367.98**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp	120″(3048mm)	VZEB-0010-H4	**461.58**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp	180″(4572mm)	VZEB-0015-H4	**578.58**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp	300″(7620mm)	VZEB-0025-H4	**812.58**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible galvanized steel conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

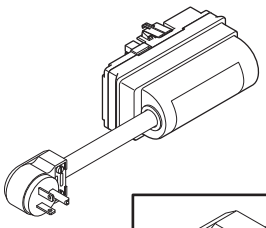
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

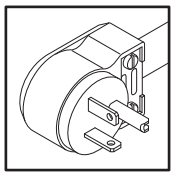
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord



VZEB-0000-2
VZEB-0000-22
VZEB-0000-24



Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit Cord Feed 20 Amp **(USA Only)**	2′(610mm)	VZEB-0000-2	**$280.23**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Cord Feed 20 Amp **(USA Only)**	2′(610mm)	VZEB-0000-22	**$280.23**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Cord Feed 20 Amp **(USA Only)**	2′(610mm)	VZEB-0000-24	**$280.23**

Features

- Includes a single circuit power connector, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Not for use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

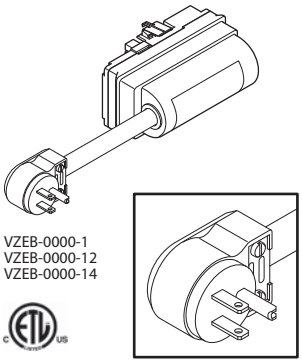
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit Cord Feed 15 Amp **(Canada Only)**	6′(1829mm)	VZEB-0000-1	**$332.86**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Cord Feed 15 Amp **(Canada Only)**	6′(1829mm)	VZEB-0000-12	**$332.86**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Cord Feed 15 Amp **(Canada Only)**	6′(1829mm)	VZEB-0000-14	**$332.86**



VZEB-0000-1
VZEB-0000-12
VZEB-0000-14

Features

- Includes a single circuit power connector, 6′(1829mm) cord and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel frame.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

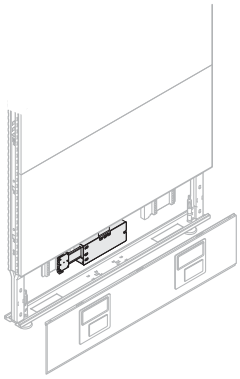
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Not for use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection

Description	Number	Price
3-Circuit Concealed	VZEB-0000-Y	**$486.19**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Concealed	VZEB-0000-YH2	**$486.19**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Concealed	VZEB-0000-YH4	**$486.19**



VZEB-0000-Y
VZEB-0000-YH2
VZEB-0000-YH4

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.
- For 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- For 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

Specification Tips

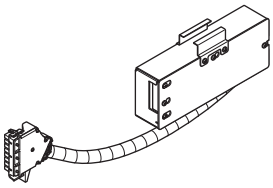
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on panels **no less than** 36″(914mm) wide.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of panel base.
- Not for use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection



VZEB-0000-Y3U
VZEB-0000-Y2U
VZEB-0000-Y4U

Description	Number	Price
3-Circuit Architectural Concealed	VZEB-0000-Y3U	**$543.53**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Architectural Concealed	VZEB-0000-Y2U	**$543.53**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Architectural Concealed	VZEB-0000-Y4U	**$543.53**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular flexible steel conduit connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

Specification Tips

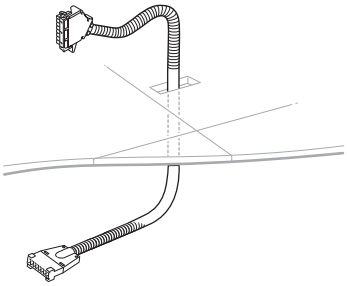
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Patterns and Enclose applications.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 36″(914mm) wide.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of panel base.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Internal Power Base AI Base Feed



Adaptable
EUEJ-0064-3WF
EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
3-Circuit Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$173.83**
3-Circuit Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-3WF	**200.92**
3-Circuit Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**241.56**
3-Circuit Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**576.84**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
4-Circuit, 2+2 Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$190.76**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-2WF	**217.85**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**258.49**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**593.77**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
4-Circuit, 3+1 Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$190.76**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-4WF	**217.85**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**258.49**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**593.77**

Features

- Includes a two port splitter and a flexible galvanized steel conduit infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI underfloor modular wiring system.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- ETL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

Specification Tips

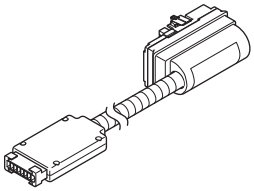
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, or flush floor box connectors.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper. Use included circuit distributor to connect to jumper or infeed harness.
- Excess length can be coiled under the floor.
- Adaptable infeed may be routed under panel base raceway for a concealed feed.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module



EZEJ-0048-3WF
EZEJ-0048-2WF
EZEJ-0048-4WF

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit Raised Floor	4′(1219mm)	EZEJ-0048-3WF	**$225.51**
4-Circuit, 2+2 Raised Floor	4′(1219mm)	EZEJ-0048-2WF	**$593.36**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Raised Floor	4′(1219mm)	EZEJ-0048-4WF	**$593.36**

Features

- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible galvanized steel conduit and a two port splitter.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI underfloor modular wiring system.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

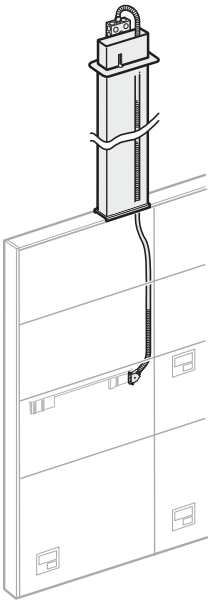
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

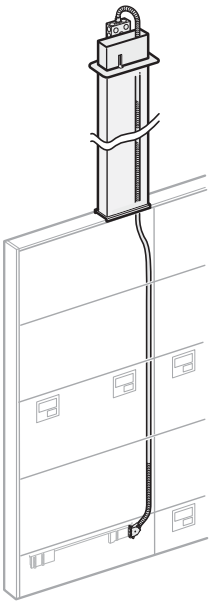
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Top Feed Module



VZET-3T
VZET-2T
VZET-4T
VZET-3W
VZET-2W
VZET-4W



Base Raceway Connection

Description	Panel Height	Pole Length	Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A H	Trim B A	Trim B H
10′ Ceiling Height							
3-Circuit	34″(864mm)–58″(1473mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-3400-3T	**$1210.91**	**$1210.91**	**$1340.19**	**$1340.19**
	66″(1676mm)–90″(2286mm)	66″(1676mm)	VZET-6600-3T	**1168.01**	**1168.01**	**1263.96**	**1263.96**
4-Circuit, 2+2	34″(864mm)–58″(1473mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-3400-2T	**$1606.16**	**$1606.16**	**$1735.44**	**$1735.44**
	66″(1676mm)–90″(2286mm)	66″(1676mm)	VZET-6600-2T	**1563.26**	**1563.26**	**1659.21**	**1659.21**
4-Circuit, 3+1	34″(864mm)–58″(1473mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-3400-4T	**$1606.16**	**$1606.16**	**$1735.44**	**$1735.44**
	66″(1676mm)–90″(2286mm)	66″(1676mm)	VZET-6600-4T	**1563.26**	**1563.26**	**1659.21**	**1659.21**
12′ Ceiling Height							
3-Circuit	34″(864mm)–50″(1270mm)	119″(3023mm)	VZET-3400-3W	**$1240.81**	**$1240.81**	**$1393.32**	**$1393.32**
	58″(1473mm)–90″(2286mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-6600-3W	**1199.21**	**1199.21**	**1319.40**	**1319.40**
4-Circuit, 2+2	34″(864mm)–50″(1270mm)	119″(3023mm)	VZET-3400-2W	**$1636.06**	**$1636.06**	**$1788.57**	**$1788.57**
	58″(1473mm)–90″(2286mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-6600-2W	**1594.46**	**1594.46**	**1714.65**	**1714.65**
4-Circuit, 3+1	34″(864mm)–50″(1270mm)	119″(3023mm)	VZET-3400-4W	**$1636.06**	**$1636.06**	**$1788.57**	**$1788.57**
	58″(1473mm)–90″(2286mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-6600-4W	**1594.46**	**1594.46**	**1714.65**	**1714.65**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway below worksurface, beltline or standing height.
- Electrical harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand side of panel in the flex connector location.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- For installation on panels no less than 24″(610mm) wide.
- The power connector requires a flexible power connector location on the right side of the panel for attachment.
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- Not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Mounts at the end of the panel frame.
- Does not occupy receptacle port.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Trim Option**

- **A** Aluminum or Wood
- **H** Steel

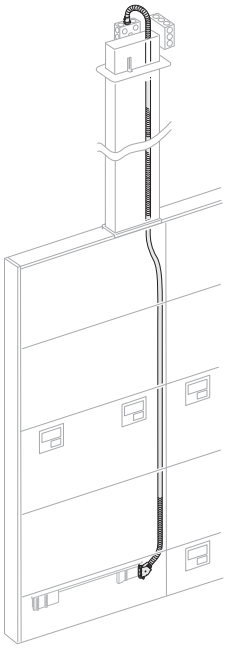
Example: VZET-3400-3T**A**

2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Components

Infeed Harness



VZEH-0000-3
VZEH-0000-2
VZEH-0000-4

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	15′(4572mm)	VZEH-0000-3	**$ 527.33**
	30′(9144mm)	VZEH-0030-3	**954.30**
4-Circuit, 2+2	15′(4572mm)	VZEH-0000-2	**$ 604.96**
	30′(9144mm)	VZEH-0030-2	**1031.93**
4-Circuit, 3+1	15′(4572mm)	VZEH-0000-4	**$ 604.96**
	30′(9144mm)	VZEH-0030-4	**1031.93**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches on right-hand side of powered panel frame to flexible power connector location.
- Routes power to base raceway, below worksurface, beltline or standing height.
- For use with panel frames equipped with power components.
- Add the 3-Circuit infeed harness to a 3-Circuit top feed module or a 4-Circuit infeed to a 4-Circuit top feed module to bring additional circuits into the workstation cluster. Local electrician provides secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.

Specification Tips

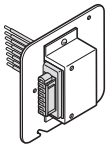
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Designed to work with top feeds up to 12′ ceilings.
- For internal base feed application use PREMISE top feed harness VNEH-0000-3 for 3-circuit, VNEH-0000-2 for 4-Circuit, 2+2 or VENH-0000-4 for 4-circuit, 3+1.
- Not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port



FBEW

Class SP – SIN 711-99;
Discount Group V

Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-31	**$76.53**
4-Circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-41	**$76.53**

Features

- Includes 4 11/16″(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4 11/16″(119mm) square junction box.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- UL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

Specification Tips

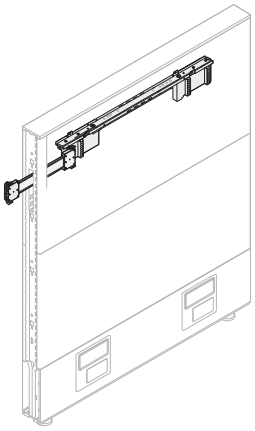
- For use with Raised Infeed Base Feed Module and Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper.
- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=rust and 4-circuit=black).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42″ High Panels



VZEK-3
VZEK-2
VZEK-4

Description	Panel Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-3	**$236.23**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-3	**247.87**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-3	**259.51**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-3	**271.15**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-3	**282.79**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEK-4254-3	**294.43**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-3	**306.07**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-3	**481.66**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-2	**$236.23**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-2	**247.87**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-2	**259.51**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-2	**271.15**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-2	**282.79**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEK-4254-2	**306.07**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-2	**306.07**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-2	**481.66**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-4	**$236.23**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-4	**247.87**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-4	**259.51**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-4	**271.15**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-4	**282.79**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEK-4254-4	**306.07**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-4	**306.07**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-4	**481.66**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides beltline power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

Specification Tips

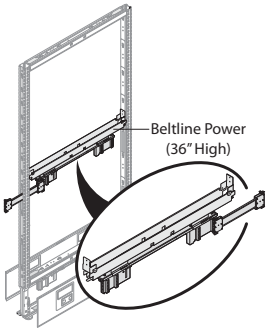
- **Not for use with 8″(203mm) tiles.**
- Retrofit kit attaches to panel frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Can be used with 58″(1473mm) panel frame for standing height access.
- For vertical routing from base raceway to beltline access, specify vertical power connector which attaches to right-hand flex connection location at beltline and base raceway locations.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

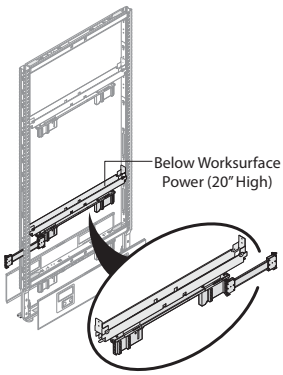
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit





VZEK-3
VZEK-2
VZEK-4

Description	Panel Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	24"(610mm)	VZEK-0B24-3	**$283.72**
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-0B30-3	**300.82**
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-0B36-3	**317.92**
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-0B42-3	**335.02**
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-0B48-3	**352.12**
	54"(1372mm)	VZEK-0B54-3	**369.22**
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-0B60-3	**386.32**
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-0B72-3	**572.83**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	24"(610mm)	VZEK-0B24-2	**$283.72**
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-0B30-2	**300.82**
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-0B36-2	**317.92**
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-0B42-2	**335.02**
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-0B48-2	**352.12**
	54"(1372mm)	VZEK-0B54-2	**386.32**
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-0B60-2	**386.32**
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-0B72-2	**572.83**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	24"(610mm)	VZEK-0B24-4	**$283.72**
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-0B30-4	**300.82**
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-0B36-4	**317.92**
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-0B42-4	**335.02**
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-0B48-4	**352.12**
	54"(1372mm)	VZEK-0B54-4	**386.32**
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-0B60-4	**386.32**
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-0B72-4	**572.83**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and power crossbar. Power crossbar will serve as aligner light block (not repositionable).
- Kits mounted at beltline height on 50"(1270mm) or taller frames allow for routing of power through panel or access to power when used with technology tiles or field ported fabric tiles.
- Kits mounted at below worksurface height on frames with below worksurface height openings allow for routing of power through panel or access to power when used with technology tiles or field ported fabric tiles.

Specification Tips

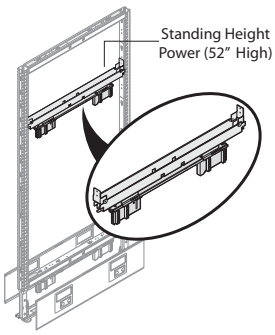
- **Not for use with 8"(203mm) tiles.**
- **Not for use with 42"(1067mm) high panels.**
- Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Beltline power not available for 34"(864mm) panel frame height.
- For vertical routing from base raceway to beltline or below worksurface, specify vertical power connector which attaches to right-hand flex connection location.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Standing Height Retrofit Kit



VZEP-3
VZEP-2
VZEP-4

Description	Panel Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	24″(610mm)	VZEP-0024-3	**$268.92**
	30″(762mm)	VZEP-0030-3	**283.94**
	36″(914mm)	VZEP-0036-3	**298.96**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEP-0042-3	**313.98**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEP-0048-3	**329.00**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEP-0054-3	**344.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEP-0060-3	**372.81**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEP-0072-3	**541.39**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	24″(610mm)	VZEP-0024-2	**$268.92**
	30″(762mm)	VZEP-0030-2	**283.94**
	36″(914mm)	VZEP-0036-2	**298.96**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEP-0042-2	**313.98**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEP-0048-2	**329.00**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEP-0054-2	**344.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEP-0060-2	**372.81**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEP-0072-2	**541.39**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	24″(610mm)	VZEP-0024-4	**$268.92**
	30″(762mm)	VZEP-0030-4	**283.94**
	36″(914mm)	VZEP-0036-4	**298.96**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEP-0042-4	**313.98**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEP-0048-4	**329.00**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEP-0054-4	**344.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEP-0060-4	**372.81**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEP-0072-4	**541.39**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA) and power crossbar.
- Provides power access at standing height behind a tile with technology option specified or field ported Fabric Tile.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with 8″(203mm) tiles as they cannot be ported. Use with a Fabric Tile to be cut in the field.
- Specify Power Connector Below Worksurface to span power horizontally from one panel equipped without below worksurface cutouts to an adjacent panel.
- For vertical routing from base raceway to below worksurface or standing height, specify vertical power connector which attaches to right-hand flex connection at each location.
- Not for use with 58″(1473mm) panel frame for standing height access.
- Power cannot route horizontally at standing height and requires panel frame to be powered at base raceway.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

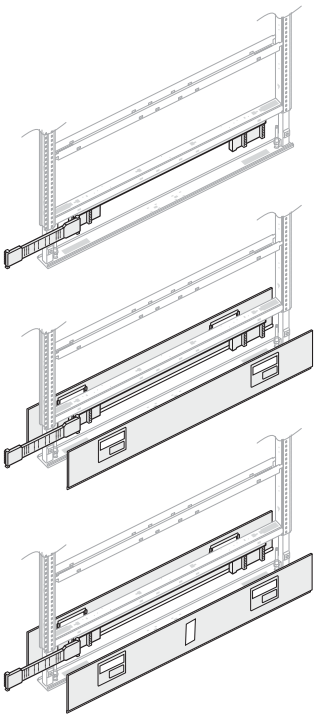
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Components

Raceway Retrofit Kit



VZEK-3BB
VZEK-4BB

Description	Panel Width	Number ❶❷❸	Price
3-Circuit			
	24″(610mm)	VZEK-0R24-	**$200.10**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-0R30-	**212.27**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-0R36-	**224.44**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0R42-	**236.61**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0R48-	**248.78**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0R54-	**260.95**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0R60-	**273.12**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0R72-	**418.26**
4-Circuit, 2+2 and 3+1			
	24″(610mm)	VZEK-0R24-	**$224.45**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-0R30-	**236.62**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-0R36-	**248.79**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0R42-	**260.96**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0R48-	**273.13**
	54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0R54-	**285.30**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0R60-	**297.47**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0R72-	**442.61**

Features

- Includes one power distribution assembly, one power connector, mounting hardware and optional cover(s).
- Converts non-powered panels to powered panels.

Specification Tips

- 8″(203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- 24″(610mm) raceway covers have one knockout located on left side.
- **For single gang option, panel width must be 30″(762mm) or greater; does not include blank plate for a single gang opening.**
- Order single gang adaptor plate separately (VZAP-0000-G).
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- Architectural power option: use when integrating power between Compose and Patterns or Compose and Enclose.
- **Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Power Options

3-Circuit

- **3** 3-Circuit
- **8** 3-Circuit for Architectural Power, add **$146.52** list

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2
- **9** 4-Circuit 2+2 for Architectural Power, add **$145.57** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1
- **7** 4-Circuit 3+1 for Architectural Power, add **$145.57** list

❷ Cover Option Side One
(see chart below)

- **N** Tile to floor
- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single Gang

❸ Cover Option Side Two
(see chart below)

- **N** Tile to floor
- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single Gang

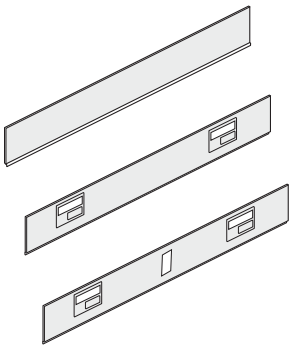
2) Trim color - cover side 1

3) Trim color - cover side 2

	Side One		Side Two	
Cover Option	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
H	**$ 91.27**	**$ 95.63**	**$ 91.27**	**$ 95.63**
B	**91.27**	**95.63**	**91.27**	**95.63**
G	**107.55**	**112.52**	**107.55**	**112.52**

Electrical Components

Raceway Covers



VZEK-NBB

Panel Width	Number ❶❷	Price
18″(457mm)	VZEK-0R18-NBB	**$200.09**
24″(610mm)	VZEK-0R24-N	**30.62**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-0R30-N	**42.79**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-0R36-N	**54.96**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0R42-N	**67.13**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0R48-N	**79.30**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0R54-N	**91.47**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0R60-N	**103.64**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0R72-N	**185.75**

Feature

- Includes two single covers unless tile to floor option is specified which includes one cover.

Specification Tips

- **For single gang option, panel width must be 30″(762mm) or greater. Order adaptor plate separately (VZAP-0000-G).**
- 8″(203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- 18″(457mm) raceway cover has no knockouts.
- 24″(610mm) raceway covers have one knockout located on left side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- **Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cover Option Side One** (see chart below)

- **N** Tile to Floor
- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single gang

❷ **Cover Option Side Two** (see chart below)

- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single gang

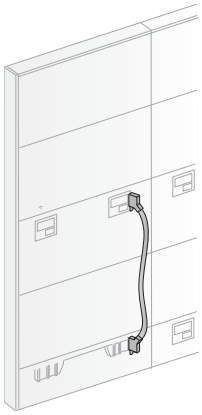
2) Trim color - cover side 1

3) Trim color - cover side 2

	Side One		Side Two	
Cover Option	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
H	**$ 91.27**	**$ 96.24**	**$ 91.27**	**$ 96.24**
B	**91.27**	**96.24**	**91.27**	**96.24**
G	**107.55**	**112.52**	**107.55**	**112.52**

Electrical Components

Vertical Power Connector



VZEJ-3

Description	Conduit Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	13.5″(343mm)	VZEJ-0U00-3	**$204.68**
	30″(762mm)	VZEJ-0B00-3	**208.30**
	46″(1168mm)	VZEJ-0S00-3	**213.10**
	16″(406mm)	VZEJ-UB00-3	**204.68**
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	13.5″(343mm)	VZEJ-0U00-2	**$204.68**
	30″(762mm)	VZEJ-0B00-2	**208.30**
	46″(1168mm)	VZEJ-0S00-2	**213.10**
	16″(406mm)	VZEJ-UB00-2	**204.68**
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	13.5″(343mm)	VZEJ-0U00-4	**$204.68**
	30″(762mm)	VZEJ-0B00-4	**208.30**
	46″(1168mm)	VZEJ-0S00-4	**213.10**
	16″(406mm)	VZEJ-UB00-4	**204.68**

Features

- Includes one power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Transfers power from the base raceway to above base raceway locations (beltline, below worksurface, standing height or beltline to below worksurface).
- The power connectors install on the right-hand side of panel into flexible power connector locations.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **No horizontal routing is available at standing height.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

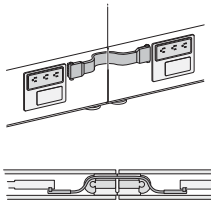
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

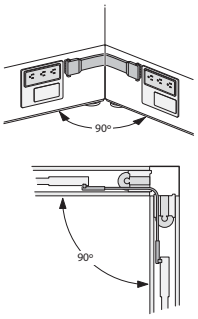
Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway

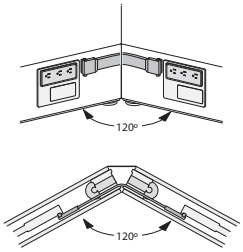
VZEF-0R0P
VZEF-0R0P-2
VZEF-0R0P-4



Base straight condition



Base inside 90° condition



Base inside 120° condition

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	13 3/4″(349mm)	VZEF-0R0P	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 2+2	13 3/4″(349mm)	VZEF-0R0P-2	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 3+1	13 3/4″(349mm)	VZEF-0R0P-4	**$110.77**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit between adjacent powered panels in straight or angled conditions in the base raceway.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application, inside 90° and inside 120° within the base raceway.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

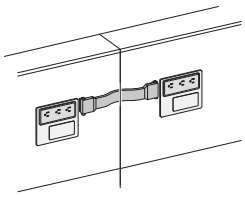
To Order, Specify:

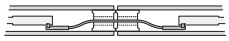
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Work-height





Beltline or below worksurface height straight condition
VZEF-0B0P

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 2+2	13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P-2	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 3+1	13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P-4	**$110.77**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in beltline or below worksurface height straight conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application at the beltline or below worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

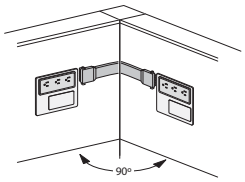
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with standing height applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

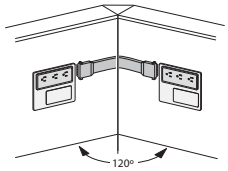
To Order, Specify:

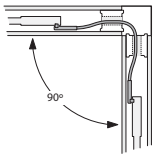
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height

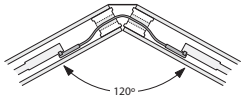
VZEF-0B0Q







Beltline or below worksurface 90° condition



Beltline or below worksurface 120° condition

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 2+2	14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q-2	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 3+1	14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q-4	**$110.77**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in beltline or below worksurface 90° and 120° conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with standing height applications.
- Flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

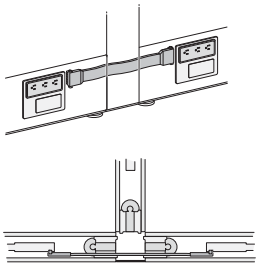
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

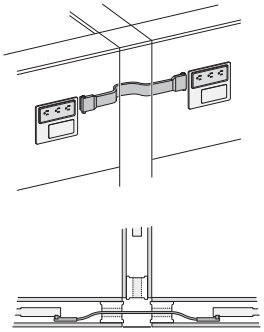
Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/ Work-height

VZEF-0R0S



Base straight span condition



Beltline or below worksurface height straight span condition

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 2+2	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-2	**$110.77**
4-Circuit, 3+1	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-4	**$110.77**

Features

- Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- May be used at the base raceway, beltline and below worksurface for straight span conditions.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

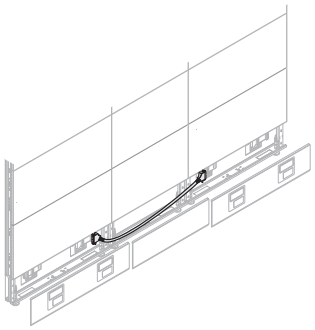
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with standing height applications.
- Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Extended Power Connector



VZEJ-0018-3

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	18″(457mm)	VZEJ-0018-3	**$207.08**
4-Circuit, 2+2	18″(457mm)	VZEJ-0018-2	**$213.33**
4-Circuit, 3+1	18″(457mm)	VZEJ-0018-4	**$213.33**

Features

- Spans base power through **one** 18″(457mm) non-powered panel located between two powered panels in any condition.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Extended power connectors cannot be coupled together.
- Standard in charcoal trim with metal conduit.

To Order, Specify:

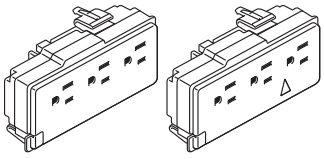
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Specify for use in base raceway only.**
- Not for use with tiles to the floor.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp



VZER-0003-M
VZER-1500

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit - 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Common	VZER-0003-M	**$241.95**
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Isolated	VZER-0003-I	**$256.25**
4-Circuit, 2+2 - 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-1500-M12	**$476.79**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-M22	**476.79**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-M32	**476.79**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-M42	**476.79**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-1500-I12	**$491.09**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-I22	**491.09**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-I32	**491.09**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-I42	**491.09**
4-Circuit, 3+1 - 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-1500-M14	**$476.79**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-M24	**476.79**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-M34	**476.79**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-M44	**476.79**
	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-1500-I14	**$491.09**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-I24	**491.09**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-I34	**491.09**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-I44	**491.09**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- **Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.**
- **Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

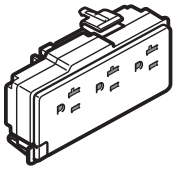
Note: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

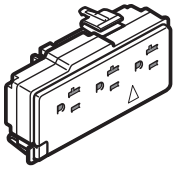
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp





VZER-0003-M1
VZER-2000

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit – 20 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-0003-M1	**$673.93**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-0003-M2	**673.93**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-0003-M3	**673.93**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-0003-I1	**$688.23**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-0003-I2	**688.23**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-0003-I3	**688.23**
4-Circuit, 2+2 – 20 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-2000-M12	**$732.35**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-M22	**732.35**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-M32	**732.35**
	Circuit 3	4		VZER-2000-M42	**732.35**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-2000-I12	**$746.65**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-I22	**746.65**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-I32	**746.65**
	Circuit 3	4		VZER-2000-I42	**746.65**
4-Circuit, 3+1 – 20 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-2000-M14	**$732.35**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-M24	**732.35**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-M34	**732.35**
	Circuit 3	D		VZER-2000-M44	**732.35**
	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-2000-I14	**$746.65**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-I24	**746.65**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-I34	**746.65**
	Circuit 3	D		VZER-2000-I44	**746.65**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

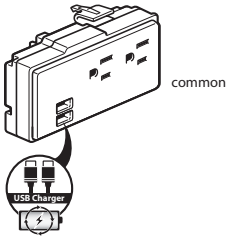
Note: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Electrical Components

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet



EUER-0015-3M13U
EUER-0015

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$504.19**
4-Circuit, 2+2	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$504.19**
4-Circuit, 3+1	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$504.19**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

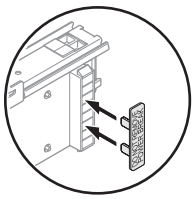
Note: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Electrical Components

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Power Break Marker			NEP-1	**$157.06**



NEP-1

Class FA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes box of fifty paper labels.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: "Do not remove – Power Break."

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

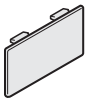
Receptacle Blank Cover	2 1/4"(57mm)	5"(127mm)	VZAR-0000	**$6.02**

VZAR-0000

Features
- Includes one cover.
- Used to cover unused electrical openings at all receptacle locations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Data Blank Cover	1 5/8"(41mm)	3 1/8"(79mm)	VZAD-0000-R	**$3.62**



VZAD-0000-R

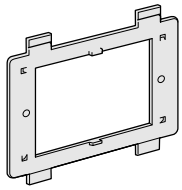
Features
- Includes one Modular Furniture Telecommunications blank cover.
- Used to cover unused 1.38" x 2.71" data openings in tile bezels and base raceway cover.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Electrical Components

Adaptor Plate, Single Gang

Description	Number	Price
Adaptor Plate, Single Gang	VZAP-0000-G	**$36.12**



VZAP-0000-G

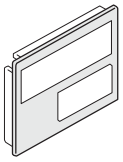
Features
- Single Gang Adaptor Plate includes one communication adaptor plate.
- Single Gang Plate provides backer plate to mount standard single gang communication outlet plate (NEMA WD-6 configuration) on a raceway cover with single gang option.
- Provides 2 1/4″(57mm) high x 3 3/4″(95mm) wide opening.
- Black finish only.

Specification Tips
- Single gang porting of fabric tiles is not recommended.
- Single gang raceway cover 30″(762mm) or wider may be ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Power and Communication Bezel

Description	Number	Price
Power and Communication Bezel	VZAP-0000-T	**$9.64**



VZAP-0000-T

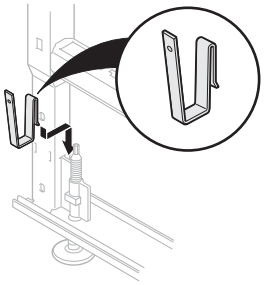
Feature
- Power and Communication Bezel includes one bezel and mounting hardware for use with fabric tiles only.

Specification Tips
- Specify receptacles to match bezel.
- Power and communication bezels can be used with wood, laminate slat or fabric tiles.
- For fabric tiles prior to March 2009, refer to eParts for replacement bezels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-Metallic trim color.

Cable Management Bracket

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3.8″(97mm)	1.5″(38mm)	0.4″(10mm)	VZBC-0000	**$39.72**



VZBC-0000

Features
- Includes 8 cable management brackets.
- Manages communication cables horizontally in the base raceway.
- Works within base raceways only. Not for use with tiles to the floor.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

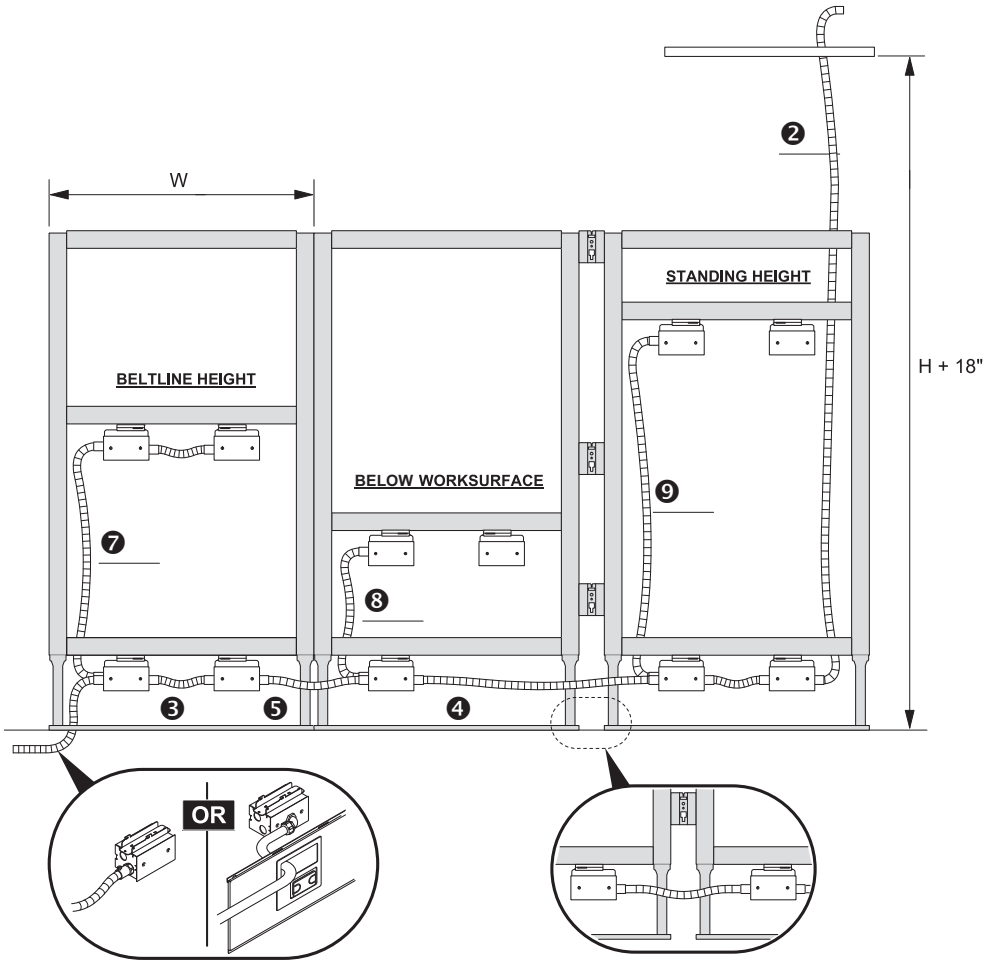
Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications

Hardwire power applications are designed to address non-modular power planning solutions.

1. Power distribution from building-to-panel.
2. Vertical power distribution.
3. Horizontal power distribution.

Infeeds		Applications
❶	Base Feed	48" (1219mm) or as required
❷	Top Feed	Ceiling Height (H) + 18" (457mm)

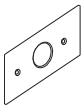
Panel Applications		Panel Applications
❸	Between two junction boxes on one panel	Panel Width (W) – 21" (533mm)
❹	Between junction boxes if one per panel	Panel Width (W) –5" (127mm)
❺	Across panel connection	12" (305mm)
❻	Across 3- or 4-Way connection	16" (406mm)
❼	Base to Beltline	40" (1016mm)
❽	Base to under worksurface	24" (610mm)
❾	Base to standing height	56" (1422mm)



Electrical Components

Hardwire

	Description	Number	Price
Base Feed Hardwire Plate	Hardwire (Chicago)	VZEB-0000-C	**$67.43**



VZEB-0000-C

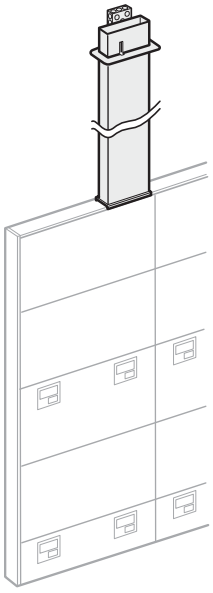
Features
- Includes 1 junction box cover plate with 1/2″(13mm) hole.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

Specification Tips
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections to fixed power installations.
- Conduit and fillings are field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only)



VZET-NT
VZET-NW

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height				
34″(864mm)–58″(1473mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-3400-NT	**$603.39**	**$732.67**
66″(1676mm)–90″(2286mm)	66″(1676mm)	VZET-6600-NT	**560.49**	**656.44**
12′ Ceiling Height				
34″(864mm)–50″(1270mm)	119″(3023mm)	VZET-3400-NW	**$633.29**	**$785.80**
58″(1473mm)–90″(2286mm)	95″(2413mm)	VZET-6600-NW	**591.69**	**711.88**

Features
- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway, below worksurface, beltline or standing height.

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- For installation on panel frames no less than 24″(610mm) wide.
- Not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Mounts at the end of the panel frame.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Trim Option

A Aluminum or Wood
H Steel

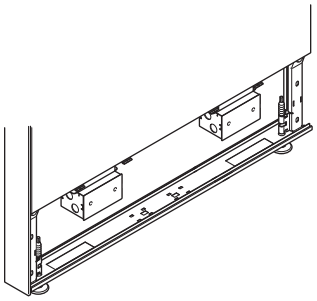
Example: VZET-3400-NT**A**

2) Trim color.

Electrical Components

Hardwire

Raceway Retrofit Kits



VZEK

Panel Width	Number ❶❷	Price
24″(610mm)	VZEK-0R24-C	**$431.32**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-0R30-C	**443.49**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-0R36-C	**455.66**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0R42-C	**467.83**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0R48-C	**480.00**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0R54-C	**492.17**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0R60-C	**504.34**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0R72-C	**833.30**

Features

- Hardwired power option kits includes two junction boxes, four blank plates and optional base covers. (Conduit and wiring field supplied)
- Converts non-powered panels to powered panels.

Specification Tips

- 8″(203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- Not for use with tile to floor applications.
- 24″(610mm) raceway covers provide only one opening for power and data access on left side.
- **For single gang option, panel width must be 30″(762mm) or greater.**
- Order single gang adaptor plate separately (VZAP-000-G).
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- **Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cover Option Side One** (see chart below)

- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single Gang

❷ **Cover Option Side Two** (see chart below)

- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single Gang

2) Trim color for cover side 1.

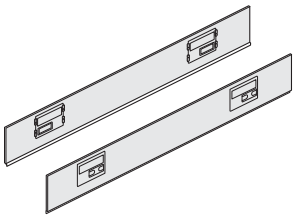
3) Trim color for cover side 2.

	Side One		Side Two	
Cover Option	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
H	**$ 0.00**	**$ 4.97**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 4.97**
B	**0.00**	**4.97**	**0.00**	**4.97**
G	**16.28**	**20.63**	**16.28**	**20.63**

Electrical Components

Hardwire

Raceway Covers



VZEK

Panel Width	Number ❶❷	Price
18″(457mm)	VZEK-0R18-NBB	**$200.09**
24″(610mm)	VZEK-0R24-N	**30.62**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-0R30-N	**42.79**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-0R36-N	**54.96**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0R42-N	**67.13**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0R48-N	**79.30**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0R54-N	**91.47**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0R60-N	**103.64**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0R72-N	**185.75**

Features

- Includes two single covers unless tile to floor option is specified which includes one cover.

Specification Tips

- For single gang option, panel width must be 30″(762mm) or greater. Order adaptor plate separately (VZAP-0000-G).
- 8″(203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- 18″(457mm) raceway cover has no knockouts.
- 24″(610mm) raceway covers provide only one knockout located on left side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- **Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cover Option Side One** (see chart below)

- **N** Tile to Floor
- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single gang

❷ **Cover Option Side Two** (see chart below)

- **H** Cover with knockouts
- **B** Cover without knockouts
- **G** Single gang

2) Trim color for cover side 1.

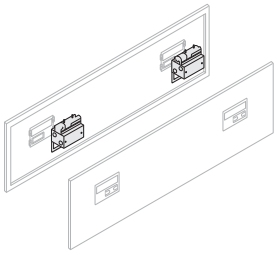
3) Trim color for cover side 2.

	Side One		Side Two	
Cover Option	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
H	**$ 91.27**	**$ 96.24**	**$ 91.27**	**$ 96.24**
B	**91.27**	**96.24**	**91.27**	**96.24**
G	**107.55**	**112.52**	**107.55**	**112.52**

Electrical Components

Hardwire

Hardwire Power Kit for 42″ High Panels at Beltline



VZEK

Panel Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)-60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4200-C	**$150.76**

Features

- Includes two junction boxes and four blank plates (conduit field supplied).
- Provides Power access at the beltline behind a tile with technology option or field ported Fabric Tile.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option or field ported Fabric Tile.

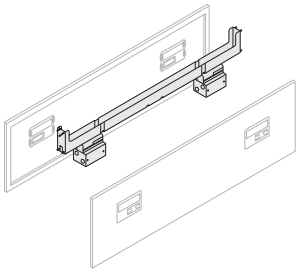
Specification Tips

- **For use with Fabric Tiles only.**
- **Not for use with 8″(203mm) high tiles.**
- Match tile height on both sides of the frame.
- 42″(1067mm) panel frame does not require crossbar brackets and aligner light block.
- Used on tile with technology option to upgrade panel to beltline power and data capability.
- Specify bezels separately for field ported tiles.
- Power can route horizontally at the beltline level only.
- Hardwire receptacles supplied by customer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Hardwire Power Kit for Beltline, 50″ high or greater, Below Worksurface and Standing Height



VZEK-C

24″(610mm)	VZEK-0B24-C	**$219.61**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-0B30-C	**224.89**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-0B36-C	**230.17**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-0B42-C	**235.45**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-0B48-C	**240.73**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-0B54-C	**246.01**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-0B60-C	**251.29**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-0B72-C	**414.16**

Features

- Includes two junction boxes, four blank plates, crossbar brackets and aligner light block (conduit field supplied).
- Provides Power access at the beltline, below beltline or standing height, behind a tile with technology option or field ported Fabric Tile.
- 24″(610mm) hardwire kit includes one junction box, 2 blank plates and data plate mounting brackets.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option or field ported Fabric Tile.

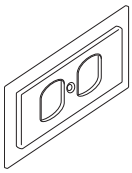
Specification Tips

- **For use with Fabric Tiles only.**
- **Not for use with 8″(203mm) high tiles.**
- Match tile height on both sides of the frame.
- Used on tile with technology option to upgrade panel to beltline power and data capability. Non-beltline requires field porting of fabric tile.
- Specify bezels separately for field ported tiles.
- Power can route horizontally at the beltline level only.
- Beltline power is not available for 34″(864mm) high panel frames.
- Hardwire receptacles supplied by customer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Receptacle Plate, Hardwired



VZAP-0000-C

Description	Number	Price
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	VZAP-0000-C	**$36.12**

Features

- Receptacle Plate, Hardwired includes 4 receptacle plates.
- Receptacle Plate mounts to hardwired junction box to allow mounting of a duplex receptacle with NEMA 5-15R configuration. Hardwired Plate aligns receptacle with opening of bezel in Technology Tile or Base Raceway Cover.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-Metallic trim color.

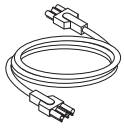
Electrical Components

Hardwire

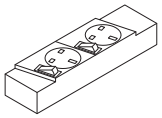
International Power Components

For power applications outside North America we recommend the use of **Power Logic** soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered base raceway. Receptacle modules are offered with two sockets (3 and 4 socket versions also available). Each receptacle module has sockets, switches and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world. Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic via the Haworth/Power Logic website, (www.powerlogic.net), or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desktop, conference table or freestanding power applications.

Power Entry Cord



Cord



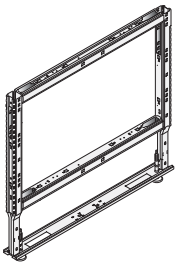
Receptacle

Splitter

To route a Power Logic power entry cord from a ceiling, order a hardwire top feed module to conceal the cord.
To mount a Power Logic receptacle at the base raceway, order a non-powered raceway cover and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field. To mount a Power Logic receptacle in a fabric tile, order standard fabric tile and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field.

Benching — Full Panel Frames

	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Full Panel Frames — No Power	29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-2918	**$574.28**	**$577.90**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-2924	**592.34**	**597.16**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-2930	**610.40**	**616.42**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-2936	**628.46**	**635.68**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-2942	**646.52**	**654.94**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-2948	**664.58**	**674.20**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-2954	**682.64**	**693.46**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-2960	**700.70**	**712.72**
		72″(1829mm)	VZFF-2972	**866.39**	**880.81**



VZFF

Features

- Includes non-powered frame assembly, connection hardware, leveling glides, carpet gripper and pan.
- Does not include raceway covers or top trim.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan and glides.

Specification Tips

- Requires separately specified full profile aluminum and wood top trim; not for use with thin profile steel top trim.
- Requires one separately specified tile for each side.
- Optional 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire power and communication access is available at base raceway or below worksurface; requires separately specified electrical components.
  - –Below worksurface power and communication access requires separately specified technology tile(s) and a Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit for use with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame only.
  - –Base raceway power and communication access requires separately specified 19″(483mm)-high tile(s) and Raceway Retrofit Kit.
  - –All Benching power applications require separately specified receptacles, data blank covers and electrical components as needed per application.
- **Not intended for use with panel stacks.**
  - **–Benching panel height does not align with Compose standard panel heights and trim; aesthetically or functionally not intended for use with each other.**
- Frame provides an integral in-line panel connection; requires separately specified panel intersections and trim for all other panel applications, 2-way, 3-way, 4-way and End of Run.
- Aligner/light block not required for 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame; a single tile application per side does not require an aligner/light block.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

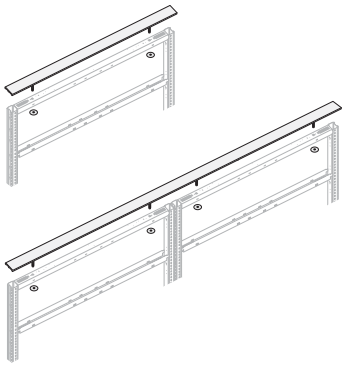
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pan.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Top Trim

Top Trim



VZCC

Width	Number ❶	Aluminum Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Wood Group B W
18″(457mm)	VZCC-0018-	$ 77.72	$ 78.91	$252.72	$ 283.87
24″(610mm)	VZCC-0024-	84.88	87.27	290.88	326.79
30″(762mm)	VZCC-0030-	92.04	95.63	329.04	369.71
36″(914mm)	VZCC-0036-	99.20	103.99	367.20	412.63
42″(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-	106.36	112.35	405.36	455.55
48″(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-	113.52	120.71	443.52	498.47
51″(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-	117.10	124.89	462.60	519.93
54″(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-	120.68	129.07	481.68	541.39
60″(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-	127.84	137.43	519.84	584.31
63″(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-	144.53	154.72	552.03	618.88
66″(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-	149.60	160.39	572.60	641.83
72″(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-	159.74	171.73	613.74	687.73
75″(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-	164.81	177.40	634.31	710.68
78″(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-	169.88	183.07	654.88	733.63
84″(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-	180.02	194.41	696.02	779.53
90″(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-	190.16	205.75	737.16	825.43
96″(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-	200.30	217.09	778.30	871.33
102″(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-	210.44	228.43	819.44	917.23
108″(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-	220.58	239.77	860.58	963.13
114″(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-	247.11	267.50	918.11	1025.42
120″(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-	257.25	278.84	959.25	1071.32

Features

- Includes full profile 1/4″(6mm) aluminum or full profile wood top trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum and wood top trim 1/4″(6mm) thick.
- 3″(76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on Benching panel frame.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with 2-way intersections.
- Required for use with Benching panel frame; may be same width as panel frame or span more than one panel frame or on intersection.
- Woodgrain direction is same direction as width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

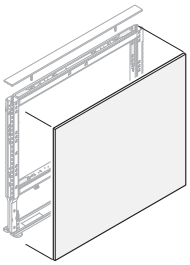
❶ **Trim Option:**

- **A** Aluminum
- **W** Wood

2) Trim or wood finish color.

Benching — Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1918-FNN	$140.27	$153.93	$168.94	$185.33	$201.72	$223.55	$237.22
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-FNN	150.31	165.50	182.19	200.42	218.64	242.92	258.11
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-FNN	160.35	177.07	195.44	215.50	235.56	262.28	279.00
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-FNN	170.39	188.64	208.70	230.60	252.48	281.65	299.89
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-FNN	180.43	200.20	221.94	245.68	269.40	301.00	320.78
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-FNN	190.47	211.78	235.20	260.77	286.32	320.37	341.67
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-FNN	200.51	223.34	248.44	275.86	303.24	339.73	362.56
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-FNN	210.54	234.90	261.69	290.94	320.16	359.08	383.44
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-FNN	274.61	302.03	332.18	365.10	397.99	441.80	469.21
27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2718-FNN	$161.48	$178.37	$196.92	$217.19	$237.46	$264.44	$281.34
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-FNN	175.23	194.21	215.06	237.85	260.62	290.95	309.94
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-FNN	188.96	210.04	233.19	258.49	283.78	317.45	338.52
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-FNN	202.71	225.88	251.33	279.15	306.94	343.95	367.12
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-FNN	216.45	241.71	269.47	299.79	330.10	370.45	395.71
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-FNN	230.20	257.55	287.61	320.45	353.26	396.96	424.31
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-FNN	243.94	273.38	305.74	341.10	376.42	423.46	452.90
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-FNN	257.68	289.21	323.87	361.74	399.58	449.95	481.49
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-FNN	334.53	370.25	409.52	452.41	495.27	552.33	588.04

Features

- Includes one Benching tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame.
- Requires one separately specified tile for each side of the panel frame:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

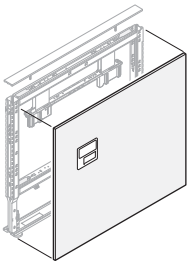
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

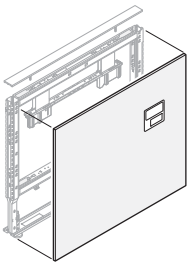
This page intentionally blank

Benching — Individual Tiles

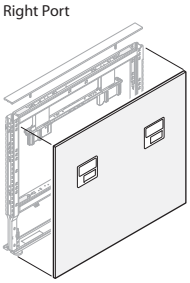
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double



VZTI-FLN
Left Port



VZTI-FRN
Right Port



VZTI-F2N
Double Port

Features

- Includes one Benching tile, one or two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable.
- 24″(610mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with one a single port; right-hand or left-hand.
- 30″(762mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with a double port; with one right- and left-hand port.
- Ports may be located back-to-back on a panel frame.
- Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit, Receptacles and Data Blank Plate must be separately specified.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm) Benching Panel frame.
- Panel frame requires one separately specified tile for each side:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Technology tile allows for below worksurface power and data access; **for use with separately specified Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit for use with a 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame only. Separately specified Receptacles and Data Blank Plate are also required;** power routing may require additional separately specified electrical components; application specific.
- 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame allows power to be horizontally routed below worksurface height; internally through the panel and from panel-to-panel.
- Power routing below worksurface through panel intersections may require separately specified Flexible Power Connectors; see the Compose Price List and Specification Guide; refer to beltline power planning guidelines for a Benching below worksurface power application.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Single Port Location:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Fabric color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

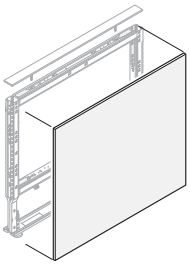
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Description	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	Single Port: Left or Right	19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-F N	**$212.93**	**$228.12**	**$244.81**	**$263.04**	**$281.26**	**$305.54**	**$320.73**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-F N	**222.97**	**239.69**	**258.06**	**278.12**	**298.18**	**324.90**	**341.62**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-F N	**233.01**	**251.26**	**271.32**	**293.22**	**315.10**	**344.27**	**362.51**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-F N	**243.05**	**262.82**	**284.56**	**308.30**	**332.02**	**363.62**	**383.40**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-F N	**253.09**	**274.40**	**297.82**	**323.39**	**348.94**	**382.99**	**404.29**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-F N	**263.13**	**285.96**	**311.06**	**338.48**	**365.86**	**402.35**	**425.18**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-F N	**273.16**	**297.52**	**324.31**	**353.56**	**382.78**	**421.70**	**446.06**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-F N	**337.23**	**364.65**	**394.80**	**427.72**	**460.61**	**504.42**	**531.83**
		27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-F N	**$237.85**	**$256.83**	**$277.68**	**$300.47**	**$323.24**	**$353.57**	**$372.56**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-F N	**251.58**	**272.66**	**295.81**	**321.11**	**346.40**	**380.07**	**401.14**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-F N	**265.33**	**288.50**	**313.95**	**341.77**	**369.56**	**406.57**	**429.74**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-F N	**279.07**	**304.33**	**332.09**	**362.41**	**392.72**	**433.07**	**458.33**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-F N	**292.82**	**320.17**	**350.23**	**383.07**	**415.88**	**459.58**	**486.93**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-F N	**306.56**	**336.00**	**368.36**	**403.72**	**439.04**	**486.08**	**515.52**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-F N	**320.30**	**351.83**	**386.49**	**424.36**	**462.20**	**512.57**	**544.11**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-F N	**397.15**	**432.87**	**472.14**	**515.03**	**557.89**	**614.95**	**650.66**
	Double Port	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-F2N	**$310.63**	**$327.35**	**$345.72**	**$365.78**	**$385.84**	**$412.56**	**$429.28**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-F2N	**320.67**	**338.92**	**358.98**	**380.88**	**402.76**	**431.93**	**450.17**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-F2N	**330.71**	**350.48**	**372.22**	**395.96**	**419.68**	**451.28**	**471.06**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-F2N	**340.75**	**362.06**	**385.48**	**411.05**	**436.60**	**470.65**	**491.95**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-F2N	**350.79**	**373.62**	**398.72**	**426.14**	**453.52**	**490.01**	**512.84**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-F2N	**360.82**	**385.18**	**411.97**	**441.22**	**470.44**	**509.36**	**533.72**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-F2N	**424.89**	**452.31**	**482.46**	**515.38**	**548.27**	**592.08**	**619.49**
		27″(686mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-F2N	**$339.24**	**$360.32**	**$383.47**	**$408.77**	**$434.06**	**$467.73**	**$488.80**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-F2N	**352.99**	**376.16**	**401.61**	**429.43**	**457.22**	**494.23**	**517.40**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-F2N	**366.73**	**391.99**	**419.75**	**450.07**	**480.38**	**520.73**	**545.99**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-F2N	**380.48**	**407.83**	**437.89**	**470.73**	**503.54**	**547.24**	**574.59**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-F2N	**394.22**	**423.66**	**456.02**	**491.38**	**526.70**	**573.74**	**603.18**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-F2N	**407.96**	**439.49**	**474.15**	**512.02**	**549.86**	**600.23**	**631.77**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-F2N	**484.81**	**520.53**	**559.80**	**602.69**	**645.55**	**702.61**	**738.32**

Benching — Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNN

Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1918-DNN	**$260.96**	**$273.75**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-DNN	**293.74**	**309.15**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-DNN	**326.52**	**344.56**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-DNN	**359.31**	**379.96**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-DNN	**392.09**	**415.36**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-DNN	**424.87**	**450.77**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-DNN	**457.66**	**486.17**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-DNN	**490.44**	**521.57**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-DNN	**605.29**	**N/A**
27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2718-DNN	**$302.37**	**$318.47**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-DNN	**348.96**	**368.78**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-DNN	**395.54**	**419.09**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-DNN	**442.13**	**469.40**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-DNN	**488.71**	**519.71**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-DNN	**535.30**	**570.02**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-DNN	**581.89**	**620.33**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-DNN	**628.47**	**670.64**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-DNN	**770.93**	**N/A**

Feature

- Includes one Benching laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame.
- Requires one separately specified tile for each side:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

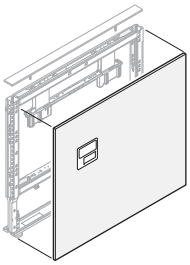
Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

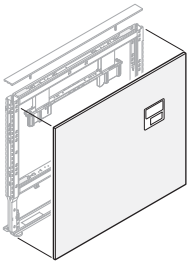
This page intentionally blank

Benching — Individual Tiles

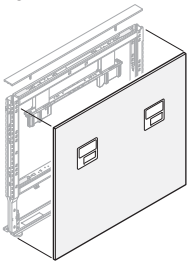
Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double



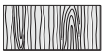
VZTI-DLN
Left Port



VZTI-DRN
Right Port



VZTI-D2N
Double Port



Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one Benching laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, one or two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- 24″(610mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with one a single port; right-hand or left-hand.
- 30″(762mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with a double port; with one right- and left-hand port.
- Ports may be located back-to-back on a panel frame.
- Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit, Receptacles and Data Blank Plate must be separately specified.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm) Benching Panel frame.
- Panel frame requires one separately specified tile for each side:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Technology tile allows for below worksurface power and data access; **for use with separately specified Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit for use with a 29″(737mm)-high. Benching panel frame only. Separately specified Receptacles and Data Blank Plate are also required;** power routing may require additional separately specified electrical components; application specific.
- 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame allows power to be horizontally routed below worksurface height; internally through the panel and from panel-to-panel.
- Power routing below worksurface through panel intersections may require separately specified Flexible Power Connectors; see the Compose Price List and Specification Guide; refer to beltline power planning guidelines for a Benching below worksurface power application.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Single Port Location:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

4) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

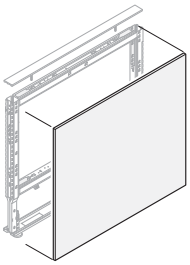
Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Description	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	Single Port: Left or Right	19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-D N	**$356.36**	**$371.77**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-D N	**389.14**	**407.18**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-D N	**421.93**	**442.58**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-D N	**454.71**	**477.98**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-D N	**487.49**	**513.39**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-D N	**520.28**	**548.79**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-D N	**553.06**	**584.19**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-D N	**667.91**	**N/A**
		27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-D N	**$411.58**	**$431.40**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-D N	**458.16**	**481.71**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-D N	**504.75**	**532.02**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-D N	**551.33**	**582.33**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-D N	**597.92**	**632.64**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-D N	**644.51**	**682.95**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-D N	**691.09**	**733.26**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-D N	**833.55**	**N/A**
	Double Port	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-D2N	**$475.74**	**$493.78**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-D2N	**508.53**	**529.18**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-D2N	**541.31**	**564.58**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-D2N	**574.09**	**599.99**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-D2N	**606.88**	**635.39**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-D2N	**639.66**	**670.79**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-D2N	**754.51**	**N/A**
		27″(686mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-D2N	**$544.76**	**$568.31**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-D2N	**591.35**	**618.62**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-D2N	**637.93**	**668.93**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-D2N	**684.52**	**719.24**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-D2N	**731.11**	**769.55**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-D2N	**777.69**	**819.86**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-D2N	**920.15**	**N/A**

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Steel Tile	19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1918-PNN	**$155.46**	**$166.44**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-PNN	**171.24**	**186.64**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-PNN	**187.02**	**206.84**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-PNN	**202.80**	**227.04**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-PNN	**218.58**	**247.24**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-PNN	**234.36**	**267.44**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-PNN	**250.14**	**287.64**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-PNN	**265.92**	**307.84**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-PNN	**354.20**	**404.96**
	27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2718-PNN	**$185.47**	**$200.01**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-PNN	**204.59**	**224.89**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-PNN	**223.71**	**249.77**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-PNN	**242.83**	**274.65**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-PNN	**261.95**	**299.53**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-PNN	**281.07**	**324.41**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-PNN	**300.19**	**349.29**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-PNN	**319.31**	**374.17**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-PNN	**442.63**	**509.01**



VZTI-PNN

Feature

- Includes one Benching painted steel tile and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame.
- Requires one separately specified tile for each side:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.

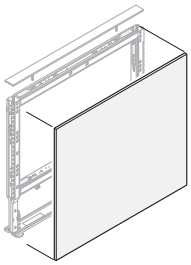
Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

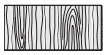
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Benching — Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN



Double-Cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1918-WNN	**$ 442.76**	**$ 513.88**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-WNN	**483.34**	**561.72**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-WNN	**523.92**	**609.56**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-WNN	**564.50**	**657.40**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-WNN	**605.08**	**705.24**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-WNN	**645.66**	**753.08**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-WNN	**721.31**	**835.99**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-WNN	**761.89**	**883.33**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-WNN	**1179.17**	**1315.63**
27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2718-WNN	**$ 486.44**	**$ 564.88**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-WNN	**533.14**	**619.88**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-WNN	**579.84**	**674.88**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-WNN	**626.54**	**729.88**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-WNN	**673.24**	**784.88**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-WNN	**719.94**	**839.88**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-WNN	**822.74**	**950.98**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-WNN	**869.44**	**1005.98**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-WNN	**1298.96**	**1452.10**

Feature

- Includes one Benching wood tile and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame.
- Requires one separately specified tile for each side or the panel frame:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- All wood tile widths will have horizontal grain direction for Double Cut Veneer.
- All wood tile widths will have vertical grain direction for Natural Veneer.

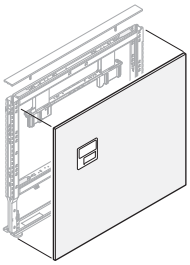
Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

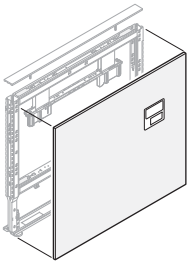
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Benching — Individual Tiles

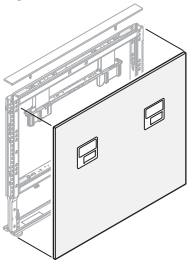
Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double



VZTI-WLN
Left Port



VZTI-WRN
Right Port



VZTI-W2N
Double Port

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one Benching wood tile, one or two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- 24″(610mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with one a single port; right-hand or left-hand.
- 30″(762mm)-72″(1829mm)-widths available with a double port; with one right- and left-hand port.
- Ports may be located back-to-back on a panel frame.
- Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit, Receptacles and Data Blank Plate must be separately specified.

Specification Tips

- For use with 29″(737mm) Benching panel frame.
- Panel frame requires one separately specified tile for each side:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway Covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- All wood tile widths will have horizontal grain direction for Double Cut Veneer.
- All wood tile widths will have vertical grain direction for Natural Veneer.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Technology tile allows for below worksurface power and data access; **for use with separately specified Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit for use with a 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame only. Separately specified Receptacles and Data Blank Plate are also required;** power routing may require additional separately specified electrical components; application specific.
- 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frame allows power to be horizontally routed below worksurface height; internally through the panel and from panel-to-panel.
- Power routing below worksurface through panel intersections may require separately specified Flexible Power Connectors; see the Compose Price List and Specification Guide; refer to beltline power planning guidelines for a Benching below worksurface power application.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Single Port Location:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Wood finish color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

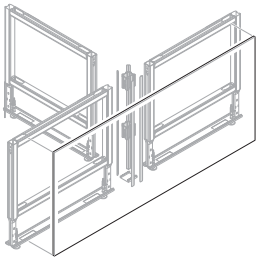
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Description	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	Single Port: Left or Right	19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1924-W N	**$ 545.96**	**$ 624.34**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-W N	**586.54**	**672.18**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-W N	**627.12**	**720.02**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-W N	**667.70**	**767.86**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-W N	**708.28**	**815.70**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-W N	**783.93**	**898.61**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-W N	**824.51**	**946.45**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-W N	**1241.79**	**1378.25**
		27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2724-W N	**$ 595.76**	**$ 682.50**
			30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-W N	**642.46**	**737.50**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-W N	**689.16**	**792.50**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-W N	**735.86**	**847.50**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-W N	**782.56**	**902.50**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-W N	**885.36**	**1013.60**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-W N	**932.06**	**1068.60**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-W N	**1361.58**	**1514.72**
	Double Port	19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1930-W2N	**$ 674.20**	**$ 759.84**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-1936-W2N	**714.78**	**807.68**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1942-W2N	**755.36**	**855.52**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1948-W2N	**795.94**	**903.36**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1954-W2N	**871.59**	**986.27**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1960-W2N	**912.17**	**1034.11**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1972-W2N	**1329.45**	**1465.91**
		27″(686mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2730-W2N	**$ 730.12**	**$ 825.16**
			36″(914mm)	VZTI-2736-W2N	**776.82**	**880.16**
			42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2742-W2N	**823.52**	**935.16**
			48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2748-W2N	**870.22**	**990.16**
			54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2754-W2N	**973.02**	**1101.26**
			60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2760-W2N	**1019.72**	**1156.26**
			72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2772-W2N	**1449.24**	**1602.38**

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Intersection Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	27″(686mm)	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2751-FNN	**$237.07**	**$265.46**	**$296.68**	**$330.77**	**$364.84**	**$410.21**	**$438.60**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2763-FNN	**264.56**	**297.13**	**332.95**	**372.07**	**411.16**	**463.21**	**495.79**



VZTI-FNN

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning fabric tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.

Specification Tips

- For use with two 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frames, spanning corner blocks and 51″(1295mm)- or 63″(1600mm)-wide top trim; separately specified.
- Designed for use at 3-Way panel intersection; spans two 29″(737mm)-high Benching Panel Frames and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″(1295mm)-wide tile spans 2-24″(610mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 63″(1600mm)-wide tile spans 2-30″(762mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- The Intersection Spanning Tile is not for use with base raceway or below worksurface power and communication access; separately specified tiles on the opposite side may have power and communication access.
- Each panel frame requires a separately specified tile for the opposite side of the Intersection Spanning Tile:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway cover; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- **Not for use with standard 3-Way Intersection Panel Trim and Corner connector; requires separately specified:**
  - –Full profile Aluminum Top Trim - 51″(1295mm)- or 63″(1600mm)-wide; same width as Intersection Spanning Tile.
  - –3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

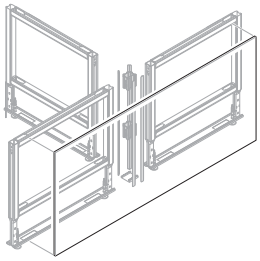
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

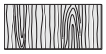
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Individual Tiles

Laminate Intersection Spanning Tile



VZTI-DNN



Wood Grain Laminate
51″ wide

Wood Grain Laminate
63″ and 75″ wide

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
27″(686mm)	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2751-DNN	**$558.59**	**$595.17**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2763-DNN	**651.77**	**695.79**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2775-DNN	**794.23**	**845.70**

Feature

- Includes one intersection spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- For use with two 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frames, spanning corner blocks and 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide top trim; separately specified.
- Designed for use at 3-Way panel intersection; spans two 29″(737mm)-high Benching Panel Frames and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″(1295mm)-wide tile spans 2-24″(610mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 63″(1600mm)-wide tile spans 2-30″(762mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 75″(1905mm)-wide tile spans 2-36″(914mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″(1295mm)-wide wood grain laminate tile will have a vertical grain pattern.
- 63″(1600mm) and 75″(1905mm)-wide wood grain laminate tile will have a horizontal grain pattern.
- The Intersection Spanning Tile is not for use with base raceway or below worksurface power and communication access; separately specified tiles on the opposite side may have power and communication access.
- Each panel frame requires a separately specified tile for the opposite side of the Intersection Spanning Tile:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- **Not for use with standard 3-Way Intersection Panel Trim and Corner connector; requires separately specified:**
  - –Full profile Aluminum Top Trim - 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide; same width as Intersection Spanning Tile.
  - –3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks.

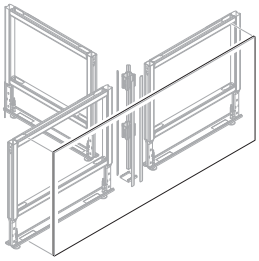
Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Benching — Individual Tiles

Steel Intersection Spanning Tile



VZTI-PNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
27″(686mm)	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2751-PNN	**$290.63**	**$336.85**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2763-PNN	**328.87**	**386.61**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2775-PNN	**367.11**	**436.37**

Feature

- Includes one intersection spanning painted steel tile and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- For use with two 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frames, spanning corner blocks and 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide top trim; separately specified.
- Designed for use at 3-Way panel intersection; spans two 29″(737mm)-high Benching Panel Frames and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″(1295mm)-wide tile spans 2-24″(610mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 63″(1600mm)-wide tile spans 2-30″(762mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 75″(1905mm)-wide tile spans 2-36″(914mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- The Intersection Spanning Tile is not for use with base raceway or below worksurface power and communication access; separately specified tiles on the opposite side may have power and communication access.
- Each panel frame requires a separately specified tile for the opposite side of the Intersection Spanning Tile:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- **Not for use with standard 3-Way Intersection Panel Trim and Corner connector; requires separately specified:**
  - –Full profile Aluminum Top Trim - 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide; same width as Intersection Spanning Tile.
  - –3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks.

Note: **Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to:** Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

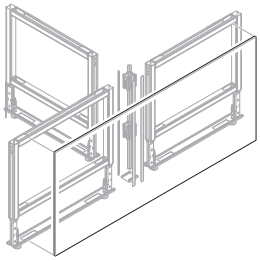
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood Intersection Spanning Tile	27″(686mm)	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-2751-WNN	**$ 951.69**	**$1075.78**
		63″(1600mm)	VZTI-2763-WNN	**1075.55**	**1216.24**
		75″(1905mm)	VZTI-2775-WNN	**1199.41**	**1356.70**



VZTI-WNN

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning wood tile and attachment brackets.
- For use with two 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frames, spanning corner blocks and 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide top trim; separately specified.
- Designed for use at 3-Way panel intersection; spans two 29″(737mm)-high Benching Panel Frames and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″(1295mm)-wide tile spans 2-24″(610mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 63″(1600mm)-wide tile spans 2-30″(762mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 75″(1905mm)-wide tile spans 2-36″(914mm) panels and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- All tile widths will have a horizontal grain pattern.
- The Intersection Spanning Tile is not for use with base raceway or below worksurface power and communication access; separately specified tiles on the opposite side may have power and communication access.
- Each panel frame requires a separately specified tile for the opposite side of the Intersection Spanning Tile:
  - –27″(686mm)-high tile provides a continuous surface from the top of the panel frame to the floor; does not allow for a base raceway cover.
  - –19″(483mm)-high tile is for use with a Raceway Retrofit Kit or Raceway covers; separately specified.
- Panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- **Not for use with standard 3-Way Intersection Panel Trim and Corner connector; requires separately specified:**
  - –Full profile Aluminum Top Trim - 51″(1295mm)-, 63″(1600mm)- or 75″(1905mm)-wide; same width as Intersection Spanning Tile.
  - –3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks.

Note: Benching applications may require product specification of select items located in the standard Compose Price List. The panel related components are application specific, refer to Compose Electrical and Cable Management Section for 3-, 4-circuit or Hardwire. (Common components include but are not limited to: Raceway Retrofit Kits, Raceway Covers, Receptacles, Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers, Electrical Accessories, Vertical Power Harness for Below Worksurface Height only, Flexible Power Connectors, Top Feed Module.)

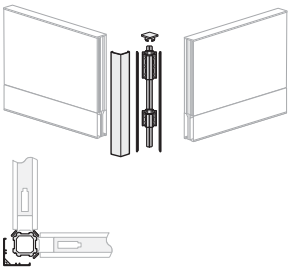
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

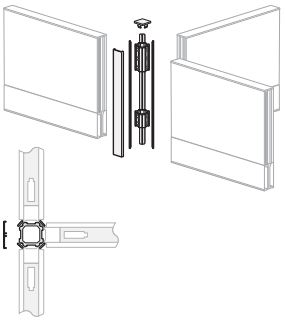
Benching — Panel Accessories

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

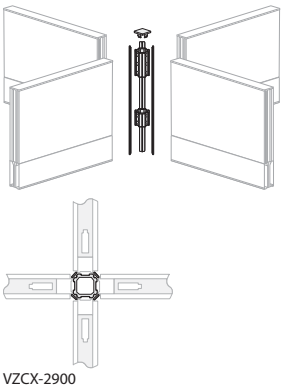
VZCE-2900



VZCL-2900



VZCT-2900



VZCX-2900

Height	Number	Aluminum Trim A	Trim B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
End of Run					
29″(737mm)	VZCE-2900-A	**$166.07**	**$179.41**		
	VZCE-2900-W			**$442.38**	**$476.11**

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum end-of-run cover, attachment hardware and alignment tab.

2-Way Intersection					
29″(737mm)	VZCL-2900-A	**$392.51**	**$432.00**		
	VZCL-2900-W			**$854.09**	**$959.09**

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum 2-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

3-Way Intersection					
29″(737mm)	VZCT-2900-A	**$350.48**	**$406.74**		
	VZCT-2900-W			**$680.80**	**$756.93**

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum 3-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

3-Way Intersection					
29″(737mm)	VZCT-2900-WN			**$624.91**	**$691.73**

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum 3-way trim cover, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

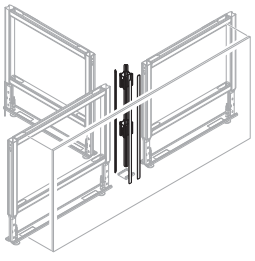
4-Way Intersection					
29″(737mm)	VZCX-2900-A	**$257.35**	**$258.74**		
	VZCX-2900-W			**$338.85**	**$364.45**

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum or wood corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

Specification Tips
- Separately specified trim and corner connectors are required, exceptions to this guideline include:
  - –End-of-Run trim not required if using a Spanning Worksurface Support Panel – Benching.
  - –3-Way Intersection not required if using a Intersection Spanning Tile – Benching.
- The top corner block is not interchangeable in a standard Compose application.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color or wood finish color for vertical cover, if applicable.
3) Trim color or wood finish color for top trim, if applicable.

3-Way Intersection — Spanning Blocks



VZCT

Height	Number	A	B
29″(737mm)	VZCT-2900-AB	**$213.69**	**$218.94**

Feature
- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, light blocks and spanning raceway pans.

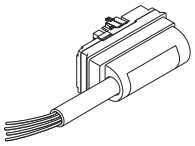
Specification Tips
- Required for use with the Intersection Spanning Tile only; specify a quantity of one for each Intersection Spanning Tile.
- Not for use with standard corner connections.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pan.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Electrical Components

Base Feed Module — Hardwire Connection



VZEB-0000-3
VZEB-0000-H

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	4′(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-3	**$321.18**
4-Circuit 2+2	4′(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-H2	**321.18**
4-Circuit 3+1	4′(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-H4	**321.18**

Features

- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible galvanized steel conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at one of receptacle sites at the below worksurface or base raceway power location.
- Standard in charcoal trim color.

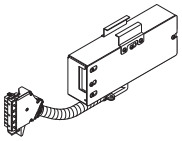
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with tile to the floor application.
- In a benching application, base feed may be used at base raceway or below worksurface location; attaches to one of the four receptacles sites. Exception: on a 24″(610mm)-wide panel attaches to left-hand receptacle site, only in a powered base raceway application.
- **Base feed is an external mount; conduit will be exposed.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Benching Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection



VZEB-0000-YB

3-Circuit		VZEB-0000-YB	**$707.35**
4-Circuit 2+2		VZEB-0000-YB2	**707.35**
4-Circuit 3+1		VZEB-0000-YB4	**707.35**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Concealed base feed provides junction box attachment to panel frame.
  - –24″(610mm)-60″(1524mm) panel width base feed attach to receptacle site on right side of powered base raceway or;
  - –Base feed attaches to right or left receptacle site of Below Worksurface Benching Power and Data Kit.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

To Order, Specify:

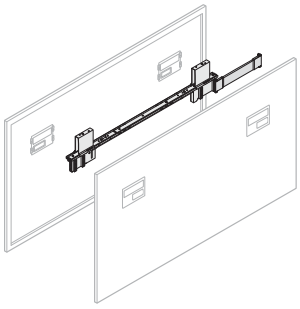
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Not for use with 18″(457mm)-wide panels.
- Base feed is an internal mount; conduit may be routed to limit exposure.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Benching — Electrical Components

Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit



VZEK

Panel Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit		
24″(610mm)	VZEK-2924-3	**$275.41**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-2930-3	**290.05**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-2936-3	**304.69**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-2942-3	**319.33**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-2948-3	**333.97**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-2954-3	**348.61**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-2960-3	**363.25**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-2972-3	**544.84**
4-Circuit, 2+2		
24″(610mm)	VZEK-2924-2	**$275.41**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-2930-2	**290.05**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-2936-2	**304.69**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-2942-2	**319.33**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-2948-2	**333.97**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-2954-2	**348.61**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-2960-2	**363.25**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-2972-2	**544.84**
4-Circuit, 3+1		
24″(610mm)	VZEK-2924-4	**$275.41**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-2930-4	**290.05**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-2936-4	**304.69**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-2942-4	**319.33**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-2948-4	**333.97**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-2954-4	**348.61**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-2960-4	**363.25**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-2972-4	**544.84**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Provides power access at below worksurface height. Technology tiles or field ported tiles are required for power and/or data access.
- For use with separately specified matching width tile with technology option.

Specification Tips

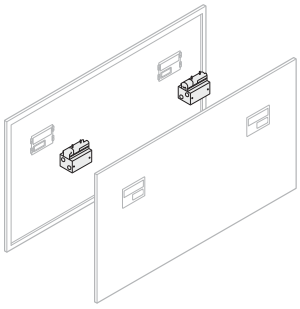
- 29″(737mm) panel frame does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- Used on tile with technology option to upgrade panel to below worksurface power and data capability.
- Power can be routed horizontally at the below worksurface level when used with 29″(737mm)-high Benching panel frames.
- For vertical routing from base, separately specify vertical power harness.
- Vertical power harness occupies a right-hand flex connector location at below worksurface and base raceway locations.
- Requires separately specified Triplex Receptacles.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Benching — Electrical Components

	Panel Width	Number	Price
Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit — Hardwire	24″(610mm)-60″(1524mm)	VZEK-2900-C	**$150.76**



VZEK-2900-C

Features

- Hardwire kit includes two junction boxes and four blank plates (conduit field supplied).
- Provides Power access below worksurface behind a tile with technology option specified or field ported tile.
- For use with separately specified matching width tile with technology option.

Specification Tips

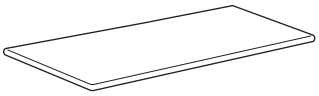
- 29″(737mm) panel frame does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- Used on tile with technology option to upgrade panel to below worksurface power and data capability.
- Specify bezels separately for field ported tiles.
- Power can be routed horizontally at the below worksurface level.
- For hardwire applications, conduit, fittings and receptacles are supplied by local electricians.

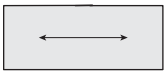
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Benching — Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular





WURA-C

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″ thick Benching worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm)-wide and wider are drilled for pedestals.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) and 29″(737mm) Benching worksurface depths are designed to allow for a 1″(25mm) space between the worksurface back edge and the panel; intended for cord drop.
- Benching worksurfaces are not for use with Compose Standard Cantilever Bracket (ZZBD-1600), Side/Corner Bracket (ZZBA-0000), Standard Link Cantilever, Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, P-Leg, Standard Depth Worksurface Support Panels – 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep.
- Benching worksurfaces are not intended to align with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Benching worksurfaces are designed for use with designated Benching supports option.
- Separately specified Benching worksurface support is required; support brackets designated for a Benching application include:
  - –Benching Cantilever Bracket
  - –Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket
  - –Benching Side/Corner Brackets
  - –Spanning Worksurface Support Panel – Benching
  - –Worksurface Support Panel – Benching
- Separately specified Adaptable worksurface support for a Benching application may include:
  - –Flush Mount Plate
  - –Double Support Leg
  - –Support Column
  - –Adjustable Height Disc Base
  - –Single Support Leg
  - –Support Post
  - –Countertop Bracket Kit (for use with a standard Compose countertop)
  - –Reinforcement Channel
- Adaptable worksurface planning guidelines apply – floor support is required every 10′ – maximum distance.
- Intermediate supports are required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

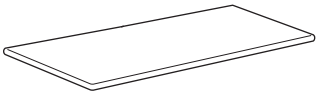
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Worksurfaces — Laminate

	Nominal Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
Rectangular	23″(584mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2324-L SC	**$224.54**	**$ 359.80**	**$239.99**	**$ 375.25**
		30″(762mm)	WURA-2330-L SC	**258.78**	**402.79**	**276.51**	**420.52**
		36″(914mm)	WURA-2336-L SC	**293.58**	**448.09**	**313.59**	**468.10**
		42″(1067mm)	WURA-2342-L SC	**328.38**	**493.39**	**350.67**	**515.68**
		48″(1219mm)	WURA-2348-L SC	**398.48**	**573.99**	**423.05**	**598.56**
		54″(1372mm)	WURA-2354-L SC	**433.28**	**619.29**	**460.13**	**646.14**
		60″(1524mm)	WURA-2360-L SC	**468.08**	**664.59**	**497.21**	**693.72**
		66″(1676mm)	WURA-2366-L SC	**502.88**	**709.89**	**534.29**	**741.30**
		72″(1829mm)	WURA-2372-L SC	**537.68**	**755.19**	**571.37**	**788.88**
		78″(1981mm)	WURA-2378-L SC	**572.48**	**800.49**	**608.45**	**836.46**
		84″(2134mm)	WURA-2384-L SC	**607.28**	**845.79**	**645.53**	**884.04**
		90″(2286mm)	WURA-2390-L SC	**642.08**	**891.09**	**682.61**	**931.62**
		96″(2438mm)	WURA-2396-L SC	**676.88**	**936.39**	**719.69**	**979.20**
		102″(2591mm)	WURA-23A2-L SC	**711.68**	**981.69**	**756.77**	**1026.78**
		108″(2743mm)	WURA-23A8-L SC	**746.48**	**1026.99**	**793.85**	**1074.36**
		114″(2896mm)	WURA-23B4-L SC	**781.28**	**1072.29**	**830.93**	**1121.94**
		120″(3048mm)	WURA-23C0-L SC	**816.08**	**1117.59**	**868.01**	**1169.52**
	29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2924-L SC	**$285.22**	**$ 458.65**	**$300.67**	**$ 474.10**
		30″(762mm)	WURA-2930-L SC	**322.76**	**504.94**	**340.49**	**522.67**
		36″(914mm)	WURA-2936-L SC	**360.86**	**553.54**	**380.87**	**573.55**
		42″(1067mm)	WURA-2942-L SC	**398.96**	**602.14**	**421.25**	**624.43**
		48″(1219mm)	WURA-2948-L SC	**472.36**	**686.04**	**496.93**	**710.61**
		54″(1372mm)	WURA-2954-L SC	**510.46**	**734.64**	**537.31**	**761.49**
		60″(1524mm)	WURA-2960-L SC	**548.56**	**783.24**	**577.69**	**812.37**
		66″(1676mm)	WURA-2966-L SC	**586.66**	**831.84**	**618.07**	**863.25**
		72″(1829mm)	WURA-2972-L SC	**624.76**	**880.44**	**658.45**	**914.13**
		78″(1981mm)	WURA-2978-L SC	**662.86**	**929.04**	**698.83**	**965.01**
		84″(2134mm)	WURA-2984-L SC	**700.96**	**977.64**	**739.21**	**1015.89**
		90″(2286mm)	WURA-2990-L SC	**739.06**	**1026.24**	**779.59**	**1066.77**
		96″(2438mm)	WURA-2996-L SC	**777.16**	**1074.84**	**819.97**	**1117.65**
		102″(2591mm)	WURA-29A2-L SC	**815.26**	**1123.44**	**860.35**	**1168.53**
		108″(2743mm)	WURA-29A8-L SC	**853.36**	**1172.04**	**900.73**	**1219.41**
		114″(2896mm)	WURA-29B4-L SC	**891.46**	**1220.64**	**941.11**	**1270.29**
		120″(3048mm)	WURA-29C0-L SC	**929.56**	**1269.24**	**981.49**	**1321.17**

Benching — Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular



WURA-WC

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″ Benching wood veneer worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm)-wide and wider are drilled for pedestals.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) and 29″(737mm) Benching worksurface depths are designed to allow for a 1″(25mm) space between the worksurface back edge and the panel; intended for cord drop.
- Benching worksurfaces are not for use with Compose Standard Cantilever Bracket (ZZBD-1600), Side/Corner Bracket (ZZBA-0000), Standard Link Cantilever, Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, P-Leg, Standard Depth Worksurface Support Panels – 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep.
- Benching worksurfaces are not intended to align with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Benching worksurfaces are designed for use with designated Benching supports option.
- Separately specified Benching worksurface support is required; support brackets designated for a Benching application include:
  - –Benching Cantilever Bracket
  - –Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket
  - –Benching Side/Corner Brackets
  - –Spanning Worksurface Support Panel – Benching
  - –Worksurface Support Panel – Benching
- Separately specified Adaptable worksurface support for a Benching application may include:
  - –Flush Mount Plate
  - –Double Support Leg
  - –Support Column
  - –Adjustable Height Disc Base
  - –Single Support Leg
  - –Support Post
  - –Countertop Bracket Kit (for use with a standard Compose countertop)
  - –Reinforcement Channel
- Adaptable worksurface planning guidelines apply – floor support is required every 10′ – maximum distance.
- Intermediate supports are required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

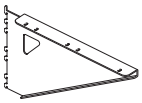
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Worksurfaces — Wood

	Nominal Depth	Width	Number [1]	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Rectangular	23″(584mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2324-W SC	**$ 461.19**	**$ 652.68**	**$ 488.77**	**$ 680.26**
		30″(762mm)	WURA-2330-W SC	**530.67**	**737.61**	**561.61**	**768.55**
		36″(914mm)	WURA-2336-W SC	**600.15**	**825.63**	**634.45**	**859.93**
		42″(1067mm)	WURA-2342-W SC	**669.63**	**913.65**	**707.29**	**951.31**
		48″(1219mm)	WURA-2348-W SC	**810.83**	**1073.39**	**851.85**	**1114.41**
		54″(1372mm)	WURA-2354-W SC	**880.31**	**1161.41**	**924.69**	**1205.79**
		60″(1524mm)	WURA-2360-W SC	**949.79**	**1249.43**	**997.53**	**1297.17**
		66″(1676mm)	WURA-2366-W SC	**1019.27**	**1337.45**	**1070.37**	**1388.55**
		72″(1829mm)	WURA-2372-W SC	**1088.75**	**1425.47**	**1143.21**	**1479.93**
		78″(1981mm)	WURA-2378-W SC	**1158.23**	**1513.49**	**1216.05**	**1571.31**
		84″(2134mm)	WURA-2384-W SC	**1227.71**	**1601.51**	**1288.89**	**1662.69**
		90″(2286mm)	WURA-2390-W SC	**1297.19**	**1689.53**	**1361.73**	**1754.07**
		96″(2438mm)	WURA-2396-W SC	**1366.67**	**1777.55**	**1434.57**	**1845.45**
		102″(2591mm)	WURA-23A2-W SC	**1436.15**	**1865.57**	**1507.41**	**1936.83**
		108″(2743mm)	WURA-23A8-W SC	**1505.63**	**1953.59**	**1580.25**	**2028.21**
		114″(2896mm)	WURA-23B4-W SC	**1575.11**	**2041.61**	**1653.09**	**2119.59**
		120″(3048mm)	WURA-23C0-W SC	**1644.59**	**2129.63**	**1725.93**	**2210.97**
	29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2924-W SC	**$ 665.32**	**$ 916.89**	**$ 692.90**	**$ 944.47**
		30″(762mm)	WURA-2930-W SC	**741.46**	**1008.48**	**772.40**	**1039.42**
		36″(914mm)	WURA-2936-W SC	**817.60**	**1103.16**	**851.90**	**1137.46**
		42″(1067mm)	WURA-2942-W SC	**893.74**	**1197.84**	**931.40**	**1235.50**
		48″(1219mm)	WURA-2948-W SC	**1041.60**	**1364.24**	**1082.62**	**1405.26**
		54″(1372mm)	WURA-2954-W SC	**1117.74**	**1458.92**	**1162.12**	**1503.30**
		60″(1524mm)	WURA-2960-W SC	**1193.88**	**1553.60**	**1241.62**	**1601.34**
		66″(1676mm)	WURA-2966-W SC	**1270.02**	**1648.28**	**1321.12**	**1699.38**
		72″(1829mm)	WURA-2972-W SC	**1346.16**	**1742.96**	**1400.62**	**1797.42**
		78″(1981mm)	WURA-2978-W SC	**1422.30**	**1837.64**	**1480.12**	**1895.46**
		84″(2134mm)	WURA-2984-W SC	**1498.44**	**1932.32**	**1559.62**	**1993.50**
		90″(2286mm)	WURA-2990-W SC	**1574.58**	**2027.00**	**1639.12**	**2091.54**
		96″(2438mm)	WURA-2996-W SC	**1650.72**	**2121.68**	**1718.62**	**2189.58**
		102″(2591mm)	WURA-29A2-W SC	**1726.86**	**2216.36**	**1798.12**	**2287.62**
		108″(2743mm)	WURA-29A8-W SC	**1803.00**	**2311.04**	**1877.62**	**2385.66**
		114″(2896mm)	WURA-29B4-W SC	**1879.14**	**2405.72**	**1957.12**	**2483.70**
		120″(3048mm)	WURA-29C0-W SC	**1955.28**	**2500.40**	**2036.62**	**2581.74**

Benching — Worksurface Supports

Benching Cantilever Bracket



ZZBD-1500-PR
ZZBD-1500-PL

Description	Height	Depth	Number ❶	Price P	Trim A C	Trim B C
Right-hand	9″(229mm)	15″(381mm)	ZZBD-1500- R	**$126.12**	**$144.51**	**$147.01**
Left-hand			ZZBD-1500- L	**126.12**	**144.51**	**147.01**

Features

- Includes one right- or left-handed Benching Cantilever Bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of Benching worksurface.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17″(432mm) high.

Specification Tips

- For use with 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurfaces; not intended for use with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- In an In-Line condition a right-hand and a left-hand Benching Cantilever Bracket may be installed in a side-by-side condition between worksurfaces.

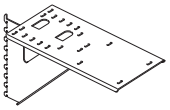
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Finish Option:**

- **P** No finish
- **C** Trim colors

Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket



ZZBD-0060-PN

Height	Depth	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	6″(152mm)	ZZBD-0600-PN	**$218.22**

Features

- Includes one non-handed Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support between Benching worksurfaces in a shared condition or as a mid-span support.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurface.
- Mounts Benching worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17″(432mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 23″(584mm)- and 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurfaces not intended for use with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Provides greater knee space and storage clearance than the Benching Cantilever Bracket.

To Order, Specify:

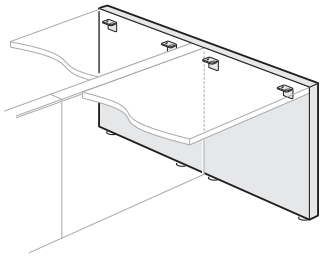
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Benching — Worksurface Supports

Height	Depth	Laminate Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Wood Number ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
29″(737mm)	51″(1295mm)	ZZFS-5100-LNE	**$1128.07**	**$1140.39**	ZZFS-5100-WNE	**$2620.26**	**$2694.78**
	63″(1600mm)	ZZFS-6300-LNE	**1175.35**	**1184.19**	ZZFS-6300-WNE	**2681.10**	**2763.66**

Spanning Worksurface Support Panel — Benching



ZZFS

51″-Deep:

- Wood Grain Laminate
- Double Cut Veneer (Wood Group A)
- Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

63″-Deep:

- Double Cut Veneer (Wood Group A)
- Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

- Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes 2″(51mm)-thick Benching Spanning Worksurface Support Panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Use in place of two return panels in a 3-Way panel intersection; spans two same depth Benching worksurfaces and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- Provides full support for Benching worksurfaces.
- Laminate or wood surfaces have 3mm radiused user edge; provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2 1/2″(63mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips

- For use with 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurfaces; not intended for use with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Specify spanning worksurface support panel to match Benching worksurface edge option.
- Mounts proud to side edge of Benching worksurfaces; will add 2″(51mm) to overall length of panel spine per each location.
- 51″-wide Spanning worksurface support panel spans 2-23″-deep Benching worksurfaces and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 63″-wide Spanning worksurface support panel spans 2-29″-deep Benching worksurfaces and 3″(76mm) panel spine.
- 51″-deep will have a vertical grain direction for wood/wood grain laminate.
- 63″-deep will have a vertical grain direction for Double Cut and Natural Veneer; and a horizontal grain direction for wood grain laminate.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate

1) Product number including worksurface edge option.

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood

1) Product number including worksurface edge option.

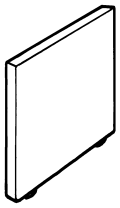
❷ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

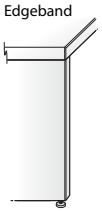
Height	Depth	Laminate Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Wood Number ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	ZZFS-1700-LNE	**$527.16**	**$549.34**	ZZFS-1700-WNE	**$752.22**	**$803.96**
	23″(584mm)	ZZFS-2300-LNE	**550.80**	**571.24**	ZZFS-2300-WNE	**782.64**	**838.40**
	29″(737mm)	ZZFS-2900-LNE	**574.44**	**593.14**	ZZFS-2900-WNE	**813.06**	**872.84**

Worksurface Support Panel — Benching

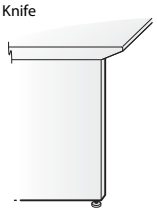


ZZFS

Edgeband



Knife



All Depths:

- Wood Grain Laminate
- Double Cut Veneer (Wood Group A)
- Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes 1 1/2″(38mm) thick Benching worksurface support panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Installs in Benching panel frame component slots and attaches under the end of a Benching worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth Benching worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Laminate or wood surfaces have 3mm radiused user edge; provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2 1/2″(63mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips

- For use with 23″(584mm)- or 29″(737mm)-deep Benching worksurfaces; not intended for use with Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Specify Benching worksurface support panel to match Benching worksurface edge option.
- All depths will have vertical grain direction.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate

1) Product number including worksurface edge option.

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood

1) Product number including worksurface edge option.

❷ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

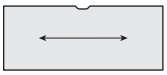
2) Wood finish color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

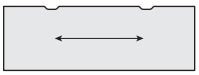
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

24" x 60"



24" x 72"



WURA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm) wide and above are drilled for pedestals.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Attached lower storage
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-L S	$196.96	$ 326.80	$212.41	$ 342.25
	27″(686mm)	WURA-1827-L S	212.15	345.49	228.74	362.08
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-L S	227.90	366.49	245.63	384.22
	33″(838mm)	WURA-1833-L S	243.65	387.49	262.52	406.36
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-L S	259.40	408.49	279.41	428.50
	39″(991mm)	WURA-1839-L S	275.15	429.49	296.30	450.64
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-L S	290.90	450.49	313.19	472.78
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-1845-L S	306.65	471.49	330.08	494.92
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-L S	357.70	527.79	382.27	552.36
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-1851-L S	373.45	548.79	399.16	574.50
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-L S	389.20	569.79	416.05	596.64
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-1857-L S	404.95	590.79	432.94	618.78
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-L S	420.70	611.79	449.83	640.92
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-1863-L S	436.45	632.79	466.72	663.06
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-L S	452.20	653.79	483.61	685.20
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-1869-L S	467.95	674.79	500.50	707.34
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-L S	483.70	695.79	517.39	729.48
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-1875-L S	499.45	716.79	534.28	751.62
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-L S	515.20	737.79	551.17	773.76
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-1881-L S	530.95	758.79	568.06	795.90
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-L S	546.70	779.79	584.95	818.04
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-1887-L S	562.45	800.79	601.84	840.18
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-L S	578.20	821.79	618.73	862.32
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-1893-L S	593.95	842.79	635.62	884.46
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-L S	609.70	863.79	652.51	906.60
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-1899-L S	625.45	884.79	669.40	928.74
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-L S	641.20	905.79	686.29	950.88
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-L S	656.95	926.79	703.18	973.02
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-L S	672.70	947.79	720.07	995.16
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-L S	688.45	968.79	736.96	1017.30
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-L S	704.20	989.79	753.85	1039.44
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-L S	719.95	1010.79	770.74	1061.58
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-L S	735.70	1031.79	787.63	1083.72
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-L S	$224.54	$ 359.80	$239.99	$ 375.25
	27″(686mm)	WURA-2427-L S	241.38	380.14	257.97	396.73
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-L S	258.78	402.79	276.51	420.52
	33″(838mm)	WURA-2433-L S	276.18	425.44	295.05	444.31
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-L S	293.58	448.09	313.59	468.10
	39″(991mm)	WURA-2439-L S	310.98	470.74	332.13	491.89
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-L S	328.38	493.39	350.67	515.68
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-2445-L S	345.78	516.04	369.21	539.47
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-L S	398.48	573.99	423.05	598.56
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-2451-L S	415.88	596.64	441.59	622.35
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-L S	433.28	619.29	460.13	646.14
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-2457-L S	450.68	641.94	478.67	669.93
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-L S	468.08	664.59	497.21	693.72
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-2463-L S	485.48	687.24	515.75	717.51
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-L S	502.88	709.89	534.29	741.30
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-2469-L S	520.28	732.54	552.83	765.09
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-2472-L S	537.68	755.19	571.37	788.88
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-2475-L S	555.08	777.84	589.91	812.67
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-L S	572.48	800.49	608.45	836.46
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-2481-L S	589.88	823.14	626.99	860.25
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-L S	607.28	845.79	645.53	884.04
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-2487-L S	624.68	868.44	664.07	907.83
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-L S	642.08	891.09	682.61	931.62
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-2493-L S	659.48	913.74	701.15	955.41
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-L S	676.88	936.39	719.69	979.20
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-2499-L S	694.28	959.04	738.23	1002.99
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-L S	711.68	981.69	756.77	1026.78
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-L S	729.08	1004.34	775.31	1050.57
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-L S	746.48	1026.99	793.85	1074.36
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-L S	763.88	1049.64	812.39	1098.15
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-L S	781.28	1072.29	830.93	1121.94
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-L S	798.68	1094.94	849.47	1145.73
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-L S	816.08	1117.59	868.01	1169.52

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

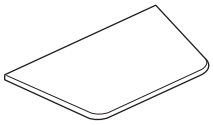
Rectangular

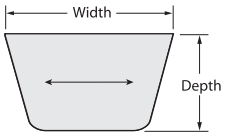
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-L S	$285.22	$ 458.65	$300.67	$ 474.10
	27″(686mm)	WURA-3027-L S	303.71	480.64	320.30	497.23
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-L S	322.76	504.94	340.49	522.67
	33″(838mm)	WURA-3033-L S	341.81	529.24	360.68	548.11
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-L S	360.86	553.54	380.87	573.55
	39″(991mm)	WURA-3039-L S	379.91	577.84	401.06	598.99
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-L S	398.96	602.14	421.25	624.43
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-3045-L S	418.01	626.44	441.44	649.87
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-L S	472.36	686.04	496.93	710.61
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-3051-L S	491.41	710.34	517.12	736.05
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-L S	510.46	734.64	537.31	761.49
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-3057-L S	529.51	758.94	557.50	786.93
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-L S	548.56	783.24	577.69	812.37
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-3063-L S	567.61	807.54	597.88	837.81
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-L S	586.66	831.84	618.07	863.25
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-3069-L S	605.71	856.14	638.26	888.69
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-L S	624.76	880.44	658.45	914.13
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-3075-L S	643.81	904.74	678.64	939.57
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-L S	662.86	929.04	698.83	965.01
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-3081-L S	681.91	953.34	719.02	990.45
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-L S	700.96	977.64	739.21	1015.89
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-3087-L S	720.01	1001.94	759.40	1041.33
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-L S	739.06	1026.24	779.59	1066.77
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-3093-L S	758.11	1050.54	799.78	1092.21
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-L S	777.16	1074.84	819.97	1117.65
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-3099-L S	796.21	1099.14	840.16	1143.09
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-L S	815.26	1123.44	860.35	1168.53
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-L S	834.31	1147.74	880.54	1193.97
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-L S	853.36	1172.04	900.73	1219.41
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-L S	872.41	1196.34	920.92	1244.85
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-L S	891.46	1220.64	941.11	1270.29
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-L S	910.51	1244.94	961.30	1295.73
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-L S	929.56	1269.24	981.49	1321.17

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Key





WURY

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) wide worksurfaces have two wireways when 'A' option ordered.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Flush mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- **Support post or height adjustment disc base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

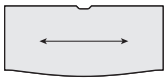
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-L S	$622.87	$ 882.87	$668.55	$ 928.55
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-L S	662.10	935.92	710.44	984.26
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-L S	$702.66	$ 989.30	$753.90	$1040.54
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-L S	741.89	1042.35	795.79	1096.25
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-L S	781.12	1095.40	837.68	1151.96
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-L S	$782.45	$1095.73	$839.25	$1152.53
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-L S	821.68	1148.78	881.14	1208.24
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-L S	$823.01	$1149.11	$882.71	$1208.81
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-L S	862.24	1202.16	924.60	1264.52

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Swell



WURS

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

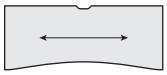
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-L S	$280.21	$434.97	$299.87	$454.63
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-L S	309.18	472.64	330.88	494.34
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-L S	338.70	512.60	362.44	536.34
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-L S	368.22	552.56	394.00	578.34
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-L S	397.74	592.52	425.56	620.34
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-L S	427.26	632.48	457.12	662.34
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-L S	456.78	672.44	488.68	704.34
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-L S	$290.04	$449.12	$309.70	$468.78
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-L S	319.01	486.79	340.71	508.49
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-L S	348.53	526.75	372.27	550.49
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-L S	378.05	566.71	403.83	592.49
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-L S	407.57	606.67	435.39	634.49
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-L S	437.09	646.63	466.95	676.49
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-L S	466.61	686.59	498.51	718.49
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-L S	$379.62	$566.74	$399.28	$586.40
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-L S	408.59	604.41	430.29	626.11
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-L S	438.11	644.37	461.85	668.11
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-L S	467.63	684.33	493.41	710.11
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-L S	497.15	724.29	524.97	752.11
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-L S	526.67	764.25	556.53	794.11
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-L S	556.19	804.21	588.09	836.11

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Inverse Swell



WURW

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

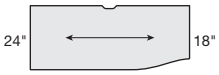
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-L S	$280.21	$434.97	$299.87	$454.63
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-L S	309.18	472.64	330.88	494.34
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-L S	338.70	512.60	362.44	536.34
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-L S	368.22	552.56	394.00	578.34
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-L S	397.74	592.52	425.56	620.34
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-L S	427.26	632.48	457.12	662.34
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-L S	456.78	672.44	488.68	704.34
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-L S	$290.04	$449.12	$309.70	$468.78
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-L S	319.01	486.79	340.71	508.49
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-L S	348.53	526.75	372.27	550.49
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-L S	378.05	566.71	403.83	592.49
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-L S	407.57	606.67	435.39	634.49
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-L S	437.09	646.63	466.95	676.49
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-L S	466.61	686.59	498.51	718.49
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-L S	$379.62	$566.74	$399.28	$586.40
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-L S	408.59	604.41	430.29	626.11
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-L S	438.11	644.37	461.85	668.11
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-L S	467.63	684.33	493.41	710.11
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-L S	497.15	724.29	524.97	752.11
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-L S	526.67	764.25	556.53	794.11
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-L S	556.19	804.21	588.09	836.11

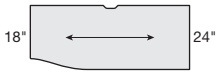
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Transition



WURT-N43



WURT-N34

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm)-wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm)-wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L ☐ S ☐ N34	$302.72	$468.51	$324.89	$490.68
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L ☐ S ☐ N34	341.36	519.15	366.23	544.02
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L ☐ S ☐ N34	380.00	569.79	407.57	597.36
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L ☐ S ☐ N34	418.64	620.43	448.91	650.70
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L ☐ S ☐ N34	457.28	671.07	490.25	704.04
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L ☐ S ☐ N34	495.92	721.71	531.59	757.38
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L ☐ S ☐ N34	534.56	772.35	572.93	810.72
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L ☐ S ☐ N43	$302.72	$468.51	$324.89	$490.68
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L ☐ S ☐ N43	341.36	519.15	366.23	544.02
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L ☐ S ☐ N43	380.00	569.79	407.57	597.36
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L ☐ S ☐ N43	418.64	620.43	448.91	650.70
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L ☐ S ☐ N43	457.28	671.07	490.25	704.04
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L ☐ S ☐ N43	495.92	721.71	531.59	757.38
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L ☐ S ☐ N43	534.56	772.35	572.93	810.72
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L ☐ S ☐ N45	$324.89	$490.68	$347.06	$512.85
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L ☐ S ☐ N45	363.53	541.32	388.40	566.19
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L ☐ S ☐ N45	402.17	591.96	429.74	619.53
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L ☐ S ☐ N45	440.81	642.60	471.08	672.87
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L ☐ S ☐ N45	479.45	693.24	512.42	726.21
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L ☐ S ☐ N45	518.09	743.88	553.76	779.55
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L ☐ S ☐ N45	556.73	794.52	595.10	832.89
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L ☐ S ☐ N54	$324.89	$490.68	$347.06	$512.85
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L ☐ S ☐ N54	363.53	541.32	388.40	566.19
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L ☐ S ☐ N54	402.17	591.96	429.74	619.53
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L ☐ S ☐ N54	440.81	642.60	471.08	672.87
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L ☐ S ☐ N54	479.45	693.24	512.42	726.21
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L ☐ S ☐ N54	518.09	743.88	553.76	779.55
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L ☐ S ☐ N54	556.73	794.52	595.10	832.89

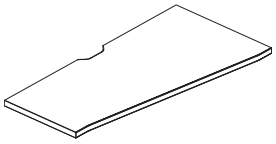
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

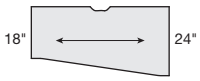
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

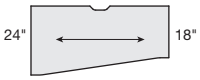
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Wedge





WURE-N34



WURE-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

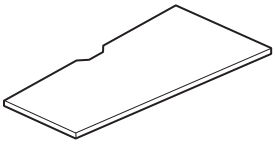
Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L S N43	$317.76	$ 483.99	$340.93	$ 507.16
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L S N43	354.84	535.59	380.65	561.40
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L S N43	391.92	587.19	420.37	615.64
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L S N43	429.00	638.79	460.09	669.88
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L S N43	466.08	690.39	499.81	724.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L S N43	503.16	741.99	539.53	778.36
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L S N43	540.24	793.59	579.25	832.60
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-L S N43	577.32	845.19	618.97	886.84
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-L S N43	614.40	896.79	658.69	941.08
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-L S N43	651.48	948.39	698.41	995.32
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-L S N43	688.56	999.99	738.13	1049.56
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-L S N43	725.64	1051.59	777.85	1103.80
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-L S N43	762.72	1103.19	817.57	1158.04
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-L S N43	799.80	1154.79	857.29	1212.28
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-L S N43	836.88	1206.39	897.01	1266.52
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-L S N43	861.60	1240.79	923.49	1302.68
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-L S N43	911.04	1309.59	976.45	1375.00
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L S N34	$317.76	$ 483.99	$340.93	$ 507.16
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L S N34	354.84	535.59	380.65	561.40
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L S N34	391.92	587.19	420.37	615.64
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L S N34	429.00	638.79	460.09	669.88
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L S N34	466.08	690.39	499.81	724.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L S N34	503.16	741.99	539.53	778.36
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L S N34	540.24	793.59	579.25	832.60
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-L S N34	577.32	845.19	618.97	886.84
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-L S N34	614.40	896.79	658.69	941.08
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-L S N34	651.48	948.39	698.41	995.32
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-L S N34	688.56	999.99	738.13	1049.56
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-L S N34	725.64	1051.59	777.85	1103.80
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-L S N34	762.72	1103.19	817.57	1158.04
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-L S N34	799.80	1154.79	857.29	1212.28
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-L S N34	836.88	1206.39	897.01	1266.52
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-L S N34	861.60	1240.79	923.49	1302.68
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-L S N34	911.04	1309.59	976.45	1375.00
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L S N54	$328.79	$ 495.02	$351.96	$ 518.19
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L S N54	365.87	546.62	391.68	572.43
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L S N54	402.95	598.22	431.40	626.67
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L S N54	440.03	649.82	471.12	680.91
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L S N54	477.11	701.42	510.84	735.15
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L S N54	514.19	753.02	550.56	789.39
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L S N54	551.27	804.62	590.28	843.63
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-L S N54	588.35	856.22	630.00	897.87
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-L S N54	625.43	907.82	669.72	952.11
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-L S N54	662.51	959.42	709.44	1006.35
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-L S N54	699.59	1011.02	749.16	1060.59
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-L S N54	736.67	1062.62	788.88	1114.83
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-L S N54	773.75	1114.22	828.60	1169.07
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-L S N54	810.83	1165.82	868.32	1223.31
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-L S N54	847.91	1217.42	908.04	1277.55
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-L S N54	872.63	1251.82	934.52	1313.71
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-L S N54	922.07	1320.62	987.48	1386.03
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L S N45	$328.79	$ 495.02	$351.96	$ 518.19
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L S N45	365.87	546.62	391.68	572.43
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L S N45	402.95	598.22	431.40	626.67
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L S N45	440.03	649.82	471.12	680.91
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L S N45	477.11	701.42	510.84	735.15
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L S N45	514.19	753.02	550.56	789.39
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L S N45	551.27	804.62	590.28	843.63
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-L S N45	588.35	856.22	630.00	897.87
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-L S N45	625.43	907.82	669.72	952.11
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-L S N45	662.51	959.42	709.44	1006.35
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-L S N45	699.59	1011.02	749.16	1060.59
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-L S N45	736.67	1062.62	788.88	1114.83
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-L S N45	773.75	1114.22	828.60	1169.07
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-L S N45	810.83	1165.82	868.32	1223.31
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-L S N45	847.91	1217.42	908.04	1277.55
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-L S N45	872.63	1251.82	934.52	1313.71
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-L S N45	922.07	1320.62	987.48	1386.03

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Sharp Wedge



WURG-N34

WURG-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –**P-Leg not recommended**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

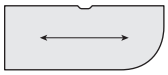
3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ☐ S ☐ N43	$330.43	$498.43	$354.82	$522.82
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ☐ S ☐ N43	371.90	553.87	396.37	578.34
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ☐ S ☐ N43	413.37	609.31	437.92	633.86
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ☐ S ☐ N43	454.84	664.75	479.47	689.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ☐ S ☐ N43	496.31	720.19	521.02	744.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ☐ S ☐ N43	537.78	775.63	562.57	800.42
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ☐ S ☐ N43	579.25	831.07	604.12	855.94
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ☐ S ☐ N34	$330.43	$498.43	$354.82	$522.82
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ☐ S ☐ N34	371.90	553.87	396.37	578.34
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ☐ S ☐ N34	413.37	609.31	437.92	633.86
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ☐ S ☐ N34	454.84	664.75	479.47	689.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ☐ S ☐ N34	496.31	720.19	521.02	744.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ☐ S ☐ N34	537.78	775.63	562.57	800.42
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ☐ S ☐ N34	579.25	831.07	604.12	855.94
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ☐ S ☐ N54	$336.53	$509.84	$361.24	$534.55
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ☐ S ☐ N54	378.00	565.28	402.79	590.07
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ☐ S ☐ N54	419.47	620.72	444.34	645.59
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ☐ S ☐ N54	460.94	676.16	485.89	701.11
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ☐ S ☐ N54	502.41	731.60	527.44	756.63
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ☐ S ☐ N54	543.88	787.04	568.99	812.15
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ☐ S ☐ N54	585.35	842.48	610.54	867.67
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ☐ S ☐ N45	$336.53	$509.84	$361.24	$534.55
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ☐ S ☐ N45	378.00	565.28	402.79	590.07
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ☐ S ☐ N45	419.47	620.72	444.34	645.59
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ☐ S ☐ N45	460.94	676.16	485.89	701.11
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ☐ S ☐ N45	502.41	731.60	527.44	756.63
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ☐ S ☐ N45	543.88	787.04	568.99	812.15
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ☐ S ☐ N45	585.35	842.48	610.54	867.67

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Radius End



(Right-hand orientation)

(Left-hand orientation)

WURR

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
  –Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Standard cantilever brackets
  –Side/corner brackets
  –Worksurface support post or leg - REQUIRED
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Attached pedestal (for worksurfaces greater than 36″(914mm)-wide)
  –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

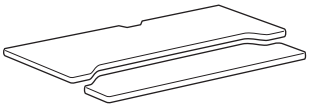
3) Edge trim color.

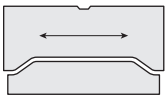
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-L S	$327.18	$479.78	$346.84	$499.44
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-L S	365.33	526.63	387.51	548.81
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-L S	404.03	575.77	428.73	600.47
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-L S	442.73	624.91	469.95	652.13
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-L S	481.43	674.05	511.17	703.79
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-L S	520.13	723.19	552.39	755.45
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-L S	558.83	772.33	593.61	807.11
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-L S	$334.83	$489.59	$354.49	$509.25
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-L S	372.98	536.44	395.16	558.62
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-L S	411.68	585.58	436.38	610.28
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-L S	450.38	634.72	477.60	661.94
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-L S	489.08	683.86	518.82	713.60
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-L S	527.78	733.00	560.04	765.26
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-L S	566.48	782.14	601.26	816.92
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-L S	$437.51	$632.17	$457.17	$651.83
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-L S	475.66	679.02	497.84	701.20
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-L S	514.36	728.16	539.06	752.86
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-L S	553.06	777.30	580.28	804.52
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-L S	591.76	826.44	621.50	856.18
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-L S	630.46	875.58	662.72	907.84
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-L S	669.16	924.72	703.94	959.50

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular – Split Top





WURK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) on front and rear front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets.
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm)-depth worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

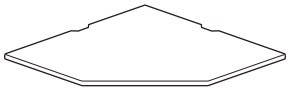
3) Edge trim color.

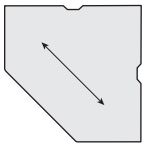
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-L S	**$1749.02**	**$1900.20**
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-L S	**1818.66**	**1974.65**
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-L S	**1888.30**	**2049.10**
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-L S	**$1840.62**	**$1999.08**
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-L S	**1910.26**	**2073.53**
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-L S	**1979.90**	**2147.98**

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Straight Front





WUCA-L

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

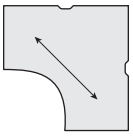
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L S N33	$505.20	$ 729.66	$538.96	$ 763.42
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L S N33	546.17	792.45	585.10	831.38
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L S N33	650.15	918.25	694.25	962.35
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L S N33	686.61	976.53	735.88	1025.80
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L S N44	$525.45	$ 749.91	$559.21	$ 783.67
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L S N44	566.42	812.70	605.35	851.63
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L S N44	670.40	938.50	714.50	982.60
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L S N44	706.86	996.78	756.13	1046.05
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L S N55	$610.97	$ 835.43	$644.73	$ 869.19
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L S N55	651.94	898.22	690.87	937.15
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L S N55	755.92	1024.02	800.02	1068.12
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L S N55	792.38	1082.30	841.65	1131.57

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around



WUCR

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

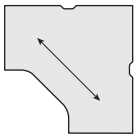
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L S N33	$441.50	$ 653.74	$472.91	$ 685.15
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L S N33	525.14	750.34	562.07	787.27
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L S N33	608.78	846.94	651.23	889.39
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L S N33	692.42	943.54	740.39	991.51
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L S N44	$505.40	$ 722.76	$541.89	$ 759.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L S N44	589.04	819.36	631.05	861.37
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L S N44	672.68	915.96	720.21	963.49
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L S N44	756.32	1012.56	809.37	1065.61
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L S N55	$569.30	$ 791.78	$610.87	$ 833.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L S N55	652.94	888.38	700.03	935.47
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L S N55	736.58	984.98	789.19	1037.59
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L S N55	820.22	1081.58	878.35	1139.71

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched



WUCN

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-__ N or KU3A-0023-__ __ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

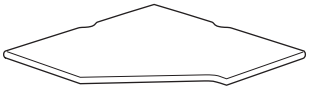
3) Edge trim color.

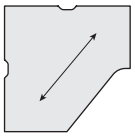
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L__S__N33	$479.95	$ 700.96	$513.05	$ 734.06
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L__S__N33	558.23	802.69	597.93	842.39
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L__S__N33	637.61	910.21	683.91	956.51
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L__S__N33	743.47	1044.21	796.37	1097.11
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L__S__N44	$497.60	$ 718.61	$530.70	$ 751.71
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L__S__N44	575.88	820.34	615.58	860.04
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L__S__N44	655.26	927.86	701.56	974.16
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L__S__N44	761.12	1061.86	814.02	1114.76
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L__S__N55	$515.25	$ 736.26	$548.35	$ 769.36
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L__S__N55	593.53	837.99	633.23	877.69
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L__S__N55	672.91	945.51	719.21	991.81
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L__S__N55	778.77	1079.51	831.67	1132.41

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

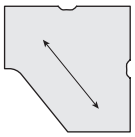
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Angled





(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCU

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

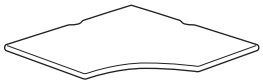
3) Edge trim color.

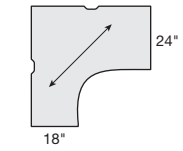
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L S 33	$485.82	$ 666.52	$517.02	$ 697.72
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L S 33	530.55	750.13	569.10	788.68
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L S 33	630.99	889.45	676.89	935.35
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L S 33	731.43	1028.77	784.68	1082.02
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L S 44	$509.24	$ 697.16	$542.30	$ 730.22
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L S 44	553.97	780.77	594.38	821.18
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L S 44	654.41	920.09	702.17	967.85
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L S 44	754.85	1059.41	809.96	1114.52
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L S 55	$532.66	$ 727.80	$567.58	$ 762.72
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L S 55	577.39	811.41	619.66	853.68
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L S 55	677.83	950.73	727.45	1000.35
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L S 55	778.27	1090.05	835.24	1147.02

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

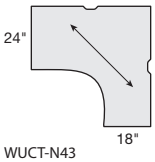
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional





WUCT-N34



WUCT-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

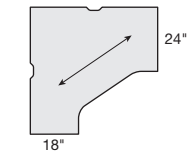
3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L S N34	$473.45	$ 688.25	$507.40	$ 722.20
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L S N34	557.09	784.85	596.56	824.32
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L S N34	640.73	881.45	685.72	926.44
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L S N34	724.37	978.05	774.88	1028.56
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L S N43	$473.45	$ 688.25	$507.40	$ 722.20
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L S N43	557.09	784.85	596.56	824.32
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L S N43	640.73	881.45	685.72	926.44
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L S N43	724.37	978.05	774.88	1028.56
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L S N45	$537.35	$ 757.27	$576.38	$ 796.30
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L S N45	620.99	853.87	665.54	898.42
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L S N45	704.63	950.47	754.70	1000.54
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L S N45	788.27	1047.07	843.86	1102.66
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L S N54	$537.35	$ 757.27	$576.38	$ 796.30
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L S N54	620.99	853.87	665.54	898.42
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L S N54	704.63	950.47	754.70	1000.54
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L S N54	788.27	1047.07	843.86	1102.66

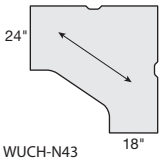
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional



WUCH-N34



WUCH-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

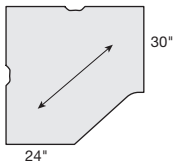
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L S N34	$468.92	$ 689.93	$502.02	$ 723.03
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L S N34	547.20	791.66	586.90	831.36
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L S N34	626.58	899.18	672.88	945.48
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L S N34	732.44	1033.18	785.34	1086.08
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L S N43	$468.92	$ 689.93	$502.02	$ 723.03
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L S N43	547.20	791.66	586.90	831.36
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L S N43	626.58	899.18	672.88	945.48
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L S N43	732.44	1033.18	785.34	1086.08
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L S N45	$504.22	$ 725.23	$537.32	$ 758.33
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L S N45	582.50	826.96	622.20	866.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L S N45	661.88	934.48	708.18	980.78
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L S N45	767.74	1068.48	820.64	1121.38
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L S N54	$504.22	$ 725.23	$537.32	$ 758.33
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L S N54	582.50	826.96	622.20	866.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L S N54	661.88	934.48	708.18	980.78
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L S N54	767.74	1068.48	820.64	1121.38

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

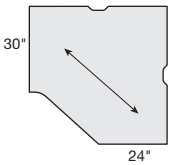
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCF-L34



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCF-L43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner brackets - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

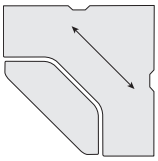
3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L S 34	$441.82	$ 626.13	$473.95	$ 658.26
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L S 34	542.26	765.45	581.74	804.93
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L S 34	642.70	904.77	689.53	951.60
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L S 34	743.14	1044.09	797.32	1098.27
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L S 43	$441.82	$ 626.13	$473.95	$ 658.26
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L S 43	542.26	765.45	581.74	804.93
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L S 43	642.70	904.77	689.53	951.60
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L S 43	743.14	1044.09	797.32	1098.27
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L S 45	$465.24	$ 656.77	$499.23	$ 690.76
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L S 45	565.68	796.09	607.02	837.43
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L S 45	666.12	935.41	714.81	984.10
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L S 45	766.56	1074.73	822.60	1130.77
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L S 54	$465.24	$ 656.77	$499.23	$ 690.76
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L S 54	565.68	796.09	607.02	837.43
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L S 54	666.12	935.41	714.81	984.10
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L S 54	766.56	1074.73	822.60	1130.77

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Split Top



WUCK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel/corner brackets - REQUIRED
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm)-depth worksurfaces

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ☐ S ☐ N44	**$2083.84**	**$2155.85**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ☐ S ☐ N55	**$2144.59**	**$2232.36**

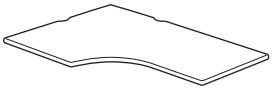
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

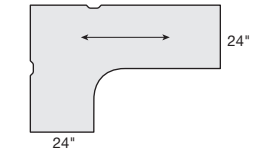
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

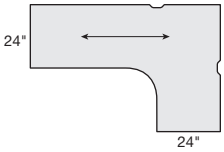
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCE-R44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCE-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color .

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

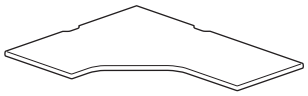
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

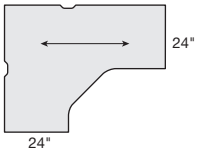
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L S 33	$ 795.58	$1095.14	$ 843.48	$1143.04
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L S 33	806.03	1116.30	854.49	1164.76
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L S 33	816.48	1137.46	865.50	1186.48
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L S 33	826.93	1158.62	876.51	1208.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-L S 33	914.34	1256.74	964.48	1306.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L S 33	988.60	1341.71	1039.30	1392.41
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L S 44	$ 825.14	$1124.70	$ 875.40	$1174.96
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L S 44	835.59	1145.86	886.41	1196.68
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L S 44	846.04	1167.02	897.42	1218.40
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L S 44	856.49	1188.18	908.43	1240.12
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-L S 44	943.90	1286.30	996.40	1338.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L S 44	1018.16	1371.27	1071.22	1424.33
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L S 55	$ 979.50	$1279.06	$1032.12	$1331.68
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L S 55	989.95	1300.22	1043.13	1353.40
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L S 55	1000.40	1321.38	1054.14	1375.12
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L S 55	1010.85	1342.54	1065.15	1396.84
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-L S 55	1098.26	1440.66	1153.12	1495.52
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L S 55	1172.52	1525.63	1227.94	1581.05
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L S 33	$ 816.48	$1137.46	$ 865.50	$1186.48
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L S 33	826.93	1158.62	876.51	1208.20
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L S 33	837.38	1179.78	887.52	1229.92
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L S 33	944.03	1297.14	994.73	1347.84
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L S 33	1018.29	1382.11	1069.55	1433.37
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L S 44	$ 846.04	$1167.02	$ 897.42	$1218.40
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L S 44	856.49	1188.18	908.43	1240.12
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L S 44	866.94	1209.34	919.44	1261.84
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L S 44	973.59	1326.70	1026.65	1379.76
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L S 44	1047.85	1411.67	1101.47	1465.29
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-L S 55	$1000.40	$1321.38	$1054.14	$1375.12
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L S 55	1010.85	1342.54	1065.15	1396.84
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L S 55	1021.30	1363.70	1076.16	1418.56
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L S 55	1127.95	1481.06	1183.37	1536.48
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L S 55	1202.21	1566.03	1258.19	1622.01
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L S 33	$ 837.38	$1179.78	$ 887.52	$1229.92
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L S 33	847.83	1200.94	898.53	1251.64
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L S 33	973.72	1337.54	1024.98	1388.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L S 33	1047.98	1422.51	1099.80	1474.33
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L S 44	$ 866.94	$1209.34	$ 919.44	$1261.84
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L S 44	877.39	1230.50	930.45	1283.56
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L S 44	1003.28	1367.10	1056.90	1420.72
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L S 44	1077.54	1452.07	1131.72	1506.25
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L S 55	$1021.30	$1363.70	$1076.16	$1418.56
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L S 55	1031.75	1384.86	1087.17	1440.28
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L S 55	1157.64	1521.46	1213.62	1577.44
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L S 55	1231.90	1606.43	1288.44	1662.97
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L S 33	$ 858.28	$1222.10	$ 909.54	$1273.36
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L S 33	1003.41	1377.94	1055.23	1429.76
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L S 33	1077.67	1462.91	1130.05	1515.29
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L S 44	$ 887.84	$1251.66	$ 941.46	$1305.28
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L S 44	1032.97	1407.50	1087.15	1461.68
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L S 44	1107.23	1492.47	1161.97	1547.21
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L S 55	$1042.20	$1406.02	$1098.18	$1462.00
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L S 55	1187.33	1561.86	1243.87	1618.40
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L S 55	1261.59	1646.83	1318.69	1703.93
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L S 33	$1033.10	$1418.34	$1085.48	$1470.72
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L S 33	1107.36	1503.31	1160.30	1556.25
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L S 44	$1062.66	$1447.90	$1117.40	$1502.64
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L S 44	1136.92	1532.87	1192.22	1588.17
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L S 55	$1217.02	$1602.26	$1274.12	$1659.36
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L S 55	1291.28	1687.23	1348.94	1744.89

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

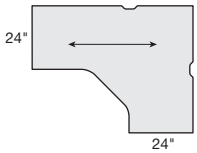
Corner, 90° Notched Extended





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCP-R44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCP-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Disc base
  - –Double support leg
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

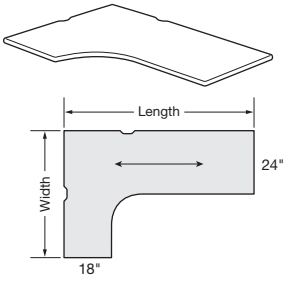
Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L S 33	$ 795.51	$1104.38	$ 852.90	$1161.77
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L S 33	818.02	1138.02	876.92	1196.92
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L S 33	840.53	1171.66	900.94	1232.07
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L S 33	863.04	1205.30	924.96	1267.22
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L S 33	885.55	1238.94	948.98	1302.37
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L S 33	1030.70	1395.22	1095.64	1460.16
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L S 44	$ 820.93	$1129.80	$ 880.36	$1189.23
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L S 44	843.44	1163.44	904.38	1224.38
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L S 44	865.95	1197.08	928.40	1259.53
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L S 44	888.46	1230.72	952.42	1294.68
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L S 44	910.97	1264.36	976.44	1329.83
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L S 44	1056.12	1420.64	1123.10	1487.62
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L S 55	$ 846.35	$1155.22	$ 907.82	$1216.69
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L S 55	868.86	1188.86	931.84	1251.84
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L S 55	891.37	1222.50	955.86	1286.99
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L S 55	913.88	1256.14	979.88	1322.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L S 55	936.39	1289.78	1003.90	1357.29
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L S 55	1081.54	1446.06	1150.56	1515.08
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L S 33	$ 840.53	$1171.66	$ 900.94	$1232.07
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L S 33	863.04	1205.30	924.96	1267.22
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L S 33	885.55	1238.94	948.98	1302.37
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L S 33	908.06	1272.58	973.00	1337.52
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L S 33	1053.21	1428.86	1119.66	1495.31
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L S 44	$ 865.95	$1197.08	$ 928.40	$1259.53
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L S 44	888.46	1230.72	952.42	1294.68
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L S 44	910.97	1264.36	976.44	1329.83
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L S 44	933.48	1298.00	1000.46	1364.98
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L S 44	1078.63	1454.28	1147.12	1522.77
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L S 55	$ 891.37	$1222.50	$ 955.86	$1286.99
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L S 55	913.88	1256.14	979.88	1322.14
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L S 55	936.39	1289.78	1003.90	1357.29
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L S 55	958.90	1323.42	1027.92	1392.44
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L S 55	1104.05	1479.70	1174.58	1550.23
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L S 33	$ 885.55	$1238.94	$ 948.98	$1302.37
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L S 33	908.06	1272.58	973.00	1337.52
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L S 33	930.57	1306.22	997.02	1372.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L S 33	1075.72	1462.50	1143.68	1530.46
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L S 44	$ 910.97	$1264.36	$ 976.44	$1329.83
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L S 44	933.48	1298.00	1000.46	1364.98
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L S 44	955.99	1331.64	1024.48	1400.13
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L S 44	1101.14	1487.92	1171.14	1557.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L S 55	$ 936.39	$1289.78	$1003.90	$1357.29
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L S 55	958.90	1323.42	1027.92	1392.44
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L S 55	981.41	1357.06	1051.94	1427.59
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L S 55	1126.56	1513.34	1198.60	1585.38
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L S 33	$ 930.57	$1306.22	$ 997.02	$1372.67
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L S 33	953.08	1339.86	1021.04	1407.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L S 33	1098.23	1496.14	1167.70	1565.61
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L S 44	$ 955.99	$1331.64	$1024.48	$1400.13
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L S 44	978.50	1365.28	1048.50	1435.28
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L S 44	1123.65	1521.56	1195.16	1593.07
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L S 55	$ 981.41	$1357.06	$1051.94	$1427.59
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L S 55	1003.92	1390.70	1075.96	1462.74
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L S 55	1149.07	1546.98	1222.62	1620.53
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L S 33	$ 975.59	$1373.50	$1045.06	$1442.97
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L S 33	1120.74	1529.78	1191.72	1600.76
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L S 44	$1001.01	$1398.92	$1072.52	$1470.43
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L S 44	1146.16	1555.20	1219.18	1628.22
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L S 55	$1026.43	$1424.34	$1099.98	$1497.89
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L S 55	1171.58	1580.62	1246.64	1655.68

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

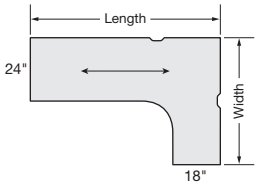
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-R34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-L43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L S 34	$ 897.27	$1196.83	$ 946.35	$1245.91
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L S 34	907.72	1217.99	957.36	1267.63
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L S 34	918.17	1239.15	968.37	1289.35
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L S 34	928.62	1260.31	979.38	1311.07
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-L S 34	1016.03	1358.43	1067.35	1409.75
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L S 34	1090.29	1443.40	1142.17	1495.28
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L S 43	$ 897.27	$1196.83	$ 946.35	$1245.91
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L S 43	907.72	1217.99	957.36	1267.63
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L S 43	918.17	1239.15	968.37	1289.35
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L S 43	928.62	1260.31	979.38	1311.07
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-L S 43	1016.03	1358.43	1067.35	1409.75
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L S 43	1090.29	1443.40	1142.17	1495.28
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L S 45	$ 926.83	$1226.39	$ 978.27	$1277.83
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L S 45	937.28	1247.55	989.28	1299.55
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L S 45	947.73	1268.71	1000.29	1321.27
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L S 45	958.18	1289.87	1011.30	1342.99
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-L S 45	1045.59	1387.99	1099.27	1441.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L S 45	1119.85	1472.96	1174.09	1527.20
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L S 54	$ 926.83	$1226.39	$ 978.27	$1277.83
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L S 54	937.28	1247.55	989.28	1299.55
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L S 54	947.73	1268.71	1000.29	1321.27
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L S 54	958.18	1289.87	1011.30	1342.99
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-L S 54	1045.59	1387.99	1099.27	1441.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L S 54	1119.85	1472.96	1174.09	1527.20
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L S 34	$ 918.17	$1239.15	$ 968.37	$1289.35
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L S 34	928.62	1260.31	979.38	1311.07
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L S 34	939.07	1281.47	990.39	1332.79
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L S 34	1045.72	1398.83	1097.60	1450.71
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L S 34	1119.98	1483.80	1172.42	1536.24
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L S 43	$ 918.17	$1239.15	$ 968.37	$1289.35
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L S 43	928.62	1260.31	979.38	1311.07
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L S 43	939.07	1281.47	990.39	1332.79
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L S 43	1045.72	1398.83	1097.60	1450.71
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L S 43	1119.98	1483.80	1172.42	1536.24
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L S 45	$ 947.73	$1268.71	$1000.29	$1321.27
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L S 45	958.18	1289.87	1011.30	1342.99
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L S 45	968.63	1311.03	1022.31	1364.71
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L S 45	1075.28	1428.39	1129.52	1482.63
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L S 45	1149.54	1513.36	1204.34	1568.16
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-L S 54	$ 947.73	$1268.71	$1000.29	$1321.27
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L S 54	958.18	1289.87	1011.30	1342.99
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L S 54	968.63	1311.03	1022.31	1364.71
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L S 54	1075.28	1428.39	1129.52	1482.63
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L S 54	1149.54	1513.36	1204.34	1568.16
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L S 34	$ 939.07	$1281.47	$ 990.39	$1332.79
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L S 34	949.52	1302.63	1001.40	1354.51
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L S 34	1075.41	1439.23	1127.85	1491.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L S 34	1149.67	1524.20	1202.67	1577.20
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L S 43	$ 939.07	$1281.47	$ 990.39	$1332.79
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L S 43	949.52	1302.63	1001.40	1354.51
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L S 43	1075.41	1439.23	1127.85	1491.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L S 43	1149.67	1524.20	1202.67	1577.20
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L S 45	$ 968.63	$1311.03	$1022.31	$1364.71
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L S 45	979.08	1332.19	1033.32	1386.43
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L S 45	1104.97	1468.79	1159.77	1523.59
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L S 45	1179.23	1553.76	1234.59	1609.12

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

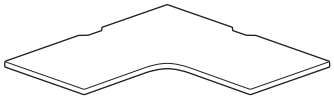
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

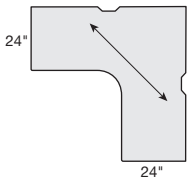
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L S 54	$ 968.63	$1311.03	$1022.31	$1364.71
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L S 54	979.08	1332.19	1033.32	1386.43
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L S 54	1104.97	1468.79	1159.77	1523.59
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L S 54	1179.23	1553.76	1234.59	1609.12
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L S 34	$ 959.97	$1323.79	$1012.41	$1376.23
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L S 34	1105.10	1479.63	1158.10	1532.63
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L S 34	1179.36	1564.60	1232.92	1618.16
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L S 43	$ 959.97	$1323.79	$1012.41	$1376.23
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L S 43	1105.10	1479.63	1158.10	1532.63
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L S 43	1179.36	1564.60	1232.92	1618.16
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L S 45	$ 989.53	$1353.35	$1044.33	$1408.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L S 45	1134.66	1509.19	1190.02	1564.55
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L S 45	1208.92	1594.16	1264.84	1650.08
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L S 54	$ 989.53	$1353.35	$1044.33	$1408.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L S 54	1134.66	1509.19	1190.02	1564.55
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L S 54	1208.92	1594.16	1264.84	1650.08
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L S 34	$1134.79	$1520.03	$1188.35	$1573.59
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L S 34	1209.05	1605.00	1263.17	1659.12
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L S 43	$1134.79	$1520.03	$1188.35	$1573.59
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L S 43	1209.05	1605.00	1263.17	1659.12
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L S 45	$1164.35	$1549.59	$1220.27	$1605.51
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L S 45	1238.61	1634.56	1295.09	1691.04
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L S 54	$1164.35	$1549.59	$1220.27	$1605.51
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L S 54	1238.61	1634.56	1295.09	1691.04

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

90° Merger





WUCQ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with an adjustable keyboard pad.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

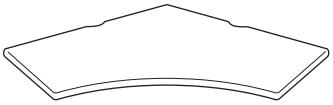
3) Edge trim color.

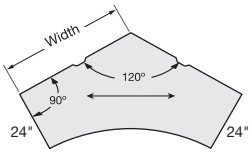
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L S N33	$483.72	$ 702.82	$515.99	$ 735.09
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L S N33	534.12	806.51	566.39	838.78
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L S N33	644.96	944.93	677.23	977.20
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L S N33	756.94	1092.26	789.21	1124.53
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L S N44	$503.88	$ 722.98	$536.15	$ 755.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L S N44	554.28	826.67	586.55	858.94
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L S N44	665.12	965.09	697.39	997.36
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L S N44	777.10	1112.42	809.37	1144.69
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L S N55	$588.97	$ 808.07	$621.24	$ 840.34
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L S N55	639.37	911.76	671.64	944.03
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L S N55	750.21	1050.18	782.48	1082.45
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L S N55	862.19	1197.51	894.46	1229.78

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around





WUCZ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
  - –P-leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

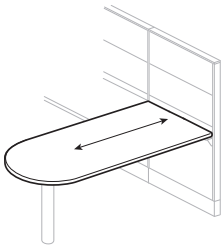
3) Edge trim color.

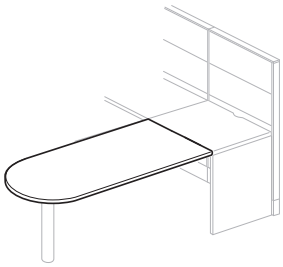
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L S N33	$ 623.59	$ 892.82	$ 668.03	$ 937.26
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L S N33	717.31	1015.49	768.44	1066.62
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L S N33	811.03	1138.16	868.85	1195.98
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L S N33	904.75	1260.83	969.26	1325.34
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L S N33	998.47	1383.50	1069.67	1454.70
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L S N44	$ 711.98	$ 981.21	$ 763.46	$1032.69
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L S N44	805.70	1103.88	863.87	1162.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L S N44	899.42	1226.55	964.28	1291.41
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L S N44	993.14	1349.22	1064.69	1420.77
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L S N44	1086.86	1471.89	1165.10	1550.13
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L S N55	$ 800.37	$1069.60	$ 858.89	$1128.12
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L S N55	894.09	1192.27	959.30	1257.48
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L S N55	987.81	1314.94	1059.71	1386.84
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L S N55	1081.53	1437.61	1160.12	1516.20
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L S N55	1175.25	1560.28	1260.53	1645.56

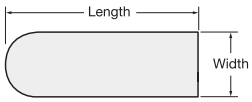
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent







WURD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following required floor support options:
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –Attached lower storage
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plates
  - –P-Leg
- For aesthetic reasons, when using edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

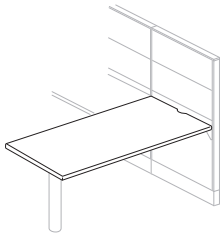
3) Edge trim color.

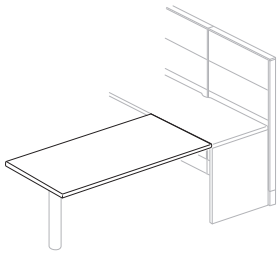
Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-L S	$312.10	$471.94	$332.86	$ 492.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-L S	357.95	530.29	382.01	554.35
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-L S	405.34	595.18	433.25	623.09
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-L S	451.19	653.53	481.85	684.19
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-L S	498.58	718.42	533.09	752.93
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-L S	545.20	780.04	583.01	817.85
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-L S	591.05	838.39	631.61	878.95
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-L S	$421.35	$615.70	$442.11	$ 636.46
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-L S	465.16	672.01	489.22	696.07
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-L S	510.51	734.86	538.42	762.77
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-L S	554.32	791.17	584.98	821.83
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-L S	599.67	854.02	634.18	888.53
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-L S	644.25	913.60	682.06	951.41
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-L S	688.06	969.91	728.62	1010.47
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-L S	$431.18	$628.76	$451.94	$ 649.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-L S	477.03	687.11	501.09	711.17
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-L S	524.42	752.00	552.33	779.91
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-L S	570.27	810.35	600.93	841.01
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-L S	617.66	875.24	652.17	909.75
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-L S	664.28	936.86	702.09	974.67
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-L S	710.13	995.21	750.69	1035.77

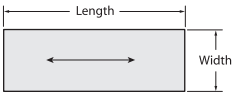
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Convergent







WURV

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following required floor support options:
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –Attached lower storage
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side bracket
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Flush mount plates
  - –P-Leg
- For aesthetic reasons, when using edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-L S	$290.25	$449.99	$311.01	$470.75
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-L S	336.10	507.84	360.16	531.90
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-L S	383.49	572.03	411.40	599.94
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-L S	429.34	629.88	460.00	660.54
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-L S	476.73	694.07	511.24	728.58
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-L S	523.35	755.09	561.16	792.90
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-L S	569.20	812.94	609.76	853.50
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-L S	$388.58	$582.83	$409.34	$603.59
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-L S	432.39	638.64	456.45	662.70
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-L S	477.74	700.79	505.65	728.70
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-L S	521.55	756.60	552.21	787.26
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-L S	566.90	818.75	601.41	853.26
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-L S	611.48	877.73	649.29	915.54
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-L S	655.29	933.54	695.85	974.10
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-L S	$398.40	$595.88	$419.16	$616.64
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-L S	444.25	653.73	468.31	677.79
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-L S	491.64	717.92	519.55	745.83
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-L S	537.49	775.77	568.15	806.43
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-L S	584.88	839.96	619.39	874.47
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-L S	631.50	900.98	669.31	938.79
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-L S	677.35	958.83	717.91	999.39

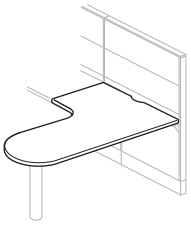
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

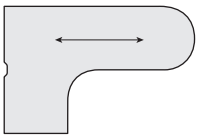
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

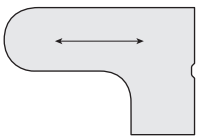
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD-L

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain or patterned laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) diameter D-shaped radius.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) diameter D-shaped radius.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

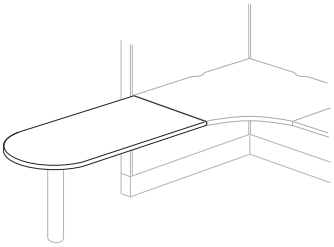
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

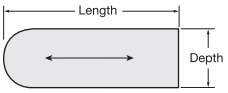
Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L S 3	$ 919.17	$1163.06	$ 985.26	$1229.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L S 3	948.93	1204.94	1017.12	1273.13
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L S 3	1034.95	1303.08	1105.24	1373.37
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L S 4	$ 944.94	$1184.77	$1012.69	$1252.52
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L S 4	974.70	1226.65	1044.55	1296.50
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L S 4	1060.72	1324.79	1132.67	1396.74
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L S 5	$ 970.71	$1206.48	$1040.12	$1275.89
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L S 5	1000.47	1248.36	1071.98	1319.87
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L S 5	1086.49	1346.50	1160.10	1420.11
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L S 3	$ 974.70	$1226.65	$1044.55	$1296.50
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L S 3	1004.46	1268.53	1076.41	1340.48
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L S 3	1034.22	1310.41	1108.27	1384.46
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L S 4	$1000.47	$1248.36	$1071.98	$1319.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L S 4	1030.23	1290.24	1103.84	1363.85
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L S 4	1059.99	1332.12	1135.70	1407.83
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L S 5	$1026.24	$1270.07	$1099.41	$1343.24
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L S 5	1056.00	1311.95	1131.27	1387.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L S 5	1085.76	1353.83	1163.13	1431.20
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L S 3	$1004.46	$1268.53	$1076.41	$1340.48
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L S 3	1034.22	1310.41	1108.27	1384.46
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L S 3	1063.98	1352.29	1140.13	1428.44
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L S 4	$1030.23	$1290.24	$1103.84	$1363.85
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L S 4	1059.99	1332.12	1135.70	1407.83
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L S 4	1089.75	1374.00	1167.56	1451.81
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L S 5	$1056.00	$1311.95	$1131.27	$1387.22
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L S 5	1085.76	1353.83	1163.13	1431.20
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L S 5	1115.52	1395.71	1194.99	1475.18
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L S 3	$1034.22	$1310.41	$1108.27	$1384.46
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L S 3	1063.98	1352.29	1140.13	1428.44
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L S 3	1093.74	1394.17	1171.99	1472.42
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L S 4	$1059.99	$1332.12	$1135.70	$1407.83
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L S 4	1089.75	1374.00	1167.56	1451.81
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L S 4	1119.51	1415.88	1199.42	1495.79
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L S 5	$1085.76	$1353.83	$1163.13	$1431.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L S 5	1115.52	1395.71	1194.99	1475.18
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L S 5	1145.28	1437.59	1226.85	1519.16
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L S 3	$1063.98	$1352.29	$1140.13	$1428.44
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L S 3	1093.74	1394.17	1171.99	1472.42
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L S 3	1123.50	1436.05	1203.85	1516.40
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L S 4	$1089.75	$1374.00	$1167.56	$1451.81
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L S 4	1119.51	1415.88	1199.42	1495.79
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L S 4	1149.27	1457.76	1231.28	1539.77
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L S 5	$1115.52	$1395.71	$1194.99	$1475.18
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L S 5	1145.28	1437.59	1226.85	1519.16
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L S 5	1175.04	1479.47	1258.71	1563.14

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Ender





WUDD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plate
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

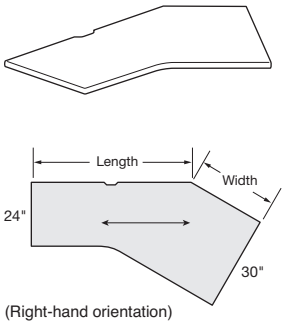
Depth	Length	Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-L SC	$257.25	$404.47	$276.11	$423.33
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-L SC	294.51	454.99	316.49	476.97
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-L SC	331.77	505.51	356.87	530.61
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-L SC	369.03	556.03	397.25	584.25
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-L SC	406.29	606.55	437.63	637.89
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-L SC	443.55	657.07	478.01	691.53
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-L SC	480.81	707.59	518.39	745.17
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-L SC	$293.86	$453.10	$312.72	$471.96
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-L SC	341.14	513.64	363.12	535.62
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-L SC	388.42	574.18	413.52	599.28
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-L SC	435.70	634.72	463.92	662.94
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-L SC	482.98	695.26	514.32	726.60
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-L SC	530.26	755.80	564.72	790.26
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-L SC	577.54	816.34	615.12	853.92
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-L SC	$389.20	$583.47	$408.06	$602.33
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-L SC	434.50	642.03	456.48	664.01
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-L SC	479.80	700.59	504.90	725.69
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-L SC	525.10	759.15	553.32	787.37
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-L SC	570.40	817.71	601.74	849.05
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-L SC	615.70	876.27	650.16	910.73
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-L SC	661.00	934.83	698.58	972.41

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

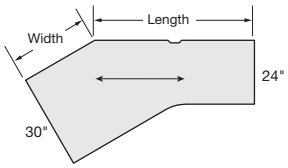
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Bent



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-R45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-L54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Support post, column, double support leg, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Laminate surface color.

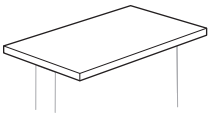
3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L S R45	$ 687.51	$ 974.03	$ 736.78	$1023.30
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L S R45	775.13	1090.09	830.68	1145.64
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L S R45	918.73	1262.13	980.56	1323.96
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L S R45	1037.99	1438.27	1112.38	1512.66
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L S R45	$ 775.13	$1090.09	$ 830.68	$1145.64
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L S R45	862.75	1206.15	924.58	1267.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L S R45	1006.35	1378.19	1074.46	1446.30
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L S R45	1125.61	1554.33	1206.28	1635.00
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L S L54	$ 687.51	$ 974.03	$ 736.78	$1023.30
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L S L54	775.13	1090.09	830.68	1145.64
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L S L54	918.73	1262.13	980.56	1323.96
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L S L54	1037.99	1438.27	1112.38	1512.66
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L S L54	$ 775.13	$1090.09	$ 830.68	$1145.64
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L S L54	862.75	1206.15	924.58	1267.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L S L54	1006.35	1378.19	1074.46	1446.30
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L S L54	1125.61	1554.33	1206.28	1635.00

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Countertop



WUTS

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.
- **Countertop support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

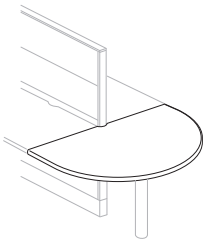
Countertop

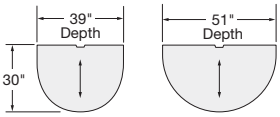
Depth	Width	Number [1]	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
12″(305mm)	23″(584mm)	WUTS-1223-L SC	$330.01	$491.41	$354.23	$515.63
	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-L SC	332.90	495.30	357.33	519.73
	29″(737mm)	WUTS-1229-L SC	347.35	514.75	372.83	540.23
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-L SC	350.24	518.64	375.93	544.33
	35″(889mm)	WUTS-1235-L SC	364.69	538.09	391.43	564.83
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-L SC	367.58	541.98	394.53	568.93
	41″(1041mm)	WUTS-1241-L SC	382.03	561.43	410.03	589.43
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-L SC	384.92	565.32	413.13	593.53
	47″(1194mm)	WUTS-1247-L SC	399.37	584.77	428.63	614.03
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-L SC	402.26	588.66	431.73	618.13
	53″(1346mm)	WUTS-1253-L SC	416.71	608.11	447.23	638.63
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-L SC	419.60	612.00	450.33	642.73
	59″(1499mm)	WUTS-1259-L SC	434.05	631.45	465.83	663.23
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-L SC	436.94	635.34	468.93	667.33
	65″(1651mm)	WUTS-1265-L SC	451.39	654.79	484.43	687.83
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-L SC	454.28	658.68	487.53	691.93
	71″(1803mm)	WUTS-1271-L SC	468.73	678.13	503.03	712.43
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-L SC	471.62	682.02	506.13	716.53
	77″(1956mm)	WUTS-1277-L SC	486.07	701.47	521.63	737.03
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-L SC	488.96	705.36	524.73	741.13
	83″(2108mm)	WUTS-1283-L SC	503.41	724.81	540.23	761.63
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-L SC	506.30	728.70	543.33	765.73
	89″(2261mm)	WUTS-1289-L SC	520.75	748.15	558.83	786.23
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-L SC	523.64	752.04	561.93	790.33
	95″(2413mm)	WUTS-1295-L SC	538.09	771.49	577.43	810.83
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-L SC	540.98	775.38	580.53	814.93
	101″(2565mm)	WUTS-12A1-L SC	555.43	794.83	596.03	835.43
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-L SC	558.32	798.72	599.13	839.53
	107″(2718mm)	WUTS-12A7-L SC	572.77	818.17	614.63	860.03
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-L SC	575.66	822.06	617.73	864.13
	113″(2870mm)	WUTS-12B3-L SC	590.11	841.51	633.23	884.63
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-L SC	593.00	845.40	636.33	888.73
	119″(3023mm)	WUTS-12B9-L SC	607.45	864.85	651.83	909.23
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-L SC	610.34	868.74	654.93	913.33

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

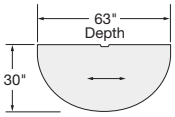
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Conference End





WUDC-3930 WUDC-5130



WUDC-6330

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway can be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Conference ends with single support posts or columns are generally not considered to be panel supports. See load guidelines in Specification Guide to insure that the panels are properly supported.
- The back edge of the conference end must be supported by either
  - –Two FMK brackets (51″(1295mm)/63″(1600mm) depths)
  - –A standard link cantilever (pair)
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –A combination of the previous three
- The front of the conference end must be supported by one of the following:
  - –Support post, column, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base - REQUIRED
  - –(D) wireway option specific to Compose end-of-run applications

Note: Grain direction will run across 63″(1600mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **D** Compose end-of-run

2) Laminate surface color.

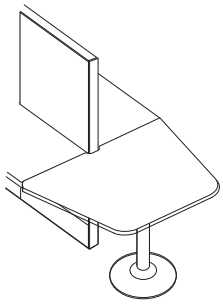
3) Edge trim color.

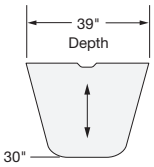
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
39″(991mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3930-L S	$632.65	$889.00	$676.32	$ 932.67
51″(1295mm)		WUDC-5130-L S	662.94	930.86	707.52	975.44
63″(1600mm)		WUDC-6330-L S	690.90	969.50	736.32	1014.92

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

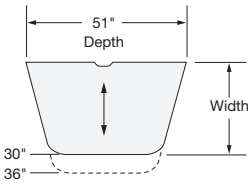
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Key Conference End

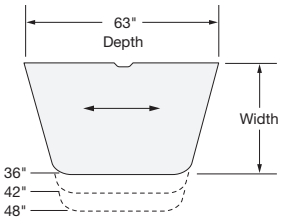




WURY-3930



WURY-5130
WURY-5136



WURY-6336
WURY-6342
WURY-6348

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end-of-run trim.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
  - –Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Key ends with single support posts or columns are generally not considered to be panel supports. See load guidelines in Specification Guide to insure that the panels are properly supported.
- The back edge of the key end must be supported by either
  - –Two FMK brackets (51″(1295mm)/63″(1600mm) depths)
  - –A standard link bracket (pair)
  - –Another component with shared worksurface support (Worksurface support panel, P-leg)
  - –A combination of the previous three
- The front of the key end must be supported by one of the following:
  - –Support post, column, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base - REQUIRED
- To be used in conference end application.
  - –(D) wireway option specific to Compose end-of-run applications

Note: Grain direction for laminate Key End over 63″(1600mm)-deep will be reversed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **D** Compose end-of-run

2) Laminate surface color.

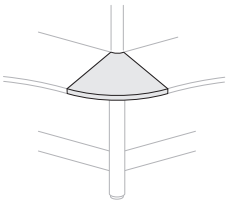
3) Edge trim color.

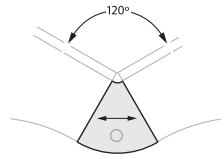
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
39″(991mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3930-L S	$765.89	$1076.71	$820.76	$1131.58
51″(1295mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5130-L S	$770.07	$1082.36	$825.23	$1137.52
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5136-L S	786.62	1103.34	843.01	1159.73
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6336-L S	$790.80	$1108.99	$847.48	$1165.67
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6342-L S	807.35	1129.97	865.26	1187.88
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6348-L S	823.90	1150.95	883.04	1210.09

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

120° Link





WZDZ

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –P-Leg
  - –Support post
  - –Support column
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Tie plate with 18″(457mm) depth
  - –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) depths
  - –Standard link cantilevers
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	WZDZ-1821-L SC	**$293.37**	**$451.64**	**$314.65**	**$472.92**
24″(610mm)	WZDZ-2427-L SC	**321.77**	**480.04**	**343.05**	**501.32**
30″(762mm)	WZDZ-3033-L SC	**454.61**	**663.84**	**488.20**	**697.43**

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

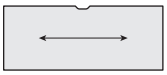
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

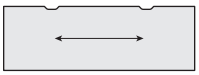
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

24" x 60"



24" x 72"



WURA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Attached lower storage
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For additional widths to span a 3-way panel condition, refer to panel-specific worksurface section.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Wood finish color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-W S	$ 417.06	$ 592.16	$ 444.64	$ 619.74
	27″(686mm)	WURA-1827-W S	448.50	629.78	477.76	659.04
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-W S	479.94	670.49	510.88	701.43
	33″(838mm)	WURA-1833-W S	511.38	711.20	544.00	743.82
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-W S	542.82	751.91	577.12	786.21
	39″(991mm)	WURA-1839-W S	574.26	792.62	610.24	828.60
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-W S	605.70	833.33	643.36	870.99
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-1845-W S	637.14	874.04	676.48	913.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-W S	740.30	986.47	781.32	1027.49
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-1851-W S	771.74	1027.18	814.44	1069.88
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-W S	803.18	1067.89	847.56	1112.27
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-1857-W S	834.62	1108.60	880.68	1154.66
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-W S	866.06	1149.31	913.80	1197.05
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-1863-W S	897.50	1190.02	946.92	1239.44
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-W S	928.94	1230.73	980.04	1281.83
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-1869-W S	960.38	1271.44	1013.16	1324.22
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-W S	991.82	1312.15	1046.28	1366.61
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-1875-W S	1023.26	1352.86	1079.40	1409.00
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-W S	1054.70	1393.57	1112.52	1451.39
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-1881-W S	1086.14	1434.28	1145.64	1493.78
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-W S	1117.58	1474.99	1178.76	1536.17
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-1887-W S	1149.02	1515.70	1211.88	1578.56
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-W S	1180.46	1556.41	1245.00	1620.95
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-1893-W S	1211.90	1597.12	1278.12	1663.34
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-W S	1243.34	1637.83	1311.24	1705.73
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-1899-W S	1274.78	1678.54	1344.36	1748.12
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-W S	1306.22	1719.25	1377.48	1790.51
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-W S	1337.66	1759.96	1410.60	1832.90
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-W S	1369.10	1800.67	1443.72	1875.29
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-W S	1400.54	1841.38	1476.84	1917.68
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-W S	1431.98	1882.09	1509.96	1960.07
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-W S	1463.42	1922.80	1543.08	2002.46
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-W S	1494.86	1963.51	1576.20	2044.85
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-W S	$ 461.19	$ 652.68	$ 488.77	$ 680.26
	27″(686mm)	WURA-2427-W S	495.93	693.60	525.19	722.86
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-W S	530.67	737.61	561.61	768.55
	33″(839mm)	WURA-2433-W S	565.41	781.62	598.03	814.24
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-W S	600.15	825.63	634.45	859.93
	39″(991mm)	WURA-2439-W S	634.89	869.64	670.87	905.62
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-W S	669.63	913.65	707.29	951.31
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-2445-W S	704.37	957.66	743.71	997.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-W S	810.83	1073.39	851.85	1114.41
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-2451-W S	845.57	1117.40	888.27	1160.10
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-W S	880.31	1161.41	924.69	1205.79
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-2457-W S	915.05	1205.42	961.11	1251.48
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-W S	949.79	1249.43	997.53	1297.17
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-2463-W S	984.53	1293.44	1033.95	1342.86
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-W S	1019.27	1337.45	1070.37	1388.55
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-2469-W S	1054.01	1381.46	1106.79	1434.24
	72″(2429mm)	WURA-2472-W S	1088.75	1425.47	1143.21	1479.93
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-2475-W S	1123.49	1469.48	1179.63	1525.62
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-W S	1158.23	1513.49	1216.05	1571.31
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-2481-W S	1192.97	1557.50	1252.47	1617.00
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-W S	1227.71	1601.51	1288.89	1662.69
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-2487-W S	1262.45	1645.52	1325.31	1708.38
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-W S	1297.19	1689.53	1361.73	1754.07
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-2493-W S	1331.93	1733.54	1398.15	1799.76
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-W S	1366.67	1777.55	1434.57	1845.45
	99″(2489mm)	WURA-2499-W S	1401.41	1821.56	1470.99	1891.14
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-W S	1436.15	1865.57	1507.41	1936.83
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-W S	1470.89	1909.58	1543.83	1982.52
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-W S	1505.63	1953.59	1580.25	2028.21
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-W S	1540.37	1997.60	1616.67	2073.90
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-W S	1575.11	2041.61	1653.09	2119.59
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-W S	1609.85	2085.62	1689.51	2165.28
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-W S	1644.59	2129.63	1725.93	2210.97

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

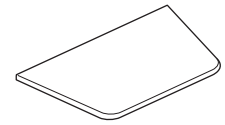
Rectangular

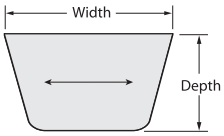
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-W S	$ 665.32	$ 916.89	$ 692.90	$ 944.47
	27″(686mm)	WURA-3027-W S	703.39	961.14	732.65	990.40
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-W S	741.46	1008.48	772.40	1039.42
	33″(838mm)	WURA-3033-W S	779.53	1055.82	812.15	1088.44
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-W S	817.60	1103.16	851.90	1137.46
	39″(991mm)	WURA-3039-W S	855.67	1150.50	891.65	1186.48
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-W S	893.74	1197.84	931.40	1235.50
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-3045-W S	931.81	1245.18	971.15	1284.52
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-W S	1041.60	1364.24	1082.62	1405.26
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-3051-W S	1079.67	1411.58	1122.37	1454.28
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-W S	1117.74	1458.92	1162.12	1503.30
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-3057-W S	1155.81	1506.26	1201.87	1552.32
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-W S	1193.88	1553.60	1241.62	1601.34
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-3063-W S	1231.95	1600.94	1281.37	1650.36
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-W S	1270.02	1648.28	1321.12	1699.38
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-3069-W S	1308.09	1695.62	1360.87	1748.40
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-W S	1346.16	1742.96	1400.62	1797.42
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-3075-W S	1384.23	1790.30	1440.37	1846.44
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-W S	1422.30	1837.64	1480.12	1895.46
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-3081-W S	1460.37	1884.98	1519.87	1944.48
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-W S	1498.44	1932.32	1559.62	1993.50
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-3087-W S	1536.51	1979.66	1599.37	2042.52
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-W S	1574.58	2027.00	1639.12	2091.54
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-3093-W S	1612.65	2074.34	1678.87	2140.56
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-W S	1650.72	2121.68	1718.62	2189.58
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-3099-W S	1688.79	2169.02	1758.37	2238.60
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-W S	1726.86	2216.36	1798.12	2287.62
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-W S	1764.93	2263.70	1837.87	2336.64
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-W S	1803.00	2311.04	1877.62	2385.66
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-W S	1841.07	2358.38	1917.37	2434.68
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-W S	1879.14	2405.72	1957.12	2483.70
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-W S	1917.21	2453.06	1996.87	2532.72
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-W S	1955.28	2500.40	2036.62	2581.74

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Key





WURY

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) worksurface has two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Flush-mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- **Support post or height adjustable disk base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

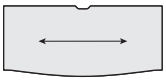
2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-W S	$1699.25	$2263.22	$1800.65	$2364.62
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-W S	1790.07	2380.45	1907.62	2498.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-W S	$1895.37	$2515.27	$2031.64	$2651.54
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-W S	1986.19	2632.50	2138.61	2784.92
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-W S	2077.01	2749.73	2245.58	2918.30
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-W S	$2091.49	$2767.32	$2262.63	$2938.46
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-W S	2182.31	2884.55	2369.60	3071.84
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-W S	$2196.79	$2902.14	$2386.65	$3092.00
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-W S	2287.61	3019.37	2493.62	3225.38

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Swell



WURS-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

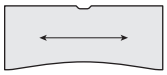
2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-W S	$ 573.52	$ 790.45	$ 606.29	$ 823.22
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-W S	631.24	863.47	667.31	899.54
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-W S	688.96	939.55	728.33	978.92
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-W S	746.68	1015.63	789.35	1058.30
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-W S	804.40	1091.71	850.37	1137.68
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-W S	862.12	1167.79	911.39	1217.06
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-W S	919.84	1243.87	972.41	1296.44
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-W S	$ 593.19	$ 815.53	$ 625.96	$ 848.30
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-W S	654.15	891.79	690.22	927.86
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-W S	715.11	971.11	754.48	1010.48
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-W S	776.07	1050.43	818.74	1093.10
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-W S	837.03	1129.75	883.00	1175.72
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-W S	897.99	1209.07	947.26	1258.34
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-W S	958.95	1288.39	1011.52	1340.96
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-W S	$ 778.89	$1049.90	$ 811.66	$1082.67
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-W S	843.15	1129.46	879.22	1165.53
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-W S	907.41	1212.08	946.78	1251.45
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-W S	971.67	1294.70	1014.34	1337.37
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-W S	1035.93	1377.32	1081.90	1423.29
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-W S	1100.19	1459.94	1149.46	1509.21
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-W S	1164.45	1542.56	1217.02	1595.13

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Inverse Swell



WURW-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) of knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever bracket
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

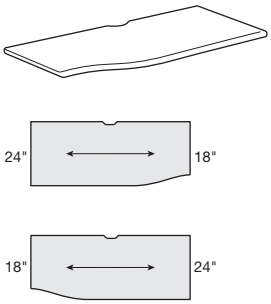
2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-W S	$ 573.52	$ 790.45	$ 606.29	$ 823.22
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-W S	631.24	863.47	667.31	899.54
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-W S	688.96	939.55	728.33	978.92
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-W S	746.68	1015.63	789.35	1058.30
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-W S	804.40	1091.71	850.37	1137.68
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-W S	862.12	1167.79	911.39	1217.06
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-W S	919.84	1243.87	972.41	1296.44
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-W S	$ 593.19	$ 815.53	$ 625.96	$ 848.30
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-W S	654.15	891.79	690.22	927.86
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-W S	715.11	971.11	754.48	1010.48
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-W S	776.07	1050.43	818.74	1093.10
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-W S	837.03	1129.75	883.00	1175.72
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-W S	897.99	1209.07	947.26	1258.34
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-W S	958.95	1288.39	1011.52	1340.96
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-W S	$ 778.89	$1049.90	$ 811.66	$1082.67
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-W S	843.15	1129.46	879.22	1165.53
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-W S	907.41	1212.08	946.78	1251.45
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-W S	971.67	1294.70	1014.34	1337.37
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-W S	1035.93	1377.32	1081.90	1423.29
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-W S	1100.19	1459.94	1149.46	1509.21
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-W S	1164.45	1542.56	1217.02	1595.13

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Transition



WURT-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever bracket
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm)-wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm)-wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W ☐ S ☐ N34	$ 629.82	$ 864.01	$ 663.09	$ 897.28
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W ☐ S ☐ N34	709.68	965.23	746.97	1002.52
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W ☐ S ☐ N34	789.54	1066.45	830.85	1107.76
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W ☐ S ☐ N34	869.40	1167.67	914.73	1213.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W ☐ S ☐ N34	949.26	1268.89	998.61	1318.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W ☐ S ☐ N34	1029.12	1370.11	1082.49	1423.48
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W ☐ S ☐ N34	1108.98	1471.33	1166.37	1528.72
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W ☐ S ☐ N43	$ 629.82	$ 864.01	$ 663.09	$ 897.28
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W ☐ S ☐ N43	709.68	965.23	746.97	1002.52
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W ☐ S ☐ N43	789.54	1066.45	830.85	1107.76
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W ☐ S ☐ N43	869.40	1167.67	914.73	1213.00
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W ☐ S ☐ N43	949.26	1268.89	998.61	1318.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W ☐ S ☐ N43	1029.12	1370.11	1082.49	1423.48
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W ☐ S ☐ N43	1108.98	1471.33	1166.37	1528.72
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W ☐ S ☐ N45	$ 651.99	$ 886.18	$ 685.26	$ 919.45
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W ☐ S ☐ N45	731.85	987.40	769.14	1024.69
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W ☐ S ☐ N45	811.71	1088.62	853.02	1129.93
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W ☐ S ☐ N45	891.57	1189.84	936.90	1235.17
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W ☐ S ☐ N45	971.43	1291.06	1020.78	1340.41
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W ☐ S ☐ N45	1051.29	1392.28	1104.66	1445.65
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W ☐ S ☐ N45	1131.15	1493.50	1188.54	1550.89
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W ☐ S ☐ N54	$ 651.99	$ 886.18	$ 685.26	$ 919.45
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W ☐ S ☐ N54	731.85	987.40	769.14	1024.69
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W ☐ S ☐ N54	811.71	1088.62	853.02	1129.93
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W ☐ S ☐ N54	891.57	1189.84	936.90	1235.17
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W ☐ S ☐ N54	971.43	1291.06	1020.78	1340.41
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W ☐ S ☐ N54	1051.29	1392.28	1104.66	1445.65
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W ☐ S ☐ N54	1131.15	1493.50	1188.54	1550.89

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

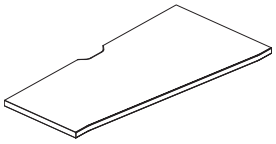
HAWORTH

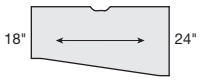
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

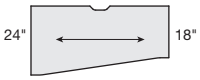
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Wedge





WURE-WN34



WURE-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Standard cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following:
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Wood finish color.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

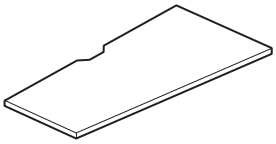
Wedge

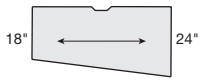
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W S N43	$ 650.97	$ 872.14	$ 668.62	$ 889.79
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W S N43	730.35	975.40	757.96	1003.01
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W S N43	809.73	1078.66	847.30	1116.23
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W S N43	889.11	1181.92	936.64	1229.45
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W S N43	968.49	1285.18	1025.98	1342.67
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W S N43	1047.87	1388.44	1115.32	1455.89
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W S N43	1127.25	1491.70	1204.66	1569.11
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-W S N43	1206.63	1594.96	1294.00	1682.33
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-W S N43	1286.01	1698.22	1383.34	1795.55
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-W S N43	1365.39	1801.48	1472.68	1908.77
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-W S N43	1444.77	1904.74	1562.02	2021.99
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-W S N43	1524.15	2008.00	1651.36	2135.21
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-W S N43	1603.53	2111.26	1740.70	2248.43
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-W S N43	1682.91	2214.52	1830.04	2361.65
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-W S N43	1762.29	2317.78	1919.38	2474.87
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-W S N43	1815.21	2386.62	1978.94	2550.35
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-W S N43	1921.05	2524.30	2098.06	2701.31
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W S N34	$ 650.97	$ 872.14	$ 668.62	$ 889.79
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W S N34	730.35	975.40	757.96	1003.01
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W S N34	809.73	1078.66	847.30	1116.23
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W S N34	889.11	1181.92	936.64	1229.45
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W S N34	968.49	1285.18	1025.98	1342.67
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W S N34	1047.87	1388.44	1115.32	1455.89
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W S N34	1127.25	1491.70	1204.66	1569.11
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-W S N34	1206.63	1594.96	1294.00	1682.33
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-W S N34	1286.01	1698.22	1383.34	1795.55
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-W S N34	1365.39	1801.48	1472.68	1908.77
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-W S N34	1444.77	1904.74	1562.02	2021.99
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-W S N34	1524.15	2008.00	1651.36	2135.21
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-W S N34	1603.53	2111.26	1740.70	2248.43
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-W S N34	1682.91	2214.52	1830.04	2361.65
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-W S N34	1762.29	2317.78	1919.38	2474.87
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-W S N34	1815.21	2386.62	1978.94	2550.35
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-W S N34	1921.05	2524.30	2098.06	2701.31
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W S N54	$ 662.00	$ 883.17	$ 679.65	$ 900.82
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W S N54	741.38	986.43	768.99	1014.04
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W S N54	820.76	1089.69	858.33	1127.26
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W S N54	900.14	1192.95	947.67	1240.48
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W S N54	979.52	1296.21	1037.01	1353.70
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W S N54	1058.90	1399.47	1126.35	1466.92
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W S N54	1138.28	1502.73	1215.69	1580.14
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-W S N54	1217.66	1605.99	1305.03	1693.36
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-W S N54	1297.04	1709.25	1394.37	1806.58
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-W S N54	1376.42	1812.51	1483.71	1919.80
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-W S N54	1455.80	1915.77	1573.05	2033.02
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-W S N54	1535.18	2019.03	1662.39	2146.24
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-W S N54	1614.56	2122.29	1751.73	2259.46
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-W S N54	1693.94	2225.55	1841.07	2372.68
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-W S N54	1773.32	2328.81	1930.41	2485.90
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-W S N54	1826.24	2397.65	1989.97	2561.38
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-W S N54	1932.08	2535.33	2109.09	2712.34
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W S N45	$ 662.00	$ 883.17	$ 679.65	$ 900.82
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W S N45	741.38	986.43	768.99	1014.04
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W S N45	820.76	1089.69	858.33	1127.26
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W S N45	900.14	1192.95	947.67	1240.48
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W S N45	979.52	1296.21	1037.01	1353.70
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W S N45	1058.90	1399.47	1126.35	1466.92
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W S N45	1138.28	1502.73	1215.69	1580.14
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-W S N45	1217.66	1605.99	1305.03	1693.36
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-W S N45	1297.04	1709.25	1394.37	1806.58
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-W S N45	1376.42	1812.51	1483.71	1919.80
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-W S N45	1455.80	1915.77	1573.05	2033.02
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-W S N45	1535.18	2019.03	1662.39	2146.24
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-W S N45	1614.56	2122.29	1751.73	2259.46
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-W S N45	1693.94	2225.55	1841.07	2372.68
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-W S N45	1773.32	2328.81	1930.41	2485.90
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-W S N45	1826.24	2397.65	1989.97	2561.38
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-W S N45	1932.08	2535.33	2109.09	2712.34

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

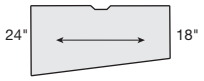
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Sharp Wedge





WURG-WN34



WURG-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Standard cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support post or support column
  - –**P-Leg not recommended**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following:
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

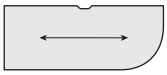
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ☐ S ☐ N43	$ 691.90	$ 921.70	$ 761.75	$ 991.55
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ☐ S ☐ N43	777.05	1032.24	862.06	1117.25
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ☐ S ☐ N43	862.20	1142.78	962.37	1242.95
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ☐ S ☐ N43	947.35	1253.32	1062.68	1368.65
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ☐ S ☐ N43	1032.50	1363.86	1162.99	1494.35
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ☐ S ☐ N43	1117.65	1474.40	1263.30	1620.05
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ☐ S ☐ N43	1202.80	1584.94	1363.61	1745.75
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ☐ S ☐ N34	$ 691.90	$ 921.70	$ 761.75	$ 991.55
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ☐ S ☐ N34	777.05	1032.24	862.06	1117.25
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ☐ S ☐ N34	862.20	1142.78	962.37	1242.95
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ☐ S ☐ N34	947.35	1253.32	1062.68	1368.65
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ☐ S ☐ N34	1032.50	1363.86	1162.99	1494.35
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ☐ S ☐ N34	1117.65	1474.40	1263.30	1620.05
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ☐ S ☐ N34	1202.80	1584.94	1363.61	1745.75
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ☐ S ☐ N54	$ 708.20	$ 938.00	$ 780.95	$1010.75
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ☐ S ☐ N54	793.35	1048.54	881.26	1136.45
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ☐ S ☐ N54	878.50	1159.08	981.57	1262.15
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ☐ S ☐ N54	963.65	1269.62	1081.88	1387.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ☐ S ☐ N54	1048.80	1380.16	1182.19	1513.55
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ☐ S ☐ N54	1133.95	1490.70	1282.50	1639.25
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ☐ S ☐ N54	1219.10	1601.24	1382.81	1764.95
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ☐ S ☐ N45	$ 708.20	$ 938.00	$ 780.95	$1010.75
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ☐ S ☐ N45	793.35	1048.54	881.26	1136.45
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ☐ S ☐ N45	878.50	1159.08	981.57	1262.15
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ☐ S ☐ N45	963.65	1269.62	1081.88	1387.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ☐ S ☐ N45	1048.80	1380.16	1182.19	1513.55
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ☐ S ☐ N45	1133.95	1490.70	1282.50	1639.25
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ☐ S ☐ N45	1219.10	1601.24	1382.81	1764.95

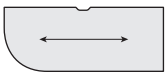
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Radius End



(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
  - –Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever bracket
  - –Side/corner brackets
  - –Worksurface support post or leg - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Attached pedestal (for worksurfaces greater than 36″(914mm)-wide)
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

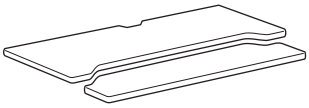
2) Wood finish color.

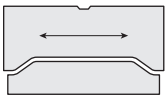
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-W S	$ 611.75	$ 827.09	$ 641.24	$ 856.58
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-W S	689.81	939.55	722.60	972.34
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-W S	767.87	1058.89	803.96	1094.98
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-W S	845.93	1178.23	885.32	1217.62
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-W S	923.99	1297.57	966.68	1340.26
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-W S	1002.05	1416.91	1048.04	1462.90
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-W S	1080.11	1536.25	1129.40	1585.54
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-W S	$ 620.49	$ 841.24	$ 649.98	$ 870.73
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-W S	700.47	955.62	733.26	988.41
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-W S	780.45	1076.88	816.54	1112.97
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-W S	860.43	1198.14	899.82	1237.53
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-W S	940.41	1319.40	983.10	1362.09
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-W S	1020.39	1440.66	1066.38	1486.65
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-W S	1100.37	1561.92	1149.66	1611.21
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-W S	$ 762.51	$1050.32	$ 792.00	$1079.81
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-W S	844.47	1166.68	877.26	1199.47
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-W S	926.43	1289.92	962.52	1326.01
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-W S	1008.39	1413.16	1047.78	1452.55
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-W S	1090.35	1536.40	1133.04	1579.09
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-W S	1172.31	1659.64	1218.30	1705.63
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-W S	1254.27	1782.88	1303.56	1832.17

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular – Split Top





WURK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets.
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm)-depth worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

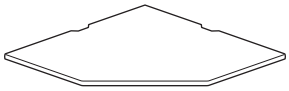
2) Wood finish color.

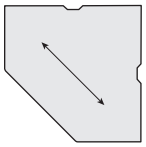
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-W S	**$3585.37**	**$3763.41**
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-W S	**3728.14**	**3931.60**
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-W S	**3870.91**	**4099.79**
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-W S	**$3772.14**	**$3983.44**
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-W S	**3914.91**	**4151.63**
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-W S	**4057.68**	**4319.82**

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Straight Front





WUCA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- S keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

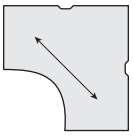
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W S N33	**$754.99**	**$1020.05**	**$ 793.24**	**$1058.30**
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W S N33	**833.76**	**1129.77**	**891.14**	**1187.15**
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W S N33	**975.54**	**1302.50**	**1052.05**	**1379.01**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W S N44	**$775.24**	**$1040.30**	**$ 813.49**	**$1078.55**
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W S N44	**854.01**	**1150.02**	**911.39**	**1207.40**
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W S N44	**995.79**	**1322.75**	**1072.30**	**1399.26**
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W S N55	**$860.76**	**$1125.82**	**$ 899.01**	**$1164.07**
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W S N55	**939.53**	**1235.54**	**996.91**	**1292.92**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around



WUCR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-__ N or KU3A-0023-__ S keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

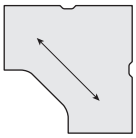
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W__S__N33	$677.47	$ 927.93	$ 709.06	$ 959.52
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W__S__N33	790.09	1070.07	842.02	1122.00
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W__S__N33	902.71	1212.21	974.98	1284.48
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W__S__N44	$744.59	$ 995.05	$ 786.52	$1036.98
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W__S__N44	857.21	1137.19	919.48	1199.46
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W__S__N44	969.83	1279.33	1052.44	1361.94
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W__S__N55	$811.71	N/A	$ 863.98	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W__S__N55	924.33	1204.31	996.94	1276.92

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched



WUCN-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- S keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

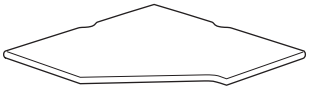
2) Wood finish color.

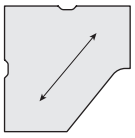
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W S N33	$719.37	$ 978.82	$ 744.75	$1004.20
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W S N33	838.59	1125.59	867.33	1154.33
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W S N33	957.81	1277.87	989.91	1309.97
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W S N44	$737.02	$ 996.47	$ 762.40	$1021.85
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W S N44	856.24	1143.24	884.98	1171.98
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W S N44	975.46	1295.52	1007.56	1327.62
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W S N55	$754.67	$1014.12	$ 780.05	$1039.50
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W S N55	873.89	1160.89	902.63	1189.63

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

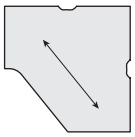
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Angled





(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCU-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-__N or KU3A-0023-__ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

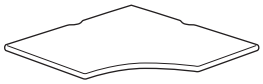
2) Wood finish color.

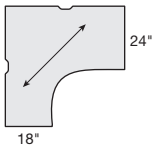
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W__S__33	$691.96	$ 920.54	$ 736.52	$ 965.10
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W__S__33	790.48	1069.28	862.52	1141.32
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W__S__33	944.71	1273.73	1044.23	1373.25
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W__S__44	$725.52	$ 945.86	$ 774.60	$ 994.94
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W__S__44	824.04	1094.60	900.60	1171.16
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W__S__44	978.27	1299.05	1082.31	1403.09
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W__S__55	$759.08	$ 971.18	$ 812.68	$1024.78
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W__S__55	857.60	1119.92	938.68	1201.00

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

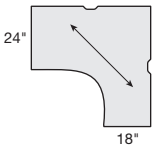
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional





WUCT-WN34



WUCT-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

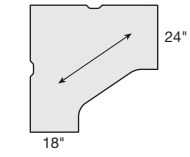
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W S N34	$ 711.03	$ 961.49	$ 747.79	$ 998.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W S N34	823.65	1103.63	880.75	1160.73
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W S N34	936.27	1245.77	1013.71	1323.21
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W S N43	$ 711.03	$ 961.49	$ 747.79	$ 998.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W S N43	823.65	1103.63	880.75	1160.73
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W S N43	936.27	1245.77	1013.71	1323.21
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W S N45	$ 778.15	$1028.61	$ 825.25	$1075.71
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W S N45	890.77	1170.75	958.21	1238.19
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W S N45	1003.39	1312.89	1091.17	1400.67
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W S N54	$ 778.15	$1028.61	$ 825.25	$1075.71
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W S N54	890.77	1170.75	958.21	1238.19

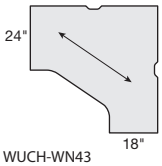
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional



WUCH-WN34



WUCH-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

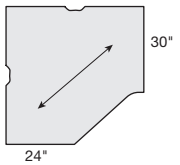
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W S N34	$708.34	$ 967.79	$733.72	$ 993.17
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W S N34	827.56	1114.56	856.30	1143.30
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W S N34	946.78	1266.84	978.88	1298.94
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W S N43	$708.34	$ 967.79	$733.72	$ 993.17
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W S N43	827.56	1114.56	856.30	1143.30
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W S N43	946.78	1266.84	978.88	1298.94
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W S N45	$743.64	$1003.09	$769.02	$1028.47
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W S N45	862.86	1149.86	891.60	1178.60
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W S N54	$743.64	$1003.09	$769.02	$1028.47
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W S N54	862.86	1149.86	891.60	1178.60

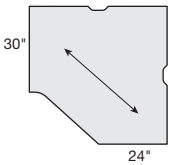
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Angled Transitional



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCF-W34



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCF-W43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

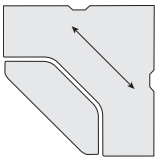
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W S 34	$653.03	$ 877.49	$ 699.85	$ 924.31
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W S 34	807.26	1081.94	881.56	1156.24
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W S 34	961.49	1286.39	1063.27	1388.17
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W S 43	$653.03	$ 877.49	$ 699.85	$ 924.31
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W S 43	807.26	1081.94	881.56	1156.24
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W S 43	961.49	1286.39	1063.27	1388.17
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W S 45	$686.59	$ 902.81	$ 737.93	$ 954.15
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W S 45	840.82	1107.26	919.64	1186.08
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W S 54	$686.59	$ 902.81	$ 737.93	$ 954.15
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W S 54	840.82	1107.26	919.64	1186.08

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Split Top



WUCK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) on front and rear worksurface front edge and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm)-depth worksurfaces

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ☐ S ☐ N44	**$2969.37**	**$3296.80**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ☐ S ☐ N55	**$3030.12**	**$3368.80**

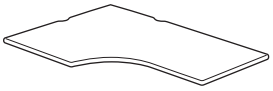
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

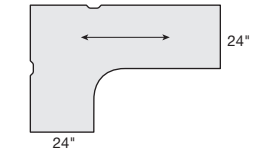
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

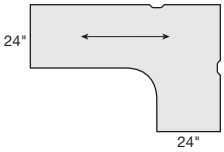
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCE-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCE-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Wood finish color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

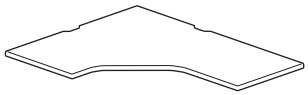
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

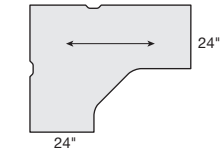
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W S 33	$1221.23	$1586.61	$1310.38	$1675.76
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W S 33	1232.12	1610.42	1323.24	1701.54
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W S 33	1243.01	1634.23	1336.10	1727.32
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W S 33	1253.90	1658.04	1348.96	1753.10
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-W S 33	1389.59	1806.65	1486.62	1903.68
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W S 33	1528.62	1958.60	1627.62	2057.60
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W S 44	$1248.55	$1613.93	$1342.66	$1708.04
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W S 44	1259.44	1637.74	1355.52	1733.82
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W S 44	1270.33	1661.55	1368.38	1759.60
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W S 44	1281.22	1685.36	1381.24	1785.38
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-W S 44	1416.91	1833.97	1518.90	1935.96
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W S 44	1555.94	1985.92	1659.90	2089.88
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W S 55	$1400.67	N/A	$1499.74	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W S 55	1411.56	N/A	1512.60	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W S 55	1422.45	N/A	1525.46	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W S 55	1433.34	N/A	1538.32	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-W S 55	1569.03	N/A	1675.98	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W S 55	1708.06	N/A	1816.98	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W S 33	$1243.01	$1634.23	$1336.10	$1727.32
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W S 33	1253.90	1658.04	1348.96	1753.10
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W S 33	1264.79	1681.85	1361.82	1778.88
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W S 33	1400.48	1830.46	1499.48	1929.46
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W S 33	1539.51	1982.41	1640.48	2083.38
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W S 44	$1270.33	$1661.55	$1368.38	$1759.60
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W S 44	1281.22	1685.36	1381.24	1785.38
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W S 44	1292.11	1709.17	1394.10	1811.16
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W S 44	1427.80	1857.78	1531.76	1961.74
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W S 44	1566.83	2009.73	1672.76	2115.66
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-W S 55	$1422.45	$1813.67	$1525.46	$1916.68
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W S 55	1433.34	1837.48	1538.32	1942.46
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W S 55	1444.23	1861.29	1551.18	1968.24
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W S 55	1579.92	2009.90	1688.84	2118.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W S 55	1718.95	2161.85	1829.84	2272.74
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W S 33	$1264.79	$1681.85	$1361.82	$1778.88
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W S 33	1275.68	1705.66	1374.68	1804.66
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W S 33	1411.37	1854.27	1512.34	1955.24
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W S 33	1550.40	2006.22	1653.34	2109.16
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W S 44	$1292.11	$1709.17	$1394.10	$1811.16
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W S 44	1303.00	1732.98	1406.96	1836.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W S 44	1438.69	1881.59	1544.62	1987.52
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W S 44	1577.72	2033.54	1685.62	2141.44
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W S 55	$1444.23	$1861.29	$1551.18	$1968.24
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W S 55	1455.12	1885.10	1564.04	1994.02
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W S 55	1590.81	2033.71	1701.70	2144.60
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W S 55	1729.84	2185.66	1842.70	2298.52

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

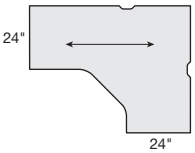
Corner, 90° Notched Extended





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCP-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCP-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side post or support column
  - –Disc base
  - –Double support leg
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Wood finish color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

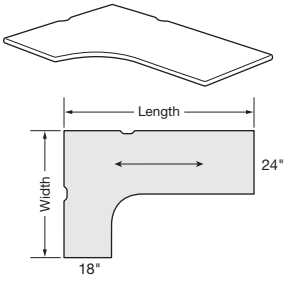
Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W S 33	$1205.08	$1580.43	$1291.72	$1667.07
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W S 33	1245.03	1637.52	1338.77	1731.26
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W S 33	1284.98	1694.61	1385.82	1795.45
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W S 33	1324.93	1751.70	1432.87	1859.64
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W S 33	1364.88	1808.79	1479.92	1923.83
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W S 33	1527.47	1988.52	1649.61	2110.66
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W S 44	$1225.27	$1600.62	$1315.50	$1690.85
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W S 44	1265.22	1657.71	1362.55	1755.04
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W S 44	1305.17	1714.80	1409.60	1819.23
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W S 44	1345.12	1771.89	1456.65	1883.42
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W S 44	1385.07	1828.98	1503.70	1947.61
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W S 44	1547.66	2008.71	1673.39	2134.44
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W S 55	$1245.46	N/A	$1339.28	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W S 55	1285.41	N/A	1386.33	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W S 55	1325.36	N/A	1433.38	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W S 55	1365.31	N/A	1480.43	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W S 55	1405.26	N/A	1527.48	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W S 55	1567.85	N/A	1697.17	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W S 33	$1284.98	$1694.61	$1385.82	$1795.45
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W S 33	1324.93	1751.70	1432.87	1859.64
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W S 33	1364.88	1808.79	1479.92	1923.83
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W S 33	1404.83	1865.88	1526.97	1988.02
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W S 33	1567.42	2045.61	1696.66	2174.85
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W S 44	$1305.17	$1714.80	$1409.60	$1819.23
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W S 44	1345.12	1771.89	1456.65	1883.42
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W S 44	1385.07	1828.98	1503.70	1947.61
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W S 44	1425.02	1886.07	1550.75	2011.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W S 44	1587.61	2065.80	1720.44	2198.63
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W S 55	$1325.36	$1734.99	$1433.38	$1843.01
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W S 55	1365.31	1792.08	1480.43	1907.20
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W S 55	1405.26	1849.17	1527.48	1971.39
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W S 55	1445.21	1906.26	1574.53	2035.58
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W S 55	1607.80	2085.99	1744.22	2222.41
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W S 33	$1364.88	$1808.79	$1479.92	$1923.83
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W S 33	1404.83	1865.88	1526.97	1988.02
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W S 33	1444.78	1922.97	1574.02	2052.21
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W S 33	1607.37	2102.70	1743.71	2239.04
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W S 44	$1385.07	$1828.98	$1503.70	$1947.61
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W S 44	1425.02	1886.07	1550.75	2011.80
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W S 44	1464.97	1943.16	1597.80	2075.99
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W S 44	1627.56	2122.89	1767.49	2262.82
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W S 55	$1405.26	$1849.17	$1527.48	$1971.39
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W S 55	1445.21	1906.26	1574.53	2035.58
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W S 55	1485.16	1963.35	1621.58	2099.77
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W S 55	1647.75	2143.08	1791.27	2286.60

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

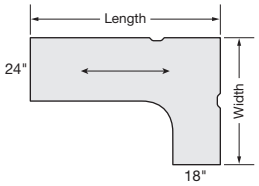
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-WR34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-WL43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) of knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Corner brackets - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –P-Leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Wood finish color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

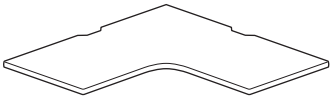
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

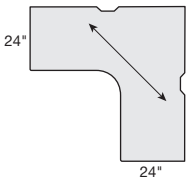
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W S 34	$1379.74	$1745.12	$1471.37	$1836.75
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W S 34	1390.63	1768.93	1484.23	1862.53
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W S 34	1401.52	1792.74	1497.09	1888.31
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W S 34	1412.41	1816.55	1509.95	1914.09
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-W S 34	1548.10	1965.16	1647.61	2064.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W S 34	1687.13	2117.11	1788.61	2218.59
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W S 43	$1379.74	$1745.12	$1471.37	$1836.75
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W S 43	1390.63	1768.93	1484.23	1862.53
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W S 43	1401.52	1792.74	1497.09	1888.31
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W S 43	1412.41	1816.55	1509.95	1914.09
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-W S 43	1548.10	1965.16	1647.61	2064.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W S 43	1687.13	2117.11	1788.61	2218.59
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W S 45	$1407.06	N/A	$1503.65	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W S 45	1417.95	N/A	1516.51	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W S 45	1428.84	N/A	1529.37	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W S 45	1439.73	N/A	1542.23	N/A
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-W S 45	1575.42	N/A	1679.89	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W S 45	1714.45	N/A	1820.89	N/A
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W S 54	$1407.06	N/A	$1503.65	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W S 54	1417.95	N/A	1516.51	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W S 54	1428.84	N/A	1529.37	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W S 54	1439.73	N/A	1542.23	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-W S 54	1575.42	N/A	1679.89	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W S 54	1714.45	N/A	1820.89	N/A
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W S 34	$1401.52	$1792.74	$1497.09	$1888.31
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W S 34	1412.41	1816.55	1509.95	1914.09
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W S 34	1423.30	1840.36	1522.81	1939.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W S 34	1558.99	1988.97	1660.47	2090.45
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W S 34	1698.02	2140.92	1801.47	2244.37
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W S 43	$1401.52	$1792.74	$1497.09	$1888.31
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W S 43	1412.41	1816.55	1509.95	1914.09
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W S 43	1423.30	1840.36	1522.81	1939.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W S 43	1558.99	1988.97	1660.47	2090.45
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W S 43	1698.02	2140.92	1801.47	2244.37
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W S 45	$1428.84	$1820.06	$1529.37	$1920.59
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W S 45	1439.73	1843.87	1542.23	1946.37
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W S 45	1450.62	1867.68	1555.09	1972.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W S 45	1586.31	2016.29	1692.75	2122.73
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W S 45	1725.34	2168.24	1833.75	2276.65
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-W S 54	$1428.84	$1820.06	$1529.37	$1920.59
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W S 54	1439.73	1843.87	1542.23	1946.37
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W S 54	1450.62	1867.68	1555.09	1972.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W S 54	1586.31	2016.29	1692.75	2122.73
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W S 54	1725.34	2168.24	1833.75	2276.65
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W S 34	$1423.30	$1840.36	$1522.81	$1939.87
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W S 34	1434.19	1864.17	1535.67	1965.65
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W S 34	1569.88	2012.78	1673.33	2116.23
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W S 34	1708.91	2164.73	1814.33	2270.15
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W S 43	$1423.30	$1840.36	$1522.81	$1939.87
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W S 43	1434.19	1864.17	1535.67	1965.65
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W S 43	1569.88	2012.78	1673.33	2116.23
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W S 43	1708.91	2164.73	1814.33	2270.15
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W S 45	$1450.62	$1867.68	$1555.09	$1972.15
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W S 45	1461.51	1891.49	1567.95	1997.93
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W S 45	1597.20	2040.10	1705.61	2148.51
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W S 45	1736.23	2192.05	1846.61	2302.43
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W S 54	$1450.62	$1867.68	$1555.09	$1972.15
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W S 54	1461.51	1891.49	1567.95	1997.93
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W S 54	1597.20	2040.10	1705.61	2148.51
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W S 54	1736.23	2192.05	1846.61	2302.43

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

90° Merger





WUCQ-WN44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pad.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

2) Wood finish color.

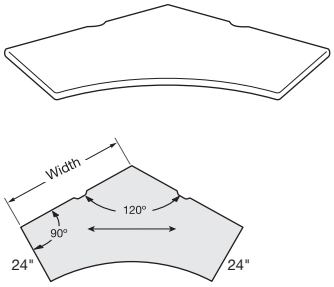
3) Edge trim color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W S N33	$ 760.30	$1014.34	$ 786.06	$1040.10
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W S N33	848.77	1064.74	874.53	1090.50
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W S N33	987.61	1336.27	1013.37	1362.03
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W S N44	$ 780.46	$1034.50	$ 806.22	$1060.26
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W S N44	868.93	1084.90	894.69	1110.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W S N44	1007.77	1356.43	1033.53	1382.19
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W S N55	$ 865.55	$1119.59	$ 891.31	$1145.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W S N55	954.02	1169.99	979.78	1195.75

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



WUCZ-W44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

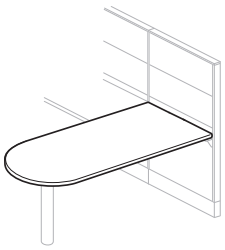
2) Wood finish color.

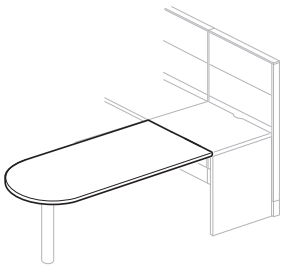
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W S N33	$ 987.73	$1321.72	$1076.80	$1410.79
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W S N33	1131.10	1501.69	1245.67	1616.26
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W S N33	1274.47	1681.66	1414.54	1821.73
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W S N33	1417.84	1861.63	1583.41	2027.20
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W S N33	1561.21	2041.60	1752.28	2232.67
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W S N44	$1076.67	$1410.66	$1181.58	$1515.57
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W S N44	1220.04	1590.63	1350.45	1721.04
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W S N44	1363.41	1770.60	1519.32	1926.51
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W S N44	1506.78	1950.57	1688.19	2131.98
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W S N44	1650.15	2130.54	1857.06	2337.45
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W S N55	$1165.61	$1499.60	$1286.36	$1620.35
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W S N55	1308.98	1679.57	1455.23	1825.82
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W S N55	1452.35	1859.54	1624.10	2031.29
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W S N55	1739.09	2219.48	1961.84	2442.23

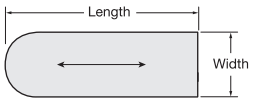
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Convergent







WURD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following required floor support options:
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plates
  - –P-Leg
- For aesthetic reasons, when using edgeband option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

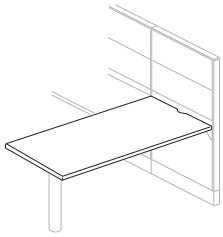
2) Wood finish color.

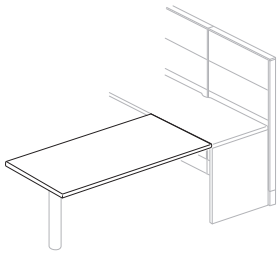
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-W S	$ 754.85	$1016.47	$ 790.90	$1052.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-W S	877.73	1167.20	920.32	1209.79
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-W S	1000.61	1329.07	1050.83	1379.29
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-W S	1123.49	1479.80	1179.16	1535.47
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-W S	1246.37	1641.67	1309.67	1704.97
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-W S	1369.25	1797.97	1439.09	1867.81
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-W S	1492.13	1948.70	1567.42	2023.99
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-W S	$ 879.40	$1173.47	$ 915.45	$1209.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-W S	1003.96	1325.88	1046.55	1368.47
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-W S	1128.52	1489.43	1178.74	1539.65
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-W S	1253.08	1641.84	1308.75	1697.51
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-W S	1377.64	1805.39	1440.94	1868.69
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-W S	1502.20	1963.37	1572.04	2033.21
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-W S	1626.76	2115.78	1702.05	2191.07
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-W S	$ 903.42	$1203.98	$ 939.47	$1240.03
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-W S	1029.60	1358.01	1072.19	1400.60
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-W S	1155.78	1523.18	1206.00	1573.40
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-W S	1281.96	1677.21	1337.63	1732.88
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-W S	1408.14	1842.38	1471.44	1905.68
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-W S	1534.32	2001.98	1604.16	2071.82
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-W S	1660.50	2156.01	1735.79	2231.30

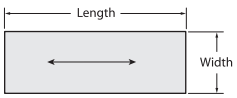
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Convergent







WURV-W

Features

- Wood veneer worksurface 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Worksurface support must be separately specified. Select one of the following required floor support options:
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side bracket
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Flush mount plates
  - –P-Leg
- For aesthetic reasons, when using edgeband option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

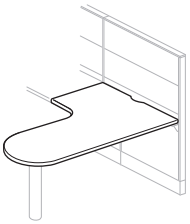
2) Wood finish color.

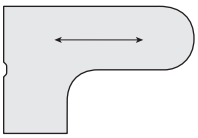
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-W S	$ 733.00	$ 992.98	$ 769.05	$1029.03
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-W S	801.16	1080.79	841.83	1121.46
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-W S	869.32	1176.46	915.38	1222.52
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-W S	937.48	1264.27	987.39	1314.18
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-W S	1005.64	1359.94	1060.94	1415.24
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-W S	1073.80	1451.68	1133.72	1511.60
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-W S	1141.96	1539.49	1205.73	1603.26
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-W S	$ 813.84	$1106.27	$ 849.89	$1142.32
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-W S	892.50	1204.58	933.17	1245.25
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-W S	971.16	1310.75	1017.22	1356.81
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-W S	1049.82	1409.06	1099.73	1458.97
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-W S	1128.48	1515.23	1183.78	1570.53
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-W S	1207.14	1617.47	1267.06	1677.39
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-W S	1285.80	1715.78	1349.57	1779.55
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-W S	$ 871.75	$1170.67	$ 907.80	$1206.72
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-W S	985.81	1304.38	1026.48	1345.05
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-W S	1099.87	1445.95	1145.93	1492.01
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-W S	1213.93	1579.66	1263.84	1629.57
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-W S	1327.99	1721.23	1383.29	1776.53
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-W S	1442.05	1858.87	1501.97	1918.79
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-W S	1556.11	1992.58	1619.88	2056.35

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

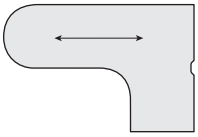
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) diameter D-shaped radius.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) diameter D-shaped radius.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –P-Leg
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❸ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

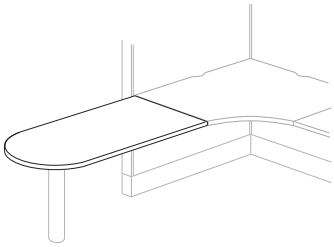
2) Wood finish color.

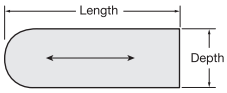
Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W S 3	$1406.98	$1725.62	$1520.05	$1838.69
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W S 3	1462.36	1797.20	1585.27	1920.11
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W S 3	1574.00	1925.04	1706.75	2057.79
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W S 4	$1423.39	$1741.14	$1539.24	$1856.99
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W S 4	1478.77	1812.72	1604.46	1938.41
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W S 4	1590.41	1940.56	1725.94	2076.09
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W S 5	$1439.80	$1756.66	$1558.43	$1875.29
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W S 5	1495.18	1828.24	1623.65	1956.71
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W S 5	1606.82	1956.08	1745.13	2094.39
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W S 3	$1478.77	$1812.72	$1604.46	$1938.41
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W S 3	1534.15	1884.30	1669.68	2019.83
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W S 3	1589.53	1955.88	1734.90	2101.25
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W S 4	$1495.18	$1828.24	$1623.65	$1956.71
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W S 4	1550.56	1899.82	1688.87	2038.13
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W S 4	1605.94	1971.40	1754.09	2119.55
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W S 5	$1511.59	$1843.76	$1642.84	$1975.01
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W S 5	1566.97	1915.34	1708.06	2056.43
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W S 5	1622.35	1986.92	1773.28	2137.85
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W S 3	$1534.15	$1884.30	$1669.68	$2019.83
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W S 3	1589.53	1955.88	1734.90	2101.25
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W S 3	1644.91	2027.46	1800.12	2182.67
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W S 4	$1550.56	$1899.82	$1688.87	$2038.13
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W S 4	1605.94	1971.40	1754.09	2119.55
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W S 4	1661.32	2042.98	1819.31	2200.97
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W S 5	$1566.97	$1915.34	$1708.06	$2056.43
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W S 5	1622.35	1986.92	1773.28	2137.85
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W S 5	1677.73	2058.50	1838.50	2219.27

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Ender





WUDD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plate
  - –Standard link cantilever

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

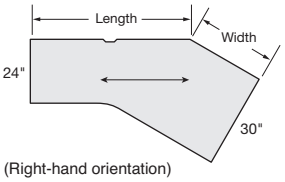
2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-W SC	$ 695.23	$ 941.51	$ 731.82	$ 978.10
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-W SC	808.39	1087.91	851.64	1131.16
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-W SC	921.55	1234.31	971.46	1284.22
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-W SC	1034.71	1380.71	1091.28	1437.28
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-W SC	1147.87	1527.11	1211.10	1590.34
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-W SC	1261.03	1673.51	1330.92	1743.40
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-W SC	1374.19	1819.91	1450.74	1896.46
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-W SC	$ 734.04	$ 993.50	$ 770.63	$1030.09
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-W SC	860.46	1153.16	903.71	1196.41
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-W SC	986.88	1312.82	1036.79	1362.73
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-W SC	1113.30	1472.48	1169.87	1529.05
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-W SC	1239.72	1632.14	1302.95	1695.37
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-W SC	1366.14	1791.80	1436.03	1861.69
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-W SC	1492.56	1951.46	1569.11	2028.01
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-W SC	$ 837.15	$1129.53	$ 873.74	$1166.12
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-W SC	963.57	1289.19	1006.82	1332.44
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-W SC	1089.99	1448.85	1139.90	1498.76
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-W SC	1216.41	1608.51	1272.98	1665.08
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-W SC	1342.83	1768.17	1406.06	1831.40
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-W SC	1469.25	1927.83	1539.14	1997.72
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-W SC	1595.67	2087.49	1672.22	2164.04

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

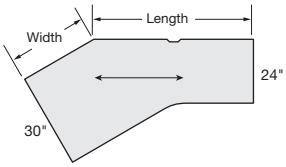
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Bent



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-WR45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-WL54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Support post, column, double support leg, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

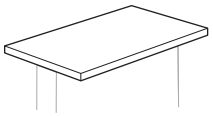
2) Wood finish color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W ☐ S ☐ R45	$1050.31	$1389.63	$1127.57	$1466.89
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1144.07	1515.44	1238.03	1609.40
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1405.77	1809.19	1516.43	1919.85
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1649.27	2116.79	1793.33	2260.85
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W ☐ S ☐ R45	$1144.07	$1515.44	$1238.03	$1609.40
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1237.83	1641.25	1348.49	1751.91
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1499.53	1935.00	1626.89	2062.36
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W ☐ S ☐ R45	1743.03	2242.60	1903.79	2403.36
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W ☐ S ☐ L54	$1050.31	$1389.63	$1127.57	$1466.89
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1144.07	1515.44	1238.03	1609.40
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1405.77	1809.19	1516.43	1919.85
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1649.27	2116.79	1793.33	2260.85
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W ☐ S ☐ L54	$1144.07	$1515.44	$1238.03	$1609.40
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1237.83	1641.25	1348.49	1751.91
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1499.53	1935.00	1626.89	2062.36
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W ☐ S ☐ L54	1743.03	2242.60	1903.79	2403.36

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Countertop



WUTS-W

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- Widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

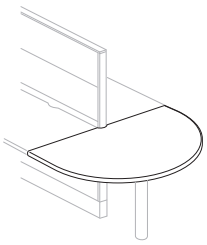
2) Wood finish color.

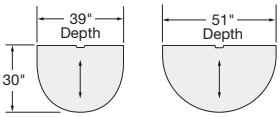
Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
12″(305mm)	23″(584mm)	WUTS-1223-W SC	$532.44	$ 735.98	$ 554.24	$ 757.78
	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-W SC	537.20	742.02	559.83	764.65
	29″(737mm)	WUTS-1229-W SC	561.00	772.22	587.78	799.00
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-W SC	565.76	778.26	593.37	805.87
	35″(889mm)	WUTS-1235-W SC	589.56	808.46	621.32	840.22
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-W SC	594.32	814.50	626.91	847.09
	41″(1041mm)	WUTS-1241-W SC	618.12	844.70	654.86	881.44
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-W SC	622.88	850.74	660.45	888.31
	47″(1194mm)	WUTS-1247-W SC	646.68	880.94	688.40	922.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-W SC	651.44	886.98	693.99	929.53
	53″(1346mm)	WUTS-1253-W SC	675.24	917.18	721.94	963.88
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-W SC	680.00	923.22	727.53	970.75
	59″(1499mm)	WUTS-1259-W SC	703.80	953.42	755.48	1005.10
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-W SC	708.56	959.46	761.07	1011.97
	65″(1651mm)	WUTS-1265-W SC	732.36	989.66	789.02	1046.32
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-W SC	737.12	995.70	794.61	1053.19
	71″(1803mm)	WUTS-1271-W SC	760.92	1025.90	822.56	1087.54
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-W SC	765.68	1031.94	828.15	1094.41
	77″(1956mm)	WUTS-1277-W SC	789.48	1062.14	856.10	1128.76
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-W SC	794.24	1068.18	861.69	1135.63
	83″(2108mm)	WUTS-1283-W SC	818.04	1098.38	889.64	1169.98
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-W SC	822.80	1104.42	895.23	1176.85
	89″(2261mm)	WUTS-1289-W SC	846.60	1134.62	923.18	1211.20
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-W SC	851.36	1140.66	928.77	1218.07
	95″(2413mm)	WUTS-1295-W SC	875.16	1170.86	956.72	1252.42
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-W SC	879.92	1176.90	962.31	1259.29
	101″(2565mm)	WUTS-12A1-W SC	903.72	1207.10	990.26	1293.64
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-W SC	908.48	1213.14	995.85	1300.51
	107″(2718mm)	WUTS-12A7-W SC	932.28	1243.34	1023.80	1334.86
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-W SC	937.04	1249.38	1029.39	1341.73
	113″(2870mm)	WUTS-12B3-W SC	960.84	1279.58	1057.34	1376.08
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-W SC	965.60	1285.62	1062.93	1382.95
	119″(3023mm)	WUTS-12B9-W SC	989.40	1315.82	1090.88	1417.30
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-W SC	994.16	1321.86	1096.47	1424.17

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

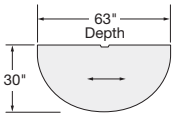
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Conference End





WUDC-3930-W WUDC-5130-W



WUDC-6330-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway must be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Conference ends with single support posts or columns are generally not considered to be panel supports. See load guidelines in Specification Guide to insure that the panels are properly supported.
- The back edge of the conference end must be supported by either
  - –Two FMK brackets (51″(1295mm)/63″(1600mm) depths)
  - –A standard link cantilever (pair)
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –A combination of the previous three
- The front of the conference end must be supported by one of the following:
  - –Support post, column, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base - REQUIRED
  - –(D) wireway option specific to Compose end-of-run applications

Note: Grain direction will run across 63″(1600mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **D** Compose end-of-run

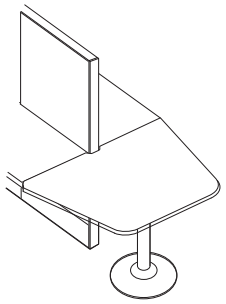
2) Wood finish color.

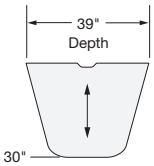
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
39″(991mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3930-W [ ] S [ ]	**$1668.40**	**$2162.93**	**$1756.86**	**$2251.39**
51″(1295mm)		WUDC-5130-W [ ] S [ ]	**1766.16**	**2288.64**	**1871.91**	**2394.39**
63″(1600mm)		WUDC-6330-W [ ] S [ ]	**1856.40**	**2404.68**	**1978.11**	**2526.39**

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

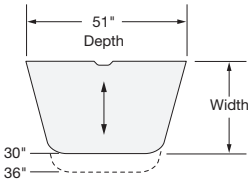
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Key Conference End

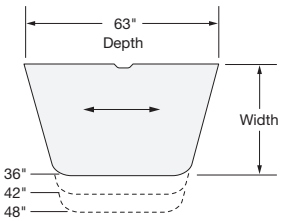




WURY-3930-W



WURY-5130-W
WURY-5136-W



WURY-6336-W
WURY-6342-W
WURY-6348-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end of run trim.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Key ends with single support posts or columns are generally not considered to be panel supports. See load guidelines in Specification Guide to insure that the panels are properly supported.
- The back edge of the key end must be supported by either:
  - –Two FMK brackets (51″(1295mm)/63″(1600mm) depths)
  - –A standard link bracket (pair)
  - –Another component with shared worksurface support (Worksurface support panel, P-leg)
  - –A combination of the previous three
- The front of the key end must be supported by one of the following:
  - –Support post, column, or 21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base - REQUIRED
- To be used in conference end application.
  - –(D) wireway option specific to Compose end-of-run applications

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **D** Compose end-of-run

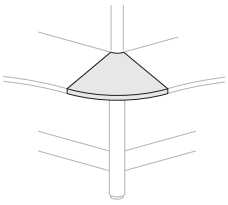
2) Wood finish color.

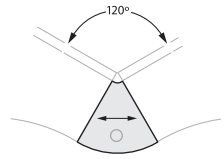
Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
39″(991mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3930-W S	**$2075.97**	**$2699.10**	**$2222.66**	**$2845.79**
51″(1295mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5130-W S	**$2079.79**	**$2702.92**	**$2227.13**	**$2850.26**
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5136-W S	**2128.61**	**2765.96**	**2284.69**	**2922.04**
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6336-W S	**$2132.43**	**$2769.78**	**$2289.16**	**$2926.51**
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6342-W S	**2181.25**	**2832.82**	**2346.72**	**2998.29**
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6348-W S	**2230.07**	**2895.86**	**2404.28**	**3070.07**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

120° Link





WZDZ-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –P-Leg
  - –Support post
  - –Support column
  - –Standard link cantilever
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Tie plate with 18″(457mm) depths
  - –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) depths
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

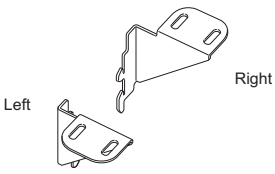
2) Wood finish color.

Depth	Number ❶		Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
18″(457mm)	WZDZ-1821-W	SC	**$ 788.29**	**$1058.87**	**$ 854.35**	**$1124.93**
24″(610mm)	WZDZ-2427-W	SC	**876.04**	**1146.62**	**919.71**	**1190.29**
30″(762mm)	WZDZ-3033-W	SC	**1222.74**	**1609.72**	**1304.48**	**1691.46**

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Support

Countertop Bracket Kit



ZZBT

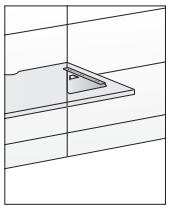
Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3″(76mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	3″(76mm)	For use with Aluminum trim and wood	ZZBT-0000-PNE	$90.65	$ 91.76
3″(76mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	3″(76mm)	For use with thin profile steel trim	ZZBT-0000-PNH	99.43	100.54

Feature
- Includes two left-hand and two right-hand countertop brackets and mounting screws.

Specification Tips
- Not for use with glass panels or glass stacks.
- For countertop widths larger than 60″(1524mm), order two countertop bracket kits.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Standard Cantilever Bracket


ZZBD

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Trim A C	Trim B C
9″(229mm)	16″(406mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	Right-hand	ZZBD-1600- R	$55.82	$ 74.21	$ 76.71
			Left-hand	ZZBD-1600- L	55.82	74.21	76.71
			Pair	ZZBD-1600- P	97.68	148.25	155.75

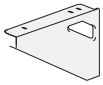
Features
- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17″(432mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Finish Option:**
- **P** No finish specification required.
- **C** Trim colors for A and B.

2) Trim color (Option C).

Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket


ZZBD-1000

9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	Right-hand	ZZBD-1000- R	$ 63.67	$ 82.06	$ 84.56
			Left-hand	ZZBD-1000- L	63.67	82.06	84.56
			Pair	ZZBD-1000- P	111.42	161.99	169.49

Features
- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17″(432mm) high.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

Specification Tip
- **Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

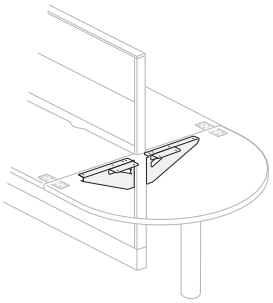
❶ **Finish Option:**
- **P** No finish specification required.
- **C** Trim colors for A and B.

2) Trim color (Option C).

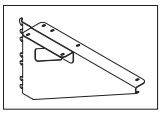
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Worksurface Support

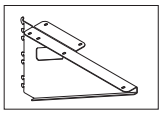
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket



ZZBL- 1600



Left



Right

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Trim A C	Trim B C
9″(229mm)	161/2″(419mm)	3 3/4″(95mm)	Pair	ZZBL-1600- P	$148.24	$198.81	$206.31
			Right-hand	ZZBL-1600- R	84.71	103.10	105.60
			Left-hand	ZZBL-1600- L	84.71	103.10	105.60

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, with attached angle bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of conference end and key conference end and the adjoining worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17″(432mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

Specification Tip

- **To be used with conference end, key conference end, 120° link and D-shaped ender only.**

To Order, Specify:

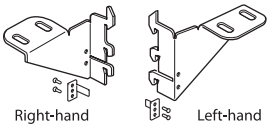
1) Product number.

❶ **Finish Option:**

- **P** No finish specification required.
- **C** Trim colors for A and B.

2) Trim color (Option C).

Side/Corner Bracket



Right-hand Left-hand

ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL

Description	Number	Price
Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PR	$19.61
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PL	19.61

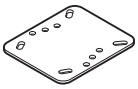
Features

- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in black finish color only
- Installs into panel side trim rail and attaches to worksurface.
- Not for use with front corner of worksurfaces with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF-0000-PN

Depth	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN	$22.73

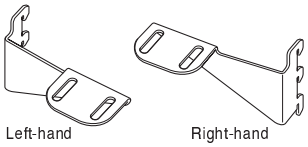
Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



Left-hand Right-hand

ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF

Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Right	ZZBA-0000-PRF	$57.93	$73.53
Left	ZZBA-0000-PLF	57.93	73.53

Features

- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws.
- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

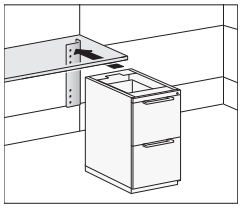
1) Product number.

2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Support

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



ZZBN

Class CA

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
	ZZBN-0000-PNJ	$172.15	$185.64

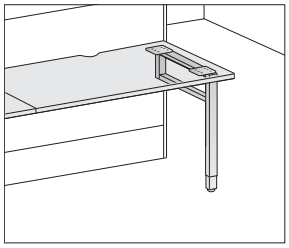
Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Install in panel side rail and attached to the back side of an attached pedestal.
- Does not attach to two-high lateral files.
- Worksurface and pedestal must be same nominal depth.
- Non-handed.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

P-Leg



ZZFJ

Class CA

Height	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Adjustable Height – Aluminum				
26″-32″(660mm-813mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFJ-1800-PNE	$443.05	$458.71
	24″(610mm)	ZZFJ-2400-PNE	475.56	491.22
	30″(762mm)	ZZFJ-3000-PNE	508.07	523.73
Fixed Height – Aluminum				
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFJ-1800-PNEF	$443.05	$458.71
	24″(610mm)	ZZFJ-2400-PNEF	475.56	491.22
	30″(762mm)	ZZFJ-3000-PNEF	508.07	523.73
Fixed Height – Steel				
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFP-1800-PNEF	$317.84	$333.50
	24″(610mm)	ZZFP-2400-PNEF	350.35	366.01
	30″(762mm)	ZZFP-3000-PNEF	382.86	398.52

Features

- Includes mounting bracket and mounting hardware with one adjustable or fixed height aluminum P-leg, or one fixed height steel P-leg.
- Installs in panel frame component slots.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- 6″ adjustment range on adjustable height P-leg allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 1″(25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

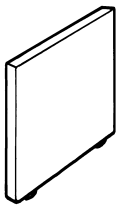
- Not intended to support overhead storage unit at end of run.
- Not designed to be used with knife edge.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Worksurface Support

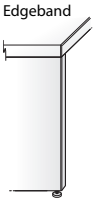
Worksurface Support Panels

Laminate Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZZFS-1200-LNE	**$282.42**	**$306.05**
		18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1800-LNE	**306.06**	**327.95**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2400-LNE	**329.70**	**349.85**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3000-LNE	**353.34**	**371.75**

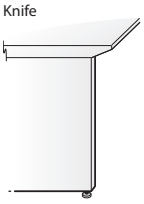


ZZFS

Edgeband



Knife



Features

- Includes support panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Installs in panel frame component slots and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Laminate or wood surfaces with plastic edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2 1/2″(63mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Separately specify Anti-Dislodgement Bracket for additional support. Please refer to Anti-Dislodgement Bracket price list page for specification tips.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

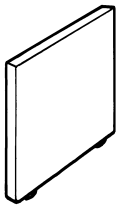
❶ **Edge Options:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate color.

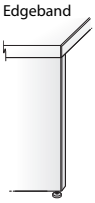
3) Edge trim color.

Wood Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Group B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZZFS-1200-WNE	**$501.83**	**$550.22**
		18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1800-WNE	**532.25**	**584.66**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2400-WNE	**562.67**	**619.10**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3000-WNE	**593.09**	**653.54**



ZZFS

Edgeband



Knife

Features

- Includes support panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Installs in panel frame component slots and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Laminate or wood surfaces with plastic edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2 1/2″(63mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Separately specify Anti-Dislodgement Bracket for additional support. Please refer to Anti-Dislodgement Bracket price list page for specification tips.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife Edge

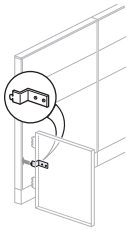
2) Wood finish color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Support

Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels

Height	Description	For use with	Number ❶	Price
0.9″(23mm)	Non-shared	End condition	ZZBF-0000-P	**$95.64**
	Shared	Panel seams	ZZBF-0000-P S	**$95.64**



ZZBF-0000-P

Features

- Includes one left or right-hand shared or non-shared anti-dislodgement bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- **Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panels used in conjunction with a worksurface.**
- Worksurface support panel with anti-dislodgement bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.
- Panel runs with worksurface support panels: minimum of one anti-dislodgement bracket needed per side.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

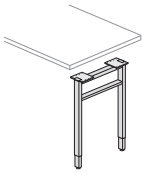
❶ **Handedness:**

R Right

L Left

(No finish specification required.)

Double Support Leg



ZZFK
ZZFD

Height	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Adjustable Height – Aluminum				
26″-32″(660mm-813mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFG	**$469.16**	**$483.71**
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFG	**497.17**	**511.72**
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFG	**525.18**	**539.73**
Fixed Height – Aluminum				
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFF	**$469.16**	**$483.71**
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFF	**497.17**	**511.72**
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFF	**525.18**	**539.73**
Fixed Height – Steel				
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFD-1800-PNFF	**$352.72**	**$367.27**
	24″(610mm)	ZZFD-2400-PNFF	**380.73**	**395.28**
	30″(762mm)	ZZFD-3000-PNFF	**408.74**	**423.29**

Features

- Includes mounting hardware with one adjustable height aluminum double support leg, or one fixed height steel or aluminum double support leg.
- Leg may be installed in left-hand or right-hand configuration.
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range on adjustable double support leg allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 1″(25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.

Specification Tips

- Typically used to support one end of panel attached convergent worksurface.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.
- Use reduced depth support leg below worksurface. Example: 24″ deep worksurface - use 18″ deep double support leg.
- Can be used in Freestanding applications.
  - –Each leg must be within 6 inches of side edge of worksurface.
  - –Span between legs must not exceed 60 inches.

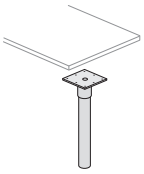
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Worksurface Support

Support Column



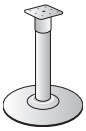
WUCC-0004

Number	Trim A	Trim B
WUCC-0004	$275.67	$289.16

Features
- Includes one column and mounting screws.
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 3″(76mm)-diameter column includes 6″(152mm)- square top plate.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adjustable Height Disc Base



ZZFZ

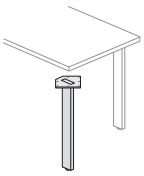
Diameter	Number	Trim A	Trim B
21″(533mm)	ZZFZ-2121-PNF	$654.86	$669.49

Features
- Includes base, column and mounting screws.
- For use in panel mounted applications only.

Specification Tips
- Do not use as freestanding table base.
- 5″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Single Support Leg



ZUFJ

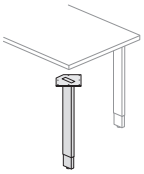
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
28″(711mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	ZUFJ-0101-PNFG	$177.78	$192.98

Features
- Includes one support leg and mounting hardware.
- Glide provides 1/2″(13mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips
- May be used with worksurfaces in 90° or 45° applications.
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Support Post



ZZFJ

Height (Adjustable)	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
26″(660mm)/30″(762mm)	Single post with glide, adjustable	ZZFJ-0101-PNFG	$252.05	$266.68

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- 6″ height adjustment (26″(660mm)-32″(813mm)).

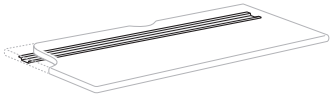
Specification Tips
- May be used with worksurfaces in 90° or 45° applications.
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



WUAR

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH	**$30.50**
24″(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH	**33.22**
32″(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH	**35.94**
39″(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH	**38.32**
47″(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH	**41.04**
54″(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH	**43.42**

Features

- Includes metal, U-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50″ or larger spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.
- Specify worksurface reinforcement channel in length that won't interfere with lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Application Guidelines

Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications (for standard 29″ high worksurfaces)

General Application/Number:

- 54″ wide with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-1600-PH.
- 60″ wide top with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-2400-PH.
- 54″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3200-PH.
- 50″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3900-PH.
- 54″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-4700-PH.
- 60″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-5400-PH.

Worksurface reinforcement channels can provide additional strengthening to 54″ and 60″ worksurfaces on like-sized panels where heavy loads are anticipated. Depending on application, heavily loaded worksurfaces may not need a worksurface reinforcement channel when:

- Support is provided by a third cantilever on 54″ and 60″ worksurfaces (spanning multiple panels) or by using other under-worksurface support methods.
- Fixed/attached pedestals provide under- worksurface support.
- Panel hung worksurfaces wider than 60″ require more than two cantilevers.

Laminate or Wood Convergent Tops and Convergent Freestanding Units

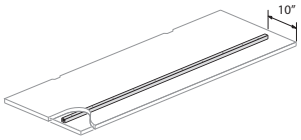
- 72″ convergent worksurfaces and wrap-around convergent worksurfaces, panel hung, or freestanding, use WUAR-3900-PH.

Application Guidelines for using Worksurface Reinforcement Channel with Under-Worksurface Storage

For worksurfaces at the standard 29″ height.

- All pedestals under 25″ in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Mobile pedestals over 27″ in height cannot be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel. By increasing worksurface height to 30″, mobile pedestals can be used with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Stationary pedestals can be used in applications with worksurface reinforcement channels. Refer to Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications matrix information above regarding suspended and stationary pedestals.
- In most applications, lateral files or fixed pedestals supply adequate support so that worksurface reinforcement channels are not needed.

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar



WUAR-PHS

Length	Height	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-4800-PHS	**$119.00**
60″(1524mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-6000-PHS	**139.60**
72″(1829mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-7200-PHS	**160.20**
96″(2438mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-9600-PHS	**201.40**
120″(3048mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-C000-PHS	**242.60**

Features

- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions; 10″(254mm) from user edge of the worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

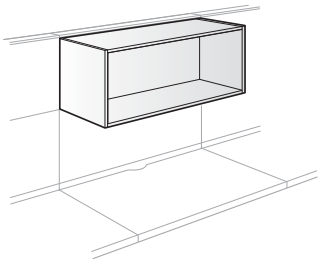
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

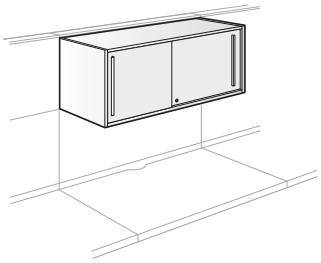
- Not recommended for use with keyboard trays or AKPs. Use shorter length, as needed, to accommodate other under worksurface support components.
- Pedestals under 25″(635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.
- When the height of the spine panel is 50″(1270mm) or lower; A minimum of 72″(1829mm) worksurface reinforcement bar **must** be specified to provide additional support on a contiguous laminate or wood worksurface with 72″(1829mm) or greater gap between floor supports. Where feasible; longer worksurface reinforcement bars provide additional strength.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box

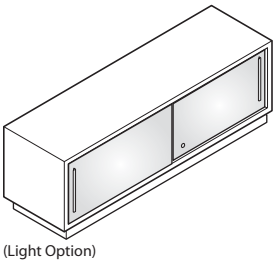
Storage Box — Laminate



UQFS-LN



UQFS-LL
UQFS-LW
UQFS-LG



(Light Option)

Features

- Includes laminate storage box with finished back, attachment hardware and if specified door track with doors.
- Storage Boxes 48″(1219mm)-wide and greater have a center divider.
- Laminate storage box with 1mm edgeband edges.
- If door option is chosen, two doors with pulls and door track included. Door track is not included when doors are not specified.
- Door track is metallic silver plastic.
- Storage Box inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 14″(356mm)
  - –Depth: 13″(330mm)
- Optional sliding doors:
  - –Available in laminate, wood veneer, glass or acrylic.
  - –Doors are standard as half-widths; (i.e.: 96″(2438mm) = two 48″(1219mm) doors
  - –Right-hand door slides behind left-hand door.
  - –Doors overlap 1″(25mm) with the following opening sizes:

.30″ - 14 3/4″	.48″ - 23 3/4″	.72″ - 35 3/4″
.36″ - 17 3/4″	.54″ - 26 3/4″	.80″ - 39 3/4″
.40″ - 19 3/4″	.60″ - 29 3/4″	.84″ - 41 3/4″
.42″ - 20 3/4″	.66″ - 32 3/4″	.96″ - 47 3/4″

  - –Bar pulls available in trim colors.
  - –Optional door lock is located in right door and available in black or chrome.
  - –For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgment of storage box from panel component slots.
- Separately specified light options available.
- Storage Box ships assembled or unassembled. Optional doors ship separate.

Specification Tips

- One row of 16″(406mm) storage boxes can be used on each panel.
- Laminate or wood doors can be retrofitted with locks.
- Not designed for use with wall track.
- Mounting Option (V) can be mounted on Compose wall track - up to 60″(1524mm) wide storage box.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Option:

- **V** Compose
- **W** Wall Mount (drywall)

❷ Locking Option:

- **N** None
- **L** Locking, add **$80.22** list

❸ Assembled Option:

- **N** Not assembled
- **A** Assembled, add **$278.51** list

2) Box laminate surface color.
3) Box laminate edge trim color.
4) Door surface color/finish.
5) Pull trim color.
6) Lock Plug finish color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Class CA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate A Trim A	Case Laminate A Trim B	Case Laminate B Trim A	Case Laminate B Trim B
Without Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-LN N N	$1002.89	N/A	$1084.77	N/A
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-LN N N	1056.38	N/A	1141.77	N/A
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-LN N N	1092.04	N/A	1179.77	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-LN N N	1109.87	N/A	1198.77	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-LN N N	1163.36	N/A	1255.77	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/ 25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-LN N N	1216.85	N/A	1312.77	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/ 28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-LN N N	1287.89	N/A	1387.32	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/ 31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-LN N N	1344.89	N/A	1447.83	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/ 34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-LN N N	1401.89	N/A	1508.34	N/A
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/ 38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-LN N N	1477.89	N/A	1589.02	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/ 40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-LN N N	1515.89	N/A	1629.36	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/ 46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-LN N N	1690.04	N/A	1810.53	N/A

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate A Door Laminate A Trim A	Case Laminate A Door Laminate A Trim B	Door Laminate B Trim A	Door Laminate B Trim B
With Laminate Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-LL B N	$1438.48	$1445.17	$1473.02	$1479.71
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-LL B N	1525.39	1532.08	1563.26	1569.95
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-LL B N	1583.33	1590.02	1623.42	1630.11
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-LL B N	1612.30	1618.99	1653.50	1660.19
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-LL B N	1699.21	1705.90	1743.74	1750.43
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-LL B N	1786.12	1792.81	1833.98	1840.67
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-LL B N	1890.58	1897.27	1941.77	1948.46
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-LL B N	1981.00	1987.69	2035.52	2042.21
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-LL B N	2107.07	2113.76	2129.27	2135.96
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-LL B N	2227.63	2234.32	2254.27	2260.96
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-LL B N	2287.91	2294.60	2316.77	2323.46
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-LL B N	2528.90	2535.59	2564.42	2571.11

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate B Door Laminate A Trim A	Case Laminate B Door Laminate A Trim B	Door Laminate B Trim A	Door Laminate B Trim B
With Laminate Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-LL B N	$1520.36	$1527.05	$1554.90	$1561.59
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-LL B N	1610.78	1617.47	1648.65	1655.34
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-LL B N	1671.06	1677.75	1711.15	1717.84
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-LL B N	1701.20	1707.89	1742.40	1749.09
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-LL B N	1791.62	1798.31	1836.15	1842.84
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-LL B N	1882.04	1888.73	1929.90	1936.59
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-LL B N	1990.01	1996.70	2041.20	2047.89
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-LL B N	2083.94	2090.63	2138.46	2145.15
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-LL B N	2177.87	2184.56	2235.72	2242.41
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-LL B N	2303.11	2309.80	2365.40	2372.09
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-LL B N	2365.73	2372.42	2430.24	2436.93
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-LL B N	2613.74	2620.43	2684.91	2691.60

Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate A Door Wood Group A Trim A	Case Laminate A Door Wood Group A Trim B	Case Laminate A Door Wood Group B Trim A	Case Laminate A Door Wood Group B Trim B
With Wood Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-LW B N	**$1588.88**	**$1595.57**	**$1692.48**	**$1699.17**
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-LW B N	**1695.86**	**1702.55**	**1809.48**	**1816.17**
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-LW B N	**1767.18**	**1773.87**	**1887.48**	**1894.17**
	42″ (1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-LW B N	**1802.84**	**1809.53**	**1926.48**	**1933.17**
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-LW B N	**1909.82**	**1916.51**	**2043.48**	**2050.17**
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-LW B N	**2016.80**	**2023.49**	**2160.48**	**2167.17**
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-LW B N	**2141.33**	**2148.02**	**2295.03**	**2301.72**
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-LW B N	**2251.82**	**2258.51**	**2415.54**	**2422.23**
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-LW B N	**2362.31**	**2369.00**	**2536.05**	**2542.74**
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-LW B N	**2509.63**	**2516.32**	**2696.73**	**2703.42**
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-LW B N	**2583.29**	**2589.98**	**2777.07**	**2783.76**
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-LW B N	**2864.42**	**2871.11**	**3078.24**	**3084.93**

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate B Door Wood Group A Trim A	Case Laminate B Door Wood Group A Trim B	Case Laminate B Door Wood Group B Trim A	Case Laminate B Door Wood Group B Trim B
With Wood Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-LW B N	**$1670.76**	**$1677.45**	**$1774.36**	**$1781.05**
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-LW B N	**1781.25**	**1787.94**	**1894.87**	**1901.56**
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-LW B N	**1854.91**	**1861.60**	**1975.21**	**1981.90**
	42″ (1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-LW B N	**1891.74**	**1898.43**	**2015.38**	**2022.07**
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-LW B N	**2002.23**	**2008.92**	**2135.89**	**2142.58**
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-LW B N	**2112.72**	**2119.41**	**2256.40**	**2263.09**
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-LW B N	**2240.76**	**2247.45**	**2394.46**	**2401.15**
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-LW B N	**2354.76**	**2361.45**	**2518.48**	**2525.17**
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-LW B N	**2468.76**	**2475.45**	**2642.50**	**2649.19**
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-LW B N	**2620.76**	**2627.45**	**2807.86**	**2814.55**
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-LW B N	**2696.76**	**2703.45**	**2890.54**	**2897.23**
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-LW B N	**2984.91**	**2991.60**	**3198.73**	**3205.42**

Class CA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box

Outside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate A Door Glass A Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass C Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass D Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass F Trim A	Trim B	Door Acrylic Trim A	Trim B
With Glass or Acrylic Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height – 15 3/4″(400mm) Outside Depth											
30″(762mm)	UQFS-1630-LG B N	**$1800.66**	**$1807.35**	**$2601.94**	**$2608.63**	**$2842.91**	**$2849.60**	**$3183.31**	**$3190.00**	**$1800.66**	**$1807.35**
36″(914mm)	UQFS-1636-LG B N	**1906.80**	**1913.49**	**2778.25**	**2784.94**	**3036.77**	**3043.46**	**3405.25**	**3411.94**	**1854.15**	**1860.84**
40″(1016mm)	UQFS-1640-LG B N	**1977.56**	**1984.25**	**2895.79**	**2902.48**	**3166.01**	**3172.70**	**3553.21**	**3559.90**	**1889.81**	**1896.50**
42″(1067mm)	UQFS-1642-LG B N	**2012.94**	**2019.63**	**2954.56**	**2961.25**	**3230.63**	**3237.32**	**3627.19**	**3633.88**	**1907.64**	**1914.33**
48″(1219mm)	UQFS-1648-LG B N	**2181.47**	**2188.16**	**3130.87**	**3137.56**	**3424.49**	**3431.18**	**3849.13**	**3855.82**	**1961.13**	**1967.82**
54″(1372mm)	UQFS-1654-LG B N	**2295.41**	**2302.10**	**3307.18**	**3313.87**	**3618.35**	**3625.04**	**4071.07**	**4077.76**	**2014.62**	**2021.31**
60″(1524mm)	UQFS-1660-LG B N	**2375.61**	**2382.30**	**3527.74**	**3534.43**	**3856.46**	**3863.15**	**4337.26**	**4343.95**	**2085.66**	**2092.35**
66″(1676mm)	UQFS-1666-LG B N	**2511.96**	**2518.65**	**3734.26**	**3740.95**	**4080.53**	**4087.22**	**4589.41**	**4596.10**	**2142.66**	**2149.35**
72″(1829mm)	UQFS-1672-LG B N	**2648.31**	**2655.00**	**3940.78**	**3947.47**	**4304.60**	**4311.29**	**4841.56**	**4848.25**	**2199.66**	**2206.35**
80″(2032mm)	UQFS-1680-LG B N	**2830.11**	**2836.80**	**4216.14**	**4222.83**	**4603.36**	**4610.05**	**5177.76**	**5184.45**	**2275.66**	**2282.35**
84″(2134mm)	UQFS-1684-LG B N	**2921.01**	**2927.70**	**4353.82**	**4360.51**	**4752.74**	**4759.43**	**5345.86**	**5352.55**	**2313.66**	**2320.35**
96″(2438mm)	UQFS-1696-LG B N	**3253.86**	**3260.55**	**4827.01**	**4833.70**	**5261.03**	**5267.72**	**5910.31**	**5917.00**	**2487.81**	**2494.50**

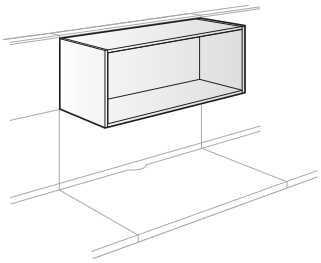
Refer to page 234 for outside width and inside width dimensions.

Outside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Laminate B Door Glass A Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass C Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass D Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass F Trim A	Trim B	Door Acrylic Trim A	Trim B
With Glass or Acrylic Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height – 15 3/4″(400mm) Outside Depth											
30″(762mm)	UQFS-1630-LG B N	**$1882.54**	**$1889.23**	**$2683.82**	**$2690.51**	**$2924.79**	**$2931.48**	**$3265.19**	**$3271.88**	**$1882.54**	**$1889.23**
36″(914mm)	UQFS-1636-LG B N	**1992.19**	**1998.88**	**2863.64**	**2870.33**	**3122.16**	**3128.85**	**3490.64**	**3497.33**	**1939.54**	**1946.23**
40″(1016mm)	UQFS-1640-LG B N	**2065.29**	**2071.98**	**2983.52**	**2990.21**	**3253.74**	**3260.43**	**3640.94**	**3647.63**	**1977.54**	**1984.23**
42″(1067mm)	UQFS-1642-LG B N	**2101.84**	**2108.53**	**3043.46**	**3050.15**	**3319.53**	**3326.22**	**3716.09**	**3722.78**	**1996.54**	**2003.23**
48″(1219mm)	UQFS-1648-LG B N	**2211.49**	**2218.18**	**3223.28**	**3229.97**	**3516.90**	**3523.59**	**3941.54**	**3948.23**	**2053.54**	**2060.23**
54″(1372mm)	UQFS-1654-LG B N	**2321.14**	**2327.83**	**3403.10**	**3409.79**	**3714.27**	**3720.96**	**4166.99**	**4173.68**	**2110.54**	**2117.23**
60″(1524mm)	UQFS-1660-LG B N	**2475.04**	**2481.73**	**3627.17**	**3633.86**	**3955.89**	**3962.58**	**4436.69**	**4443.38**	**2185.09**	**2191.78**
66″(1676mm)	UQFS-1666-LG B N	**2614.90**	**2621.59**	**3837.20**	**3843.89**	**4183.47**	**4190.16**	**4692.35**	**4699.04**	**2245.60**	**2252.29**
72″(1829mm)	UQFS-1672-LG B N	**2754.76**	**2761.45**	**4047.23**	**4053.92**	**4411.05**	**4417.74**	**4948.01**	**4954.70**	**2306.11**	**2312.80**
80″(2032mm)	UQFS-1680-LG B N	**2941.24**	**2947.93**	**4327.27**	**4333.96**	**4714.49**	**4721.18**	**5288.89**	**5295.58**	**2386.79**	**2393.48**
84″(2134mm)	UQFS-1684-LG B N	**3034.48**	**3041.17**	**4467.29**	**4473.98**	**4866.21**	**4872.90**	**5459.33**	**5466.02**	**2427.13**	**2433.82**
96″(2438mm)	UQFS-1696-LG B N	**3374.35**	**3381.04**	**4947.50**	**4954.19**	**5381.52**	**5388.21**	**6030.80**	**6037.49**	**2608.30**	**2614.99**

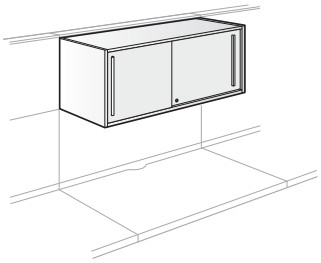
Refer to page 234 for outside width and inside width dimensions.

Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box

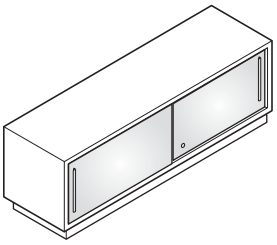
Storage Box — Wood



UQFS-WN



UQFS-WL
UQFS-WW
UQFS-WG



(Light Option)

Features

- Includes wood storage box with finished back, attachment hardware and if specified door track with doors.
- Storage Boxes 48″(1219mm)-wide and greater have a center divider.
- Wood veneer storage box with 1mm edgeband edges.
- If door option is chosen, two doors with pulls and door track included. Door track is not included when doors are not specified.
- Door track is metallic silver plastic.
- Storage Box inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 14″(356mm)
  - –Depth: 13″(330mm)
- Optional sliding doors:
  - –Available in laminate, wood veneer, glass or acrylic.
  - –Doors are standard as half-widths; (i.e.: 96″(2438mm) = two 48″(1219mm) doors)
  - –Right-hand door slides behind left-hand door.
  - –Doors overlap 1″(25mm) with the following opening sizes:

.30″ - 14 3/4″	.48″ - 23 3/4″	.72″ - 35 3/4″
.36″ - 17 3/4″	.54″ - 26 3/4″	.80″ - 39 3/4″
.40″ - 19 3/4″	.60″ - 29 3/4″	.84″ - 41 3/4″
.42″ - 20 3/4″	.66″ - 32 3/4″	.96″ - 47 3/4″

  - –Bar pulls available in trim colors.
  - –Optional door lock is located in right door and available in black or chrome.
  - –For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgment of storage box from panel component slots.
- Separately specified light options available.
- Storage Box ships assembled or unassembled. Optional doors ship separate.

Specification Tips

- One row of 16″(406mm) storage boxes can be used on each panel.
- Laminate or wood doors can be retrofitted with locks.
- Not designed for use with wall track.
- Mounting Option (V) can be mounted on Compose wall track - up to 60″(1524mm) wide storage box.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Option:

- **V** Compose
- **W** Wall Mount (drywall)

❷ Locking Option:

- **N** None
- **L** Locking, add **$80.22** list

❸ Assembled Option:

- **N** Not assembled
- **A** Assembled, add **$278.51** list

2) Box wood finish.

3) Door surface color/finish.

4) Pull trim color.

5) Lock Plug finish color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Class CA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group A Trim A	Case Wood Group A Trim B	Case Wood Group B Trim A	Case Wood Group B Trim B
Without Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-WN N N	$1974.34	N/A	$2147.09	N/A
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-WN N N	2077.81	N/A	2259.44	N/A
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-WN N N	2146.79	N/A	2334.34	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-WN N N	2181.28	N/A	2371.79	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-WN N N	2284.75	N/A	2484.14	N/A
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-WN N N	2388.22	N/A	2596.49	N/A
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-WN N N	2509.24	N/A	2726.39	N/A
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-WN N N	2616.22	N/A	2842.25	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-WN N N	2723.20	N/A	2958.11	N/A
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-WN N N	2865.84	N/A	3112.59	N/A
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-WN N N	2937.16	N/A	3189.83	N/A
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-WN N N	3211.27	N/A	3481.70	N/A

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group A Door Laminate A Trim A	Case Wood Group A Door Laminate A Trim B	Door Laminate B Trim A	Door Laminate B Trim B
With Laminate Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-WL B N	$2409.93	$2416.62	$2444.47	$2451.16
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-WL B N	2546.82	2553.51	2584.69	2591.38
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-WL B N	2638.08	2644.77	2678.17	2684.86
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-WL B N	2683.71	2690.40	2724.91	2731.60
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-WL B N	2820.60	2827.29	2865.13	2871.82
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-WL B N	2957.49	2964.18	3005.35	3012.04
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-WL B N	3111.93	3118.62	3163.12	3169.81
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-WL B N	3252.33	3259.02	3306.85	3313.54
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-WL B N	3392.73	3399.42	3450.58	3457.27
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-WL B N	3579.93	3586.62	3642.22	3648.91
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-WL B N	3673.53	3680.22	3738.04	3744.73
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-WL B N	4014.48	4021.17	4085.65	4092.34

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group B Door Laminate A Trim A	Case Wood Group B Door Laminate A Trim B	Door Laminate B Trim A	Door Laminate B Trim B
With Laminate Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-WL B N	$2582.68	$2589.37	$2617.22	$2623.91
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-WL B N	2728.45	2735.14	2766.32	2773.01
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-WL B N	2825.63	2832.32	2865.72	2872.41
	42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-WL B N	2874.22	2880.91	2915.42	2922.11
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-WL B N	3019.99	3026.68	3064.52	3071.21
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-WL B N	3165.76	3172.45	3213.62	3220.31
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-WL B N	3329.08	3335.77	3380.27	3386.96
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-WL B N	3478.36	3485.05	3532.88	3539.57
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-WL B N	3627.64	3634.33	3685.49	3692.18
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-WL B N	3826.68	3833.37	3888.97	3895.66
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-WL B N	3926.20	3932.89	3990.71	3997.40
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-WL B N	4284.91	4291.60	4356.08	4362.77

Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group A / Door Wood Group A Trim A	Case Wood Group A / Door Wood Group A Trim B	Door Wood Group B Trim A	Door Wood Group B Trim B
With Wood Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-WW B N	**$2560.33**	**$2567.02**	**$2663.93**	**$2670.62**
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-WW B N	**2717.29**	**2723.98**	**2830.91**	**2837.60**
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-WW B N	**2821.93**	**2828.62**	**2942.23**	**2948.92**
	42″ (1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-WW B N	**2874.25**	**2880.94**	**2997.89**	**3004.58**
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-WW B N	**3031.21**	**3037.90**	**3164.87**	**3171.56**
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-WW B N	**3188.17**	**3194.86**	**3331.85**	**3338.54**
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-WW B N	**3362.68**	**3369.37**	**3516.38**	**3523.07**
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-WW B N	**3523.15**	**3529.84**	**3686.87**	**3693.56**
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-WW B N	**3683.62**	**3690.31**	**3857.36**	**3864.05**
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-WW B N	**3897.58**	**3904.27**	**4084.68**	**4091.37**
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-WW B N	**4004.56**	**4011.25**	**4198.34**	**4205.03**
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-WW B N	**4385.65**	**4392.34**	**4599.47**	**4606.16**

Outside Depth	Outside Width	Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group B / Door Wood Group A Trim A	Case Wood Group B / Door Wood Group A Trim B	Door Wood Group B Trim A	Door Wood Group B Trim B
With Wood Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height							
15 3/4″(400mm)	30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1630-WW B N	**$2733.08**	**$2739.77**	**$2836.68**	**$2843.37**
	36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)	UQFS-1636-WW B N	**2898.92**	**2905.61**	**3012.54**	**3019.23**
	40″(1016mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	UQFS-1640-WW B N	**3009.48**	**3016.17**	**3129.78**	**3136.47**
	42″ (1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)	UQFS-1642-WW B N	**3064.76**	**3071.45**	**3188.40**	**3195.09**
	48″(1219mm)	22 3/4″(578mm)/22 3/4″(578mm)	UQFS-1648-WW B N	**3230.60**	**3237.29**	**3364.26**	**3370.95**
	54″(1372mm)	25 3/4″(654mm)/25 3/4″(654mm)	UQFS-1654-WW B N	**3396.44**	**3403.13**	**3540.12**	**3546.81**
	60″(1524mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)/28 3/4″(730mm)	UQFS-1660-WW B N	**3579.83**	**3586.52**	**3733.53**	**3740.22**
	66″(1676mm)	31 3/4″(806mm)/31 3/4″(806mm)	UQFS-1666-WW B N	**3749.18**	**3755.87**	**3912.90**	**3919.59**
	72″(1829mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)/34 3/4″(883mm)	UQFS-1672-WW B N	**3918.53**	**3925.22**	**4092.27**	**4098.96**
	80″(2032mm)	38 3/4″(984mm)/38 3/4″(984mm)	UQFS-1680-WW B N	**4144.33**	**4151.02**	**4331.43**	**4338.12**
	84″(2134mm)	40 3/4″(1035mm)/40 3/4″(1035mm)	UQFS-1684-WW B N	**4257.23**	**4263.92**	**4451.01**	**4457.70**
	96″(2438mm)	46 3/4″(1187mm)/46 34″(1187mm)	UQFS-1696-WW B N	**4656.08**	**4662.77**	**4869.90**	**4876.59**

Class CA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box

Outside Width	Number	❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group A Door Glass A Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass C Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass D Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass F Trim A	Trim B	Door Acrylic Trim A	Trim B
With Glass or Acrylic Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height												
30″(762mm)	UQFS-1630-WG B N		$2772.11	$2778.80	$3573.39	$3580.08	$3814.36	$3821.05	$4154.76	$4161.45	$2772.11	$2778.80
36″(914mm)	UQFS-1636-WG B N		2928.23	2934.92	3799.68	3806.37	4058.20	4064.89	4426.68	4433.37	2875.58	2882.27
40″(1016mm)	UQFS-1640-WG B N		3032.31	3039.00	3950.54	3957.23	4220.76	4227.45	4607.96	4614.65	2944.56	2951.25
42″(1067mm)	UQFS-1642-WG B N		3084.35	3091.04	4025.97	4032.66	4302.04	4308.73	4698.60	4705.29	2979.05	2985.74
48″(1219mm)	UQFS-1648-WG B N		3240.47	3247.16	4252.26	4258.95	4545.88	4552.57	4970.52	4977.21	3082.52	3089.21
54″(1372mm)	UQFS-1654-WG B N		3396.59	3403.28	4478.55	4485.24	4789.72	4796.41	5242.44	5249.13	3185.99	3192.68
60″(1524mm)	UQFS-1660-WG B N		3570.26	3576.95	4722.39	4729.08	5051.11	5057.80	5531.91	5538.60	3307.01	3313.70
66″(1676mm)	UQFS-1666-WG B N		3729.89	3736.58	4952.19	4958.88	5298.46	5305.15	5807.34	5814.03	3413.99	3420.68
72″(1829mm)	UQFS-1672-WG B N		3889.52	3896.21	5181.99	5188.68	5545.81	5552.50	6082.77	6089.46	3601.31	3608.00
80″(2032mm)	UQFS-1680-WG B N		4102.36	4109.05	5488.39	5495.08	5875.61	5882.30	6450.01	6456.70	3663.61	3670.30
84″(2134mm)	UQFS-1684-WG B N		4208.78	4215.47	5641.59	5648.28	6040.51	6047.20	6633.63	6640.32	3734.93	3741.62
96″(2438mm)	UQFS-1696-WG B N		4588.19	4594.88	6161.34	6168.03	6595.36	6602.05	7244.64	7251.33	4009.04	4015.73

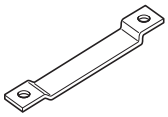
Refer to page 235 for outside width and inside width dimensions.

Outside Width	Number	❶ ❷ ❸	Case Wood Group B Door Glass A Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass C Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass D Trim A	Trim B	Door Glass F Trim A	Trim B	Door Acrylic Trim A	Trim B
With Glass or Acrylic Doors/16 1/2″(419mm) Outside Height												
30″(762mm)	UQFS-1630-WG B N		$2944.86	$2951.55	$3746.14	$3752.83	$3987.11	$3993.80	$4327.51	$4334.20	$2944.86	$2951.55
36″(914mm)	UQFS-1636-WG B N		3109.86	3116.55	3981.31	3988.00	4239.83	4246.52	4608.31	4615.00	3057.21	3063.90
40″(1016mm)	UQFS-1640-WG B N		3219.86	3226.55	4138.09	4144.78	4408.31	4415.00	4795.51	4802.20	3132.11	3138.80
42″(1067mm)	UQFS-1642-WG B N		3274.86	3281.55	4216.48	4223.17	4492.55	4499.24	4889.11	4895.80	3169.56	3176.25
48″(1219mm)	UQFS-1648-WG B N		3439.86	3446.55	4451.65	4458.34	4745.27	4751.96	5169.91	5176.60	3281.91	3288.60
54″(1372mm)	UQFS-1654-WG B N		3604.86	3611.55	4686.82	4693.51	4997.99	5004.68	5450.71	5457.40	3394.26	3400.95
60″(1524mm)	UQFS-1660-WG B N		3787.41	3794.10	4939.54	4946.23	5268.26	5274.95	5749.06	5755.75	3524.16	3530.85
66″(1676mm)	UQFS-1666-WG B N		3955.92	3962.61	5178.22	5184.91	5524.49	5531.18	6033.37	6040.06	3640.02	3646.71
72″(1829mm)	UQFS-1672-WG B N		4124.43	4131.12	5416.90	5423.59	5780.72	5787.41	6317.68	6324.37	3755.88	3762.57
80″(2032mm)	UQFS-1680-WG B N		4349.11	4355.80	5735.14	5741.83	6122.36	6129.05	6696.76	6703.45	3910.36	3917.05
84″(2134mm)	UQFS-1684-WG B N		4461.45	4468.14	5894.26	5900.95	6293.18	6299.87	6886.30	6892.99	3987.60	3994.29
96″(2438mm)	UQFS-1696-WG B N		4858.62	4865.31	6431.77	6438.46	6865.79	6872.48	7515.07	7521.76	4279.47	4286.16

Refer to page 235 for outside width and inside width dimensions.

Storage Box Accessories

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Ganging Flat Bracket for Storage Box	ZUUG-0000	**$47.26**	**$50.80**



ZUUG

Feature

- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

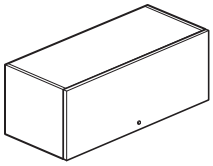
- Provides additional stability in unbalanced panel. Applications with adjacent storage boxes.
- Required for all adjacent storage boxes in an unbalanced condition.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color

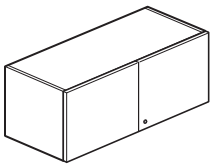
Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door



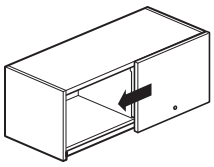
UZFS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZFS-1624-PM	$ 645.32	$ 648.79	$ 654.59	$ 658.06
		30″(762mm)	UZFS-1630-PM	675.08	679.13	685.50	689.55
		36″(914mm)	UZFS-1636-PM	704.84	709.47	716.41	721.04
		42″(1067mm)	UZFS-1642-PM	734.60	739.81	747.32	752.53
		48″(1219mm)	UZFS-1648-PM	764.36	770.15	778.23	784.02
		54″(1372mm)	UZFS-1654-PM	794.12	800.49	809.14	815.51
		60″(1524mm)	UZFS-1660-PM	892.21	899.16	908.38	915.33
		66″(1676mm)	UZFS-1666-PM	1073.66	1081.19	1090.98	1098.51
		72″(1829mm)	UZFS-1672-PM	1265.56	1273.67	1284.03	1292.14



UZKS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZKS-1624-PM	$1075.30	$1078.77	$1084.57	$1088.04
		30″(762mm)	UZKS-1630-PM	1105.06	1109.11	1115.48	1119.53
		36″(914mm)	UZKS-1636-PM	1134.82	1139.45	1146.39	1151.02
		42″(1067mm)	UZKS-1642-PM	1164.58	1169.79	1177.30	1182.51
		48″(1219mm)	UZKS-1648-PM	1235.68	1241.47	1249.55	1255.34
		54″(1372mm)	UZKS-1654-PM	1343.38	1349.75	1358.40	1364.77
		60″(1524mm)	UZKS-1660-PM	1468.09	1475.04	1484.26	1491.21
		66″(1676mm)	UZKS-1666-PM	1771.15	1778.68	1788.47	1796.00
		72″(1829mm)	UZKS-1672-PM	2044.12	2052.23	2062.59	2070.70



UZHS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZHS-1624-PM	$ 645.32	$ 648.79	$ 654.59	$ 658.06
		30″(762mm)	UZHS-1630-PM	675.08	679.13	685.50	689.55
		36″(914mm)	UZHS-1636-PM	704.84	709.47	716.41	721.04
		42″(1067mm)	UZHS-1642-PM	734.60	739.81	747.32	752.53
		48″(1219mm)	UZHS-1648-PM	764.36	770.15	778.23	784.02
		54″(1372mm)	UZHS-1654-PM	794.12	800.49	809.14	815.51
		60″(1524mm)	UZHS-1660-PM	892.21	899.16	908.38	915.33
		66″(1676mm)	UZHS-1666-PM	1073.66	1081.19	1090.98	1098.51
		72″(1829mm)	UZHS-1672-PM	1265.56	1273.67	1284.03	1292.14

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Units cannot be retrofitted with different door style; i.e., flipper doors cannot be changed to cabinet doors.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Cannot be used with slat pads.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

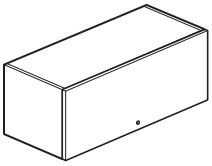
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

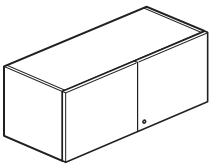
Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door



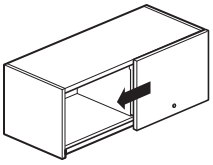
UZFS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZFS-1624-LM	$ 877.02	$ 886.29	$ 894.40	$ 903.67
		30″(762mm)	UZFS-1630-LM	928.68	939.10	946.06	956.48
		36″(914mm)	UZFS-1636-LM	980.34	991.91	997.72	1009.29
		42″(1067mm)	UZFS-1642-LM	1032.00	1044.72	1049.38	1062.10
		48″(1219mm)	UZFS-1648-LM	1083.66	1097.53	1101.04	1114.91
		54″(1372mm)	UZFS-1654-LM	1135.32	1150.34	1152.70	1167.72
		60″(1524mm)	UZFS-1660-LM	1257.62	1273.79	1275.00	1291.17
		66″(1676mm)	UZFS-1666-LM	1524.66	1541.98	1542.04	1559.36
		72″(1829mm)	UZFS-1672-LM	1792.89	1811.36	1810.27	1828.74



UZKS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZKS-1624-LM	$1492.86	$1502.13	$1510.24	$1519.51
		30″(762mm)	UZKS-1630-LM	1544.52	1554.94	1561.90	1572.32
		36″(914mm)	UZKS-1636-LM	1596.18	1607.75	1613.56	1625.13
		42″(1067mm)	UZKS-1642-LM	1647.84	1660.56	1665.22	1677.94
		48″(1219mm)	UZKS-1648-LM	1721.79	1735.66	1739.17	1753.04
		54″(1372mm)	UZKS-1654-LM	1888.96	1903.98	1906.34	1921.36
		60″(1524mm)	UZKS-1660-LM	2067.99	2084.16	2085.37	2101.54
		66″(1676mm)	UZKS-1666-LM	2474.02	2491.34	2491.40	2508.72
		72″(1829mm)	UZKS-1672-LM	2877.75	2896.22	2895.13	2913.60



UZHS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZHS-1624-LM	$ 877.02	$ 886.29	$ 894.40	$ 903.67
		30″(762mm)	UZHS-1630-LM	928.68	939.10	946.06	956.48
		36″(914mm)	UZHS-1636-LM	980.34	991.91	997.72	1009.29
		42″(1067mm)	UZHS-1642-LM	1032.00	1044.72	1049.38	1062.10
		48″(1219mm)	UZHS-1648-LM	1083.66	1097.53	1101.04	1114.91
		54″(1372mm)	UZHS-1654-LM	1135.32	1150.34	1152.70	1167.72
		60″(1524mm)	UZHS-1660-LM	1257.62	1273.79	1275.00	1291.17
		66″(1676mm)	UZHS-1666-LM	1524.66	1541.98	1542.04	1559.36
		72″(1829mm)	UZHS-1672-LM	1792.89	1811.36	1810.27	1828.74

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Units cannot be retrofitted with different door style; i.e., flipper doors cannot be changed to cabinet doors.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Cannot be used with slat pads.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Laminate color for door.

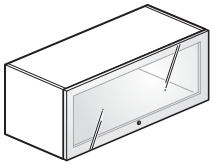
4) Edgeband color for door.

5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

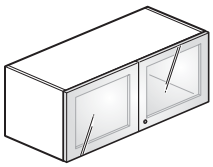
Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door



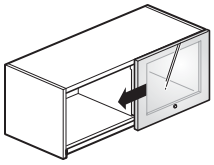
UZFF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZFF-1624-QM	$1011.13	$1020.40	$1289.14	$1298.41
		30″(762mm)	UZFF-1630-QM	1055.74	1066.16	1333.75	1344.17
		36″(914mm)	UZFF-1636-QM	1100.35	1111.92	1378.36	1389.93
		42″(1067mm)	UZFF-1642-QM	1144.96	1157.68	1422.97	1435.69
		48″(1219mm)	UZFF-1648-QM	1189.57	1203.44	1467.58	1481.45
		54″(1372mm)	UZFF-1654-QM	1234.18	1249.20	1512.19	1527.21
		60″(1524mm)	UZFF-1660-QM	1379.53	1395.70	1657.54	1673.71
		66″(1676mm)	UZFF-1666-QM	1689.33	1706.65	1967.34	1984.66
		72″(1829mm)	UZFF-1672-QM	1922.73	1941.20	2200.74	2219.21



UZKF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZKF-1624-QM	$1626.97	$1636.24	$1904.98	$1914.25
		30″(762mm)	UZKF-1630-QM	1688.95	1699.37	1966.96	1977.38
		36″(914mm)	UZKF-1636-QM	1750.93	1762.50	2028.94	2040.51
		42″(1067mm)	UZKF-1642-QM	1812.91	1825.63	2090.92	2103.64
		48″(1219mm)	UZKF-1648-QM	1895.55	1909.42	2173.56	2187.43
		54″(1372mm)	UZKF-1654-QM	2070.05	2085.07	2348.06	2363.08
		60″(1524mm)	UZKF-1660-QM	2255.23	2271.40	2533.24	2549.41
		66″(1676mm)	UZKF-1666-QM	2710.07	2727.39	2988.08	3005.40
		72″(1829mm)	UZKF-1672-QM	3128.02	3146.49	3406.03	3424.50



UZHF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZHF-1624-QM	$1011.13	$1020.40	$1289.14	$1298.41
		30″(762mm)	UZHF-1630-QM	1055.74	1066.16	1333.75	1344.17
		36″(914mm)	UZHF-1636-QM	1100.35	1111.92	1378.36	1389.93
		42″(1067mm)	UZHF-1642-QM	1144.96	1157.68	1422.97	1435.69
		48″(1219mm)	UZHF-1648-QM	1189.57	1203.44	1467.58	1481.45
		54″(1372mm)	UZHF-1654-QM	1234.18	1249.20	1512.19	1527.21
		60″(1524mm)	UZHF-1660-QM	1379.53	1395.70	1657.54	1673.71
		66″(1676mm)	UZHF-1666-QM	1689.33	1706.65	1967.34	1984.66
		72″(1829mm)	UZHF-1672-QM	1922.73	1941.20	2200.74	2219.21

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Units cannot be retrofitted with different door style; i.e., flipper doors cannot be changed to cabinet doors.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Cannot be used with slat pads.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

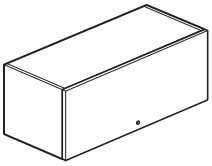
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Translucent color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

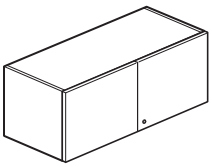
Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door



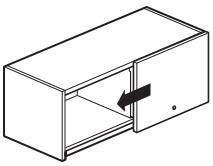
UZFS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZFS-1624-WM	$1053.62	$1062.89	$1120.79	$1130.06
		30″(762mm)	UZFS-1630-WM	1101.62	1112.04	1168.79	1179.21
		36″(914mm)	UZFS-1636-WM	1149.62	1161.19	1216.79	1228.36
		42″(1067mm)	UZFS-1642-WM	1197.62	1210.34	1264.79	1277.51
		48″(1219mm)	UZFS-1648-WM	1245.62	1259.49	1312.79	1326.66
		54″(1372mm)	UZFS-1654-WM	1293.62	1308.64	1360.79	1375.81
		60″(1524mm)	UZFS-1660-WM	1482.90	1499.07	1550.07	1566.24
		66″(1676mm)	UZFS-1666-WM	1769.46	1786.78	1836.63	1853.95
		72″(1829mm)	UZFS-1672-WM	2079.19	2097.66	2146.36	2164.83



UZKS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZKS-1624-WM	$1721.50	$1730.77	$1788.67	$1797.94
		30″(762mm)	UZKS-1630-WM	1776.46	1786.88	1843.63	1854.05
		36″(914mm)	UZKS-1636-WM	1831.42	1842.99	1898.59	1910.16
		42″(1067mm)	UZKS-1642-WM	1886.38	1899.10	1953.55	1966.27
		48″(1219mm)	UZKS-1648-WM	1963.21	1977.08	2030.38	2044.25
		54″(1372mm)	UZKS-1654-WM	2153.80	2168.82	2220.97	2235.99
		60″(1524mm)	UZKS-1660-WM	2356.70	2372.87	2423.87	2440.04
		66″(1676mm)	UZKS-1666-WM	2820.73	2838.05	2887.90	2905.22
		72″(1829mm)	UZKS-1672-WM	3281.04	3299.51	3348.21	3366.68



UZHS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZHS-1624-WM	$1053.62	$1062.89	$1120.79	$1130.06
		30″(762mm)	UZHS-1630-WM	1101.62	1112.04	1168.79	1179.21
		36″(914mm)	UZHS-1636-WM	1149.62	1161.19	1216.79	1228.36
		42″(1067mm)	UZHS-1642-WM	1197.62	1210.34	1264.79	1277.51
		48″(1219mm)	UZHS-1648-WM	1245.62	1259.49	1312.79	1326.66
		54″(1372mm)	UZHS-1654-WM	1293.62	1308.64	1360.79	1375.81
		60″(1524mm)	UZHS-1660-WM	1482.90	1499.07	1550.07	1566.24
		66″(1676mm)	UZHS-1666-WM	1769.46	1786.78	1836.63	1853.95
		72″(1829mm)	UZHS-1672-WM	2079.19	2097.66	2146.36	2164.83

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Units cannot be retrofitted with different door style; i.e., flipper doors cannot be changed to cabinet doors.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Cannot be used with slat pads.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

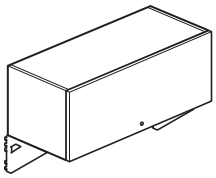
3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

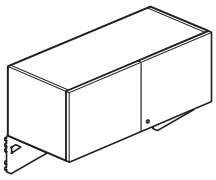
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

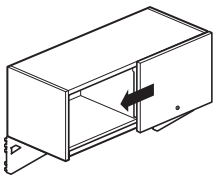
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door



UZGS-PM



UZLS-PM



UZJS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZGS-1624-PM	$ 901.90	$ 905.37	$ 911.17	$ 914.64
		30″(762mm)	UZGS-1630-PM	931.66	935.71	942.08	946.13
		36″(914mm)	UZGS-1636-PM	961.42	966.05	972.99	977.62
		42″(1067mm)	UZGS-1642-PM	991.18	996.39	1003.90	1009.11
		48″(1219mm)	UZGS-1648-PM	1020.94	1026.73	1034.81	1040.60

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZLS-1624-PM	$1524.00	$1527.47	$1533.27	$1536.74
		30″(762mm)	UZLS-1630-PM	1553.76	1557.81	1564.18	1568.23
		36″(914mm)	UZLS-1636-PM	1583.52	1588.15	1595.09	1599.72
		42″(1067mm)	UZLS-1642-PM	1613.28	1618.49	1626.00	1631.21
		48″(1219mm)	UZLS-1648-PM	1684.38	1690.17	1698.25	1704.04

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZJS-1624-PM	$ 901.90	$ 905.37	$ 911.17	$ 914.64
		30″(762mm)	UZJS-1630-PM	931.66	935.71	942.08	946.13
		36″(914mm)	UZJS-1636-PM	961.42	966.05	972.99	977.62
		42″(1067mm)	UZJS-1642-PM	991.18	996.39	1003.90	1009.11
		48″(1219mm)	UZJS-1648-PM	1020.94	1026.73	1034.81	1040.60

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, end panels, mounting brackets and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up-mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to standard mount overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 50″(1270mm) or 58″(1473mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 8 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Up-mount overhead storage cannot be installed above an external mount slat tile, tackboard, markerboard, glass stack or glass panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$303.41** list
- No specification required for standard close.

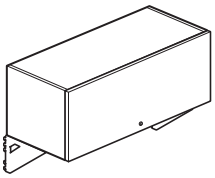
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

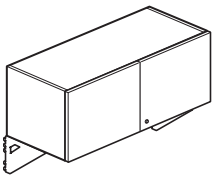
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

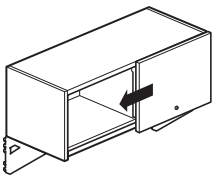
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door



UZGS-LM



UZLS-LM



UZJS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZGS-1624-LM	**$1245.47**	**$1254.74**	**$1262.85**	**$1272.12**
		30″(762mm)	UZGS-1630-LM	**1297.13**	**1307.55**	**1314.51**	**1324.93**
		36″(914mm)	UZGS-1636-LM	**1348.79**	**1360.36**	**1366.17**	**1377.74**
		42″(1067mm)	UZGS-1642-LM	**1400.45**	**1413.17**	**1417.83**	**1430.55**
		48″(1219mm)	UZGS-1648-LM	**1452.11**	**1465.98**	**1469.49**	**1483.36**

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZLS-1624-LM	**$2134.90**	**$2144.17**	**$2152.28**	**$2161.55**
		30″(762mm)	UZLS-1630-LM	**2186.56**	**2196.98**	**2203.94**	**2214.36**
		36″(914mm)	UZLS-1636-LM	**2238.22**	**2249.79**	**2255.60**	**2267.17**
		42″(1067mm)	UZLS-1642-LM	**2289.88**	**2302.60**	**2307.26**	**2319.98**
		48″(1219mm)	UZLS-1648-LM	**2363.83**	**2377.70**	**2381.21**	**2395.08**

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZJS-1624-LM	**$1245.47**	**$1254.74**	**$1262.85**	**$1272.12**
		30″(762mm)	UZJS-1630-LM	**1297.13**	**1307.55**	**1314.51**	**1324.93**
		36″(914mm)	UZJS-1636-LM	**1348.79**	**1360.36**	**1366.17**	**1377.74**
		42″(1067mm)	UZJS-1642-LM	**1400.45**	**1413.17**	**1417.83**	**1430.55**
		48″(1219mm)	UZJS-1648-LM	**1452.11**	**1465.98**	**1469.49**	**1483.36**

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, end panels, mounting brackets and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up-mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to standard mount overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 50″(1270mm) or 58″(1473mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Up-mount overhead storage cannot be installed above an external mount slat tile, tackboard, markerboard, glass stack or glass panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$303.41** list
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Laminate color for door.

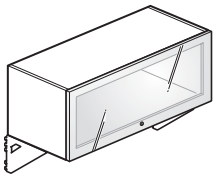
4) Edgeband color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

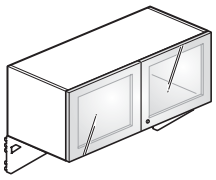
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

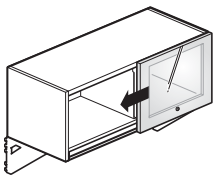
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door



UZGF-QM



UZLF-QM



UZJF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZGF-1624-QM	$1414.82	$1424.09	$1692.83	$1702.10
		30″(762mm)	UZGF-1630-QM	1459.43	1469.85	1737.44	1747.86
		36″(914mm)	UZGF-1636-QM	1504.04	1515.61	1782.05	1793.62
		42″(1067mm)	UZGF-1642-QM	1548.65	1561.37	1826.66	1839.38
		48″(1219mm)	UZGF-1648-QM	1593.26	1607.13	1871.27	1885.14

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZLF-1624-QM	$2320.06	$2329.33	$2598.07	$2607.34
		30″(762mm)	UZLF-1630-QM	2382.04	2392.46	2660.05	2670.47
		36″(914mm)	UZLF-1636-QM	2444.02	2455.59	2722.03	2733.60
		42″(1067mm)	UZLF-1642-QM	2506.00	2518.72	2784.01	2796.73
		48″(1219mm)	UZLF-1648-QM	2588.64	2602.51	2866.65	2880.52

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZJF-1624-QM	$1414.82	$1424.09	$1692.83	$1702.10
		30″(762mm)	UZJF-1630-QM	1459.43	1469.85	1737.44	1747.86
		36″(914mm)	UZJF-1636-QM	1504.04	1515.61	1782.05	1793.62
		42″(1067mm)	UZJF-1642-QM	1548.65	1561.37	1826.66	1839.38
		48″(1219mm)	UZJF-1648-QM	1593.26	1607.13	1871.27	1885.14

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, end panels, mounting brackets and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up-mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to standard mount overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 50″(1270mm) or 58″(1473mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Up-mount overhead storage cannot be installed above an external mount slat tile, tackboard, markerboard, glass stack or glass panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

- **S** Slow close, add **$303.41** list
- No specification required for standard close.

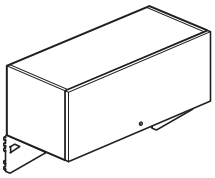
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Translucent color for door.

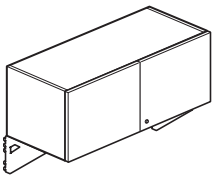
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

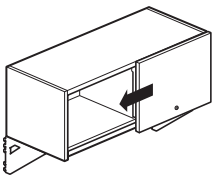
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door



UZGF-WM



UZLS-WM



UZJS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZGS-1624-WM	$1439.08	$1448.35	$1506.25	$1515.52
		30″(762mm)	UZGS-1630-WM	1487.08	1497.50	1554.25	1564.67
		36″(914mm)	UZGS-1636-WM	1535.08	1546.65	1602.25	1613.82
		42″(1067mm)	UZGS-1642-WM	1583.08	1595.80	1650.25	1662.97
		48″(1219mm)	UZGS-1648-WM	1631.08	1644.95	1698.25	1712.12

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZLS-1624-WM	$2453.49	$2462.76	$2520.66	$2529.93
		30″(762mm)	UZLS-1630-WM	2508.45	2518.87	2575.62	2586.04
		36″(914mm)	UZLS-1636-WM	2563.41	2574.98	2630.58	2642.15
		42″(1067mm)	UZLS-1642-WM	2618.37	2631.09	2685.54	2698.26
		48″(1219mm)	UZLS-1648-WM	2695.20	2709.07	2762.37	2776.24

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZJS-1624-WM	$1439.08	$1448.35	$1506.25	$1515.52
		30″(762mm)	UZJS-1630-WM	1487.08	1497.50	1554.25	1564.67
		36″(914mm)	UZJS-1636-WM	1535.08	1546.65	1602.25	1613.82
		42″(1067mm)	UZJS-1642-WM	1583.08	1595.80	1650.25	1662.97
		48″(1219mm)	UZJS-1648-WM	1631.08	1644.95	1698.25	1712.12

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, end panels, mounting brackets and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up-mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to standard mount overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 50″(1270mm) or 58″(1473mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Up-mount overhead storage cannot be installed above an external mount slat tile, tackboard, markerboard, glass stack or glass panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

- **S** Slow close, add **$303.41** list
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

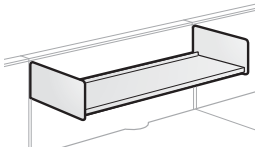
3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

Open Shelf Standard Mount



UZSN

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UZSN-0824-PM	**$219.10**	**$230.08**
		30″(762mm)	UZSN-0830-PM	**226.96**	**240.67**
		36″(914mm)	UZSN-0836-PM	**234.82**	**251.26**
		42″(1067mm)	UZSN-0842-PM	**242.68**	**261.85**
		48″(1219mm)	UZSN-0848-PM	**250.54**	**272.44**
		54″(1372mm)	UZSN-0854-PM	**258.40**	**283.03**
		60″(1524mm)	UZSN-0860-PM	**266.26**	**293.62**
		66″(1676mm)	UZSN-0866-PM	**274.12**	**304.21**
		72″(1829mm)	UZSN-0872-PM	**281.98**	**314.80**

Features

- Includes shelf with back stop, end panels and hardware.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgment from panel connector slots.
- Shelf thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

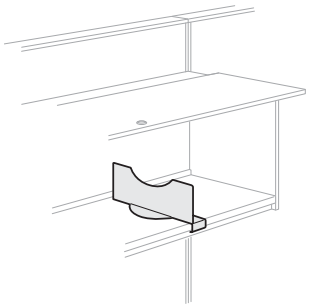
Specification Tips

- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of shelves.
- To be installed in component mounting rails on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Shelf Divider



NADR-8

4″(102mm)	13 1/4″(337mm)	1 3/4″(44mm)	NADR-8	**$203.21**	**$217.38**

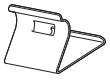
Features

- To be used to divide space laterally on overhead storage units and open shelves.
- Includes box of eight shelf dividers.
- May be used on all Compose shelves or standard mount or up-mount overhead storage units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip



NUB-1

Number	Price
NUB-1	**$44.90**

Features

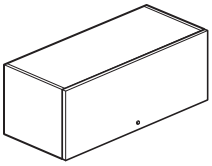
- Includes one ganging clip.
- Provides additional stability in unbalanced panel configurations with adjacent shelves and overheads.
- Required for all adjacent shelves and unbalanced panel configurations.
- Standard in black finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

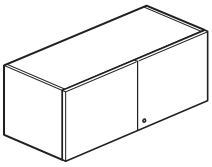
Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door



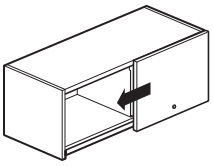
UUFS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-PW	$ 695.17	$ 698.64	$ 704.44	$ 707.91
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-PW	724.93	728.98	735.35	739.40
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-PW	754.69	759.32	766.26	770.89
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-PW	784.45	789.66	797.17	802.38
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-PW	814.21	820.00	828.08	833.87
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-PW	843.97	850.34	858.99	865.36
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-PW	942.06	949.01	958.23	965.18
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-PW	1123.51	1131.04	1140.83	1148.36
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-PW	1315.41	1323.52	1333.88	1341.99



UUKS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-PW	$1125.15	$1128.62	$1134.42	$1137.89
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-PW	1154.91	1158.96	1165.33	1169.38
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-PW	1184.67	1189.30	1196.24	1200.87
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-PW	1214.43	1219.64	1227.15	1232.36
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-PW	1285.53	1291.32	1299.40	1305.19
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-PW	1393.23	1399.60	1408.25	1414.62
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-PW	1517.94	1524.89	1534.11	1541.06
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-PW	1821.00	1828.53	1838.32	1845.85
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-PW	2093.97	2102.08	2112.44	2120.55



UUHS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A Trim A	Trim A Trim B	Trim B Trim A	Trim B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-PW	$ 695.17	$ 698.64	$ 704.44	$ 707.91
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-PW	724.93	728.98	735.35	739.40
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-PW	754.69	759.32	766.26	770.89
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-PW	784.45	789.66	797.17	802.38
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-PW	814.21	820.00	828.08	833.87
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-PW	843.97	850.34	858.99	865.36
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-PW	942.06	949.01	958.23	965.18
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-PW	1123.51	1131.04	1140.83	1148.36
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-PW	1315.41	1323.52	1333.88	1341.99

Features

- Includes door front with lock option, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, mounting bar and hardware. Optional locks and non-structural back are available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

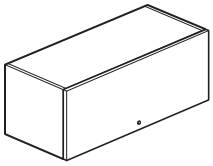
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

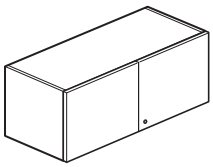
Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door



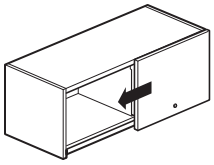
UUFS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-LW	$1041.18	$1050.45	$1058.56	$1067.83
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-LW	1092.84	1103.26	1110.22	1120.64
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-LW	1144.50	1156.07	1161.88	1173.45
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-LW	1196.16	1208.88	1213.54	1226.26
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-LW	1247.82	1261.69	1265.20	1279.07
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-LW	1299.48	1314.50	1316.86	1331.88
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-LW	1421.78	1437.95	1439.16	1455.33
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-LW	1688.82	1706.14	1706.20	1723.52
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-LW	1957.05	1975.52	1974.43	1992.90



UUKS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-LW	$1657.02	$1666.29	$1674.40	$1683.67
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-LW	1708.68	1719.10	1726.06	1736.48
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-LW	1760.34	1771.91	1777.72	1789.29
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-LW	1812.00	1824.72	1829.38	1842.10
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-LW	1885.95	1899.82	1903.33	1917.20
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-LW	2053.12	2068.14	2070.50	2085.52
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-LW	2232.15	2248.32	2249.53	2265.70
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-LW	2638.18	2655.50	2655.56	2672.88
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-LW	3041.91	3060.38	3059.29	3077.76



UUHS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-LW	$1041.18	$1050.45	$1058.56	$1067.83
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-LW	1092.84	1103.26	1110.22	1120.64
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-LW	1144.50	1156.07	1161.88	1173.45
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-LW	1196.16	1208.88	1213.54	1226.26
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-LW	1247.82	1261.69	1265.20	1279.07
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-LW	1299.48	1314.50	1316.86	1331.88
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-LW	1421.78	1437.95	1439.16	1455.33
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-LW	1688.82	1706.14	1706.20	1723.52
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-LW	1957.05	1975.52	1974.43	1992.90

Features

- Includes door front with lock option, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, mounting bar and hardware. Optional locks and non-structural back are available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

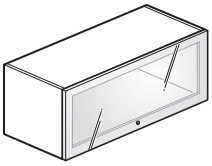
3) Laminate color for door.

4) Edgeband color.

5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

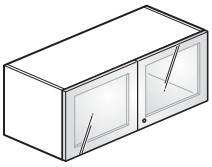
Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door



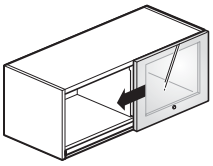
UUFF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFF-1624-QW	$1228.84	$1238.11	$1506.85	$1516.12
		30″(762mm)	UUFF-1630-QW	1273.45	1283.87	1551.46	1561.88
		36″(914mm)	UUFF-1636-QW	1318.06	1329.63	1596.07	1607.64
		42″(1067mm)	UUFF-1642-QW	1362.67	1375.39	1640.68	1653.40
		48″(1219mm)	UUFF-1648-QW	1407.28	1421.15	1685.29	1699.16
		54″(1372mm)	UUFF-1654-QW	1451.89	1466.91	1729.90	1744.92
		60″(1524mm)	UUFF-1660-QW	1597.24	1613.41	1875.25	1891.42
		66″(1676mm)	UUFF-1666-QW	1907.04	1924.36	2185.05	2202.37
		72″(1829mm)	UUFF-1672-QW	2140.44	2158.91	2418.45	2436.92



UUKF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKF-1624-QW	$1844.68	$1853.95	$2122.69	$2131.96
		30″(762mm)	UUKF-1630-QW	1906.66	1917.08	2184.67	2195.09
		36″(914mm)	UUKF-1636-QW	1968.64	1980.21	2246.65	2258.22
		42″(1067mm)	UUKF-1642-QW	2030.62	2043.34	2308.63	2321.35
		48″(1219mm)	UUKF-1648-QW	2113.26	2127.13	2391.27	2405.14
		54″(1372mm)	UUKF-1654-QW	2287.76	2302.78	2565.77	2580.79
		60″(1524mm)	UUKF-1660-QW	2472.94	2489.11	2750.95	2767.12
		66″(1676mm)	UUKF-1666-QW	2927.78	2945.10	3205.79	3223.11
		72″(1829mm)	UUKF-1672-QW	3345.73	3364.20	3623.74	3642.21



UUHF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHF-1624-QW	$1228.84	$1238.11	$1506.85	$1516.12
		30″(762mm)	UUHF-1630-QW	1273.45	1283.87	1551.46	1561.88
		36″(914mm)	UUHF-1636-QW	1318.06	1329.63	1596.07	1607.64
		42″(1067mm)	UUHF-1642-QW	1362.67	1375.39	1640.68	1653.40
		48″(1219mm)	UUHF-1648-QW	1407.28	1421.15	1685.29	1699.16
		54″(1372mm)	UUHF-1654-QW	1451.89	1466.91	1729.90	1744.92
		60″(1524mm)	UUHF-1660-QW	1597.24	1613.41	1875.25	1891.42
		66″(1676mm)	UUHF-1666-QW	1907.04	1924.36	2185.05	2202.37
		72″(1829mm)	UUHF-1672-QW	2140.44	2158.91	2418.45	2436.92

Features

- Includes door front with lock option, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, mounting bar and hardware. Optional locks and non-structural back are available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

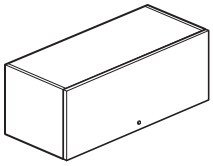
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Translucent color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

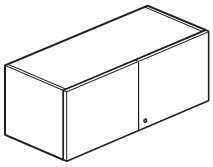
Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door



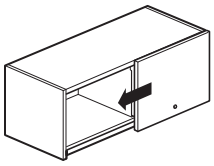
UUFS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-WW	$1204.16	$1213.43	$1271.33	$1280.60
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-WW	1252.16	1262.58	1319.33	1329.75
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-WW	1300.16	1311.73	1367.33	1378.90
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-WW	1348.16	1360.88	1415.33	1428.05
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-WW	1396.16	1410.03	1463.33	1477.20
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-WW	1444.16	1459.18	1511.33	1526.35
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-WW	1633.44	1649.61	1700.61	1716.78
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-WW	1920.00	1937.32	1987.17	2004.49
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-WW	2229.73	2248.20	2296.90	2315.37



UUKS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-WW	$1985.54	$1994.81	$2052.71	$2061.98
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-WW	2040.50	2050.92	2107.67	2118.09
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-WW	2095.46	2107.03	2162.63	2174.20
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-WW	2150.42	2163.14	2217.59	2230.31
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-WW	2227.25	2241.12	2294.42	2308.29
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-WW	2417.84	2432.86	2485.01	2500.03
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-WW	2620.74	2636.91	2687.91	2704.08
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-WW	3084.77	3102.09	3151.94	3169.26
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-WW	3545.08	3563.55	3612.25	3630.72



UUHS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-WW	$1204.16	$1213.43	$1271.33	$1280.60
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-WW	1252.16	1262.58	1319.33	1329.75
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-WW	1300.16	1311.73	1367.33	1378.90
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-WW	1348.16	1360.88	1415.33	1428.05
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-WW	1396.16	1410.03	1463.33	1477.20
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-WW	1444.16	1459.18	1511.33	1526.35
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-WW	1633.44	1649.61	1700.61	1716.78
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-WW	1920.00	1937.32	1987.17	2004.49
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-WW	2229.73	2248.20	2296.90	2315.37

Features

- Includes door front with lock option, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, mounting bar and hardware. Optional locks and non-structural back are available.
- Inside dimensions:
  - –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  - –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$18.53** list

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close 24″-60″ wide units, add **$303.41** list
  66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$606.82** list
- No specification required for standard close.

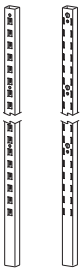
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Wall Mount Components

Wall Track



VZAT

SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI

NOTE:
Mounting holes begin 1/2"(13mm) from the top and continue every 6"(152mm) on center. Wall track is designed to be field-cut from the bottom of the track. See installation instructions for detail.

Height	Width	Depth Locations	Wall Attachment	Number	Price
30"(762mm)	1"(25mm)	3/4"(19.05mm)	4 holes	VZAT-3000	**$ 69.26**
66"(1676mm)			10 holes	VZAT-6600	**106.36**
74"(1880mm)			11 holes	VZAT-7400	**114.60**

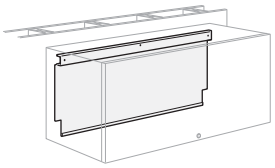
Features
- Includes one two-sided wall track and screws.
- One wall track will mount two adjacent components.
  - –Side one will accommodate mounting of two components in a side-by-side shared condition.
  - –Side two will accommodate mounting of one component.
- For attachment of the following components to structural walls:
  - –panel-hung storage
  - –tack strips, tackboards, markerboards
  - –worksurface and supports

Specification Tips
- A wall-mounted Compose panel may require a field-installed shim when used with wall track to support a corner or transitional worksurface. Refer to Specification Guide.
- In a component end mount condition, wall track will not add additional width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$17.14** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit



UUFB-P

SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI

Outside Height	Width	Number	Price
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	UUFB-0024-P	**$245.00**
	30"(762mm)	UUFB-0030-P	**250.71**
	36"(914mm)	UUFB-0036-P	**256.42**
	42"(1067mm)	UUFB-0042-P	**262.13**
	48"(1219mm)	UUFB-0048-P	**267.84**
	54"(1372mm)	UUFB-0054-P	**273.55**
	60"(1524mm)	UUFB-0060-P	**279.26**
	66"(1676mm)	UUFB-0066-P	**284.97**
	72"(1829mm)	UUFB-0072-P	**290.68**

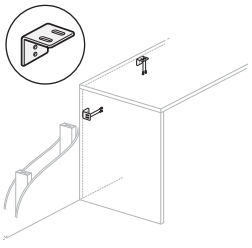
Features
- Includes one painted back and mounting hardware.
- Used to cover wall mount attachment brackets.

Specification Tips
- For use on Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units only.
- Back must match width of Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Units.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$24.93** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Worksurface Wall Bracket



ZUBW-PN

SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII

Number	Price
ZUBW-0000-PN	**$23.63**

Features
- Includes one bracket and worksurface or worksurface support panel mounting screws.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Worksurface to wall application
  - –Partially supports the back of a worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Worksurface Support Panel to wall application
  - –Attaches a worksurface support panel (ZZFS) to a building wall in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips
- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
  - –One corner must be floor supported.
  - –Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
  - –The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.

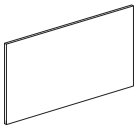
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Bracket Requirements

Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
24-42	2
48-78	3
84-120	4

Wall Mount Components

Tackboard, Wall Mount



KUAF

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAF-1624	**$209.31**	**$219.89**	**$221.45**	**$236.54**	**$285.87**	**$303.70**
	30″(762mm)	KUAF-1630	**219.89**	**232.23**	**235.79**	**255.11**	**307.40**	**326.99**
	36″(914mm)	KUAF-1636	**230.47**	**244.57**	**250.13**	**273.68**	**328.93**	**350.28**
	42″(1067mm)	KUAF-1642	**241.05**	**256.91**	**264.47**	**292.25**	**350.46**	**373.57**
	48″(1219mm)	KUAF-1648	**251.63**	**269.25**	**278.81**	**310.82**	**371.99**	**396.86**
	54″(1372mm)	KUAF-1654	**262.21**	**281.59**	**293.15**	**329.39**	**393.52**	**420.15**
	60″(1524mm)	KUAF-1660	**272.79**	**293.93**	**307.49**	**347.96**	**415.05**	**443.44**

Feature

- Includes one tackboard and attachment hardware for structural wall.

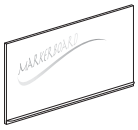
Specification Tips

- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- **Not for use with wall track.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Markerboard, Wall Mount



KUAM

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-1624	**$264.46**
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-1630	**282.01**
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-1636	**299.56**
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-1642	**317.11**
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-1648	**334.66**
	54″(1372mm)	KUAM-1654	**352.21**
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-1660	**369.76**
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-2424	**$362.75**
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-2430	**380.30**
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-2436	**397.85**
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-2442	**415.40**
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-2448	**432.95**
	54″(1372mm)	KUAM-2454	**450.50**
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-2460	**468.05**
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-3224	**$461.04**
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-3230	**478.59**
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-3236	**496.14**
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-3242	**513.69**
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-3248	**531.24**
	54″(1372mm)	KUAM-3254	**548.79**
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-3260	**566.34**

Features

- Includes non-magnetic white laminate erasable writing surface with tray and attachment hardware for structural wall.
- Markers and erasers not included.

Specification Tips

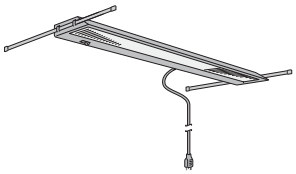
- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- Does not allow task light cord to pass behind.
- **Not for use with wall track.**
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Task Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP	**$213.34**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP	**220.22**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP	**233.98**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP	**247.74**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.49** list

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$89.48** list

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

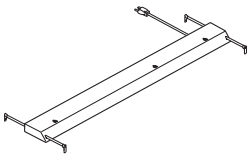
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$39.01** list

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$255.78**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**294.79**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$269.54**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**308.55**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

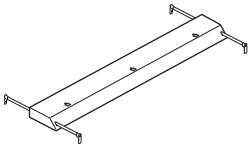
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.49** list

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)



LUTD

NOTE:
Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$254.63**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**260.36**
		54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$268.39**
			48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**274.12**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

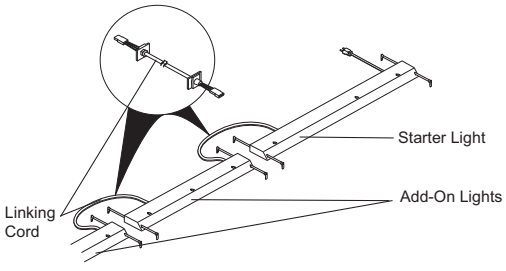
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$19.49** list

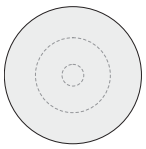
Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**



Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tables — Laminate

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-L

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-L SCZ	$1361.65	$1530.85	$1381.65	$1550.85
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-L SCZ	1690.81	1893.7	1712.35	1915.39
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-L SCZ	2078.77	2315.	2102.13	2339.01
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCZ	2525.53	6.25	2550.99	2821.71

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

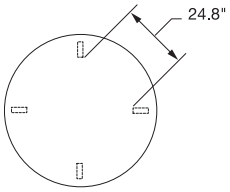
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
48″(1219mm)	TZP L SC	$2525.53	$2796.25	$2550.99	$2821.71
60″(1524mm)	N-6060 SCJG	3722.84	4061.24	3753.34	4091.74

Features

- Includes top and four post l glides
- Height adjustable- 26″(66 m)-32 m) in 1/2″ increments.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

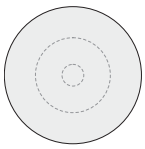
OBSOLETED | Dec 2018

Note The table above has been obsoleted due to the discontinuation of the T-Mold and Cascade edges. See the Collaborative Tables Price Book for the new version of these tables with 3mm Edgeband.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Tables — Wood

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-W

Diameter	Number ❶		Wood Group A K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B M
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-W	SCZ	$2934.61	$3143.41	$3260.06	$3480.86
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-W	SCZ	2971.17	3221.73	3	3563.58
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-W	SCZ	3013.33	3305.65	3	3652.22
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W	SCZ	3061.09	3395.17	3393	3746.78

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″.

To Order, Spe

Wood Edgeb nd o Wood Cascade

1) Prod ding:

❶ **Edge Op :**

K W od Edgeband

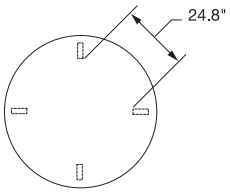
M Wood Cascade

Wood finish color.

ase trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-WG

Diameter	Number ❶		Wood Group A K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B M
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W	SCJG	$3061.09	$3395.17	$3393.50	$3746.78

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm 1/2 re ents.

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

K Wood Edgeband

M Wood Cascade

❷ **Core Option:**

S Standard

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

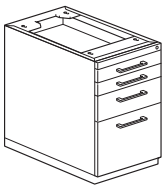
OBSOLETED | Dec 2018

Note The table above has been obsoleted due to the discontinuation of the T-Mold and Cascade edges. See the Collaborative Tables Price Book for the new version of these tables with 3mm Edgeband.

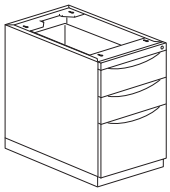
This page intentionally blank

X Series Pedestals

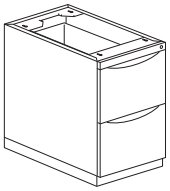
Attached Pedestal



JPAQ-24



JPAH-24



JPAJ-24

❷ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (1)

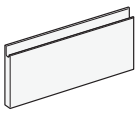
7 Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2)

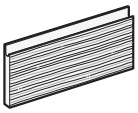
8 Linear (8)

3 Taper (3)

9 Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, Integral, and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available on painted steel fronts only
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- 18″(457mm)-deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$44.79** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$87.40** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Pedestals

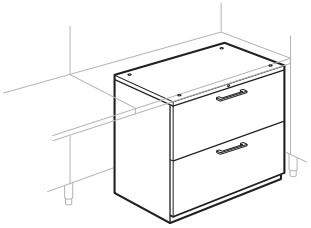
Attached Pedestal

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-18- 1	$688.23	$ 748.32	$ 887.05	$ 947.14	$ 902.96	$ 963.05	$1079.31	$1139.40	$1103.35	$1163.44
		J, G	JPAQ-18-	688.23	748.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-18-	797.47	857.56	996.29	1056.38	1012.20	1072.29	1188.55	1248.64	1212.59	1272.68
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-18-	823.71	883.80	1022.53	1082.62	1038.44	1098.53	1214.79	1274.88	1238.83	1298.92
		K	JPAQ-18- K	N/A	N/A	1149.25	1209.34	1165.16	1225.25	1341.51	1401.60	1365.55	1425.64
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-24- 1	$715.54	$ 784.37	$ 914.36	$ 983.19	$ 930.27	$ 999.10	$1106.62	$1175.45	$1130.66	$1199.49
		J, G	JPAQ-24-	715.54	784.37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-24-	824.78	893.61	1023.60	1092.43	1039.51	1108.34	1215.86	1284.69	1239.90	1308.73
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-24-	851.02	919.85	1049.84	1118.67	1065.75	1134.58	1242.10	1310.93	1266.14	1334.97
		K	JPAQ-24- K	N/A	N/A	1176.56	1245.39	1192.47	1261.30	1368.82	1437.65	1392.86	1461.69
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-30- 1	$787.35	$ 864.92	$ 986.17	$1063.74	$1002.08	$1079.65	$1178.43	$1256.00	$1202.47	$1280.04
		J, G	JPAQ-30-	787.35	864.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-30-	896.59	974.16	1095.41	1172.98	1111.32	1188.89	1287.67	1365.24	1311.71	1389.28
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-30-	922.83	1000.40	1121.65	1199.22	1137.56	1215.13	1313.91	1391.48	1337.95	1415.52
		K	JPAQ-30- K	N/A	N/A	1248.37	1325.94	1264.28	1341.85	1440.63	1518.20	1464.67	1542.24
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-18- 1	$581.17	$ 641.26	$ 745.03	$ 805.12	$ 758.14	$ 818.23	$ 904.52	$ 964.61	$ 930.74	$ 990.83
		J, G	JPAH-18-	581.17	641.26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-18-	663.10	723.19	826.96	887.05	840.07	900.16	986.45	1046.54	1012.67	1072.76
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-18-	682.78	742.87	846.64	906.73	859.75	919.84	1006.13	1066.22	1032.35	1092.44
		K	JPAH-18- K	N/A	N/A	941.68	1001.77	954.79	1014.88	1101.17	1161.26	1127.39	1187.48
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-24- 1	$608.48	$ 677.31	$ 772.34	$ 841.17	$ 785.45	$ 854.28	$ 931.83	$1000.66	$ 958.05	$1026.88
		J, G	JPAH-24-	608.48	677.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-24-	690.41	759.24	854.27	923.10	867.38	936.21	1013.76	1082.59	1039.98	1108.81
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-24-	710.09	778.92	873.95	942.78	887.06	955.89	1033.44	1102.27	1059.66	1128.49
		K	JPAH-24- K	N/A	N/A	968.99	1037.82	982.10	1050.93	1128.48	1197.31	1154.70	1223.53
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-30- 1	$635.79	$ 713.36	$ 799.65	$ 877.22	$ 812.76	$ 890.33	$ 959.14	$1036.71	$ 985.36	$1062.93
		J, G	JPAH-30-	635.79	713.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-30-	717.72	795.29	881.58	959.15	894.69	972.26	1041.07	1118.64	1067.29	1144.86
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-30-	737.40	814.97	901.26	978.83	914.37	991.94	1060.75	1138.32	1086.97	1164.54
		K	JPAH-30- K	N/A	N/A	996.30	1073.87	1009.41	1086.98	1155.79	1233.36	1182.01	1259.58
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-18- 1	$542.94	$ 603.03	$ 696.98	$ 757.07	$ 708.95	$ 769.04	$ 845.54	$ 905.63	$ 871.76	$ 931.85
		J, G	JPAJ-18-	542.94	603.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-18-	597.56	657.65	751.60	811.69	763.57	823.66	900.16	960.25	926.38	986.47
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-18-	610.68	670.77	764.72	824.81	776.69	836.78	913.28	973.37	939.50	999.59
		K	JPAJ-18- K	N/A	N/A	828.08	888.17	840.05	900.14	976.64	1036.73	1002.86	1062.95
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-24- 1	$570.25	$ 639.08	$ 724.29	$ 793.12	$ 736.26	$ 805.09	$ 872.85	$ 941.68	$ 899.07	$ 967.90
		J, G	JPAJ-24-	570.25	639.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-24-	624.87	693.70	778.91	847.74	790.88	859.71	927.47	996.30	953.69	1022.52
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-24-	637.99	706.82	792.03	860.86	804.00	872.83	940.59	1009.42	966.81	1035.64
		K	JPAJ-24- K	N/A	N/A	855.39	924.22	867.36	936.19	1003.95	1072.78	1030.17	1099.00
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-30- 1	$597.56	$ 675.13	$ 751.60	$ 829.17	$ 763.57	$ 841.14	$ 900.16	$ 977.73	$ 926.38	$1003.95
		J, G	JPAJ-30-	597.56	675.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-30-	652.18	729.75	806.22	883.79	818.19	895.76	954.78	1032.35	981.00	1058.57
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-30-	665.30	742.87	819.34	896.91	831.31	908.88	967.90	1045.47	994.12	1071.69
		K	JPAJ-30- K	N/A	N/A	882.70	960.27	894.67	972.24	1031.26	1108.83	1057.48	1135.05

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

2H Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0230- 1A	$ 844.45	$ 929.12	$ 946.95	$1009.34	$1057.63	$1120.02	$1041.63	$1104.02	$1080.63	$1143.02
		J	JLPD-0230- A	844.45	929.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0230- A	900.15	984.82	1002.65	1065.04	1113.33	1175.72	1097.33	1159.72	1136.33	1198.72
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230- A	911.29	995.96	1013.79	1076.18	1124.47	1186.86	1108.47	1170.86	1147.47	1209.86
		K	JLPD-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1158.61	1221.00	1269.29	1331.68	1253.29	1315.68	1292.29	1354.68
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0236- 1A	$ 987.04	$1082.85	$1109.59	$1178.66	$1221.88	$1290.95	$1223.22	$1292.29	$1267.78	$1336.85
		J	JLPD-0236- A	987.04	1082.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0236- A	1042.74	1138.55	1165.29	1234.36	1277.58	1346.65	1278.92	1347.99	1323.48	1392.55
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236- A	1053.88	1149.69	1176.43	1245.50	1288.72	1357.79	1290.06	1359.13	1334.62	1403.69
		K	JLPD-0236- KA	N/A	N/A	1321.25	1390.32	1433.54	1502.61	1434.88	1503.95	1479.44	1548.51
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0242- 1A	$1129.63	$1236.58	$1272.23	$1347.98	$1386.13	$1461.88	$1404.81	$1480.56	$1454.93	$1530.68
		J	JLPD-0242- A	1129.63	1236.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0242- A	1185.33	1292.28	1327.93	1403.68	1441.83	1517.58	1460.51	1536.26	1510.63	1586.38
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242- A	1196.47	1303.42	1339.07	1414.82	1452.97	1528.72	1471.65	1547.40	1521.77	1597.52
		K	JLPD-0242- KA	N/A	N/A	1483.89	1559.64	1597.79	1673.54	1616.47	1692.22	1666.59	1742.34



JLPD-S1A

❷ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (1)

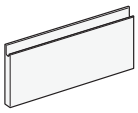
7 Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2)

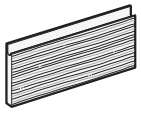
8 Linear (8)

3 Taper (3)

9 Classic (9)



3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



3 J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$33.42** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$64.61** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

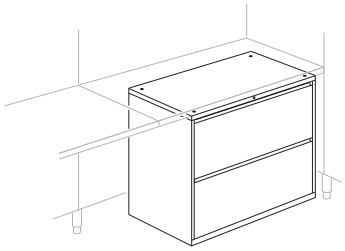
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

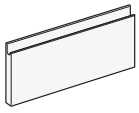
2H Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230-S A	**$ 844.45**	**$ 929.12**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236-S A	**987.04**	**1082.85**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242-S A	**1129.63**	**1236.58**



JLRD-SJA

❶ Pull Styles



3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

9 Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

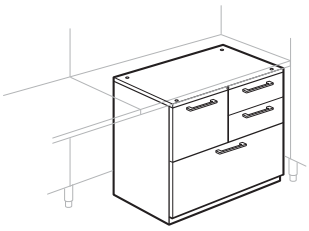
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

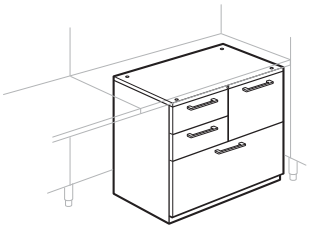
X Series Combination Units — Attached

2H Combination Unit – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/Box/Box/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPT-0230- 1A	**$1507.89**	**$1592.99**	**$1741.84**	**$1804.23**	**$1760.56**	**$1822.95**	**$1975.79**	**$2038.18**	**$2038.26**	**$2100.65**
		J	JCPT-0230- A	**1507.89**	**1592.99**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JCPT-0230- A	**1619.29**	**1704.39**	**1853.24**	**1915.63**	**1871.96**	**1934.35**	**2087.19**	**2149.58**	**2149.66**	**2212.05**
		7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230- A	**1646.05**	**1731.15**	**1880.00**	**1942.39**	**1898.72**	**1961.11**	**2113.95**	**2176.34**	**2176.42**	**2238.81**
		K	JCPT-0230- KA	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1843.22**	**1905.61**	**1861.94**	**1924.33**	**2178.55**	**2240.94**	**2241.02**	**2303.41**
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPR-0230- 1A	**$1507.89**	**$1592.99**	**$1741.84**	**$1804.23**	**$1760.56**	**$1822.95**	**$1975.79**	**$2038.18**	**$2038.26**	**$2100.65**
		J	JCPR-0230- A	**1507.89**	**1592.99**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		2, 3	JCPR-0230- A	**1619.29**	**1704.39**	**1853.24**	**1915.63**	**1871.96**	**1934.35**	**2087.19**	**2149.58**	**2149.66**	**2212.05**
		7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230- A	**1646.05**	**1731.15**	**1880.00**	**1942.39**	**1898.72**	**1961.11**	**2113.95**	**2176.34**	**2176.42**	**2238.81**
		K	JCPR-0230- KA	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1843.22**	**1905.61**	**1861.94**	**1924.33**	**2178.55**	**2240.94**	**2241.02**	**2303.41**



JCPT-S1A



JCPR-S1A

❷ Pull Styles

❶ Ellipse (1)

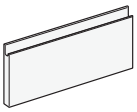
❼ Crescent (7)

❷ Radius (2)

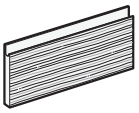
❽ Linear (8)

❸ Taper (3)

❾ Classic (9)



❸ J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



❸ J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Attachment hardware
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using combination unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$33.42** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$64.61** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

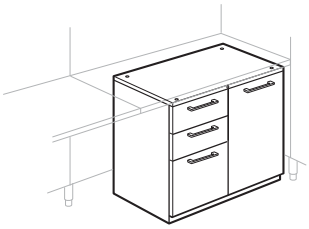
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

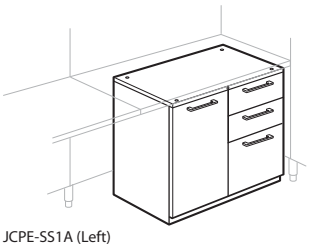
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units – Attached

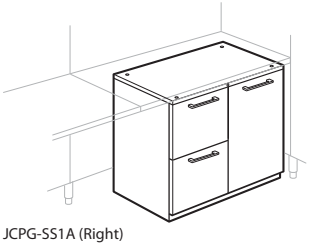
2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached



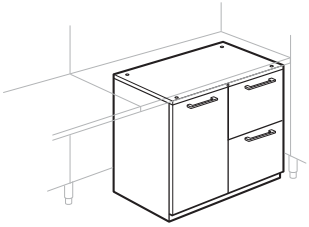
JCPB-SS1A (Right)



JCPE-SS1A (Left)



JCPG-SS1A (Right)



JCPJ-SS1A (Left)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Attachment hardware
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull Available with touch latch door only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit and shelf match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers and door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using combination unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (1) **7** Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2) **8** Linear (8)

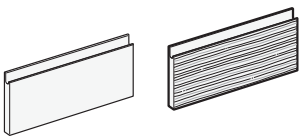
3 Taper (3) **9** Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (A) **7** Crescent (D)

2 Radius (B) **8** Linear (E)

3 Taper (C) **9** Classic (F)



3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

3 J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$28.96 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$33.42** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$28.96 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$64.61** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$28.96 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haw orth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units – Attached

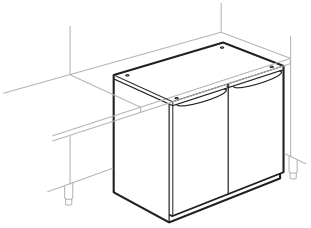
2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPB-0230- 1A	$1760.43	$1845.10	$1994.38	$2056.77	$2013.10	$2075.49	$2228.33	$2290.72	$2293.06	$2355.45
		J	JCPB-0230- A	1789.39	1874.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPB-0230- A	1871.83	1956.50	2105.78	2168.17	2124.50	2186.89	2339.73	2402.12	2404.46	2466.85
		7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230- A	1898.59	1983.26	2132.54	2194.93	2151.26	2213.65	2366.49	2428.88	2431.22	2493.61
		K	JCPB-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	2124.72	2187.11	2143.44	2205.83	2460.05	2522.44	2524.78	2587.17
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPE-0230- 1A	$1760.43	$1845.10	$1994.38	$2056.77	$2013.10	$2075.49	$2228.33	$2290.72	$2293.06	$2355.45
		J	JCPE-0230- A	1789.39	1874.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPE-0230- A	1871.83	1956.50	2105.78	2168.17	2124.50	2186.89	2339.73	2402.12	2404.46	2466.85
		7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230- A	1898.59	1983.26	2132.54	2194.93	2151.26	2213.65	2366.49	2428.88	2431.22	2493.61
		K	JCPE-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	2124.72	2187.11	2143.44	2205.83	2460.05	2522.44	2524.78	2587.17
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPG-0230- 1A	$1716.14	$1800.81	$1939.87	$2002.26	$1957.77	$2020.16	$2163.60	$2225.99	$2227.20	$2289.59
		J	JCPG-0230- A	1745.10	1829.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPG-0230- A	1799.69	1884.36	2023.42	2085.81	2041.32	2103.71	2247.15	2309.54	2310.75	2373.14
		7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230- A	1819.76	1904.43	2043.49	2105.88	2061.39	2123.78	2267.22	2329.61	2330.82	2393.21
		K	JCPG-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	2070.21	2132.60	2088.11	2150.50	2395.32	2457.71	2458.92	2521.31
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPJ-0230- 1A	$1716.14	$1800.81	$1939.87	$2002.26	$1957.77	$2020.16	$2163.60	$2225.99	$2227.20	$2289.59
		J	JCPJ-0230- A	1745.10	1829.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPJ-0230- A	1799.69	1884.36	2023.42	2085.81	2041.32	2103.71	2247.15	2309.54	2310.75	2373.14
		7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230- A	1819.76	1904.43	2043.49	2105.88	2061.39	2123.78	2267.22	2329.61	2330.82	2393.21
		K	JCPJ-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	2070.21	2132.60	2088.11	2150.50	2395.32	2457.71	2458.92	2521.31

X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached

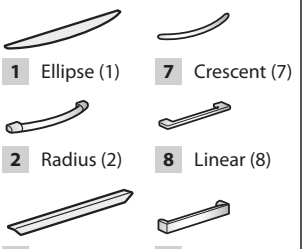
2H Storage Cabinet — Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JSPY-0230- 1A	$ 953.63	$1041.58	$1073.99	$1138.80	$1092.51	$1157.32	$1185.09	$1249.90	$1219.81	$1284.62
		J	JSPY-0230- A	983.72	1071.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0230- A	1011.49	1099.44	1131.85	1196.66	1150.37	1215.18	1242.95	1307.76	1277.67	1342.48
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0230- A	1025.39	1113.34	1145.75	1210.56	1164.27	1229.08	1256.85	1321.66	1291.57	1356.38
		K	JSPY-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1104.08	1168.89	1122.60	1187.41	1215.18	1279.99	1249.90	1314.71
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JSPY-0236- 1A	$1119.13	$1218.65	$1258.01	$1329.76	$1283.47	$1355.22	$1386.47	$1458.22	$1434.05	$1505.80
		J	JSPY-0236- A	1149.22	1248.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0236- A	1176.99	1276.51	1315.87	1387.62	1341.33	1413.08	1444.33	1516.08	1491.91	1563.66
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0236- A	1190.89	1290.41	1329.77	1401.52	1355.23	1426.98	1458.23	1529.98	1505.81	1577.56
		K	JSPY-0236- KA	N/A	N/A	1288.10	1359.85	1313.56	1385.31	1416.56	1488.31	1464.14	1535.89
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JSPY-0242- 1A	$1174.68	$1285.77	$1327.44	$1406.13	$1355.22	$1433.91	$1535.76	$1614.45	$1588.08	$1666.77
		J	JSPY-0242- A	1204.77	1315.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0242- A	1232.54	1343.63	1385.30	1463.99	1413.08	1491.77	1526.50	1605.19	1578.82	1657.51
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0242- A	1246.44	1357.53	1399.20	1477.89	1426.98	1505.67	1540.40	1619.09	1592.72	1671.41
		K	JSPY-0242- KA	N/A	N/A	1357.53	1436.22	1385.31	1464.00	1498.73	1577.42	1551.05	1629.74



JSPY-S1A

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

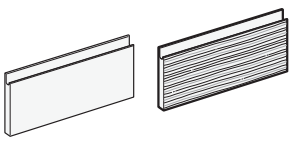


1 Ellipse (1) **7** Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2) **8** Linear (8)

3 Taper (3) **9** Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Front)

3 J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments and attachment hardware.
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock is centered on front edge of cabinet top.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using storage unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$33.42** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$64.61** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

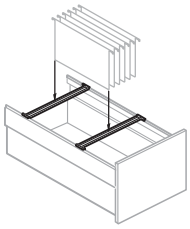
4) Wood finish for door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series and V Series Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
V Series – Filing Kits	12″(305mm) STS file conversion bars	VPL2-12	**$39.75**



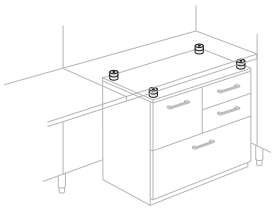
VPL2-12

Features
- Includes two bars for two rows of side-to-side filing in V Series 23″(584mm) and 29″(737mm) deep pedestal drawers; only one bar is needed for each drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet	1-2″(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	**$28.39**



JSHA-1

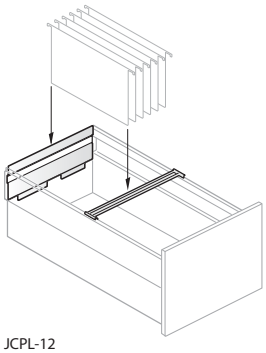
Features
- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for file-supported panel hung worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

Note: For additional steel storage options and accessories, refer to Steel Casegoods/Files/Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

X Series – Filing Kit		JCPL-12	**$73.83**



JCPL-12

Features
- Includes one steel drawer back extension and one side-to-side file hanging bar.
- Black finish only.

Specification Tips
- For use in X Series Combination Units only.
- Required for filing side-to-side or legal in 12″(305mm) Combination Unit pedestal style drawers.

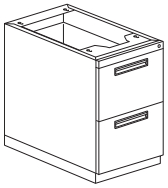
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

V Series Storage

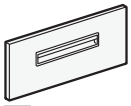
Attached Pedestal

VPAH-24-5

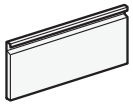


VPAJ-24-5

❶ Pull Styles



5 Standard Pull



L Full Pull

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPAH-18-	**$471.14**	**$533.61**
	23″(584mm)			VPAH-24-	**499.69**	**573.51**
	29″(737mm)			VPAH-30-	**545.33**	**630.50**
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPAJ-18-	**$438.94**	**$501.41**
	23″(584mm)			VPAJ-24-	**467.49**	**541.31**
	29″(737mm)			VPAJ-30-	**513.13**	**598.30**

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

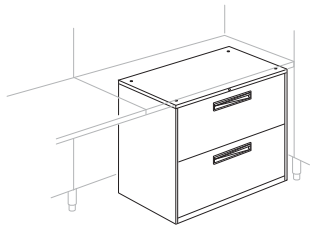
❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

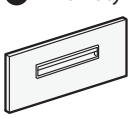
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

2H Lateral File – Attached

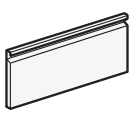


VLRD-0230-5A

❶ Pull Styles



5 Standard Pull



L Full Pull

27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- A	**$ 752.96**	**$ 839.27**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- A	**891.52**	**989.19**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- A	**1030.08**	**1139.11**

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 18″(457mm)-deep or deeper.
- Not for use with an 18″(457mm)-deep knife-edge worksurface.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

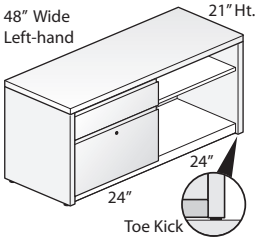
Class VS – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

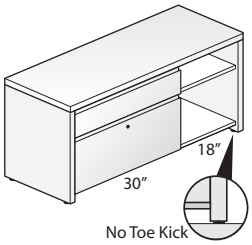
This page intentionally blank

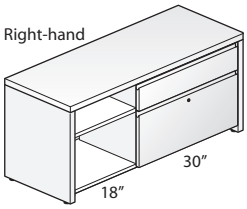
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

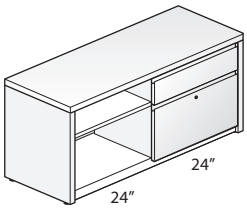
1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front









GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse

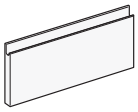
7 Crescent

2 Radius

8 Linear

3 Taper

9 Classic



J
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$28.92** list

❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$17.19** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

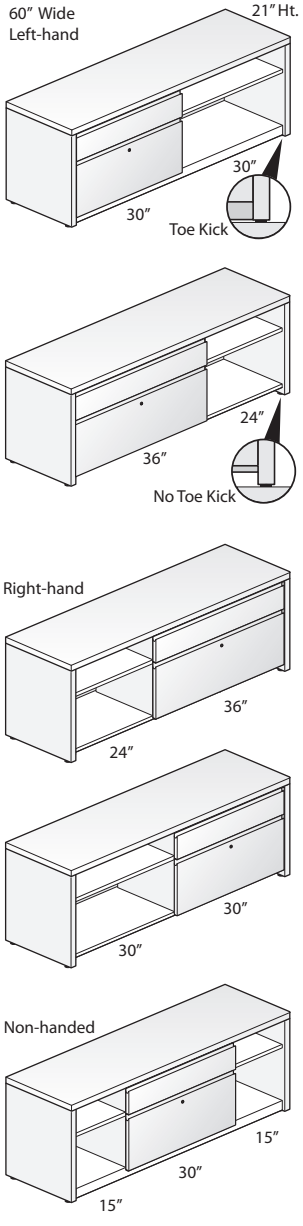
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A **Left-hand**								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	$1284.87	$1292.90	$1303.13	$1311.16
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	1338.43	1346.46	1356.69	1364.72
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	1349.15	1357.18	1367.41	1375.44
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	$1304.13	$1312.16	$1322.39	$1330.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	1357.69	1365.72	1375.95	1383.98
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	1368.41	1376.44	1386.67	1394.70
Right-hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	$1284.87	$1292.90	$1303.13	$1311.16
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	1338.43	1346.46	1356.69	1364.72
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	1349.15	1357.18	1367.41	1375.44
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	$1304.13	$1312.16	$1322.39	$1330.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	1357.69	1365.72	1375.95	1383.98
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	1368.41	1376.44	1386.67	1394.70
Case — Laminate B **Left-hand**								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	$1349.45	$1357.48	$1367.71	$1375.74
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	1403.01	1411.04	1421.27	1429.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	1413.73	1421.76	1431.99	1440.02
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	$1368.71	$1376.74	$1386.97	$1395.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	1422.27	1430.30	1440.53	1448.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	1432.99	1441.02	1451.25	1459.28
Right-hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	$1349.45	$1357.48	$1367.71	$1375.74
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	1403.01	1411.04	1421.27	1429.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	1413.73	1421.76	1431.99	1440.02
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	$1368.71	$1376.74	$1386.97	$1395.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	1422.27	1430.30	1440.53	1448.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	1432.99	1441.02	1451.25	1459.28

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

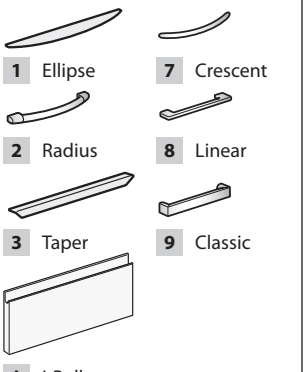
1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2160

❸ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$41.78** list

❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$23.67** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

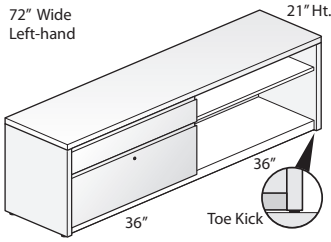
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

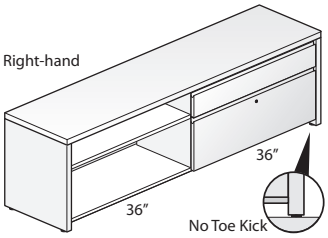
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
Left-hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1338.81	$1346.84	$1363.55	$1371.58
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1392.37	1400.40	1417.11	1425.14
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1403.09	1411.12	1427.83	1435.86
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1358.07	$1366.10	$1382.81	$1390.84
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1411.63	1419.66	1436.37	1444.40
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1422.35	1430.38	1447.09	1455.12
Right-hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1338.81	$1346.84	$1363.55	$1371.58
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1392.37	1400.40	1417.11	1425.14
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1403.09	1411.12	1427.83	1435.86
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1358.07	$1366.10	$1382.81	$1390.84
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1411.63	1419.66	1436.37	1444.40
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1422.35	1430.38	1447.09	1455.12
Non-handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1370.95	$1378.98	$1395.69	$1403.72
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1424.51	1432.54	1449.25	1457.28
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1435.23	1443.26	1459.97	1468.00
Case — Laminate B								
Left-hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1406.27	$1414.30	$1431.01	$1439.04
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1459.83	1467.86	1484.57	1492.60
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1470.55	1478.58	1495.29	1503.32
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1425.53	$1433.56	$1450.27	$1458.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1479.09	1487.12	1503.83	1511.86
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1489.81	1497.84	1514.55	1522.58
Right-hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1406.27	$1414.30	$1431.01	$1439.04
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1459.83	1467.86	1484.57	1492.60
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1470.55	1478.58	1495.29	1503.32
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1425.53	$1433.56	$1450.27	$1458.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1479.09	1487.12	1503.83	1511.86
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1489.81	1497.84	1514.55	1522.58
Non-handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1438.41	$1446.44	$1463.15	$1471.18
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1491.97	1500.00	1516.71	1524.74
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1502.69	1510.72	1527.43	1535.46

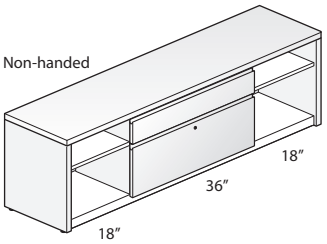
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

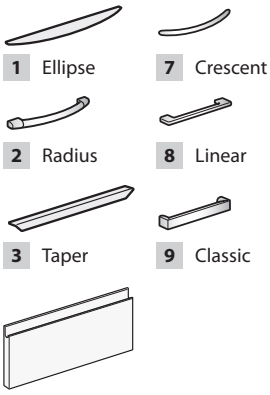






GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles



1 Ellipse
7 Crescent
2 Radius
8 Linear
3 Taper
9 Classic
J J-Pull (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has 3 shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$54.63** list

❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$30.15** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

1.5H Credenzas with Drawers — A Series

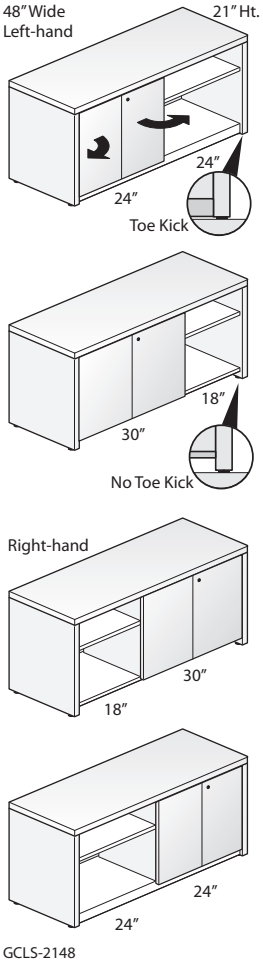
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A									
Left-hand									
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN		$1392.75	$1400.78	$1423.97	$1432.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN		1446.31	1454.34	1477.53	1485.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN		1457.03	1465.06	1488.25	1496.28
Right-hand									
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN		$1392.75	$1400.78	$1423.97	$1432.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN		1446.31	1454.34	1477.53	1485.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN		1457.03	1465.06	1488.25	1496.28
Non-handed									
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT		$1424.89	$1432.92	$1456.11	$1464.14
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT		1478.45	1486.48	1509.67	1517.70
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT		1489.17	1497.20	1520.39	1528.42
Case — Laminate B									
Left-hand									
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN		$1463.09	$1471.12	$1494.31	$1502.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN		1516.65	1524.68	1547.87	1555.90
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN		1527.37	1535.40	1558.59	1566.62
Right-hand									
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN		$1463.09	$1471.12	$1494.31	$1502.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN		1516.65	1524.68	1547.87	1555.90
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN		1527.37	1535.40	1558.59	1566.62
Non-handed									
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT		$1495.23	$1503.26	$1526.45	$1534.48
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT		1548.79	1556.82	1580.01	1588.04
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT		1559.51	1567.54	1590.73	1598.76

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse

7 Crescent

2 Radius

8 Linear

3 Taper

9 Classic

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$28.92** list

❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$17.19** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

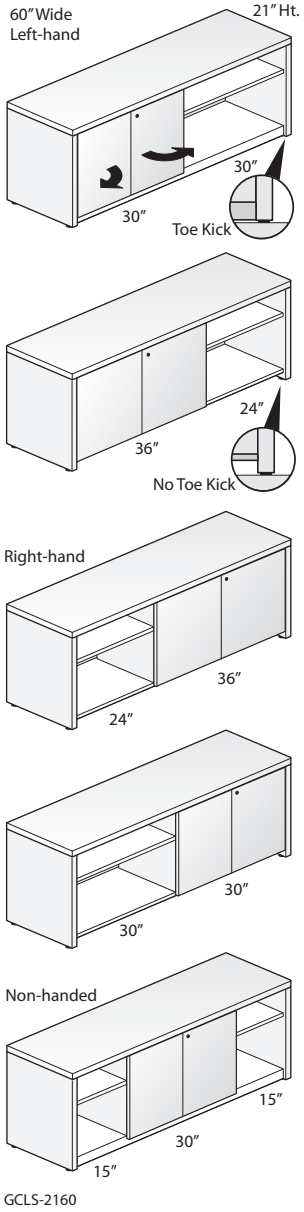
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
Left-hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$1061.03	$1069.06	$1079.29	$1087.32
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1071.75	1079.78	1090.01	1098.04
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	1007.47	1015.50	1025.73	1033.76
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$1017.13	$1025.16	$1035.39	$1043.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	1070.69	1078.72	1088.95	1096.98
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1081.41	1089.44	1099.67	1107.70
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	1017.13	1025.16	1035.39	1043.42
Right-hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$1061.03	$1069.06	$1079.29	$1087.32
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1071.75	1079.78	1090.01	1098.04
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	1007.47	1015.50	1025.73	1033.76
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$1017.13	$1025.16	$1035.39	$1043.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	1070.69	1078.72	1088.95	1096.98
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1081.41	1089.44	1099.67	1107.70
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	1017.13	1025.16	1035.39	1043.42
Case — Laminate B								
Left-hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$1125.61	$1133.64	$1143.87	$1151.90
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1136.33	1144.36	1154.59	1162.62
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	1072.05	1080.08	1090.31	1098.34
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$1081.71	$1089.74	$1099.97	$1108.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	1135.27	1143.30	1153.53	1161.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1145.99	1154.02	1164.25	1172.28
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	1081.71	1089.74	1099.97	1108.00
Right-hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$1125.61	$1133.64	$1143.87	$1151.90
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1136.33	1144.36	1154.59	1162.62
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	1072.05	1080.08	1090.31	1098.34
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$1081.71	$1089.74	$1099.97	$1108.00
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	1135.27	1143.30	1153.53	1161.56
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1145.99	1154.02	1164.25	1172.28
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	1081.71	1089.74	1099.97	1108.00

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2160

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$41.78** list

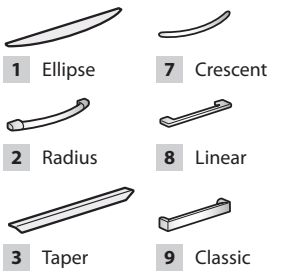
❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$23.67** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

❸ Pull Styles



- **1** Ellipse
- **7** Crescent
- **2** Radius
- **8** Linear
- **3** Taper
- **9** Classic

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A **Left-hand**								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN 1	**$1051.81**	**$1059.84**	**$1076.55**	**$1084.58**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN	**1105.37**	**1113.40**	**1130.11**	**1138.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN	**1116.09**	**1124.12**	**1140.83**	**1148.86**
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN N	**1051.81**	**1059.84**	**1076.55**	**1084.58**
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN 1	**$1061.47**	**$1069.50**	**$1086.21**	**$1094.24**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN	**1115.03**	**1123.06**	**1139.77**	**1147.80**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN	**1125.75**	**1133.78**	**1150.49**	**1158.52**
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN N	**1061.47**	**1069.50**	**1086.21**	**1094.24**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN 1	**$1071.13**	**$1079.16**	**$1095.87**	**$1103.90**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN	**1124.69**	**1132.72**	**1149.43**	**1157.46**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN	**1135.41**	**1143.44**	**1160.15**	**1168.18**
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN N	**1071.13**	**1079.16**	**1095.87**	**1103.90**
Right-hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN 1	**$1051.81**	**$1059.84**	**$1076.55**	**$1084.58**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN	**1105.37**	**1113.40**	**1130.11**	**1138.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN	**1116.09**	**1124.12**	**1140.83**	**1148.86**
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN N	**1051.81**	**1059.84**	**1076.55**	**1084.58**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN 1	**$1061.47**	**$1069.50**	**$1086.21**	**$1094.24**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN	**1115.03**	**1123.06**	**1139.77**	**1147.80**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN	**1125.75**	**1133.78**	**1150.49**	**1158.52**
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN N	**1061.47**	**1069.50**	**1086.21**	**1094.24**
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN 1	**$1071.13**	**$1079.16**	**$1095.87**	**$1103.90**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN	**1124.69**	**1132.72**	**1149.43**	**1157.46**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN	**1135.41**	**1143.44**	**1160.15**	**1168.18**
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN N	**1071.13**	**1079.16**	**1095.87**	**1103.90**
Non-handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR 1	**$1083.95**	**$1091.98**	**$1108.69**	**$1116.72**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR	**1137.51**	**1145.54**	**1162.25**	**1170.28**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR	**1148.23**	**1156.26**	**1172.97**	**1181.00**
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR N	**1083.95**	**1091.98**	**1108.69**	**1116.72**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

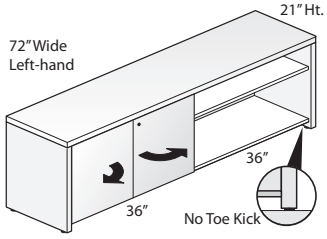
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B								
Left-hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN 1	$1119.27	$1127.30	$1144.01	$1152.04
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN	1172.83	1180.86	1197.57	1205.60
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN	1183.55	1191.58	1208.29	1216.32
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN N	1119.27	1127.30	1144.01	1152.04
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN 1	$1128.93	$1136.96	$1153.67	$1161.70
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN	1182.49	1190.52	1207.23	1215.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN	1193.21	1201.24	1217.95	1225.98
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN N	1128.93	1136.96	1153.67	1161.70
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN 1	$1138.59	$1146.62	$1163.33	$1171.36
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN	1192.15	1200.18	1216.89	1224.92
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN	1202.87	1210.90	1227.61	1235.64
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN N	1138.59	1146.62	1163.33	1171.36
Right-hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN 1	$1119.27	$1127.30	$1144.01	$1152.04
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN	1172.83	1180.86	1197.57	1205.60
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN	1183.55	1191.58	1208.29	1216.32
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN N	1119.27	1127.30	1144.01	1152.04
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN 1	$1128.93	$1136.96	$1153.67	$1161.70
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN	1182.49	1190.52	1207.23	1215.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN	1193.21	1201.24	1217.95	1225.98
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN N	1128.93	1136.96	1153.67	1161.70
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN 1	$1138.59	$1146.62	$1163.33	$1171.36
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN	1192.15	1200.18	1216.89	1224.92
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN	1202.87	1210.90	1227.61	1235.64
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN N	1138.59	1146.62	1163.33	1171.36
Non-handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR 1	$1151.41	$1159.44	$1176.15	$1184.18
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR	1204.97	1213.00	1229.71	1237.74
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR	1215.69	1223.72	1240.43	1248.46
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR N	1151.41	1159.44	1176.15	1184.18

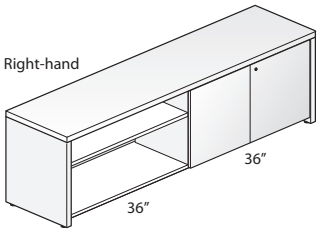
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

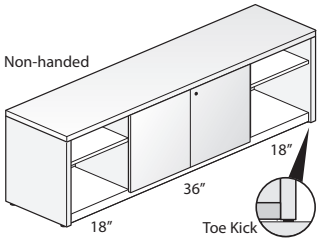
This page intentionally blank

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front







GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse

7 Crescent

2 Radius

8 Linear

3 Taper

9 Classic

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofittable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$54.63** list

❷ Base Type:
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$30.15** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$26.78** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A **Left-hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN 1	**$1096.15**	**$1104.18**	**$1127.37**	**$1135.40**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN	**1149.71**	**1157.74**	**1180.93**	**1188.96**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN	**1160.43**	**1168.46**	**1191.65**	**1199.68**
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN N	**1096.15**	**1104.18**	**1127.37**	**1135.40**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN 1	**$1105.81**	**$1113.84**	**$1137.03**	**$1145.06**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN	**1159.37**	**1167.40**	**1190.59**	**1198.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN	**1170.09**	**1178.12**	**1201.31**	**1209.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN N	**1105.81**	**1113.84**	**1137.03**	**1145.06**
Right-hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN 1	**$1096.15**	**$1104.18**	**$1127.37**	**$1135.40**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN	**1149.71**	**1157.74**	**1180.93**	**1188.96**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN	**1160.43**	**1168.46**	**1191.65**	**1199.68**
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN N	**1096.15**	**1104.18**	**1127.37**	**1135.40**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN 1	**$1105.81**	**$1113.84**	**$1137.03**	**$1145.06**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN	**1159.37**	**1167.40**	**1190.59**	**1198.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN	**1170.09**	**1178.12**	**1201.31**	**1209.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN N	**1105.81**	**1113.84**	**1137.03**	**1145.06**
Non-handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT 1	**$1128.29**	**$1136.32**	**$1159.51**	**$1167.54**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT	**1181.85**	**1189.88**	**1213.07**	**1221.10**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT	**1192.57**	**1200.60**	**1223.79**	**1231.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT N	**1128.29**	**1136.32**	**1159.51**	**1167.54**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

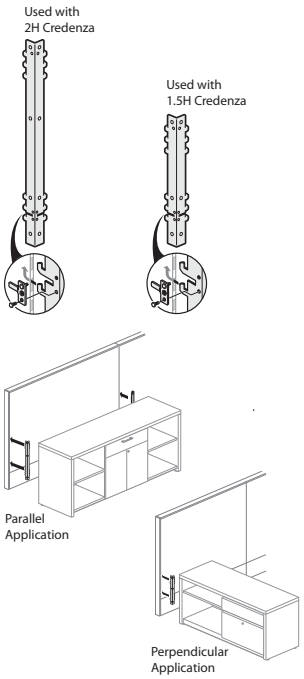
1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors — A Series

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B **Left-hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN 1	**$1166.49**	**$1174.52**	**$1197.71**	**$1205.74**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN	**1220.05**	**1228.08**	**1251.27**	**1259.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN	**1230.77**	**1238.80**	**1261.99**	**1270.02**
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN N	**1166.49**	**1174.52**	**1197.71**	**1205.74**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN 1	**$1176.15**	**$1184.18**	**$1207.37**	**$1215.40**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN	**1229.71**	**1237.74**	**1260.93**	**1268.96**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN	**1240.43**	**1248.46**	**1271.65**	**1279.68**
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN N	**1176.15**	**1184.18**	**1207.37**	**1215.40**
Right-hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN 1	**$1166.49**	**$1174.52**	**$1197.71**	**$1205.74**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN	**1220.05**	**1228.08**	**1251.27**	**1259.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN	**1230.77**	**1238.80**	**1261.99**	**1270.02**
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN N	**1166.49**	**1174.52**	**1197.71**	**1205.74**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN 1	**$1176.15**	**$1184.18**	**$1207.37**	**$1215.40**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN	**1229.71**	**1237.74**	**1260.93**	**1268.96**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN	**1240.43**	**1248.46**	**1271.65**	**1279.68**
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN N	**1176.15**	**1184.18**	**1207.37**	**1215.40**
Non-handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT 1	**$1198.63**	**$1206.66**	**$1229.85**	**$1237.88**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT	**1252.19**	**1260.22**	**1283.41**	**1291.44**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT	**1262.91**	**1270.94**	**1294.13**	**1302.16**
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT N	**1198.63**	**1206.66**	**1229.85**	**1237.88**

Panel Support

	Bracket Height	A Series Credenza Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C5 A Series Credenza	10″(254mm)	1.5H	ZZBF-1000-PNA	**$94.54**	**$108.20**
	16″(406mm)	2H	ZZBF-1600-PNA	**94.54**	**108.20**



ZZBF-PNA

Features

- Includes one non-handed bracket and mounting hardware.
- Available in user specified trim colors.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner of the A Series credenza.

Specification Tips

- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- For use with 1.5H and 2H A Series credenza; specify accordingly.
- Allows storage to be attached parallel or perpendicular to a Compose panel run.
- Bracket attaches to the credenza end panel. Field drilling required.
- May be used with or without a credenza back panel.
- Not for use with Compose glass panels.
- Not for use with X Series, V Series, Beside or Compose Storage.
- See Load and Support Guidelines for details.

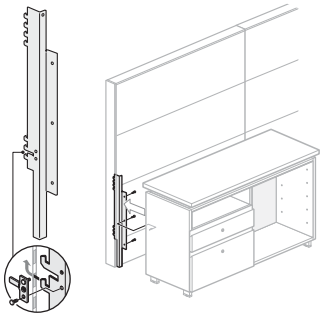
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

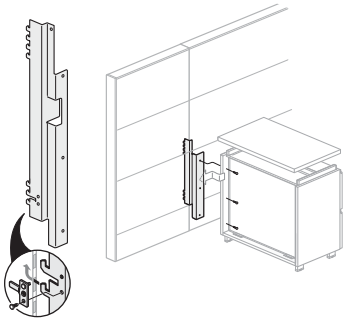
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Support

	Bracket Height	Beside Base Unit Height	Number ❶ ❷	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C4 Beside Base Unit	18″(457mm)	1.5H	ZZBF-1800-P ☐ Q ☐	**$126.05**	**$139.71**
	24″(610mm)	2H	ZZBF-2400-P ☐ Q ☐	**126.05**	**139.71**



Left-hand bracket
Parallel application
ZZBF-PLQA



Right-hand bracket
Perpendicular application
ZZBF-PRQE

Features

- Includes one handed application specific attachment bracket with hardware.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner of the Beside base unit.
- Available in user specified trim colors.

Specification Tips

- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Height of the bracket is determined by the finished height of the Beside base unit:
  –18″(457mm) high bracket is for use with a 1.5H base unit
  –24″(610mm) high bracket is for use with a 2H base unit
- Bracket handedness is determined by facing the front of the Beside base unit and identifying if the left- or right-hand side will attach to the panel.
- Bracket application is determined by the base unit in relationship to the panel run; whether the base unit is parallel or perpendicular to the panel run.
- Bracket attaches to the credenza end panel. Field drilling required.
- May be used with or without a base unit finished back.
- Not for use with Compose glass panels.
- Not for use with X Series, V Series, A Series or Compose Storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handed Option:

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

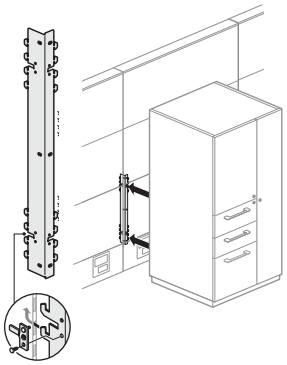
❷ Application:

- **A** Parallel
- **E** Perpendicular

2) Trim color.

Panel Support

	Bracket Height	Compose Storage Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C6 Compose Storage	10″(254mm)	1.5H	ZZBF-1000-PNB	**$94.54**	**$108.20**
	16″(406mm)	2H	ZZBF-1600-PNB	**94.54**	**108.20**
	28″(711mm)	3H, Personal Storage Tower, Wardrobe	ZZBF-2800-PNB	**94.54**	**108.20**



ZZBF-PNB

Features

- Includes one non-handed bracket and mounting hardware.
- Available in user specified trim colors.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner of the Compose Storage.

Specification Tips

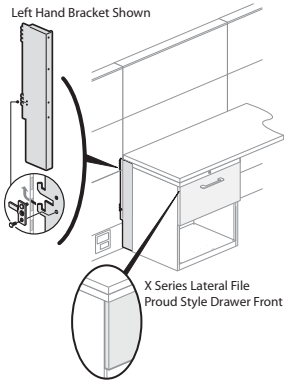
- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Installation requires field drilling of storage end panel.
- For use with 1.5H, 2H, 3H and Full Height Compose Storage; bracket is height specific – specify accordingly.
- For use with Chamfer Leg, Plinth or Side Panel Base.
- Storage unit to be parallel to Compose panel run.
- When storage unit is located beneath an Adaptable worksurface, the storage unit and worksurface must be the same nominal depth.
- Not for use with Compose glass panels.
- Not for use with X Series, V Series, A Series or Beside Storage.
- Designed for use with edgeband worksurfaces.
- Not for use with T-Mold or knife edge; not for use with X Series and V Series. Can be used with Cascade edge worksurfaces in 2H application only.
- For use with lower storage with unfinished insert back or separately specified finished proud back.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Support

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C2
X and V Series — Proud Front Attached 2H Storage



ZZBF-PRLP

Bracket Height	For use with Worksurface Depth	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	ZZBF-2724-P ☐ LP	$220.59	$234.25
	30″(762mm)	ZZBF-2730-P ☐ LP	273.11	286.77

Features
- Proud Front (-LP) Bracket.
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with X Series or V Series 2H Attached Storage; Lateral Files, Combination Units, and Storage Cabinet.
- For use with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep Adaptable worksurface; specify accordingly.
- Bracket type is specific to storage front, Proud or Inset (Recessed); specify accordingly.
- Available in user specified trim colors.
- Installs in Compose panel connector slots and attached to the back corner of the storage unit.

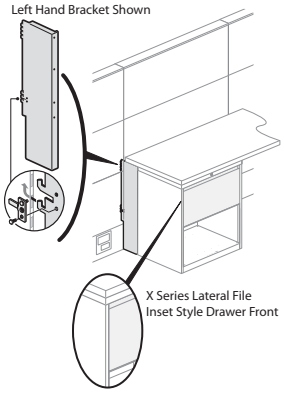
Specification Tips
- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- For a Proud Storage Front specify functional option (-LP).
- For an Inset (Recessed) Storage Front specify functional option (-LR).
- Installation requires field drilling of storage unit.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series attached pedestal.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series 2H Freestanding Storage.
- Storage unit to be parallel to Compose panel run.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness:**
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

2) Trim color.

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C3
X and V Series — Inset (Recessed) Front Attached 2H Storage



ZZBF-PRLR

Bracket Height	For use with Worksurface Depth	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	ZZBF-2724-P ☐ LR	$220.59	$234.25
	30″(762mm)	ZZBF-2730-P ☐ LR	273.11	286.77

Features
- Inset (Recessed) Front (-LR) Bracket.
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with X Series or V Series 2H Attached Storage; Lateral Files, Combination Units, and Storage Cabinet.
- For use with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep Adaptable worksurface; specify accordingly.
- Bracket type is specific to storage front, Proud or Inset (Recessed); specify accordingly.
- Available in user specified trim colors.
- Installs in Compose panel connector slots and attached to the back corner of the storage unit.

Specification Tips
- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- For a Proud Storage Front specify functional option (-LP).
- For an Inset (Recessed) Storage Front specify functional option (-LR).
- Installation requires field drilling of storage unit.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series attached pedestal.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series 2H Freestanding Storage.
- Storage unit to be parallel to Compose panel run.

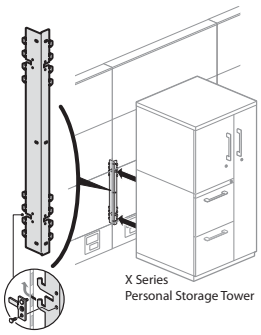
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness:**
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

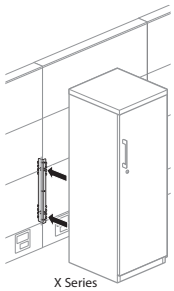
2) Trim color.

Panel Support

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C1
X and V Series — Freestanding Storage
Beside Pantry



X Series
Personal Storage Tower



X Series
Locker

ZZBF-PNW

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
	18 1/2"(470mm)	1 1/4"(32mm)	1 1/4"(32mm)	ZZBF-1800-PNW	**$94.54**	**$108.20**

Features

- Includes one non-handed bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with X Series Freestanding Storage (all heights):
  - –Personal Storage Tower (PST)
  - –Locker, Wardrobe
  - –Beside Pantry
- Available in user specified trim colors.
- Installs in Compose panel connector slots and attached to the back corner of the storage unit.

Specification Tips

- Provides floor support to a Compose panel application. See Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series 2H Attached Storage: Attached pedestal, Attached Lateral File, Attached Combination Units and Attached Storage Cabinet.
- Installation requires field drilling of storage unit.
- Storage unit to be parallel to Compose panel run.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Guide
Compose

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents – Compose Specification Guide

Product Overview

Introduction 297
Compose: Five Easy Steps 298
- Step One: Structures 299
- Step Two: Tiles 302
- Step Three: Intersections and Trim Covers 303
- Step Four: Utilities – Power and Data 304
- Step Five: Interior Components and Accessories 305

Product Statement of Line

Compose Statement of Line 308

Product Details/Planning

Planning with Structures
- Full Panel Frames 323
- Glass Panels 327
- Sliding Door 328
- Top Trim 340
- Base Raceway 340
- Overview – Glass Options 341
- Stack / Glass Options 342
- Stack Frame 345
- Glass Stack 347
- Frameless Glass 351
- Glass Topper 365

Planning with Tiles 367
Planning with Intersections 380
Power and Communication
- Introduction 397

Power Statement of Line 398
Base Feed Modules 399
- Top Feed Modules 402

Powered Frame 404
- Power Kits 405
- Tile Options 406
- Power Connectors 407
- Receptacles 410
- Desktop Port 411
- Flip Top Unit: Details 412

Power Basics 414
Power Planning General Guidelines and Checklist 416
Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications 417
International Power Management 418
Cable Management
- Introduction 419
- Cable Bend Radius 420
- Base Raceway 421
- Cable Capacities 422

Table of Contents (Continued)

Product Details/Planning (Continued)

Adaptable Worksurfaces
- Edge Options 423
- Worksurface Shapes 424
- Options Chart 426
- Dimensions 427
- Core Material Options 440

Worksurface Wireway Options and Locations 441
- No Wireway Option 446
- Application 447

Worksurfaces – Countertop 450
Worksurface Supports 453
Panel Supports 458
Tables 460
Seating Capacity and Base Placement 461
Adjustable Keyboard Pads 462
Boogie Board Keyboard Tray 463

Product Application

Lower Storage: X Series and V Series 466
Upper Storage 467
Adaptable Task Lighting 469
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light 470
Work Tools 471
Support and Load Guidelines 472
Wall Track 495
Wall Mount Components 497
Worksurface Wall Bracket 499
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines 501

Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications 508

Product Overview – Compose

Introduction

Designed by Studio & Partners (Milan, Italy) and the Haworth Design Studio, Compose is the first open plan system to intentionally integrate with a moveable wall platform. Designed in concert with Enclose walls, each product complements and enhances the other, culminating in exceptionally unified interiors. When Compose and Enclose are used together, private offices, collaborative spaces, and the open plan become a readily adaptable, cohesive unit. Providing for every level of privacy is simplified without straying from the overarching design intent.

With Compose, its integration ability is powerful. It's been deliberately designed to work in tandem with products such as Enclose walls, Patterns, and Planes tables. The aesthetics visually align as the products were designed in tandem with one another and based upon a common 8" planning logic. Height dimensions and reveals line up — panel heights meet tile heights and raceway covers align. Enclose walls integrate seamlessly with Compose panels to maintain a proportional scale throughout. A common materials offering allows for expressing varying degrees of hierarchy or equality within open and private spaces. Shared components and common bracketry between the wall and the panel result in the ultimate consistency and efficiency across an entire floorplate.

Compose brings a sense of design integrity to the open plan, adding new levels of refinement and clear attention to details. A major part of the design is expressed through small details and options, which culminates in a visibly preferable overall design. The 3" panel frame is rectilinear in nature, staying true to form within the space. And small details such as the clean, thin profile of the continuous top trim create a seamless look by eliminating breaks. Compose quietly complements the environment.

Introducing Compose Benching. Haworth has now added to the planning opportunities possible in a single system. Designed to meet the needs of today's mobile teams, and support the growing trend around distributed work, the Compose Benching solution reinforces group collaboration and supports teaming — while offering variety and integration.

Whether used alone or integrated with the standard Compose system, the choices available are taken to the next level. As a stand-alone application, Compose Benching can support multiple needs. Whether it's touchdown stations, densely populated spaces, or individual offices, Compose Benching can meet the performance requirements. And when Compose Benching integrates with the Compose system, the transition from an open plan environment to a more enclosed one is a seamless experience with consistent aesthetics.

From open plan applications to traditional workstations to private offices, Compose can span a broad range of needs.

Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps

To specify Compose begin by using panel frames and tiles to define the space, while also taking into consideration the level of privacy that best suits the environment and end user requirements. Connect the panels by specifying the intersections that best support the aesthetic as well as the functional requirements. Next, identify the utilities that will support each individual workstation, at the Base Raceway, Beltline, Below Worksurface or Standing Height. Finally, add a personal touch by including components such as worksurfaces, lighting, tables, accessories and storage.

When planning with Compose, the following conditions should be taken into consideration:

- Overall environment
- Future needs
- Privacy and acoustical requirements
- Frequency of reconfiguration
- Human performance factors
- Technology needs
- Integration needs
- Surface options (aesthetics)
- Overall project budget

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step One: Structures

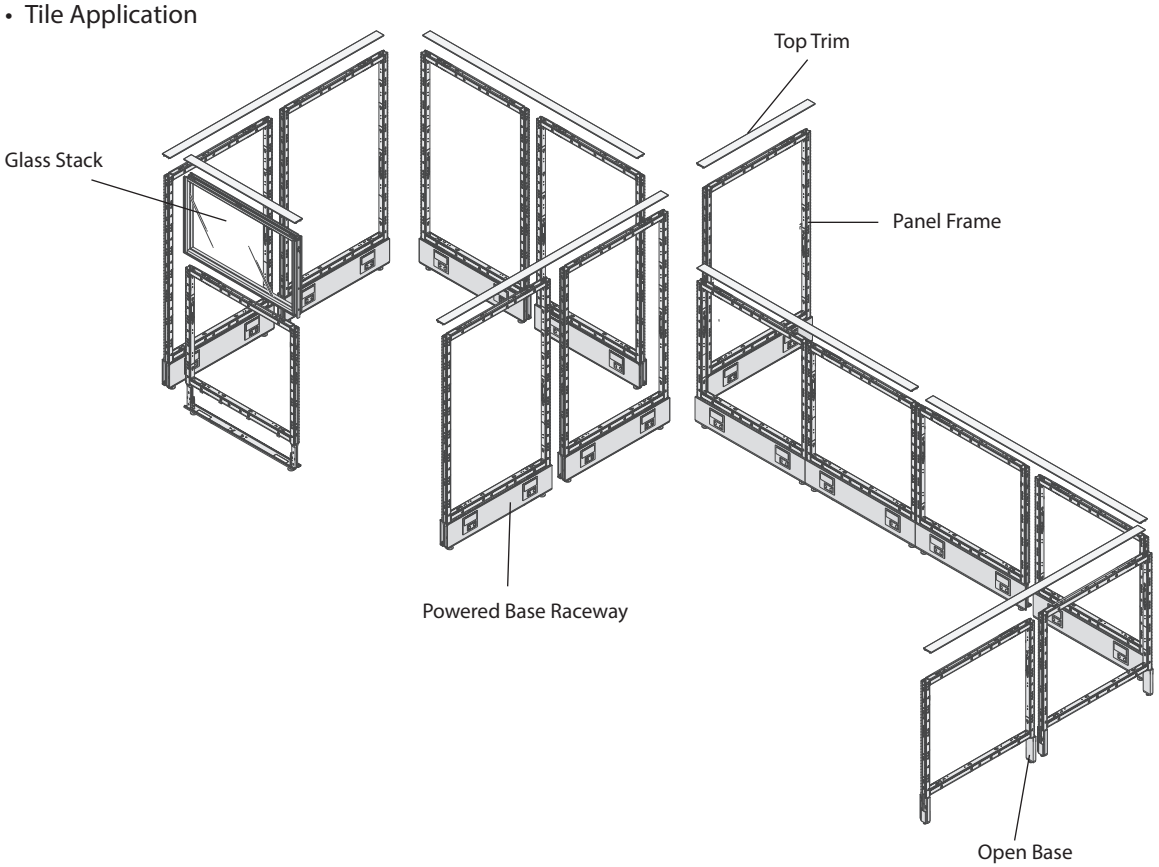
Panels are the aesthetic and functional cornerstone of any system. Begin space planning by determining the panel frame, glass panel, stack frame or glass stack that best aligns with the desired application. Compose top trim and tiles must be specified separately for each panel frame. Full Panel Frames are available non-powered or powered and with Base Raceway Cover or Open Base. Power can be located at the base raceway, the beltline, below the worksurface, or at the standing height location. Base raceway and beltline power is always factory installed when specified. Below worksurface power gives you the option to have power factory installed or to specify the power without a powered Base Raceway as well. Panel frame inserts with a high acoustical rating are available.

Full Panel Frames

The Compose panel frame features a welded unitized steel frame with a non-progressive installation.

When planning with full panel frames, consider the following:

- Panel Height/Width
- Top Trim Options (separately specified)
- Powered or Non-Powered
- With Base Raceway Cover or Open Base
- Base Raceway Cover Utility Access Requirements (Per Side)
- Base Raceway Power
- Beltline Power
- Below Worksurface Power
- Standing Height Power
- Acoustic Needs
- Tile Application



Tip **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note **Frameless Glass or Glass Toppers may be used above a Full Panel Frame as a Glass Stack alternative.**
• Frameless Glass is compatible with full profile aluminum top trim only.
• Glass Topper is compatible with thin profile steel and full profile aluminum top trim options.

Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step One: Structures

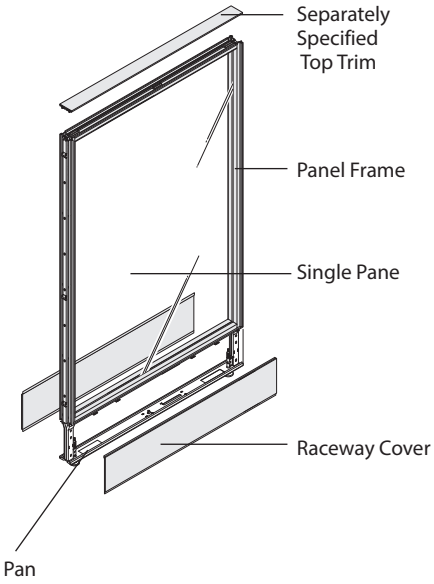
Glass Panels

The Compose glass panels utilize single-pane glass or acrylic centered in a painted extruded aluminum frame. Top trim and raceway covers or bottom frame complete the panel and provide design consistency. Glass panels with a Base Raceway offer a power option at the base.

When planning with glass panels, consider:

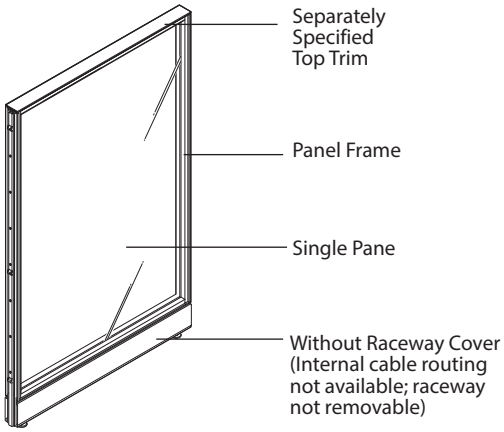
- Panel Size
- Top Trim Options (separately specified)
- Base Power
- Glass Type
- Not for use with stack frame, glass stack, glass topper, frameless glass, counter top, or panel hung components.

Glass Panels with Raceway Cover



- Available with powered or non-powered Base Raceway.
- Base Raceway Cover (Per Side).

Glass Panels without Raceway Cover



- Not available with power, has no internal routing capabilities.

Note • **Glass Panels are not available with Open Base.**

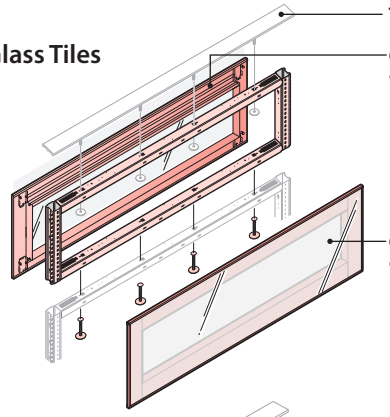
Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step One: Structures

Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

For adding height or visual interest to the top of a full panel frame there are several planning options.

Stack Frame with Glass Tiles

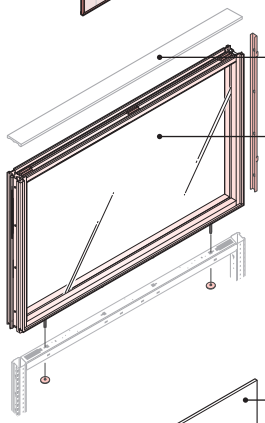


Top Trim (Required)

Glass Tile
- Individual tile for side two

Glass Tile
- Individual tile for side one

Glass Stack

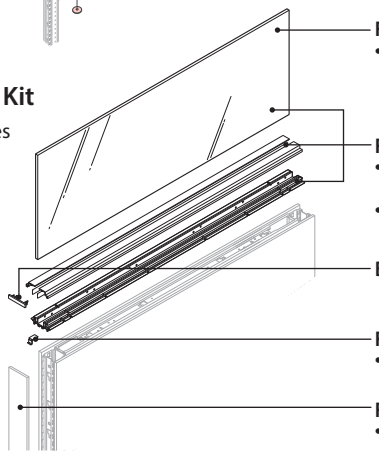


Top Trim (Required)

Glass Stack
- Glass or acrylic single pane included with glass stack.

Frameless Glass Rail Kit

- Custom insert capabilities must be user supplied.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Frameless glass may be the same nominal width as the full panel frame/stack frame or it may span a maximum of two full panel frames.
- Non-stacking



Frameless Glass Insert
- Standard with beveled edges on top and sides; radius corners at top and dubbed corners at bottom.

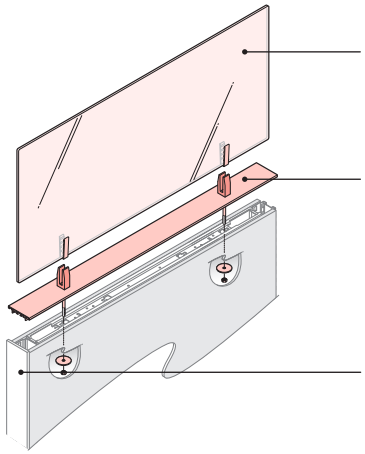
Frameless Glass Rail Kit
- Kit includes mounting rail for an aluminum or steel panel trim application and glass or acrylic single pane.
- Note: The catalog number drives the aluminum or steel panel trim compatibility; specify accordingly.

Bottom Rail End Cap

Frameless Glass – End of Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail
- Only for use aluminum panel trim applications.

Full Height Trim
- Aluminum or Steel panel trim

Glass Topper



Glass Topper Insert
- Standard with beveled edges and dubbed corners top and bottom.

Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit;
- Separately specify Aluminum full profile or Steel thin profile.
- Note: Used in place of standard top trim options.

Full Height Trim
- Aluminum or Steel panel trim

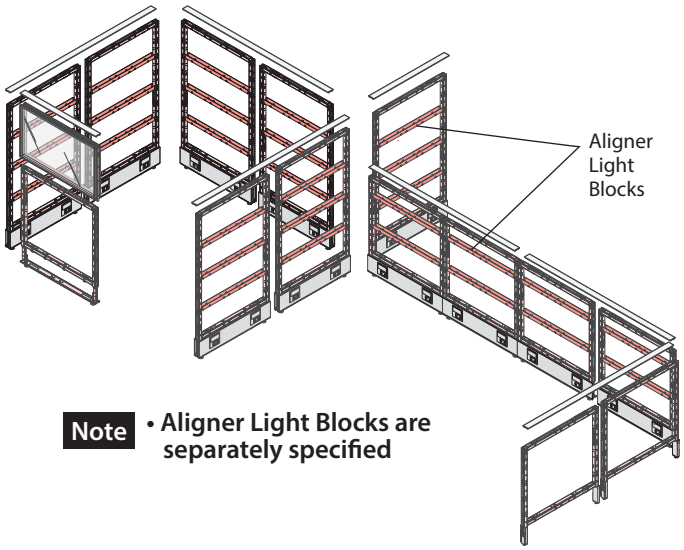
Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step Two: Tiles

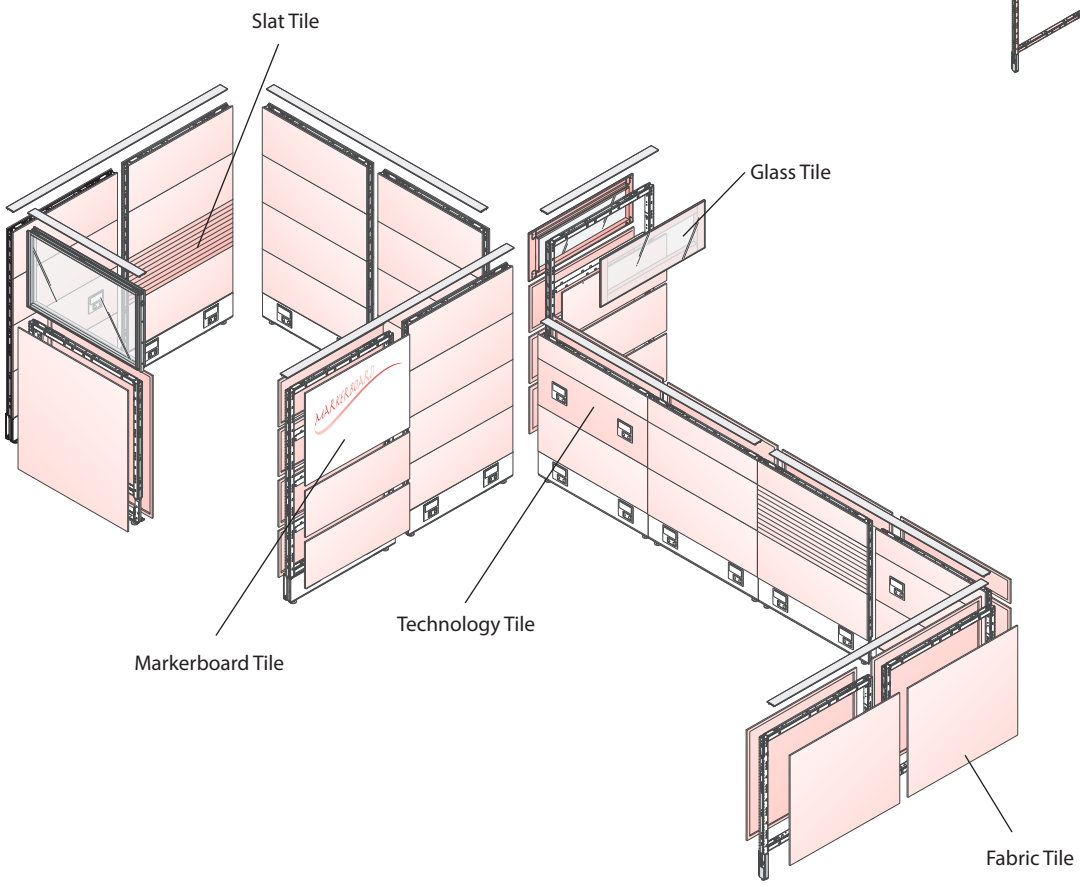
Once the structural framework of the work space has been established, the next step is to clad the panel frames with tiles that meet both the aesthetic and functional requirements. Tiles are available in a wide array of surface options: fabric, wood (double-cuts and natural veneers), laminate, steel, slat, glass, open frame and markerboard. Technology access with the option for a single (left or right) or double port is available for fabric, wood, laminate, and slat tiles. This diverse offering can be used to meet multiple budget, functional and aesthetic requirements.

When planning with tiles, consider:

- Height/Width
- Surface Material
- Functionality
- Power Requirements
- Future Reconfiguration



Note • **Aligner Light Blocks are separately specified**



Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step Three: Intersections and Trim Covers

The Compose system includes a variety of connector options for planning consideration. In-line connectors are inherent to the panel frame and do not require separate specification. 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way, and 120˚ panel conditions require separately specified connectors. All End-of-Run panel conditions also require separately specified panel trim.

Top trim is available in a two Profiles. The Full Profile (aluminum or wood) top trim is painted aluminum or wood veneer. The Thin Profile top trim (steel) is painted steel. Panel Frames and Glass Panels require separately specified top trim.

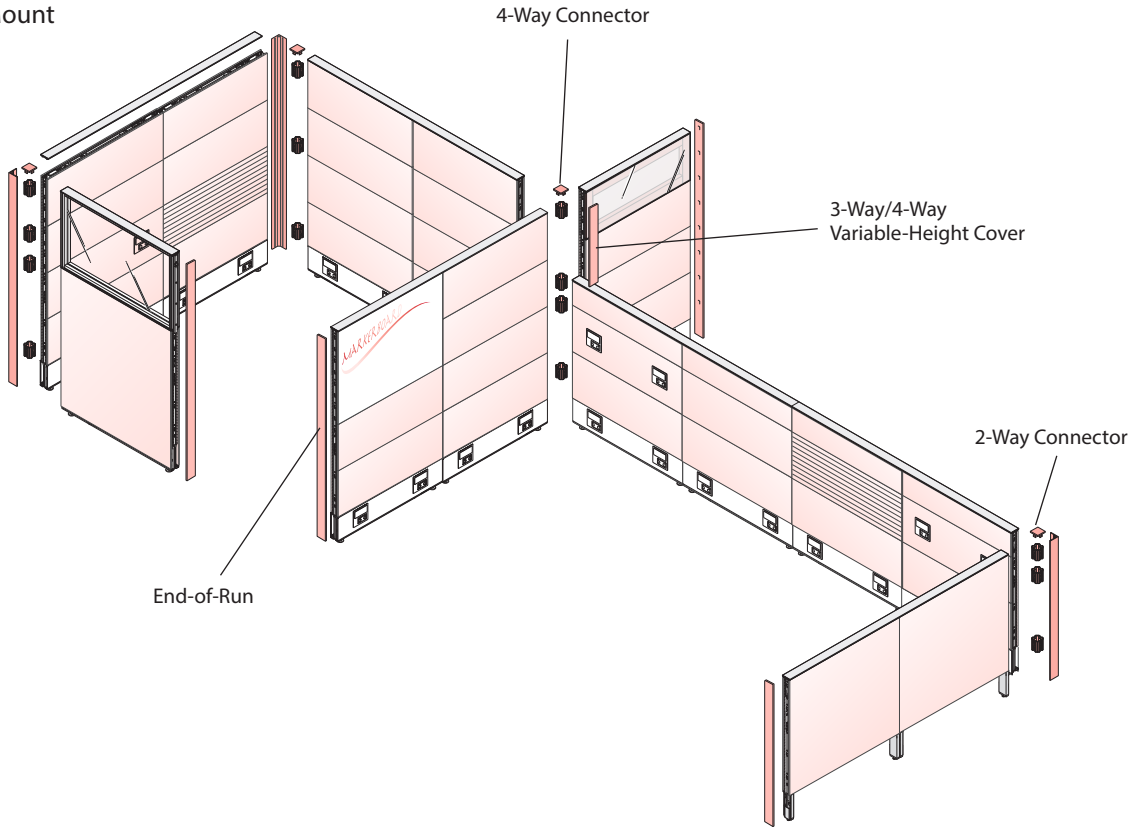
90˚ 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way connectors, End-of-Run, and Variable Height trim require a specification designation for Full or Thin Profile trim. 120˚ Panel Connectors and Variable Height covers are available with Full Profile aluminum trim and Thin Profile steel trim.

Note **Compose applications installed prior to June 2009 have Full Profile panel top trim and connector trim. It is not recommended to mix trim profile types in adjacent panels.**

When planning intersections, consider:
- Panel Conditions (90˚ 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way and 120˚ 2-Way, 3-Way)
- Panel Height
- Trim Profile type (Full or Thin)

When planning trim covers, consider:
- Panel Condition (End-of-Run and Variable-Height)
- Panel Height
- Trim Profile type (Full or Thin)

When planning other panel interfaces, consider:
- Wall-Mount
- T-Mount



Note **The same panel intersection Trim Covers are used for panels with Base Raceway Covers and Open Base Panels.**

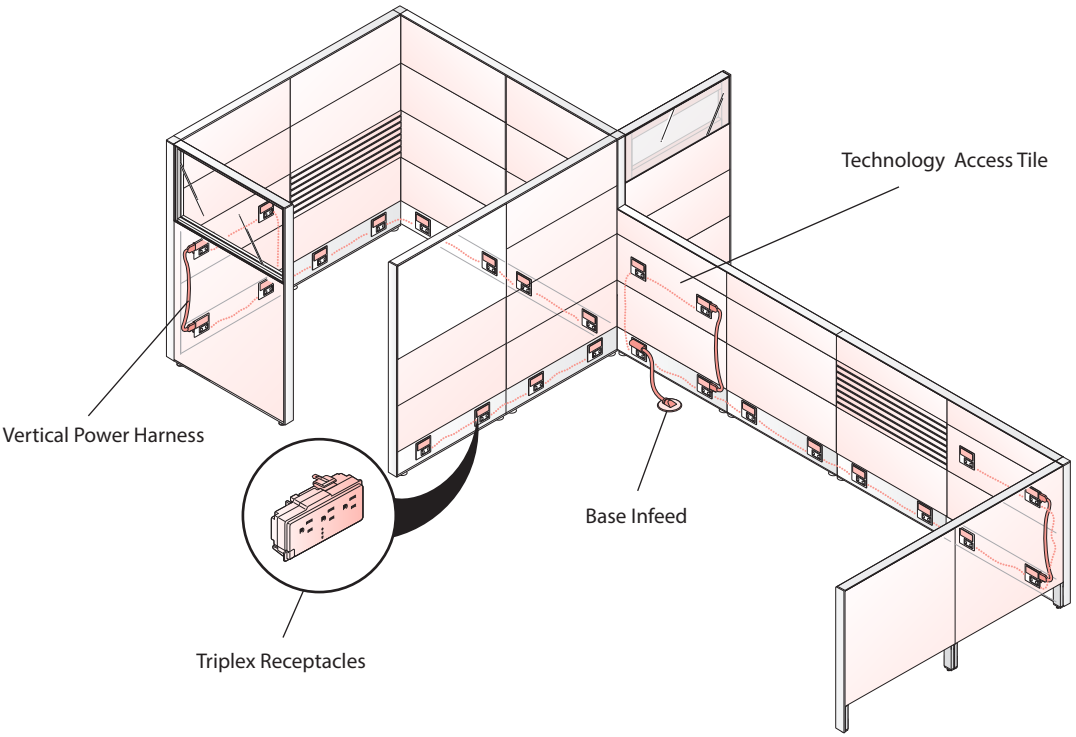
Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step Four: Utilities – Power and Data

When determining where to access power and data within the panel frame it's important to develop a comprehensive plan for accessing the building's power and data source, routing power infeeds and cables into the panel and distributing to individual spaces according to the needs of each end user.

When planning utilities, consider:

- Power Infeed
  - Base Infeed
  - Top Feed Module
  - Raised Floor Infeed Module
- Base Raceway to Beltline Power Connector or below worksurface power option in Full Panel Frame.
- Voice and Data Requirements
- Receptacles and Receptacle Blank Covers
- Data Blank Covers
- 3-circuit or 4-circuit



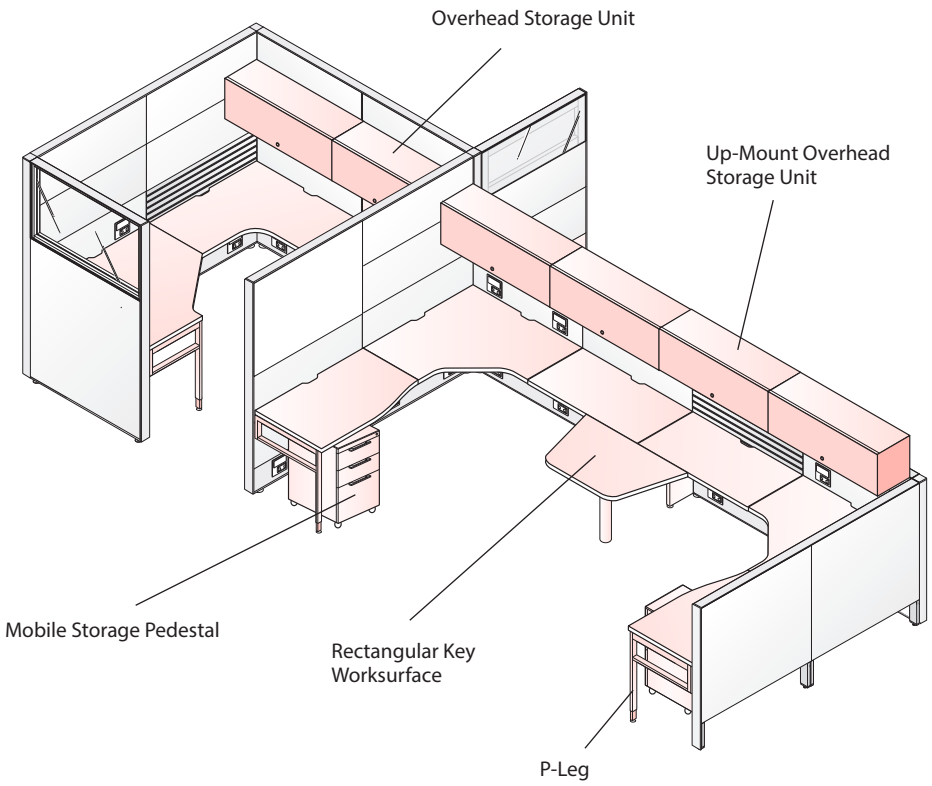
Product Overview – Compose

Compose: Five Easy Steps – Step Five: Interior Components and Accessories

The basic structure of the Compose workstation is complete once the interior components have been specified. These elements further define functionality and flexibility. Worksurfaces can be applied using separately specified panel mounted supports, or freestanding tables can be utilized as the primary work top. Storage components include shelves, overhead storage units, overhead storage box, pedestals, lateral files and personal storage towers. Select the lower storage components from three design options: X Series, V Series or Beside Storage. All three platforms provide the maximum storage efficiency. For a finishing touch, accessories are offered in either a panel mounted or freestanding option.

When planning interior components, consider:

- Worksurfaces and Worksurface Supports
- Tables
- Lower Storage
- Upper Storage
- Lighting
- Information Display
- Work Tools



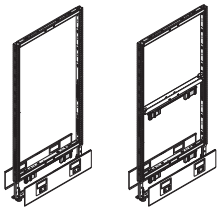
Note **Refer to appropriate specification guide for lower storage application guidelines.**

This page intentionally left blank.

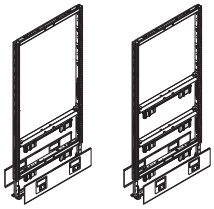
Product Statement of Line Compose

Product Statement of Line – Compose

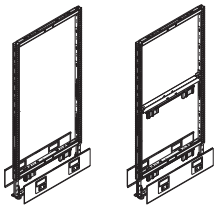
Full Panel Frames



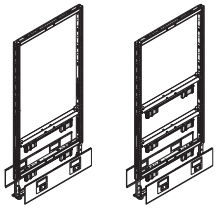
Full Panel Frames – 3-Circuit (Without Below Worksurface Power)



Full Panel Frames – 3-Circuit (With Below Worksurface Power)

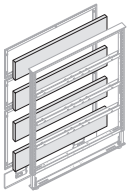


Full Panel Frames – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) (Without Below Worksurface Power)

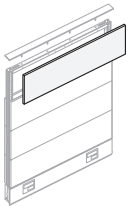


Full Panel Frames – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) (Without Below Worksurface Power)

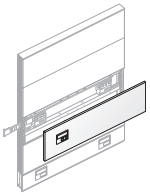
Individual Tiles



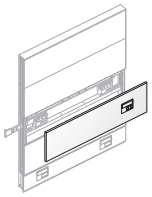
High Acoustical Inserts



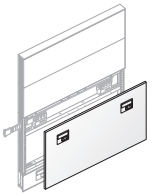
Fabric Tile Standard Core



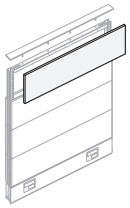
Fabric Tile Standard Core Technology Access Single – Left



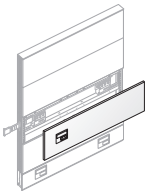
Fabric Tile Standard Core Technology Access Single – Right



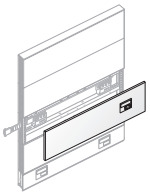
Fabric Tile Standard Core Technology Access Double



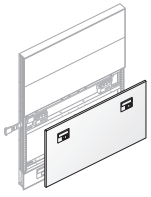
Laminate Tile



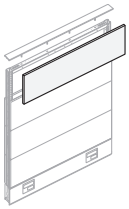
Laminate Tile Technology Access Single – Left



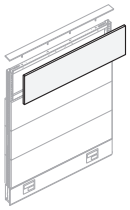
Laminate Tile Technology Access Single – Right



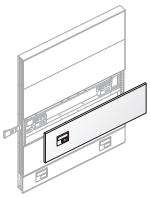
Laminate Tile Technology Access Double



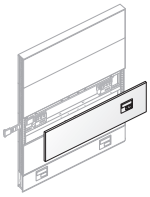
Steel Tile



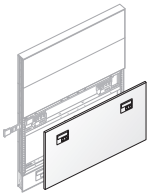
Wood Tile



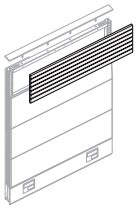
Wood Tile Technology Access Single – Left



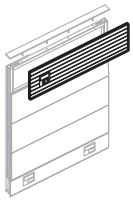
Wood Tile Technology Access Single – Right



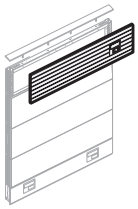
Wood Tile Technology Access Double



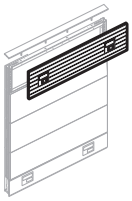
Slat Tile



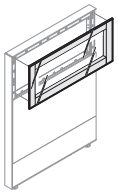
Slat Tile Technology Access Single – Left



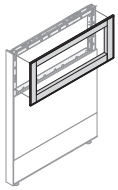
Slat Tile Technology Access Single – Right



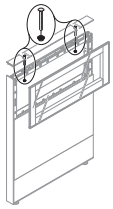
Slat Tile Technology Access Double



Glass Tile

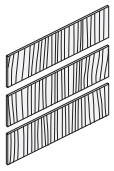


Open Frame Tile



Hardware Kit Glass Tile Open Frame Tile

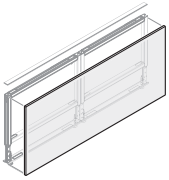
Markerboard Tile

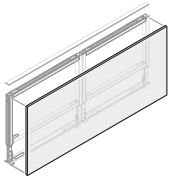


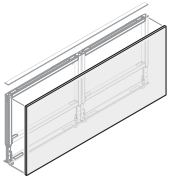
Matched Natural Wood Tile Set

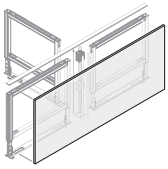
Product Statement of Line – Compose

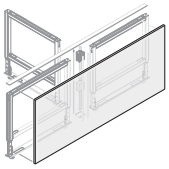
Spanning In-line and 3-Way Intersection Individual Tiles

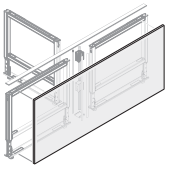

Spanning Laminate Tile

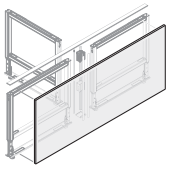

Spanning Steel Tile


Spanning Wood Tile

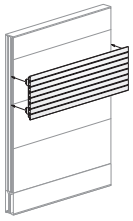

Spanning 3-Way Intersection Fabric Tile


Spanning 3-Way Intersection Laminate Tile

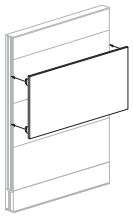

Spanning 3-Way Intersection Steel Tile


Spanning 3-Way Intersection Wood Tile

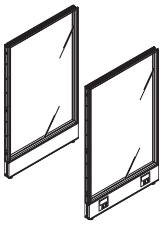
External Mount Accessories

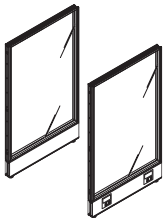

Slat 16" External Mount

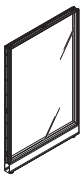
Markerboard External Mount


Tackboard, External Mount

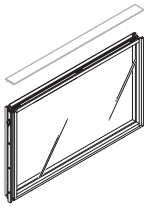
Glass Panels

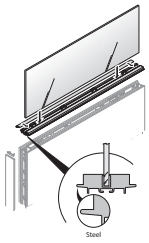

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover 3-Circuit


Glass Panel with Raceway Cover 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

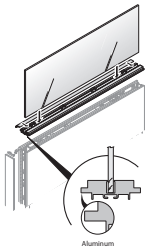

Glass Panel without Raceway Cover

Panel Accessories

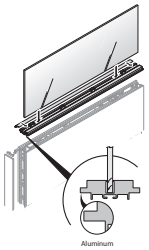

Glass Stack



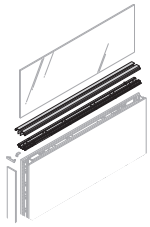
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Steel

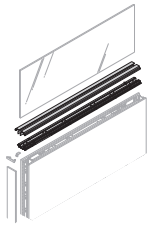


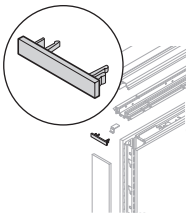
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum (¼" Thick)

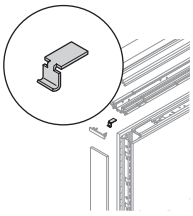


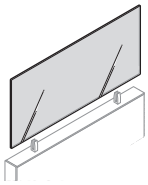
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum (½" Thick)

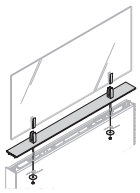

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail Steel

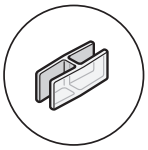

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail Aluminum

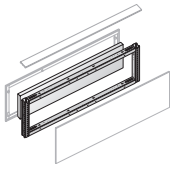

Bottom Rail End Cap

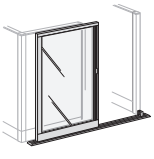

Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip – for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail


Glass Topper


Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit

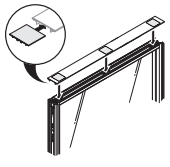

Alignment Clip Kit

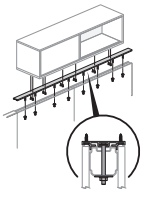

Stack Frame


Sliding Door

Filler Post – Sliding Door

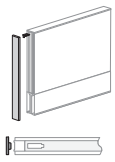
Top Trim

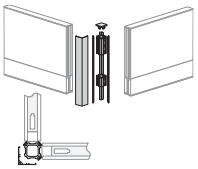

Glass Top Trim Clip Kit

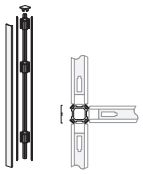

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

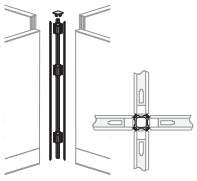
Product Statement of Line – Compose

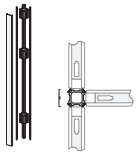
Panel Accessories (continued)

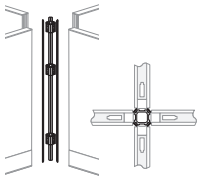

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors End of Run

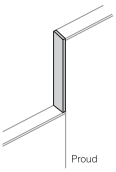

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 2-Way Intersection


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 3-Way Intersection

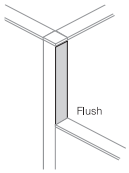

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 4-Way Intersection


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)

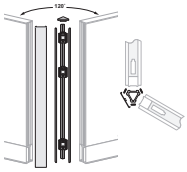


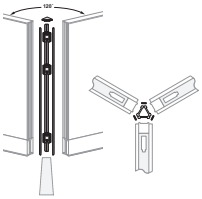
Variable Height Trim End of Run (Proud)

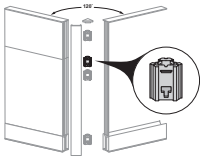


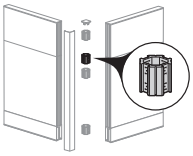
Variable Height Trim 3-Way / 4-Way (Flush)

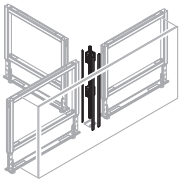
Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120°

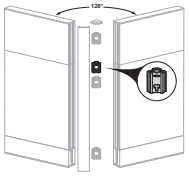

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 2-Way/120° Intersection

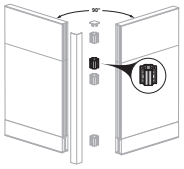

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 3-Way/120° Intersection

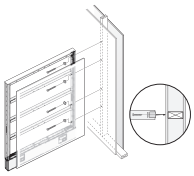

Corner Block Assembly – 120°

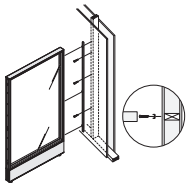

Corner Block Assembly – 90°

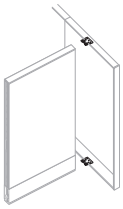

3-Way Intersection – Spanning Tile Corner Blocks

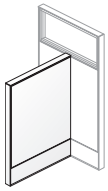

Corner Block Assembly – 120°

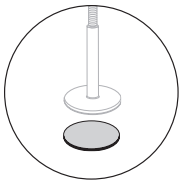

Corner Block Assembly – 90°

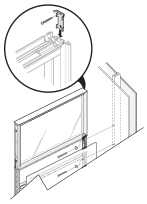

Panel Frame Wall Mount

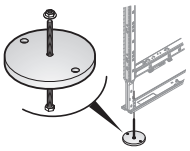

Glass Wall Mount

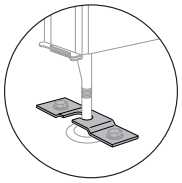

T-Mount Panel Frame

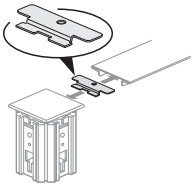

T-Mount Glass Frame

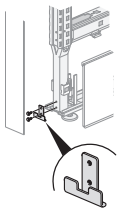

Friction Pad

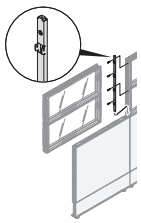

Tie Bracket Kit Compose Glass Stack

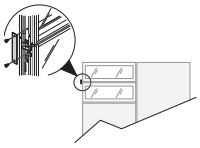

Anchoring Kit

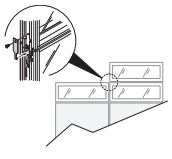

Seismic Anchoring Bracket


Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip


Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip

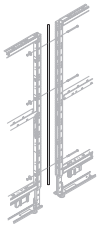

Glass to Glass Connectors In-Line


Glass to Glass Connectors Variable Height


Glass to Glass Connectors End of Run/ Intersection

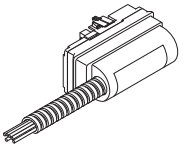
Aligner/Light Block

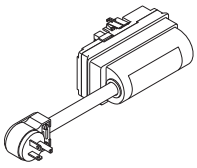
Half Aligner/ Light Block

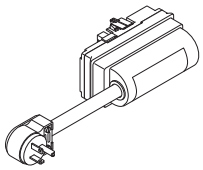

Vertical Light Block

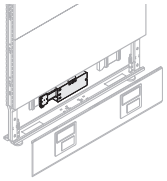
Product Statement of Line – Compose

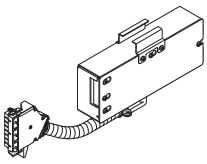
Compose 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

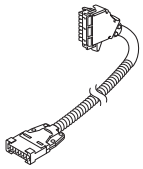

Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection

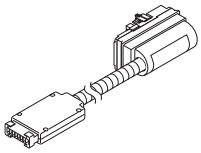

Single Circuit Base Feed Module Receptacle Connection with Power Cord (20 Amp)

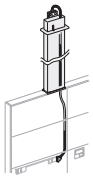

Single Circuit Base Feed Module Receptacle Connection with Power Cord (15 Amp)

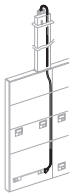

Base Feed Module Concealed Hardwire Connection

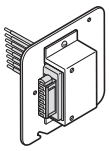

Base Feed Module Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

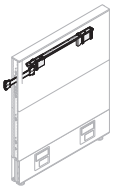

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper


Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module

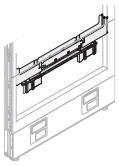

Top Feed Module

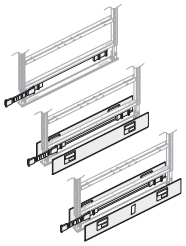

Infeed Harness

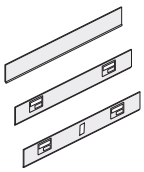

Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port


Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels

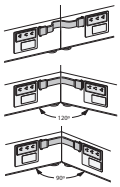
Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 50" High or Greater Panels

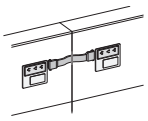

Non-Beltline Retrofit Kit

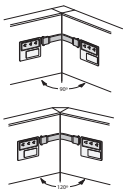

Raceway Retrofit Kit

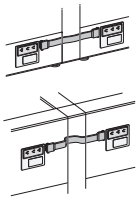

Raceway Covers

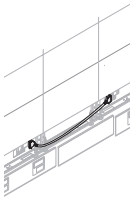
Vertical Power Connector

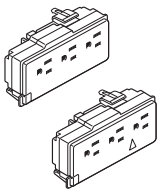

Flexible Power Connector Panel-to-Panel, Raceway

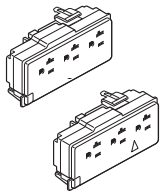

Flexible Power Connector Panel-to-Panel, Work-height

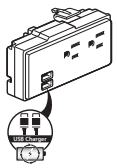

Flexible Power Connector Corner Span, Work-height

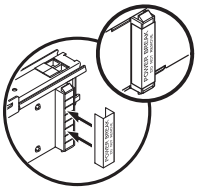

Flexible Power Connector Straight Span, Raceway/ Work-height

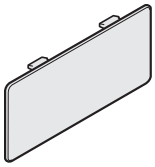

Extended Power Connector

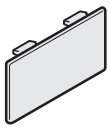

Triplex Receptacles 15 Amp

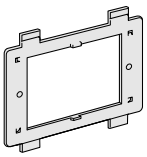

Triplex Receptacles 20 Amp

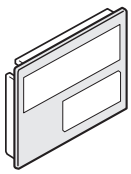

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

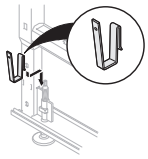

Power Break Marker


Receptacle Blank Cover

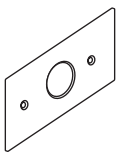

Data Blank Cover

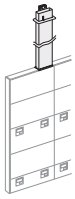

Adaptor Plate, Single Gang

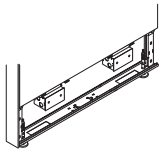

Power and Communication Bezel

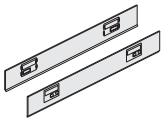

Cable Management Bracket

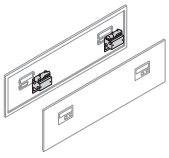
Compose Hardwire – Electrical Components

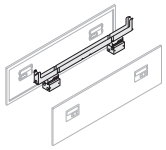

Base Feed Hardwire Plate

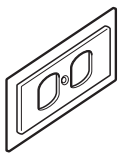

Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only)


Raceway Retrofit Kits


Raceway Covers

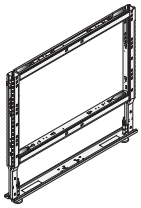

Hardwire Power Kit for 42" High Panels at Beltline


Hardwire Power Kit for Beltline, 50" high or greater, Below Worksurface and Standing Height


Receptacle Plate, Hardwired

Product Statement of Line – Compose

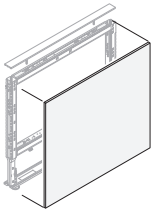
Benching – Full Panel Frames and Top Trim



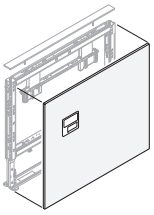
Full Panel Frames
No Power

Top Trim

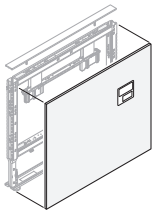
Benching – Individual Tiles



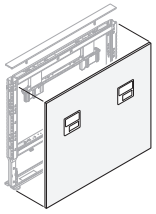
Fabric Tile
Standard Core



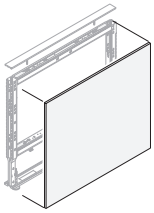
Fabric Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Left



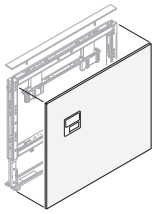
Fabric Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Right



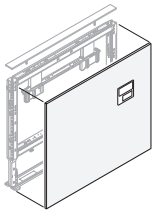
Fabric Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Double Port



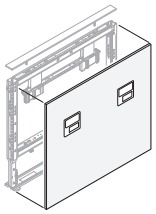
Laminate
Tile



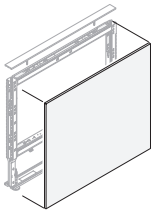
Laminate Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Left



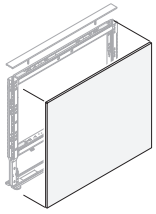
Laminate Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Right



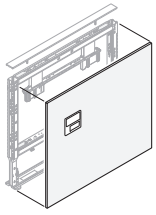
Laminate Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Double Port



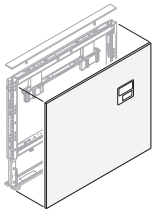
Steel Tile



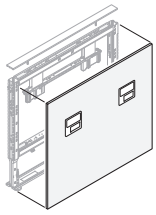
Wood Tile



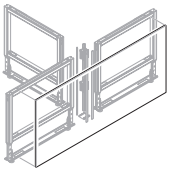
Wood Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Left



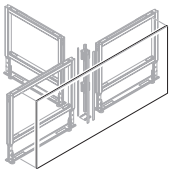
Wood Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Single Port – Right



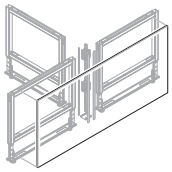
Wood Tile
Standard Core
Technology Access
Double Port



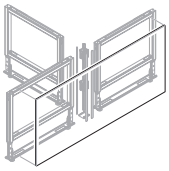
Intersection Spanning
Fabric Tile Standard
Core



Laminate Intersection
Spanning Tile



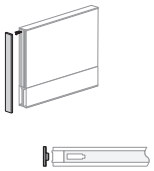
Steel Intersection
Spanning Tile



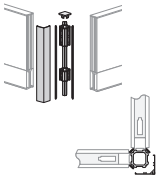
Wood Intersection
Spanning Tile

Product Statement of Line – Compose

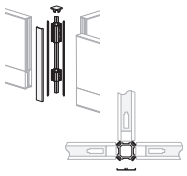
Benching – Panel Accessories



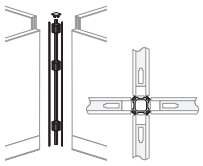
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors End of Run



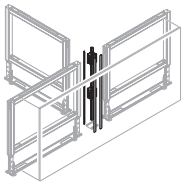
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 2-Way Intersection



Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 3-Way Intersection

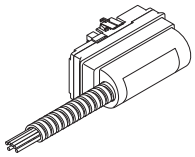


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 4-Way Intersection

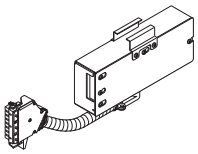


3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks

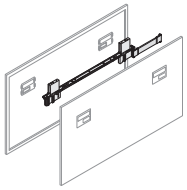
Benching – Electrical and Cable Management – 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



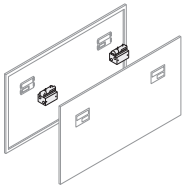
Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection



Benching Base Feed Module Concealed Hardwire Connection



Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit



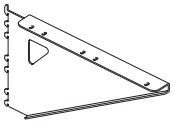
Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit (3-Circuit Only)

Benching – Worksurfaces

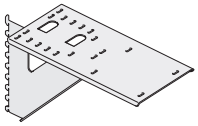
Benching Worksurfaces Laminate – Rectangular

Benching Worksurfaces Wood – Rectangular

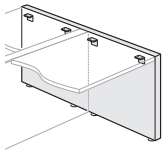
Benching – Worksurface Support



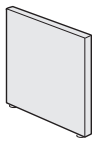
Benching Cantilever Bracket



Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket



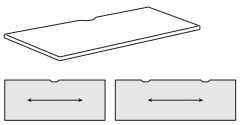
Spanning Worksurface Support Panel Benching

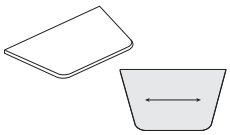


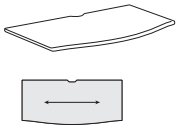
Worksurface Support Panel Benching

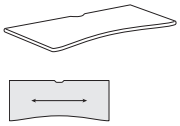
Product Statement of Line – Compose

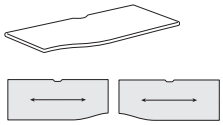
Adaptable Worksurfaces (Laminate or Wood)

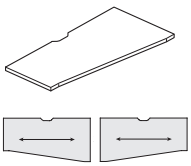

Rectangular

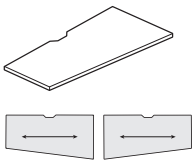

Rectangular Key

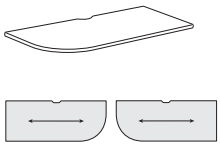

Rectangular Swell

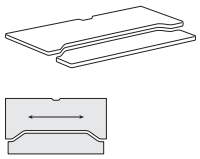

Rectangular Inverse Swell

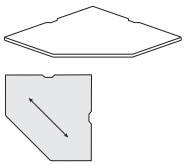

Rectangular Transition

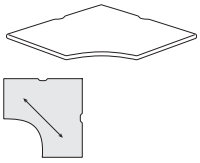

Wedge

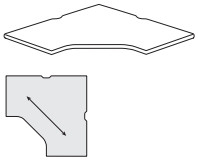

Sharp Wedge

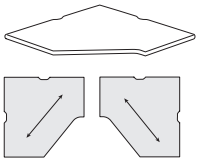

Rectangular Radius End

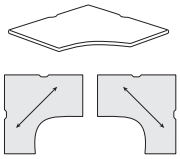

Rectangular – Split Top

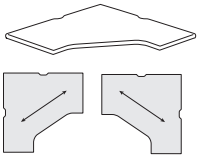

Corner, 90° Straight Front

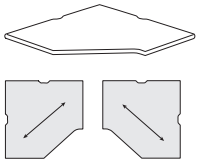

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

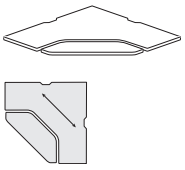

Corner, 90° Notched

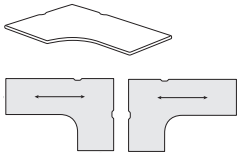

Corner, 90° Angled

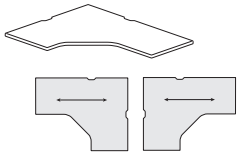

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

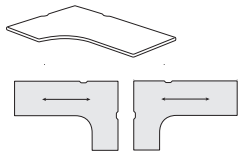

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

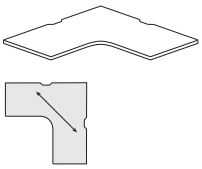

Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional

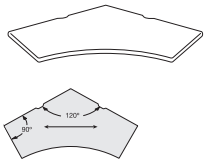

Corner, 90° Split Top


Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

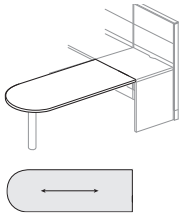

Corner, 90° Notched Extended

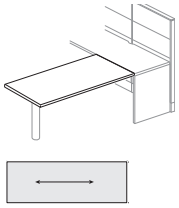

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

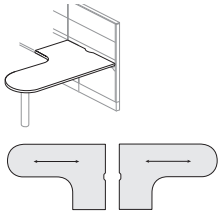

90° Merger

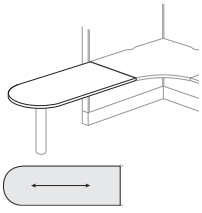


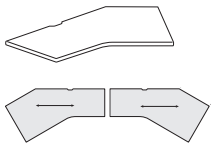
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

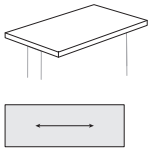

D-Shaped Convergent

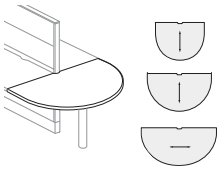

Rectangular Convergent

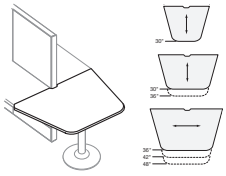

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

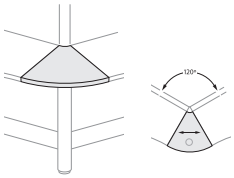

D-Shaped Ender


Bent


Countertop


Conference End

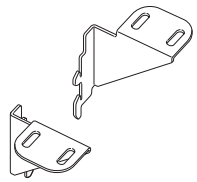

Key Conference End



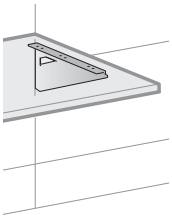
120° Link

Product Statement of Line – Compose

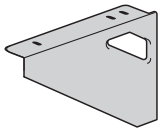
Worksurface Support



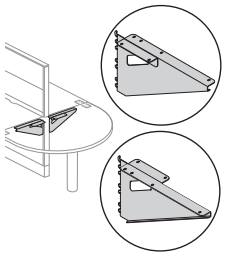
Countertop Bracket Kit



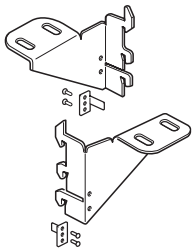
Standard Cantilever Bracket



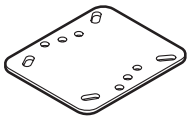
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



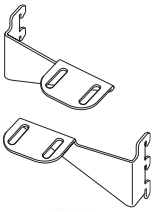
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



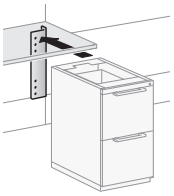
Side/Corner Bracket



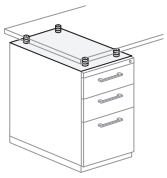
Flush Mount Plate



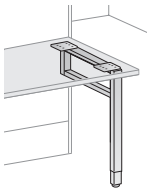
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



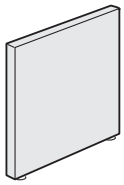
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



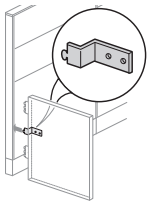
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit



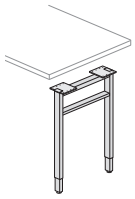
P-Leg



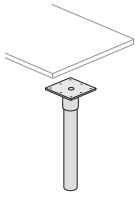
Worksurface Support Panel (Laminate or Wood)



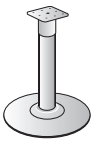
Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels



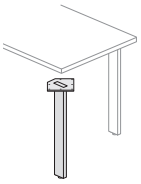
Double Support Leg



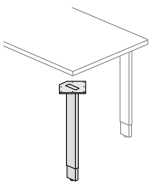
Support Column



Adjustable Height Disc Base

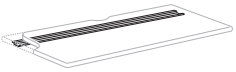


Single Support Leg

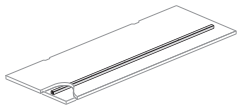


Support Post

Worksurface Accessories



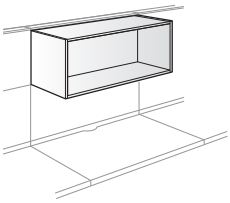
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



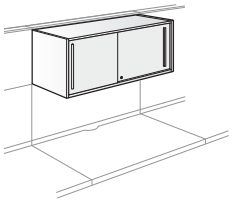
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

Product Statement of Line – Compose

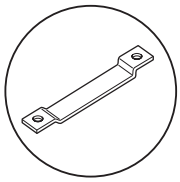
Upper Storage



Storage Box Without Doors
(Laminate or Wood)

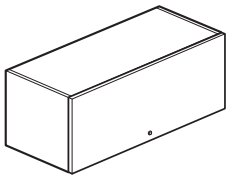


Storage Box With Doors
(Laminate or Wood)

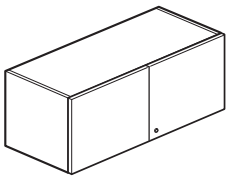


Ganging Flat Bracket
for Storage Box

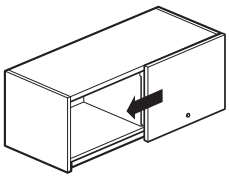
Adaptable Upper Storage



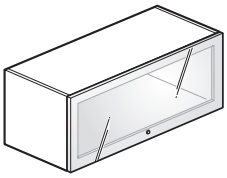
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Flipper Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



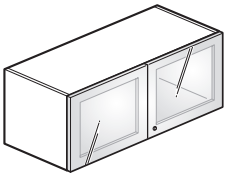
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Cabinet Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



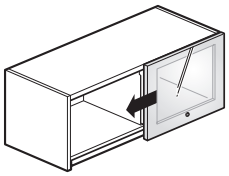
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Single Slider Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



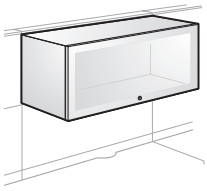
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Flipper Door
Translucent



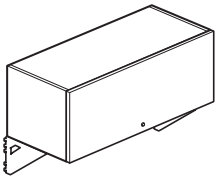
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Cabinet Door
Translucent



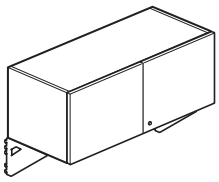
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount
Single Slider Door
Translucent



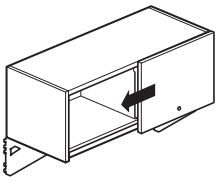
Overhead Storage
with Task Light
Standard Mount
Painted



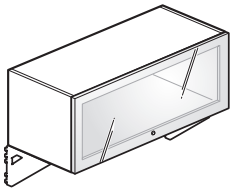
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount
Flipper Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



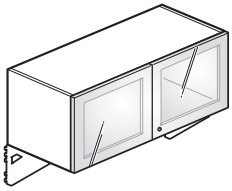
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount
Cabinet Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



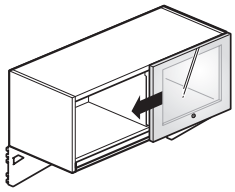
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount
Single Slider Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



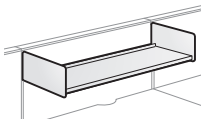
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount – Flipper Door
Translucent



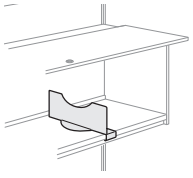
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount – Cabinet Door
Translucent



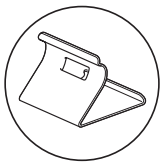
Overhead Storage Unit
Up Mount – Translucent
Single Slider Door



Open Shelf
Standard Mount



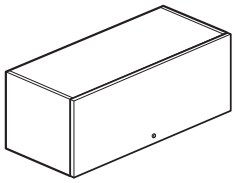
Shelf Divider



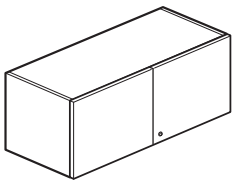
Overhead Storage
Unit / Shelf Gang Clip

Product Statement of Line – Compose

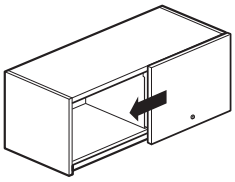
Wall Mount Components



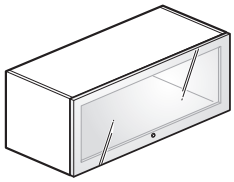
Overhead Storage Unit
Wall Mount
Flipper Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



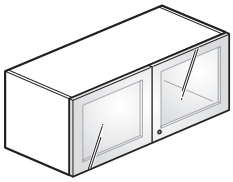
Overhead Storage Unit
Wall Mount
Cabinet Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



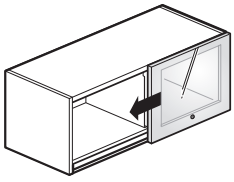
Overhead Storage Unit
Wall Mount
Single Slider Door
(Painted, Laminate or Wood)



Overhead Storage Unit
Wall Mount Flipper Door
Translucent

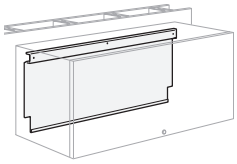


Overhead Storage Unit
Wall Mount – Translucent
Cabinet Door

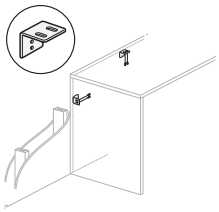


Overhead Storage Unit,
Wall Mount – Single Slider
Door – Translucent

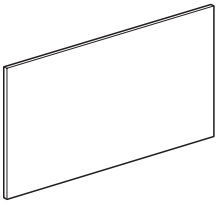
Wall Track



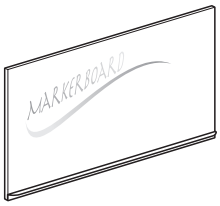
Back for Wall
Mounted Overhead
Storage Unit



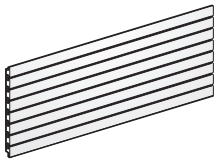
Worksurface
Wall Bracket



Tackboard
Wall Mount



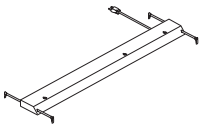
Markerboard
Wall Mount



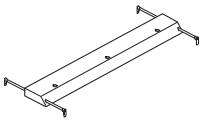
Slat Wall Mount

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic
Ballast Task Light



Adaptable Electronic
Ballast Task Light
(Starter Light)



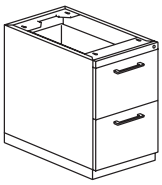
Adaptable Electronic
Ballast Task Light
(Add-On Light)

Product Statement of Line – Compose

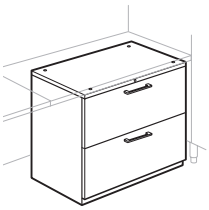
X Series Storage

Pedestal
Pencil/Pencil/
Box/File
Attached

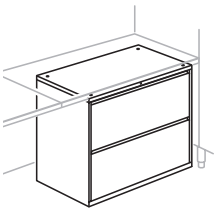
Pedestal
Box/Box/File
Attached



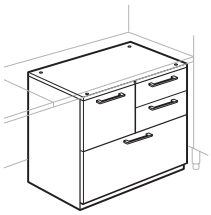
Pedestal
File/File
Attached



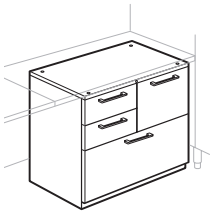
Lateral File
Proud Style
Attached



Lateral File
Inset Style
Attached



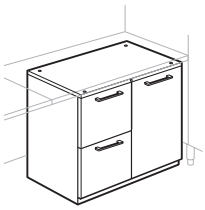
Combination Unit
Attached
File/Box/Box/Lateral



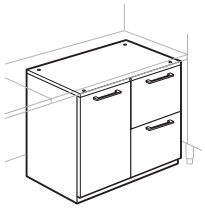
Combination Unit
Attached
Box/Box/File/Lateral

Combination Unit
Attached
Box/Box/File/Door (R)

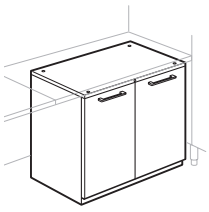
Combination Unit
Attached
Door (L)/Box/Box/File



Combination Unit
Attached
File/File/Door (R)

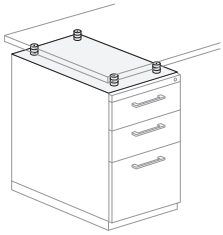


Combination Unit
Attached
Door (L)/File/File

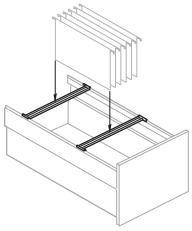


Storage Cabinet
Attached

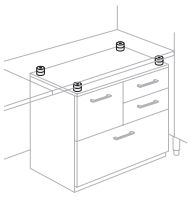
X Series and V Series Accessories



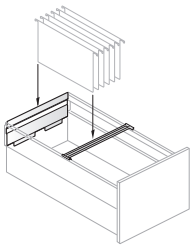
Worksurface Height
Adjustment Kit for
Attached Pedestal



Filing Kits – 12" STS
file conversion bars



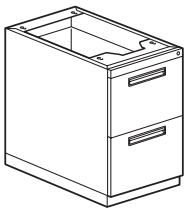
Worksurface Height
Adjustment Kit for
Attached Storage
Cabinet



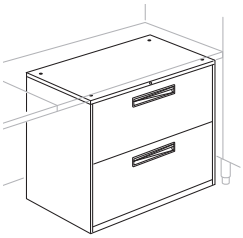
Filing Kits – steel
drawer back
extension and STS
file hanging bar

V Series Pedestals/Lateral Files – Attached

Box/Box/File
Attached



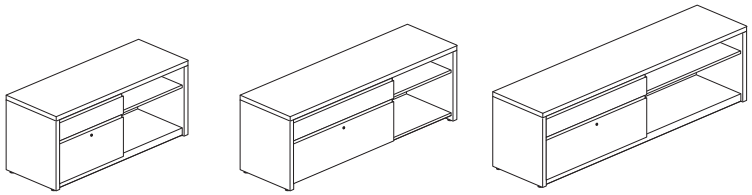
File/File
Attached



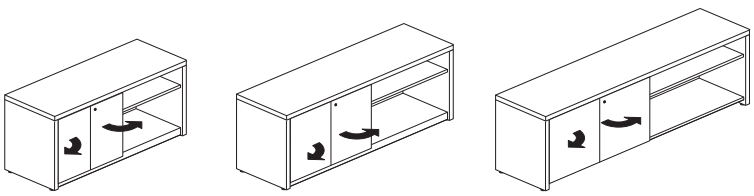
2H Lateral
Attached

Product Statement of Line – Compose

A Series – Credenzas (Additional Configurations Available – See Price List)

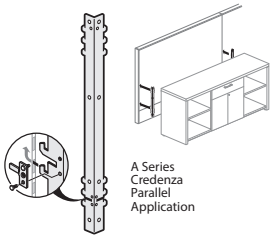


1.5H Credenzas With Drawers

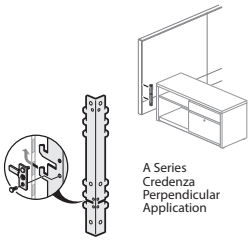


1.5H Credenzas With Hinged Doors

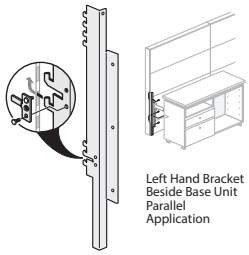
Panel Support



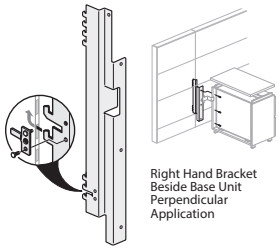
Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C5
A Series Credenza – 2H



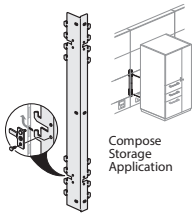
Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C5
A Series Credenza – 1.5H



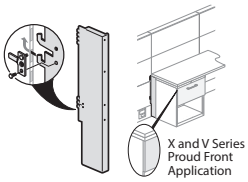
Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C4
Beside Base Unit – 2H



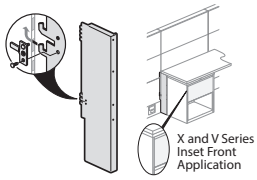
Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C4
Beside Base Unit – 1.5H



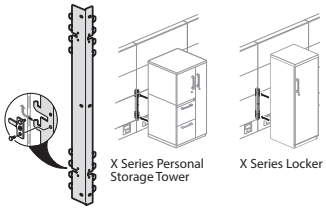
Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C6
Compose Storage



Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C2
X and V Series
Proud Front
Attached 2H Storage



Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C3
X and V Series
Inset (Recessed) Front
Attached 2H Storage



Compose Panel-to-Storage
Bracket – C1
X and V Series
Freestanding Storage
Beside Pantry

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details
Compose

This page intentionally left blank.

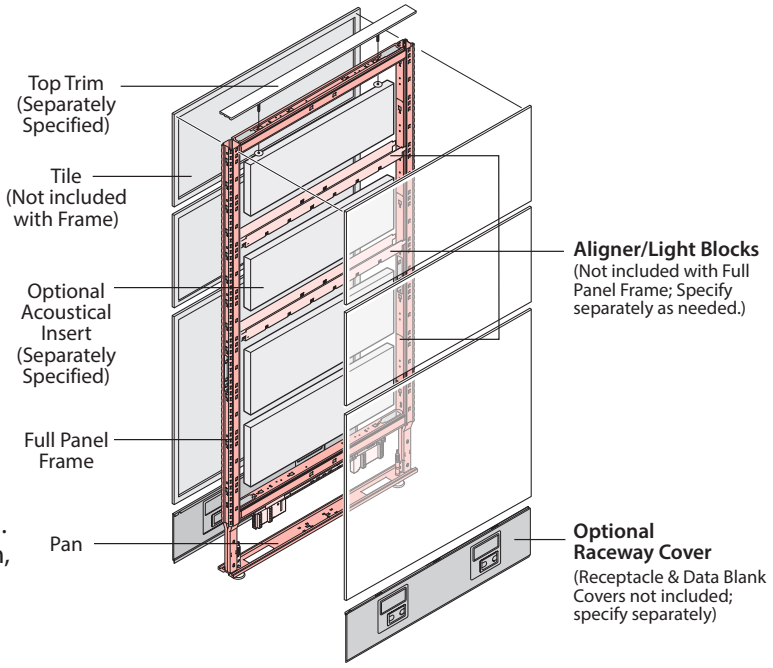
Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Start the planning process with Panel Frames and stacks. Define the function and aesthetics of the panel structure by selecting power capabilities and access location, base raceway options, and acoustic properties. All Panel Frames, Stack Frames, Glass Stacks and Glass Panels require separately specified top trim for the top of the panel configuration.

Stack Frames offer vertical height planning flexibility. Stack Frames are for use above Panel Frame or another Stack Frame. A maximum of two high stacks are allowed. Refer to the Planning with Structures: Stack Frame section for application guidelines.

Full Panel Frames:

- Panel frame features a unitized welded tubular steel frame that is 2" thick.
- Overall thickness of frame with tiles on both sides is 3".
- Component attachment slots (1" increments) are integral to panel frame.
- Glide providing 2½" of height adjustment.
- In-line connection included.
- Separately specify tiles to face each side of the panel frame.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are not included and may need to be specified separately.

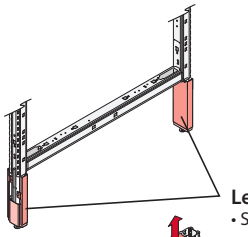


Full Panel Frames offer independent planning options for each side of the panel. The base raceway option, tile configuration, and type may be the same or different on each side of the panel frame. Refer to the Planning with Tiles section for application guidelines.

Full Panel Frame with Open Base

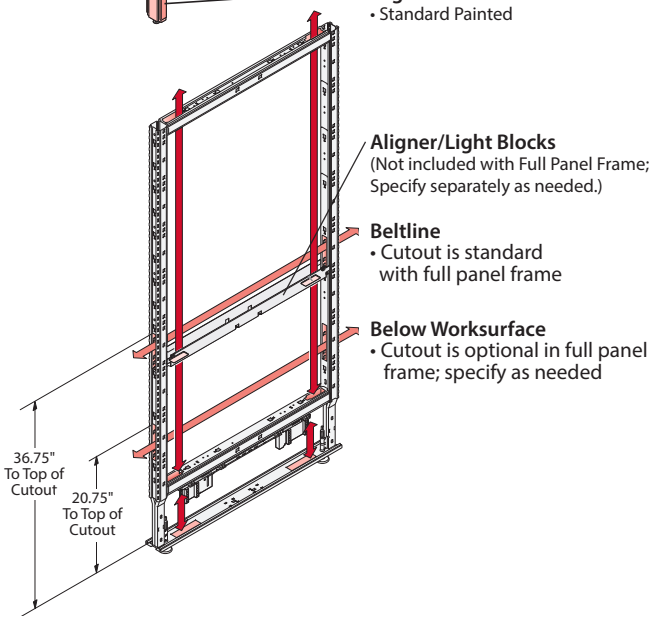
Includes:
Painted Leg Covers; upcharge for Metallic trim colors

Does not include:
Raceway Cover, Raceway Pan or Carpet Grippers



Full Panel Frame Cable Path

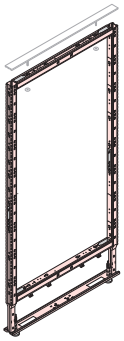
- A Full Panel Frame is standard with utility cutouts at the beltline height (36" High - nominal).
- A Full Panel Frame is available with optional utility cutouts at the below worksurface height (20" High - nominal) for an upcharge.
- The Utility Cutouts in a Full Panel Frame allow horizontal routing of Flex Connectors from panel to panel.



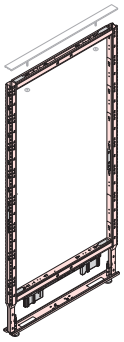
Note
- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location, if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

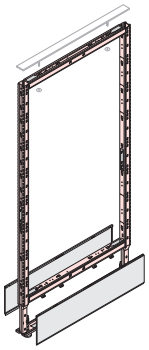
Full Panel Frames



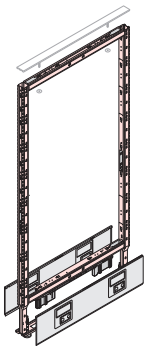
- No Power
- No Raceway Cover



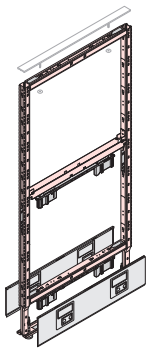
- Base Raceway Power
- No Raceway Cover



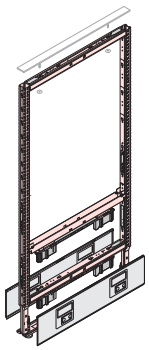
- No Power
- Raceway Cover Without Power/Data Access



Base Raceway Power
Raceway Cover With Power/Data Access



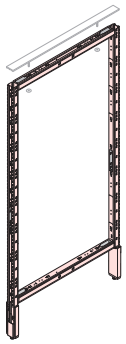
- Base Raceway Power
- Raceway Cover with Power/Data Access
- Beltline Power



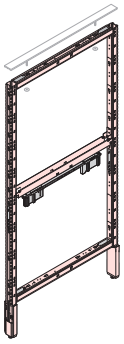
- Base Raceway Power
- Raceway Cover with Power/Data Access
- Below Worksurface Power
- Only available with Full Panel Frame - with Below Worksurface Power

Panel frames include:

- Base Power Options:
  - Non-Powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
  - Hardwired Power



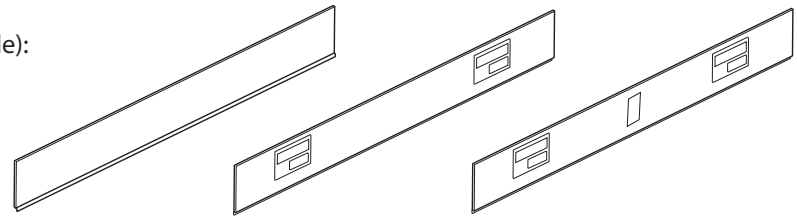
- No Power
- Open Base



- Beltline Power
- Open Base

Notes
- **Frame with modular base power includes PDA and Flex connectors.**
- **Top Trim separately specified.**

- Optional Base Raceway covers (per side):
  - Raceway Cover without Knockouts
  - Raceway Cover with Knockouts
  - Raceway Cover with Knockouts and Single Gang



Raceway Cover without Knockouts | **Raceway Cover with Knockouts** | **Raceway Cover with Knockouts and Single Gang**

Note **Not an available option for initial Full Panel Frame specification. Must be separately specified as needed.**

Note **Raceway cover with power and data access does not include Power Receptacle, Blank Covers or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**

- Beltline power options:
  - Non-powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
- Below Worksurface power options:
  - Cutout Only
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
- With acoustic options:
  - Standard acoustical option
  - High acoustical option (Insert Pad Ordered Separately)

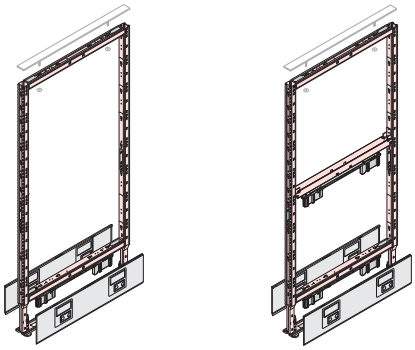
LEVEL	NRC	STC
Standard (R)	0.65	11
High (A)	0.75	18

Ratings are based on frames with fabric tiles on both sides.

Note
- **Refer to Planning with Tiles for Aligner/Light Blocks for details.**
- **Aligner/Light Blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all surfaces.**

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Full Panel Frames Catalog Logic



VZFF-6648-NNHHNRO

Below Worksurface Power Options:
U – Knockout Only
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
U – Knockout Only
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W – 4-Circuit (2+2 NYC)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit (3+1 NYC)

Acoustical Level Option:
R = Standard Acoustical

Beltline Power Option:
N – Non-Powered
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W – 4-Circuit (2+2 NYC)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit (3+1 NYC)

Raceway Cover Option Side1 and 2:
N – No Raceway Cover (Specify Tile to Floor)
H – Raceway Cover with Knockouts
B – Raceway Cover without Knockouts
O – Open Base

Base Raceway Power Option:
N – Non-Powered
C – Chicago (Hardwired)
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W –4-Circuit NYC (2+2)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit NYC (3+1)

N – No top trim, specify separately

Width: In Inches up to 72"

Height: In inches up to 74"

Product Type:
FF– Frame

Platform/Product Line:
Z – Compose

Product Category:
V – Vertical Panel

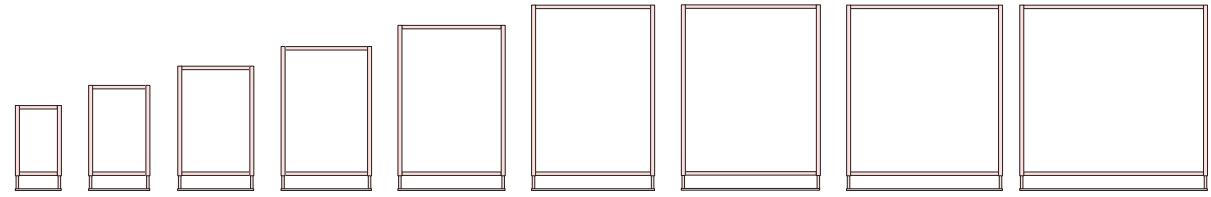
Notes

- **Raceway cover with knockouts does not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **NYC = New York City.**

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Full Panel Frames

- Top Trim
  - Not included with Panel Frames; requires separate specification.
  - Full profile wood or aluminum; or Thin profile steel.
  - Top trim may be the same width as an individual Panel Frame or it may span two in-line panel frames; may span 3- or 4-Way panel intersections.



18" Wide 24" Wide 30" Wide 36" Wide 42" Wide 48" Wide 54" Wide 60" Wide 72" Wide

Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Panel Frame Heights

NOMINAL	ACTUAL*
34"	33½"
42"	41½"
50"	49½"
58"	57½"
66"	65½"
74"	73½"

* Thin profile top trim; subtract ⅛"

Tip **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Notes

- Full panel frames are available with a base raceway or an open base.
- When the "no raceway cover" option is specified on a full panel frame either a tile to the floor or a raceway cover must be separately specified for each side of the full panel frame.
- A full panel frame with a base raceway is not field retrofitable to an open base or vice-versa.
- When retrofitting a full panel frame with raceway cover to a full panel frame with no raceway cover and a tile to the floor, separately specify "Non-raceway tile attachment clips" from e-parts.
- 24" – 72" wide full panel frames with a base raceway are available with base power, beltline power or below the worksurface power; 3- or 4- circuit. Base power, beltline power, and below worksurface power may be initially specified with a full panel frame.
- 24" – 72" wide full panel frames with an open base are available with beltline power or below the worksurface power; 3- or 4- circuit. Beltline and below worksurface power may be initially specified with a full panel frame.
- When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes 3- or 4- circuit Beltline power. Also included are cutouts in the full panel frame which allow horizontal routing at the beltline from panel to panel.
- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to ordering product.**
- Base raceway cover with power and data access does not include power receptacles or data blank covers; separately specify as needed.

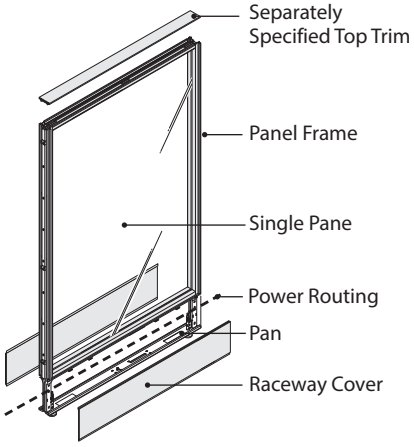
Planning with Structures: Glass Panels

Glass Panels with or without Raceway Cover

- Glass panels feature an extruded aluminum frame that is 3" thick; frame is bolted together.
- Center-mounted single pane glass: Glass thickness is ¼".
- Glide providing 2½" of height adjustment.
- In-line connector included.
- Glass Panels not available with open base.

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

- Standard with 8" high base raceway covers (one on each side):
  - With power and data access
  - Without power and data access
- Aesthetically recommended for use adjacent to a Standard Panel Frame with 8" high base raceway.

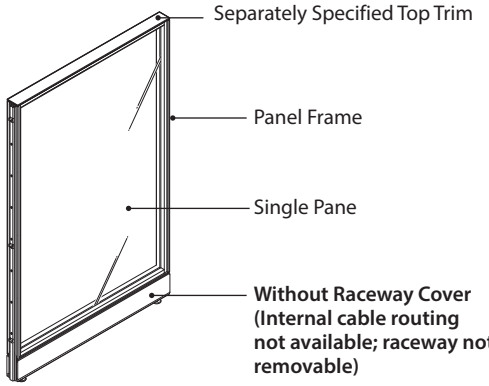


Glass Panels Include:

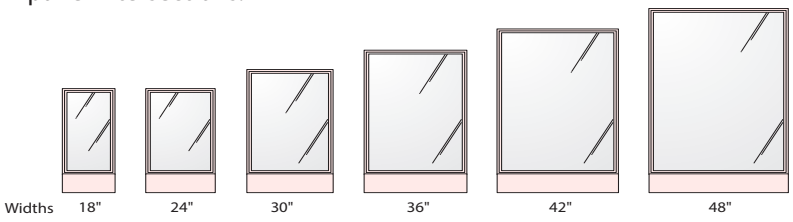
- Base power options with Raceway Cover:
  - Non-powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - 3-Circuit New York City
    - 3-Circuit Architectural
    - 3-Circuit New York City Architectural
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - 4-Circuit New York City
    - 4-Circuit Architectural
    - 4-Circuit New York City Architectural
  - Hardwired power

Glass Panel without Raceway Cover

- Standard with 4.15" high base (no raceway covers)
  - Without power and data access.
- Aesthetically recommended for use adjacent to a Standard Panel Frame with a Tile to the Floor.



- Top Trim
  - Not included with Glass Panels; requires separate specification.
  - Full profile Wood or Aluminum; Thin profile Steel.
  - Top trim may be the same width as an individual glass panel frame or it may span two in-line panel frames; may span 3-, or 4-Way panel intersections.



Panel Frame Heights

NOMINAL	ACTUAL*
42"	41½"
50"	49½"
58"	57½"
66"	65½"
74"	73½"

* Thin profile top trim; subtract ⅛"

Notes

- **3-Circuit base power available on 24"– 48" wide glass panels with base raceway cover.**
- **4-Circuit base power available on 24"– 48" wide glass panels with base raceway cover.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater that 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.**
- **Frame with modular base power includes PDA and Flex connectors.**
- **Non-load bearing; will not accept components (worksurfaces, Overhead Storage Units, shelves, accessories, and countertops).**
- **Base raceway cover with power and data access does not include power receptacles or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**

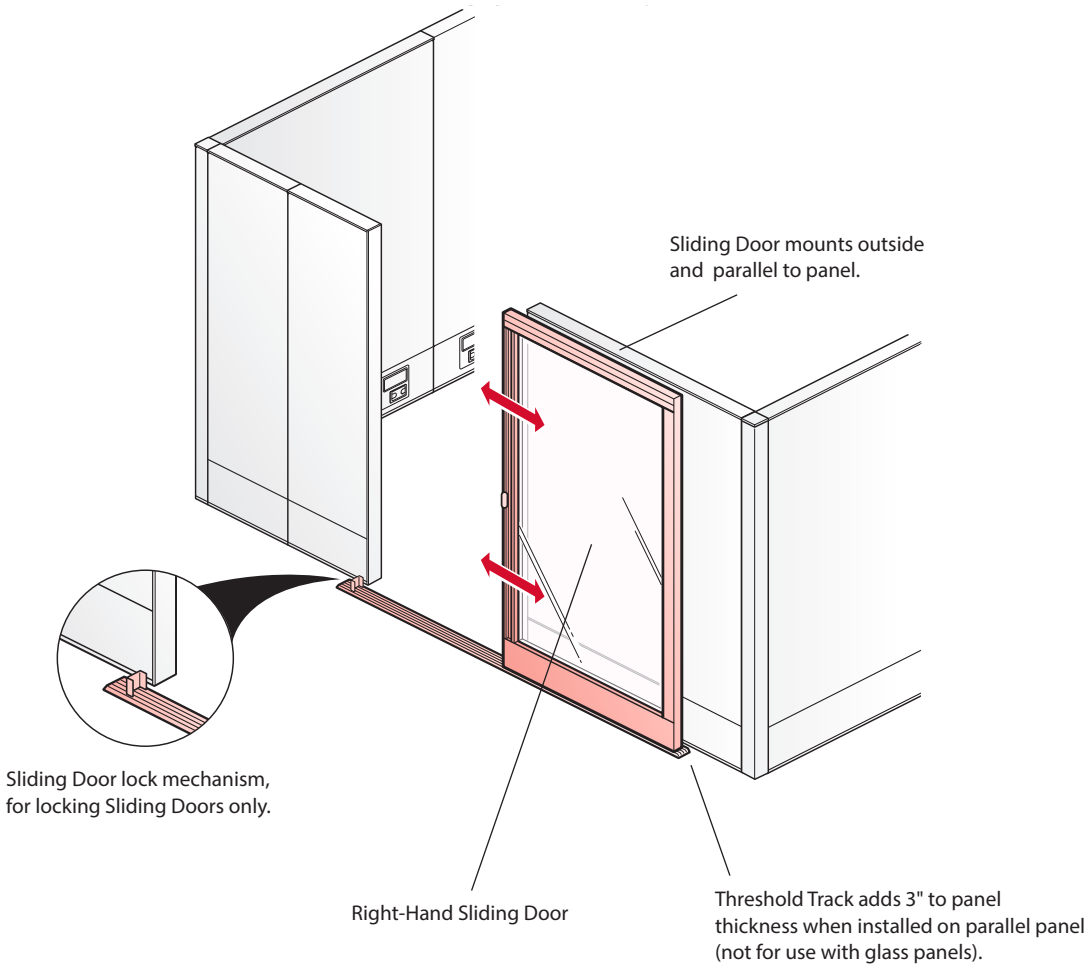
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Doors

Sliding Doors provide an effective means to divide space and create visual privacy.

- Sliding Doors mount on a panel configuration equal to or taller than the height of the Sliding Door.
- Sliding Doors mount on full panel frames or full panel frames with stacks the same width or wider (not for use with glass panels):
  – 36" wide Sliding Doors can mount on a 36" wide or wider Panel or a combination of Panel widths totaling 36".
- Sliding Doors are non-load bearing and available with clear glazed and frosted acrylic surface options.
- Sliding Door Attachment Brackets are product line specific.
- Sliding Doors are available locking or non-locking and cannot be retrofitted.
- Sliding Door slides along Threshold Track on wheels with 1¼" adjustment.
- Sliding Doors are designed to be used on the outside of workstations.
- Threshold Track meets ADA guidelines.
- Sliding Door Threshold Track length:
  – 75" on a 36" wide Sliding Door
  – 87" on a 42" wide Sliding Door

Widths: 36" and 42"
Heights: 66", 74", and 82"



Notes • **Sliding door is not for use with open base panels.**

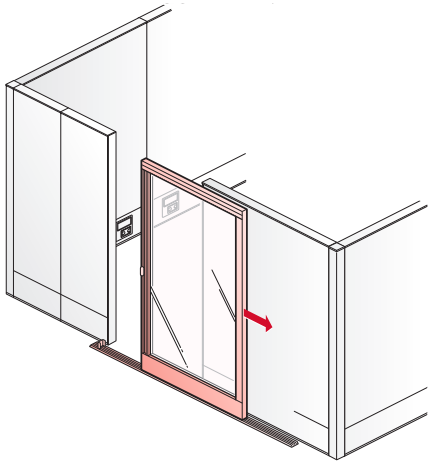
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Doors – Handedness

A Sliding Door must be specified as right-hand or left-hand. To understand the difference, refer to the illustrations below.

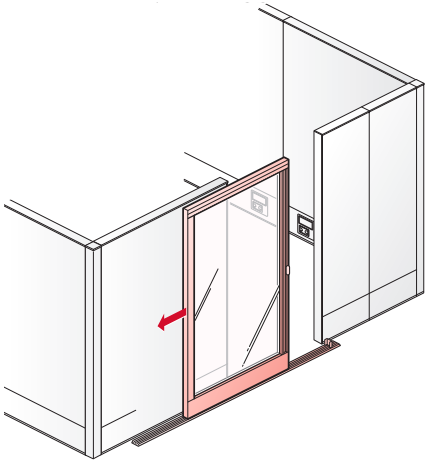
Right-Hand Sliding Door

- Right-hand Sliding Door mounts and slides open to the right (shown from the outside of a workstation application).



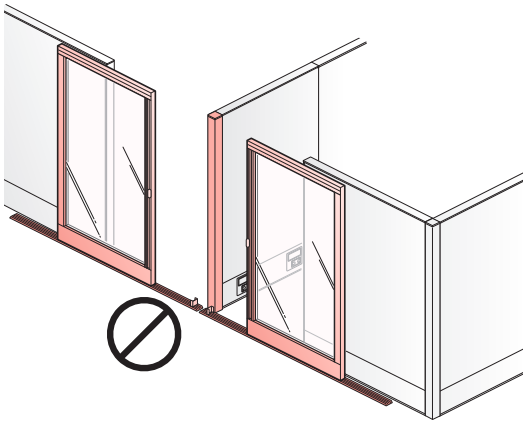
Left-Hand Sliding Door

- Left-hand Sliding Door mounts and slides open to the left (shown from the outside of a workstation application).

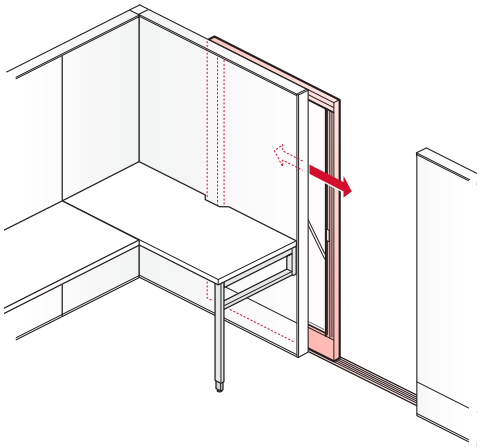


Tip **Right-hand and left-hand Sliding Doors are not field changeable to opposite sliding direction.**

- Two Sliding Doors cannot come together at an end-of-run application. Interference between the Sliding Door Floor Track Threshold will occur.



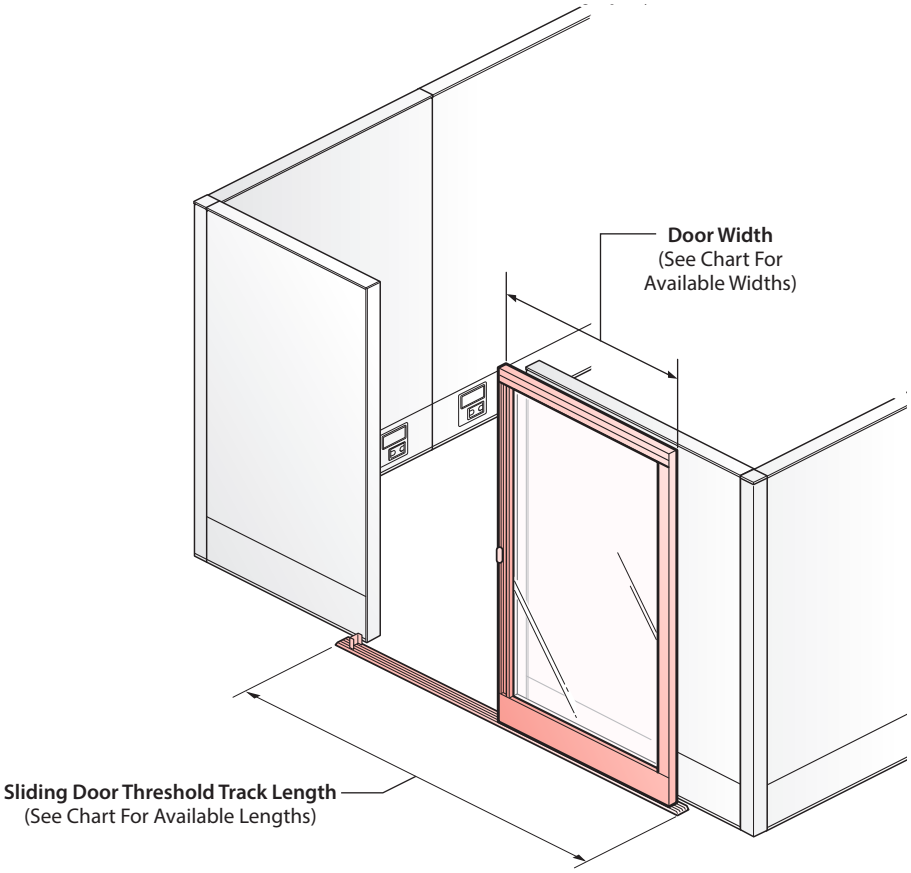
- Sliding Door Attachment Brackets do not interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.



Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

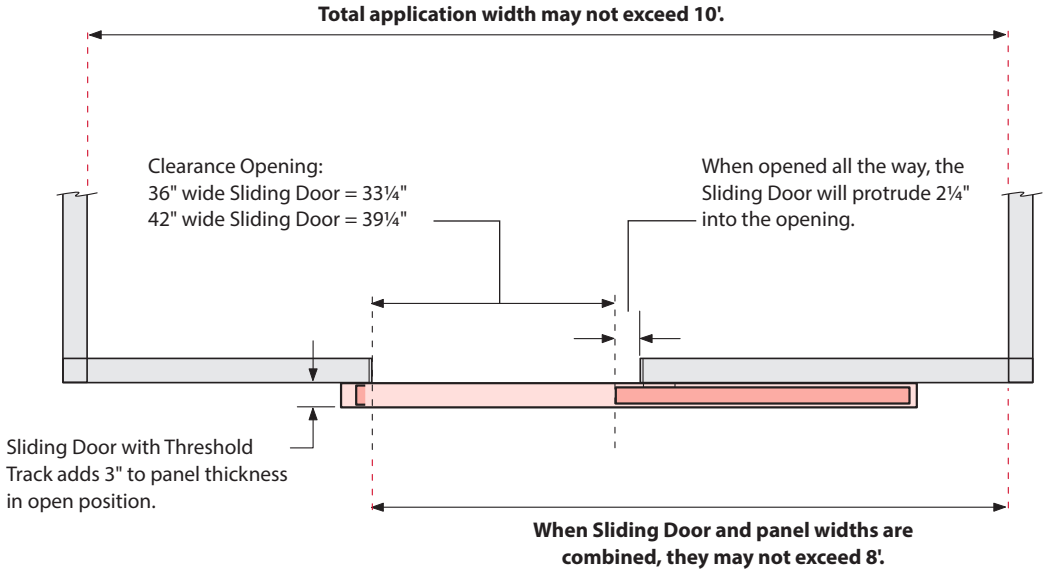
Sliding Doors — Critical Dimensions

Critical Dimensions in Sliding Door Applications (right-hand Sliding Door shown)



Door Width/Track Length Matrix

DOOR WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	TRACK LENGTH
36" (38.73") Wide	75" Long
42" (44.73") Wide	87" Long



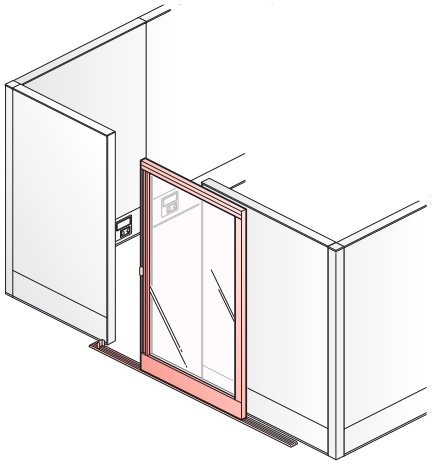
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Applications

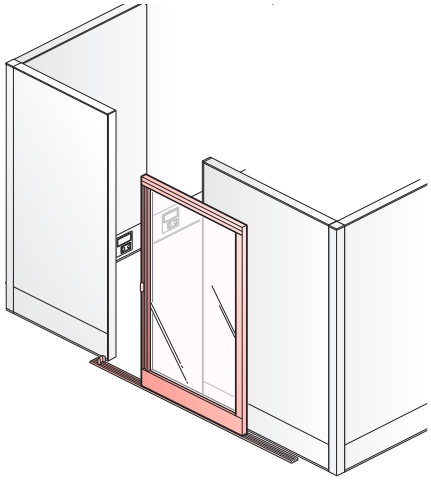
Sliding Door can be specified in applications that have a parallel panel on both sides of the Sliding Door without the need of a Filler Post (as shown).

- Sliding Door can be attached to panel frames with or without Base Raceways.
- Sliding Door is product specific.

Panel Frame

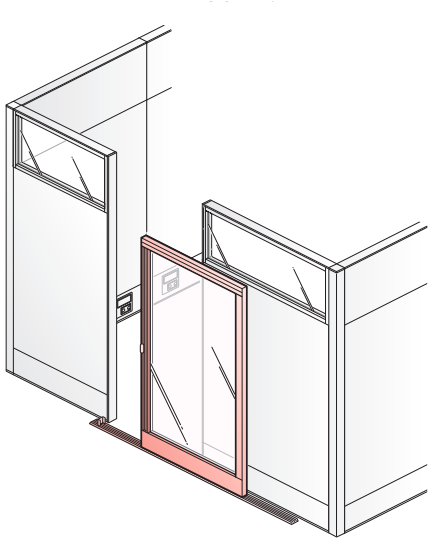


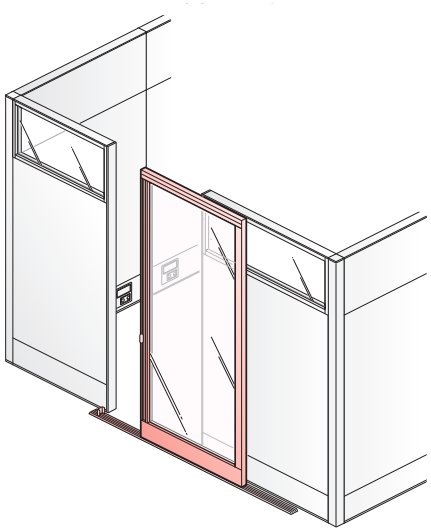
Panel Frame Taller than Sliding Door



Panel Frame with Glass Stack Frame

- Sliding Door can match panel height or glass stack height.

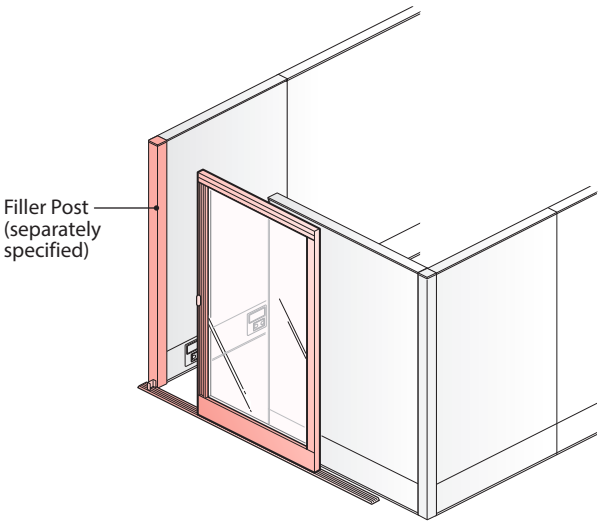


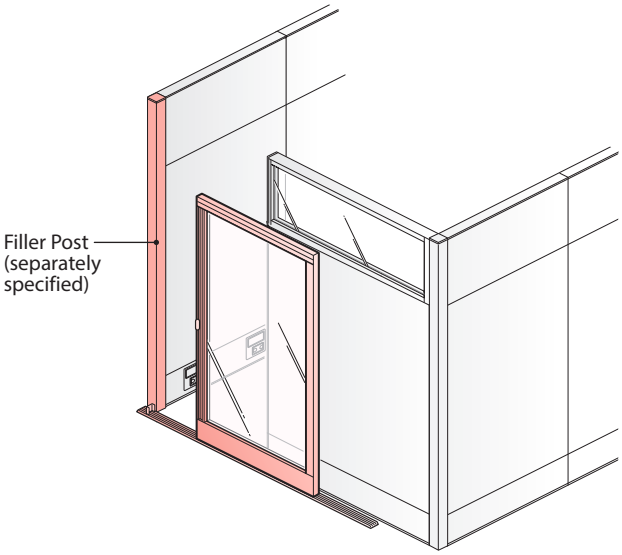


Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Filler Post Applications

- Sliding Door can be used in applications where the Sliding Door meets with an end-of-panel run, the use of a separately specified Filler Post is required.
- Filler Posts are available in 66", 74", 82", and 90" heights.



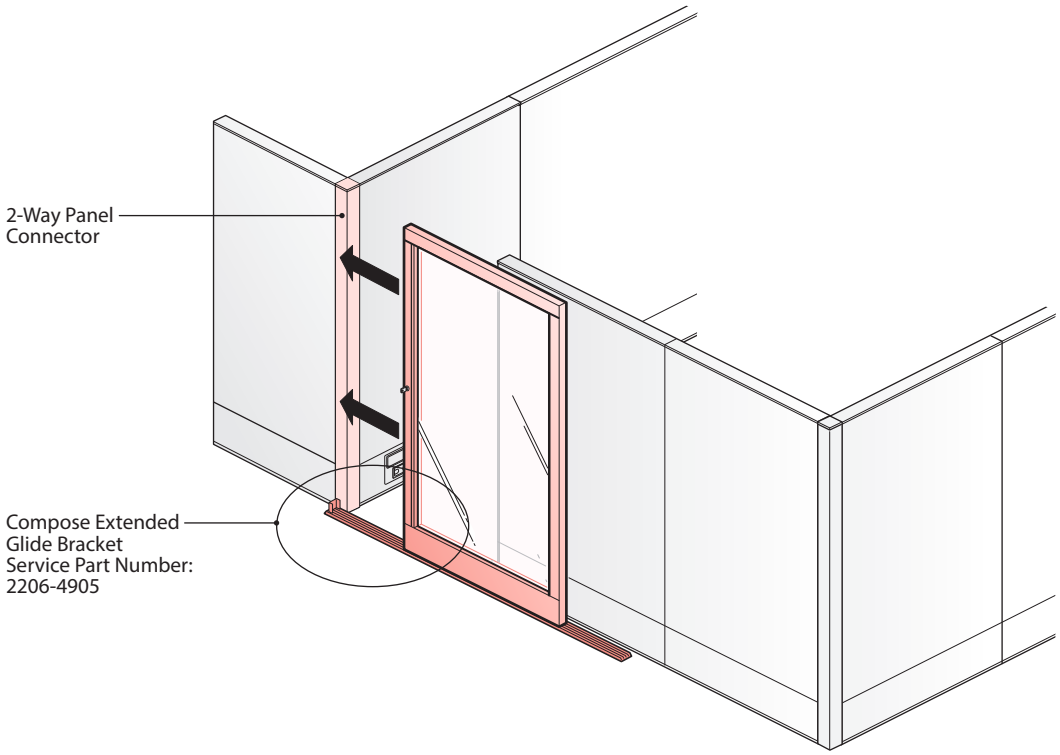


Tips

- **Specify Filler Post to match panel height in all applications.**
- **Sliding Door and panel combined width may not exceed 8'.**

Note **Sliding door can match panel height or glass stack height.**

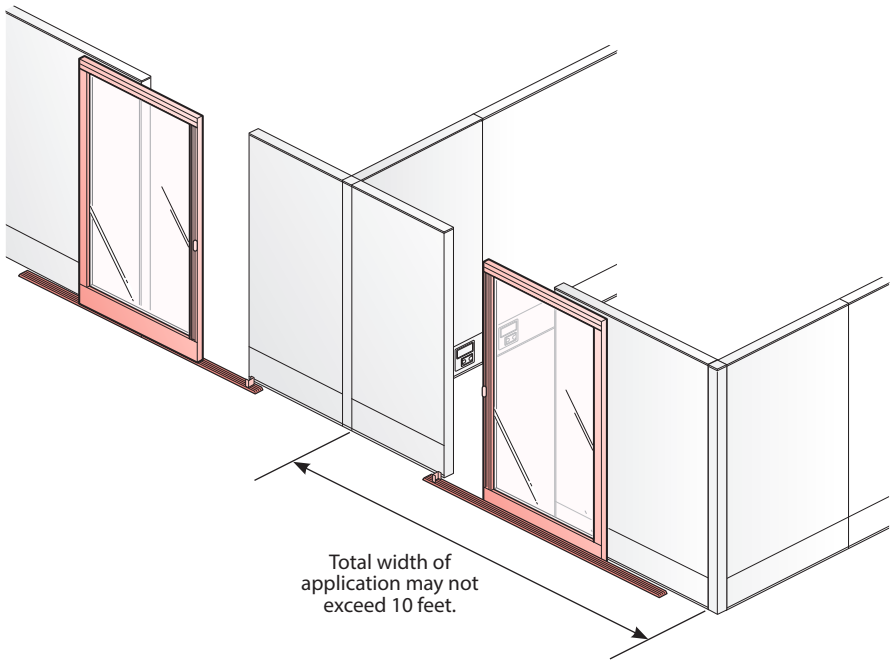
- When a sliding door closes into a 2-Way panel connector a separately specified Compose Extended Glide Bracket is required.
- Order service part number 2206-4905 for this application.

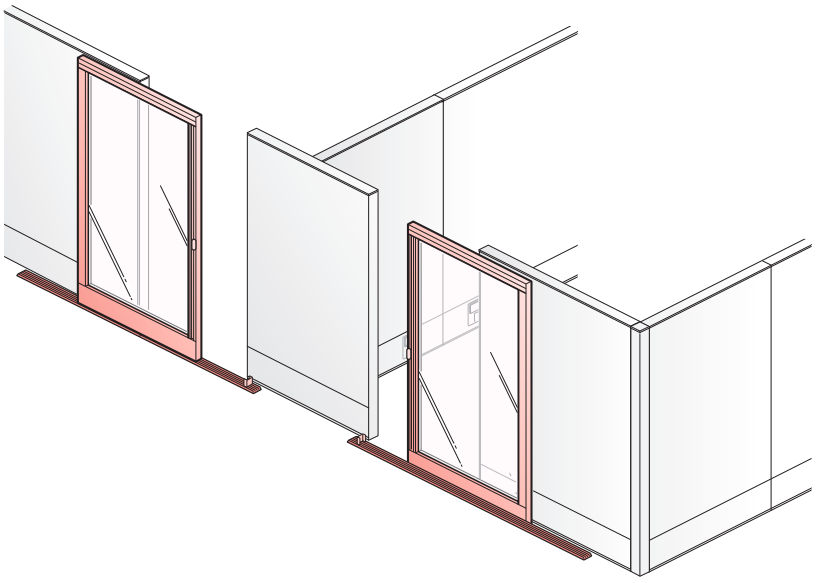


Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Panel Applications

- Sliding Doors can be installed in application shown where a 3-Way intersection or T-Mount condition occurs.

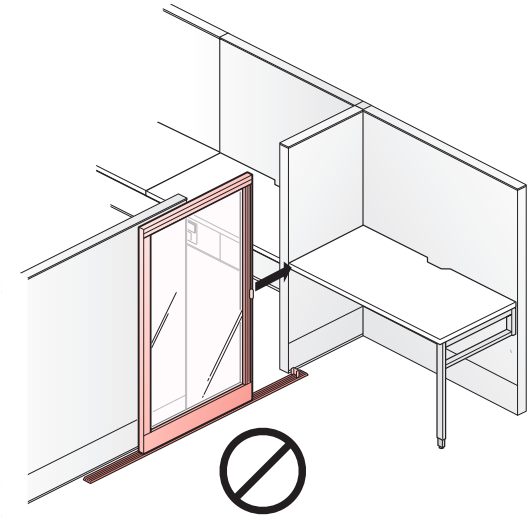




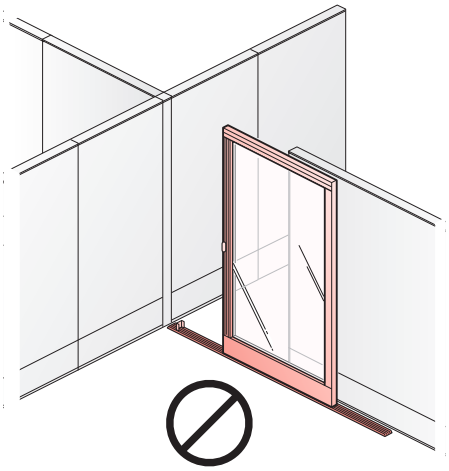
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Non-Specifiable Applications

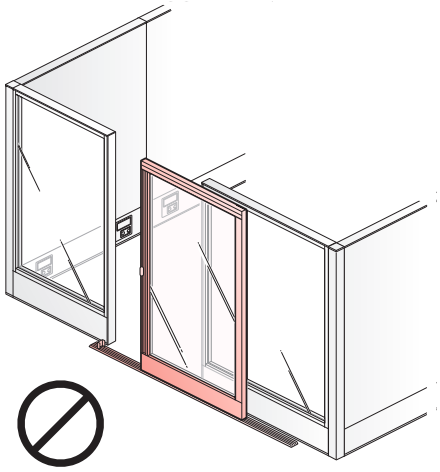
- Sliding Door cannot be used in applications where the Sliding Door closes into a worksurface as the worksurface will interfere.



- A Sliding Door cannot end at a perpendicular panel run. The Sliding Door Threshold Track and lock mechanism will protrude into the pathway of the Sliding Door.



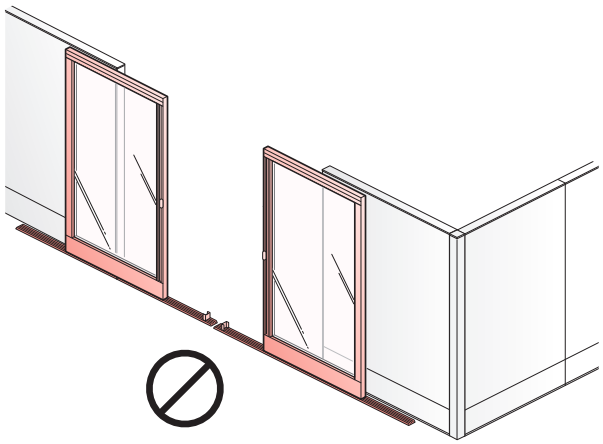
- Attaching a Sliding Door to a full glass panel run is not recommended.



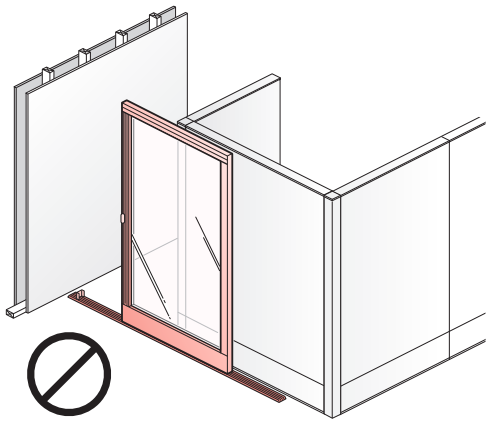
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Non-Specifiable Applications

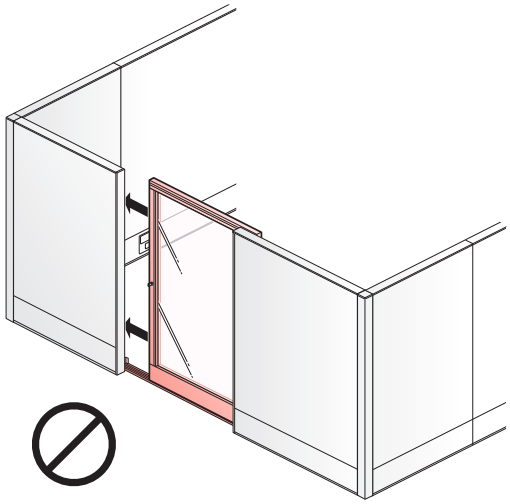
- Two Sliding Doors cannot meet one another. Interference between the Sliding Door Threshold Track will occur.



- A Sliding Door cannot end at a wall. Interference between the Sliding Door, Threshold Track, and the wall will occur.



- A Sliding Door cannot be installed on the inside of a Compose Panel workspace. This orientation would interfere with the normal operation of the Lock Mechanism.



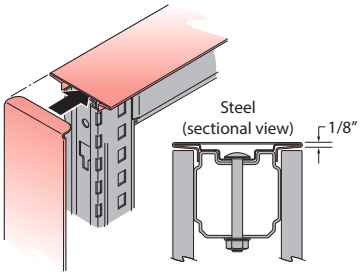
Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim

- Top trim must be separately specified for a full panel frame or glass panel.
- In a stack frame or glass stack application the top trim from the full panel frame or glass panel is relocated to the top of the stack frame or glass stack. (Note: In a steel top trim application if relocating the steel top trim – (HS) from a full panel frame or stack frame to a glass stack separately specified Glass Top Trim Clips (VZCG- 0000) are required. See price list for required quantity.)
- Top trim is available in full profile aluminum, full profile wood or thin profile steel.
- Top trim may be specified to match a single panel width or span two panels.

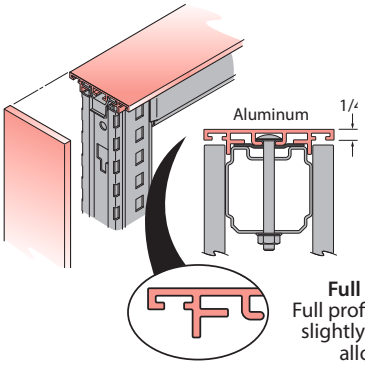
Top Trim Options

Thin Profile – Steel



Thin Profile 1/8" thick

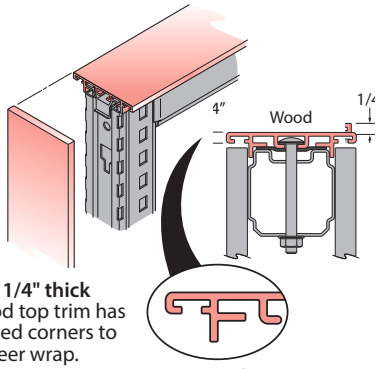
Full Profile – Aluminum



Aluminum

Full Profile 1/4" thick
Full profile wood top trim has slightly modified corners to allow veneer wrap.

Full Profile – Wood



Wood

Top Trim Applications

Thin Profile Steel Top Trim Application

Do

Due to the aesthetic differences between thin and full profile panel trim options **steel top trim is not intended for use with aluminum or wood trim in the same application.**

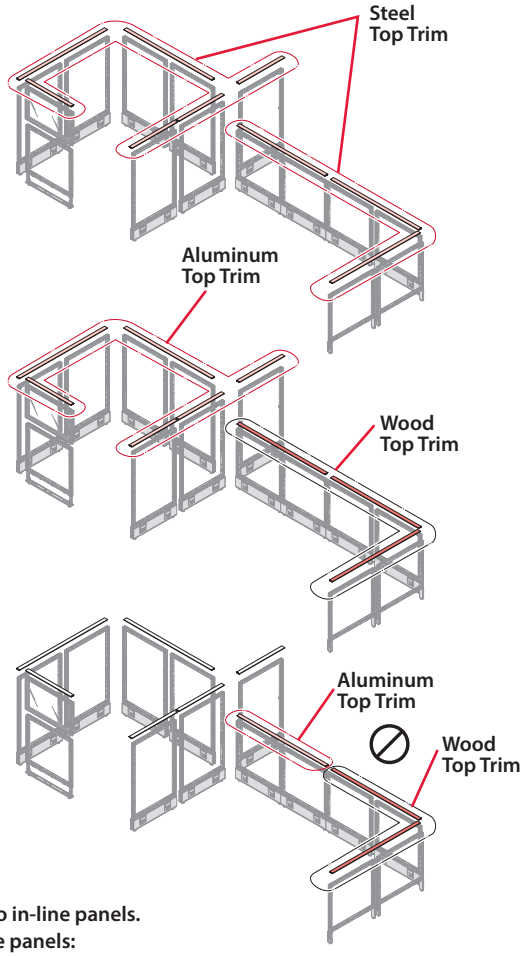
Full Profile Top Trim Application

Mixing full profile painted aluminum and full profile wood panel trim in an application with a visual height separation point may be acceptable if the **aesthetic is approved by the customer; based on user perception.**

Full Profile Top Trim Application

Not Recommended

Due to the top trim profile differences between full profile painted aluminum and full profile wood top trim it is not recommended to use them in an in-line panel application.



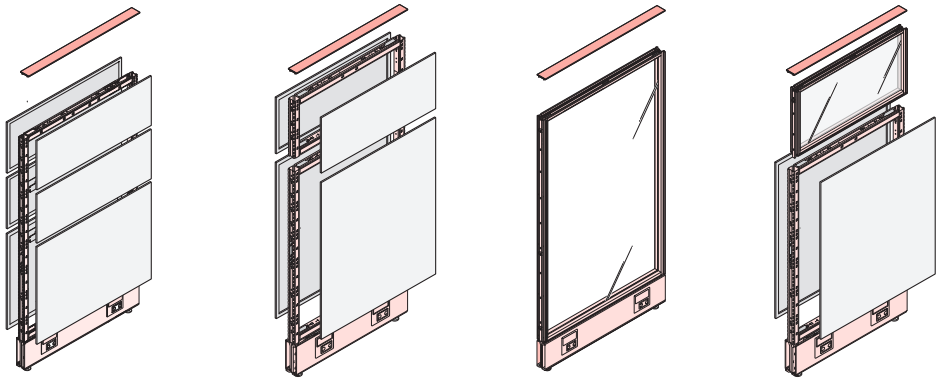
Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a maximum quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim – Single Panel

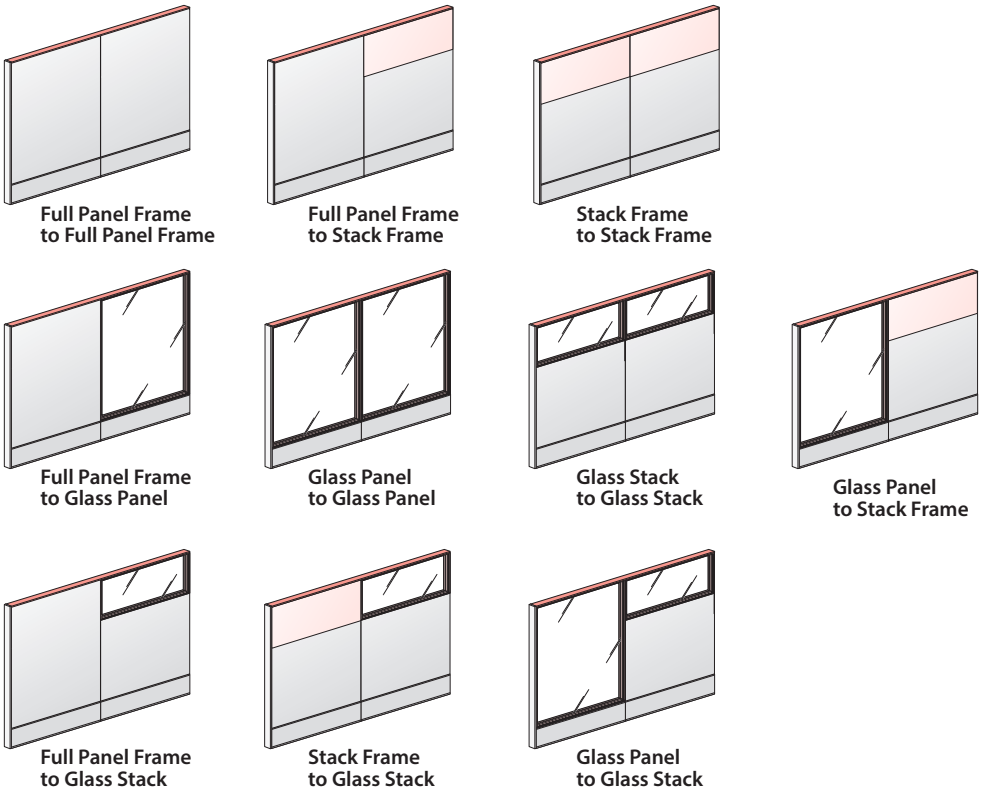
- See the illustration below for functional top trim options for a single panel configuration.
- A single panel (non-glass or glass) with the same width top trim:
  - Full Panel Frame
  - Stack Fame
  - Glass Panel
  - Glass Stack



	Full Panel Frame	Stack Frame	Glass Panel	Glass Stack
Steel:	-(HS)	-(HS)	-(HG)	-(HG)
Aluminum:	-(A)	-(A)	-(A)	-(A)
Wood	-(W)	-(W)	-(W)	-(W)

Spanning Top Trim – Two Panels

- When using **Aluminum** or **Wood Top Trim** to span Panels. The adjacent Panel may be the same or different (non-glass or glass) with no additional hardware required: Full Panel Frames, Glass panels, Stack Frames or Glass Stacks.



Full Panel Frame to Full Panel Frame

Full Panel Frame to Stack Frame

Stack Frame to Stack Frame

Full Panel Frame to Glass Panel

Glass Panel to Glass Panel

Glass Stack to Glass Stack

Glass Panel to Stack Frame

Full Panel Frame to Glass Stack

Stack Frame to Glass Stack

Glass Panel to Glass Stack

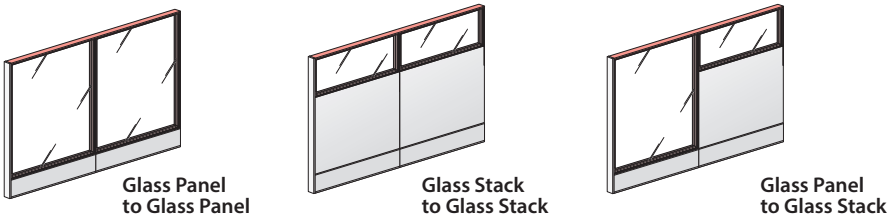
Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a maximum quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Spanning Top Trim

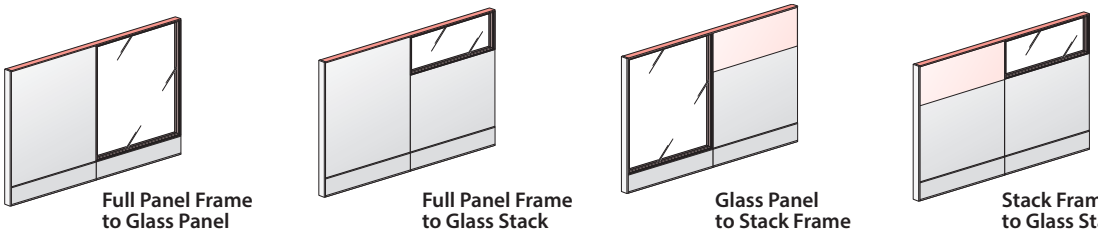
- When using **Steel top trim to span glass applications, specify -(HG) for steel top trim :**



Glass Panel to Glass Panel | Glass Stack to Glass Stack | Glass Panel to Glass Stack

Notes • **The functional option -(HG) includes Glass Top Trim Clips for attachment.**

- When using **Steel top trim to span non-glass to glass applications, specify -(HS) for steel top trim:**

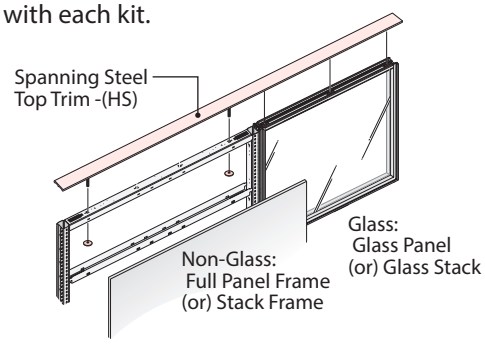


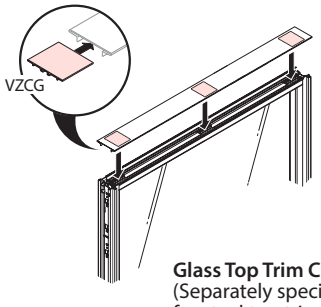
Full Panel Frame to Glass Panel | Full Panel Frame to Glass Stack | Glass Panel to Stack Frame | Stack Frame to Glass Stack

Notes • **The four applications directly above require separately specified Glass Top Clips (VZCG-0000) to accommodate the top trim portion located above glass panel and/or glass stack.**

Steel Top Trim -(HS)

- **Glass Top Trim Clip Kits are for use with steel top trim above a glass panel or glass stack when spanning a full panel frame or stack frame.**
- Separately specify the Glass Top Clip quantity as needed for glass portion; a quantity of three clips are included with each kit.



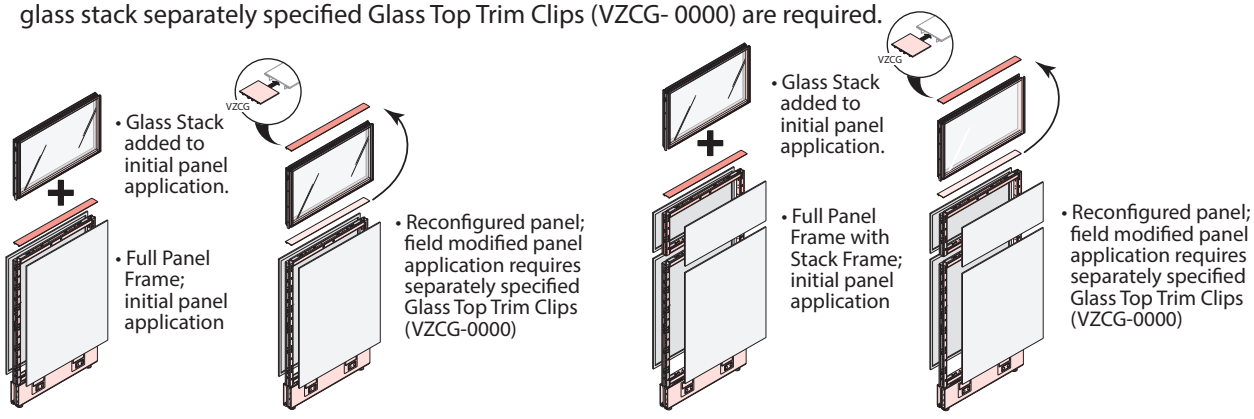


Top Trim width above Glass Panel / Glass Stack	Clips Required
18" - 30"	2
36"- 60"	3
51", 66", 72"	4
78" - 90"	5
63", 75", 96" - 120"	6

Glass Top Trim Clip Kit (VZCG-0000)
(Separately specified) provide a snap fit attachment for steel top trim on glass panel or glass stack.

Field Reconfigured Panel Applications

- In a steel top trim application if relocating the steel top trim –(HS) from a full panel frame or stack frame to a glass stack separately specified Glass Top Trim Clips (VZCG- 0000) are required.



Notes **Spanning top trim is recommended for a quantity of two in-line panels. The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
- Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.
- Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.

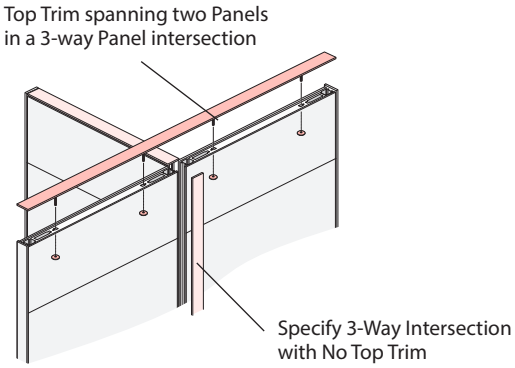
Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim Spanning 3-Way and 4-Way Panel Intersection

- Top trim is available in full profile aluminum or wood or thin profile steel.
- May be used to span 3-Way or 4-Way intersections on in-line panels which must be the same height; intersecting panel frame may be same or different height.
- Available in 51", 63", and 75" widths.
- Intersections with spanning top trim are for use with two panels of the same width;
  - 51" wide top trim spans two -24" wide Panel Frames and a 3" intersection
  - 63" wide top trim spans two -30" wide Panel Frames and 3" intersection
  - 75" wide top trim spans two -36" wide Panel Frames and 3" intersection

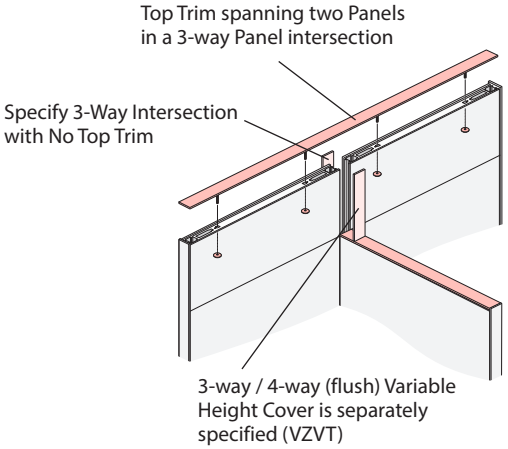
3-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and intersecting panels.
- Specify 3-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



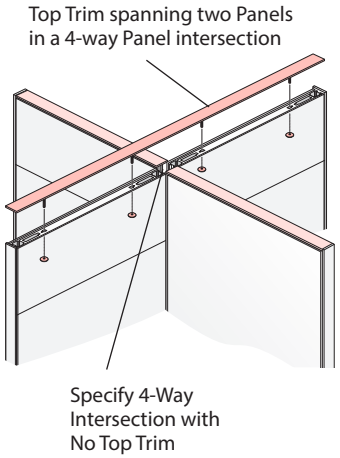
3-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and different height intersecting panels.
- Specify 3-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



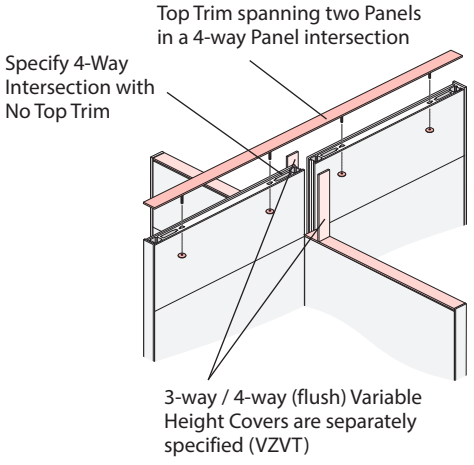
4-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and intersecting panels.
- Specify 4-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



4-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and different height intersecting panels.
- Specify 4-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



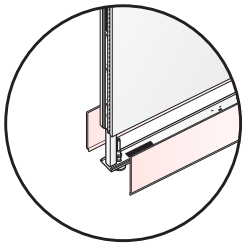
Notes

- **Can be used with glass stacks.**
- **Top Trim Bolts on Panel Frame and snaps on glass panel.**

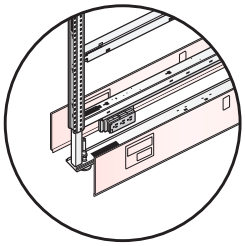
Planning with Structures: Base Raceway

Base Raceway Covers And Open Base

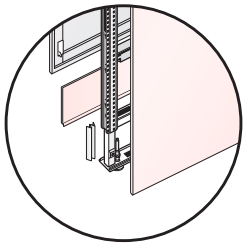
Frames may be specified to include a Base Raceway cover per side (8" high) or as an Open Base Full Panel Frame. To allow a clean, continuous aesthetic frames are also available with "no raceway cover" for a tile to the floor application.



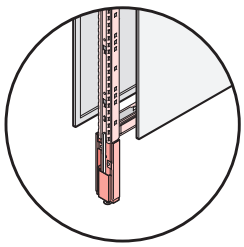
Raceway Covers without Power/Data Access



Raceway Covers with Power/ Data Access; does not include receptacle or data blank covers, specified separately



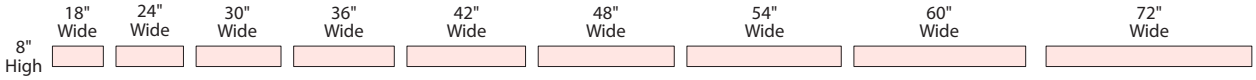
No Raceway Cover (one side) with Tile to Floor



Open Base

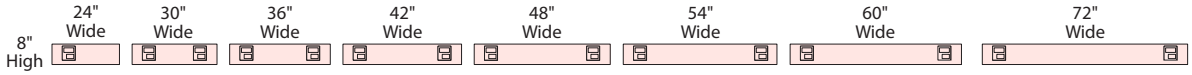
Base Raceway Access Options

Raceway Cover – without Power and Data Access



Raceway Cover – with Power and Data Access

- Does not include receptacle or data blank covers; specified separately.



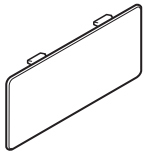
Tip **No power/data access is available at base without a raceway with knockouts.**

Notes

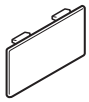
- **For single gang covers refer to Cable Management.**
- **Raceway cover with power and data access does not include receptacle or data blank covers; specified separately.**

Base Raceway Covers: Receptacle and Data Blank Covers

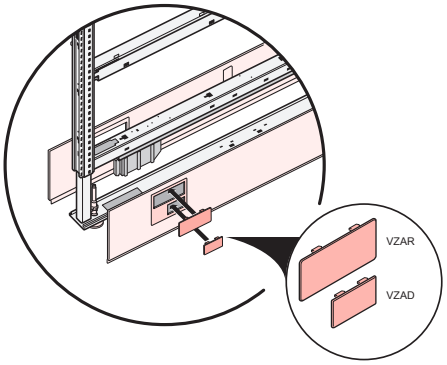
Raceway covers with power and data access do not include receptacle or data blank covers. Raceway covers with power and data access that do not utilize power or data would require a separately specified blank cover to conceal the opening.



Receptacle Blank Cover
VZAR - 0000
(specified separately)



Data Blank Cover
VZAD - 0000 - R
(specified separately)

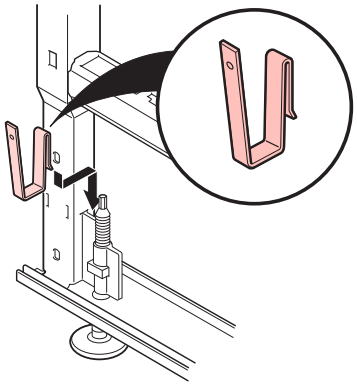


Note • **Separately specify Power Receptacles as needed.**

Cable Management Bracket

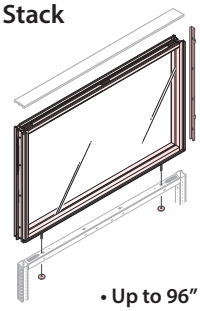
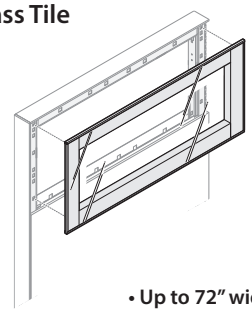
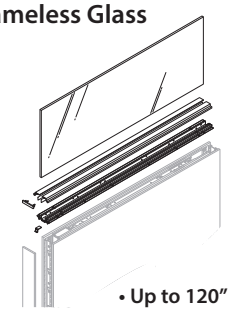
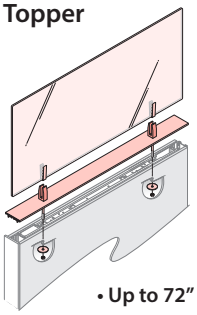
A cable management bracket is available for managing communication cables within the Base Raceway.

Tip **Not for use in tile to the floor applications.**



Planning with Structures: Overview – Glass Options

Overview - Glass Options for use with Full Panel Frames

PRODUCT OPTIONS		FINISH OPTIONS				PANEL TRIM OPTIONS		
Product	Height	Clear Glass	Satin Etched Glass	Patterned Glass	Frosted Acrylic	Steel (Thin Profile)	Aluminum (Full Profile)	Wood (Full Profile)
Glass Stack  • Up to 96" wide	16" 24"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass Tile  • Up to 72" wide	16"	●	●	N/A	N/A	●	●	●
Frameless Glass  • Up to 120" wide	8" 12" 16"	●	●	N/A	●	●	●	N/A
Glass Topper  • Up to 72" wide	8" 12" 16"	●	●	N/A	N/A	●	●	N/A

Notes

- Glass Stacks are for use with standard top trim.
- Specify Hardware Kit (VZTI-0000) when Glass Tile is installed in the top position of the full panel frame.
- Specify a quantify of (2) Glass Tiles to finish both sides of the full panel frame.
- Specify Frameless Glass Bottom Rail in place of standard top trim. Additional accessories may be needed. Refer to Frameless Glass section or price list for details.
- Specify Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit in place of standard top trim.
- Alignment Clip Kit may be needed based on the product application. Refer to Glass Topper section or price list for details.

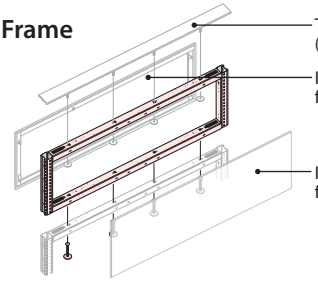
Planning with Structures: Overview – Stack / Glass Options

Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

For adding height or visual interest to the top of a full panel frame there are several planning options.

Overview:

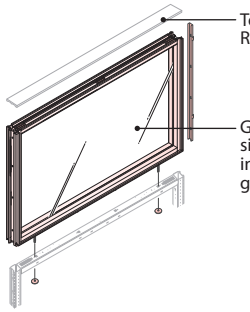
Stack Frame



- Frame assembly is 16" high, only.
- Individual tiles are available in multiple surface options; including glass.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Maximum of two high stack frames; lower stack frame is load bearing, only.
- Not for use in spanning panel applications.

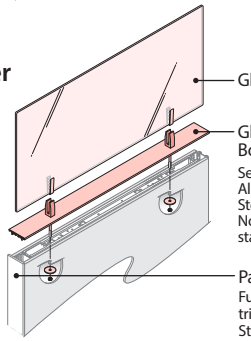
Tip **Stack Frame and/or Glass Stack applications may be used with separately specified full profile Wood, full profile Aluminum or thin profile Steel top trim.**

Glass Stack



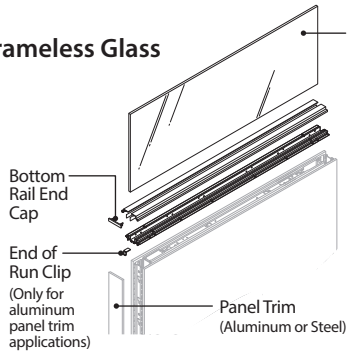
- Glass frame assembly is available 16" or 24" high
- Includes one glass or acrylic pane.
- For use with Full Panel Frame, Stack Frame or Glass Stack.
- Maximum of two high stacks per full panel frame:
  2) Glass Stacks or (1) lower Stack Frame with (1) Glass Stack above.
- May be used in spanning panel applications.
- Non-load bearing.

Glass Topper



- Glass Topper inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Clear and Satin Etched glass inserts.
- Insert standard with beveled edges and dubbed top and bottom.
- Custom insert capabilities – user supplied.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Not for use in spanning panel applications.
- Non-load bearing
- Non-stacking.

Frameless Glass



- Frameless glass inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Glass or Acrylic inserts
- Insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides; radius corners at top and dubbed corners at the bottom.
- Custom insert capabilities - user supplied.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Frameless glass may be the same nominal width as the full panel frame/ stack frame or it may span a maximum of two full panel frames.
- Non-load bearing.
- Non-stacking.

Note
- **Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper are for use above a Full Panel frame; not for use above a Glass Panel.**
- **Stack Frame, Frameless Glass and/or Glass Toppers are not for use above a Glass Stack.**
- **Refer to the Planning with Structures section for application guidelines.**

Tip
- **Laminated glass may not be used for a custom insert in a Frameless Glass and/or Glass Topper application.**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **Designed to be used in full profile aluminum trim applications only.**

Planning with Structures: Overview – Stack / Glass Options

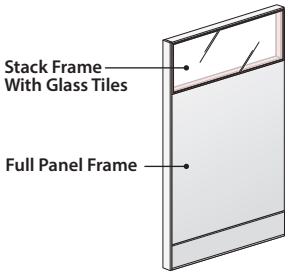
Glass and/or Acrylic above a Full Panel Frame

Glass and/or acrylic options for use above a Full Panel Fame or a Stack Frame include:
Stack Frame with Glass Tiles, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

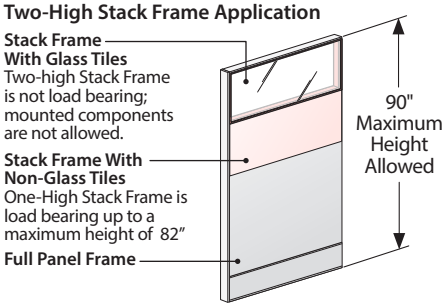
Vertical Planning Models

Stack Frame Applications: Stack frames are available 16" high

One-High Stack Frame Application

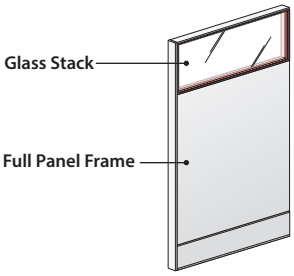


Two-High Stack Frame Application

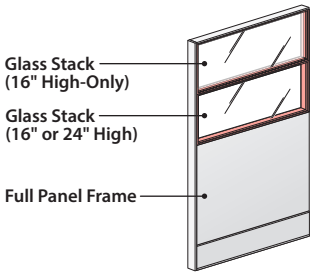


Glass Stack Applications: Glass stacks are available 16" or 24" high

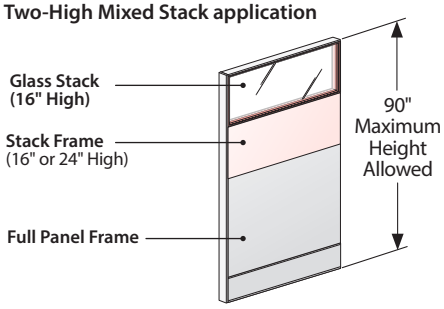
One-High Glass Stack application



Two-High Glass Stack application

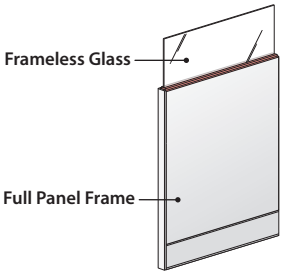


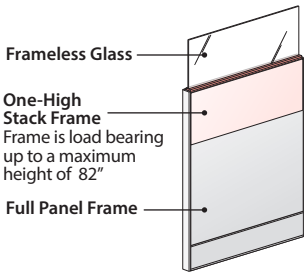
Two-High Mixed Stack application

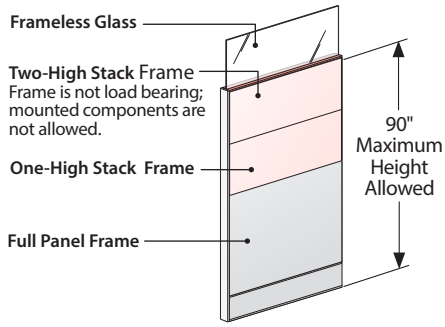


Frameless Glass Applications:

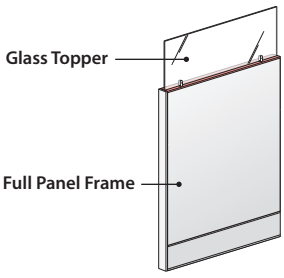
- Frameless glass inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high

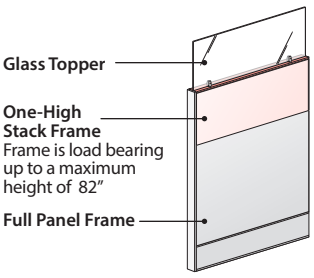


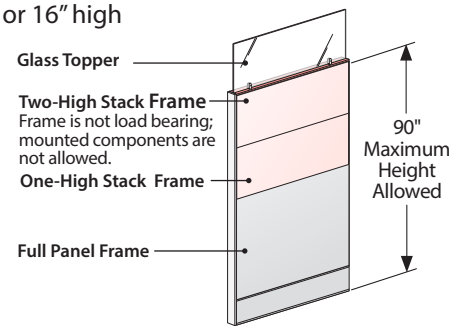




Glass Topper Applications: Glass toppers are available 8", 12" or 16" high







Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **Designed to be used in full profile aluminum trim applications only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack / Glass Options

Stack Applications

Stack options include a Stack Frame or Glass Stack.

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks

- Stack applications increase the height of a full panel frame and add visual interest.
- Stack applications make reconfiguration easy by allowing the height of the panel to increase or decrease.

Stack Application - Planning Models

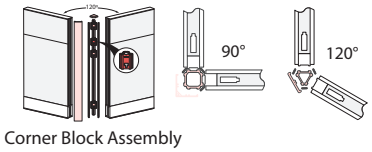
- Stack frames and/or glass stacks are for use with full panel frames; not for use with glass panels.
- A maximum of two stacks are allowed per each full panel frame and may not exceed 90" high.
- A one-high stack is always attached to a full panel frame.
- A two-high stack - planning model:
  - Two Stack Frames (one above the other)
  - Two Glass Stacks (one above the other)
  - One Stack Frame with one Glass Stack above

Note **A stack frame is not allowed above a glass stack**

- Top trim is separately specified and is required for the top of each panel configuration; in a stack application the top trim is installed above the stack in the upmost top position.
- When adding stack(s) to a full panel frame specify the end-of-run trim to match the overall height of the panel application.
- Stack applications located in a 2-way, 3-way or 4-way intersection may require additional corner blocks. Refer to Planning with intersections for details.
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Notes

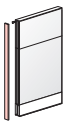
- **Applications for each level of stacks (stack frame/glass stack) coming into an intersection will require a separately specified corner block assembly for a 90° or 120° application. This additional corner block assembly will provide intersection attachment for the stack frame/glass stack.**
- **Order an additional corner block assembly for each level of stacks coming into an intersection.**
- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**



Corner Block Assembly

Notes

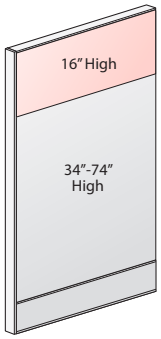
- **Specify the end-of-run trim cover to match the overall panel height including the panel stack(s)**
- **When a stack is added to an existing panel run, you may need to order a replacement full-height End-of-Run cover to match the new overall panel height. You may also need to add appropriate 2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way trim elements.**


Full Height End-of-Run Trim

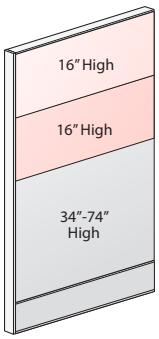
Stack Applications – Vertical Planning Models:

- Stack options include a Stack Frame or Glass Stack.

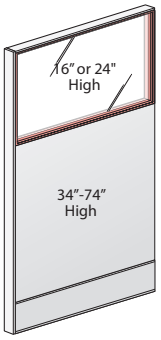
One-High Stack Frame Application



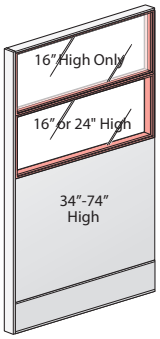
Two-High Stack Frame Application



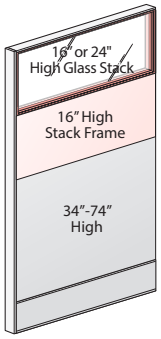
One-High Glass Stack Application



Two-High Glass Stack Application



Two-High Mixed Stack Application



- Stack frames are available 16" high, only
- Glass stacks are available 16" & 24" high.
- A maximum of two stacks are allowed per each full panel frame and may not exceed 90" high.
- Full panel frames are available 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", and 74" high.

Note **Two-high glass stack applications require separately specified attachment hardware (VZGS). Refer to Planning with Two-High Glass Stacks section for details.**

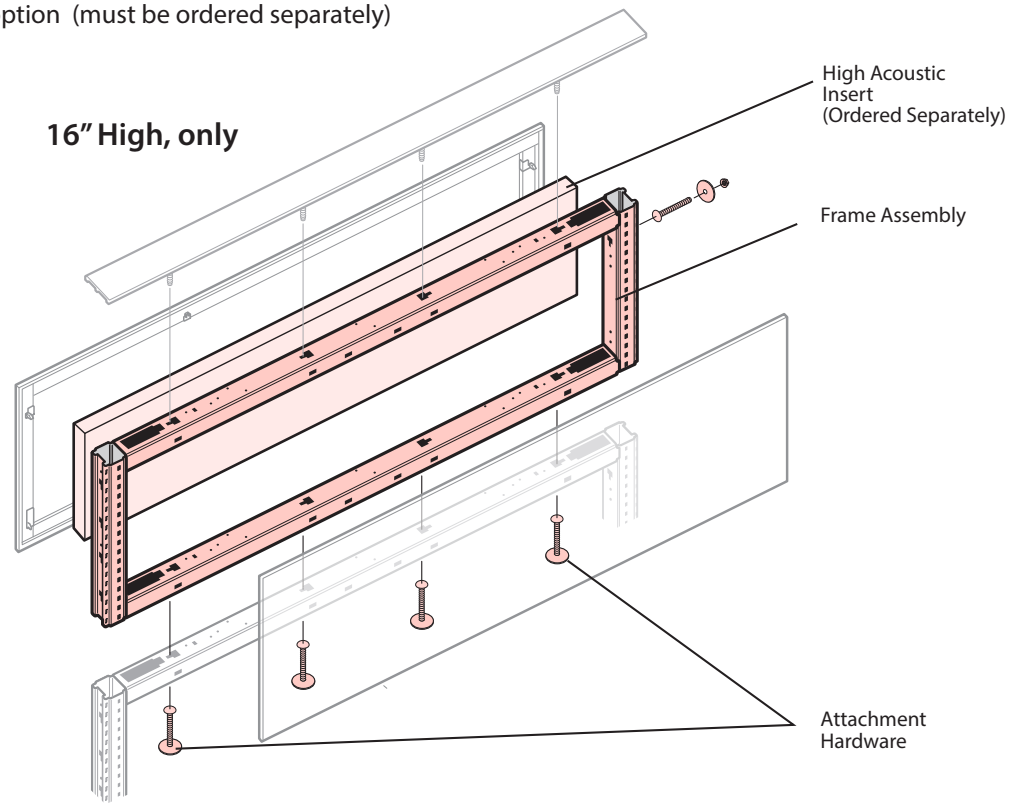
Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **Designed to be used in full profile aluminum trim applications only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack Frame

Stack Frame

- **A stack frame includes frame assembly and attachment hardware.**
- Component attachment Slots (1" increments) are integral to stack frame.
- Stack frame features a unitized tubular welded steel frame that is 2" thick.
- Overall thickness of stack frames with tiles on both sides is 3".
- In-line connection included.
- With or without acoustic insert options:
  - Standard acoustical option (no acoustic insert with stack frame)
  - High acoustic option (must be ordered separately)

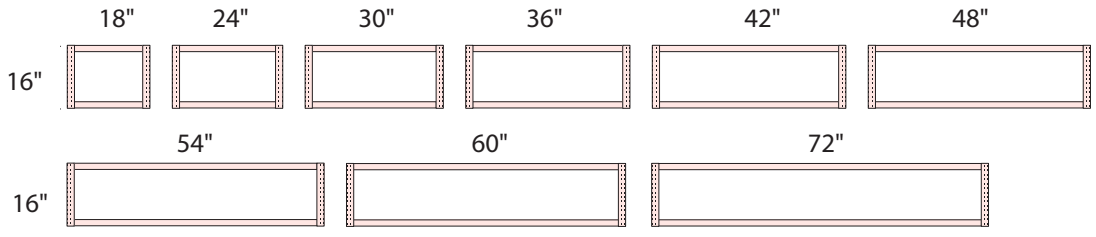


LEVEL	NRC	STC
Standard (R)	0.65	9
High (A)	0.75	19

Ratings are based on frames with fabric tiles on both sides.

Stack Frame Widths

- 18"-72" widths are for use with a single full panel frame; stack frame and full panel frame are the same nominal width.



Note

Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:

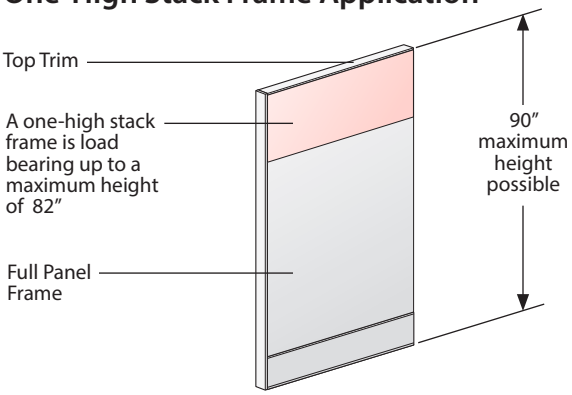
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **Designed to be used in full profile aluminum trim applications only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack Frame

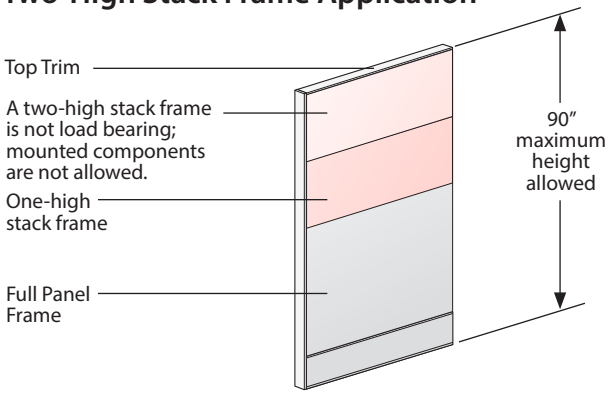
Stack Frames - Planning Guidelines

- Individual tiles are separately specified for both sides. Refer to Planning with Tiles for details.
- A one-high stack frame may be used to mount components; load bearing up to a maximum height of 82".
- A two-high stack frame is not load bearing; not for use with panel mounted components.
- A stack frame must be the same nominal width as the full panel frame; may not span full panel frames.
- Power cannot be utilized in a stack frame; cannot route power and data horizontally through stack frames.

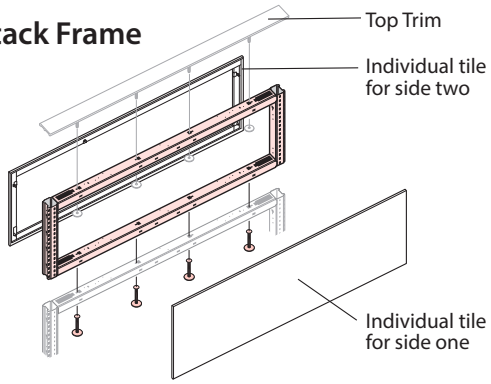
One-High Stack Frame Application



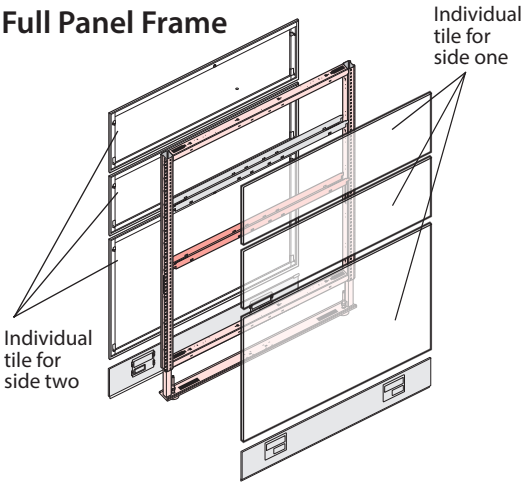
Two-High Stack Frame Application



Stack Frame



Full Panel Frame



In a Stack Application; Top Trim is only required at the top of the panel configuration.

Top Trim

- Top trim is required and is separately specified.
- Top trim is required at the top of each panel configuration.
- If a stack frame(s) is added to a full panel frame at a later date, the full panel frame top trim is relocated and installed above the top stack frame.
- Top trim may be the same nominal width as a stack frame or it may span two in-line stack frames.

Full Panel Frame and Stack Frame – Individual Tiles

- Individual tiles are required and are separately specified for a full panel frame and/or a stack frame.
- Individual tiles are required for each side; frame and tile must be the same nominal width.
- Individual tiles may not span multiple in-line stack frames or full panel frames.
- 16" high glass tiles (VZTI-_ _ _ _-YNN) or 16" high open frame tiles (VZTI- _ _ _ _-ONN) may be used in a stack frame or full panel frame.
- **8" high tiles may not be installed at the bottom of a full panel frame in place of the base raceway cover.**

Tip

- **Refer to the Planning with Tiles for application details.**
- **Aligner light/blocks are not required for stack frames.**

Note

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed. Refer to Planning with Tiles – Aligner/Light Block section for details.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

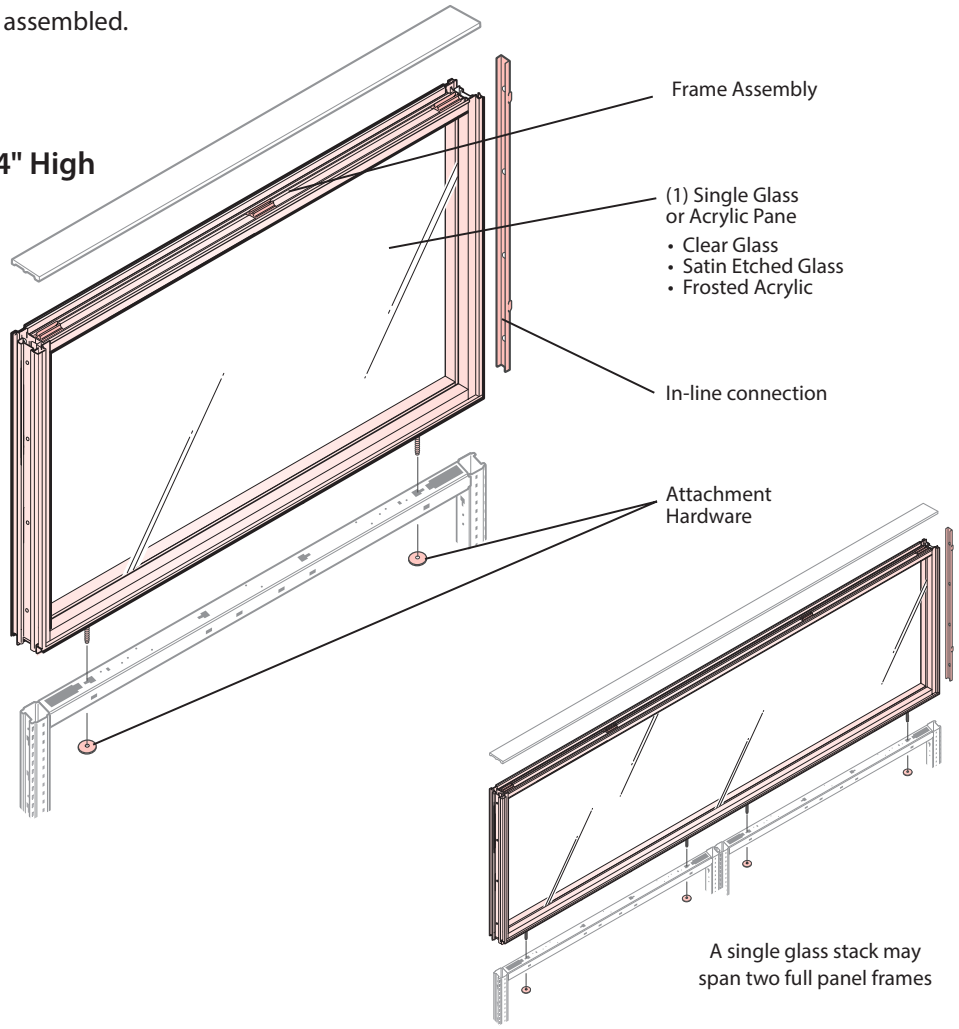
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **Designed to be used in full profile aluminum trim applications only.**

Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

Glass Stack

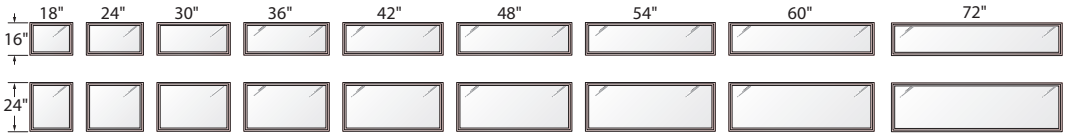
- A glass stack includes the frame assembly one glass or acrylic pane and attachment hardware.
- Glass stack features an extruded aluminum frame that is 3" thick; frame is bolted together.
- A glass stack does not have attachment slots for panel mounted components and is not for use with a countertop.
- ¼" thick center-mounted single pane of glass or acrylic.
- In-line connection included.
- Shipped assembled.

16" or 24" High

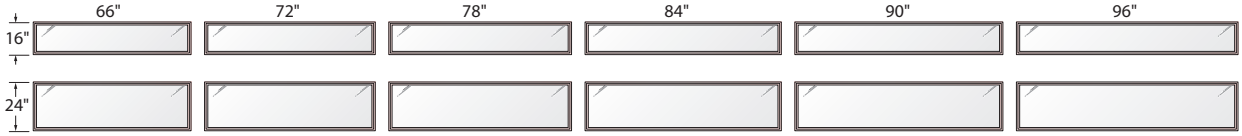


Widths

- 18"-72" widths are for use with a single full panel frame; glass stack and full panel frame are the same nominal width.
- 36"-72" widths may be used to span two full panel frames.



- 66"–96" widths are designed to span two full panel frames.



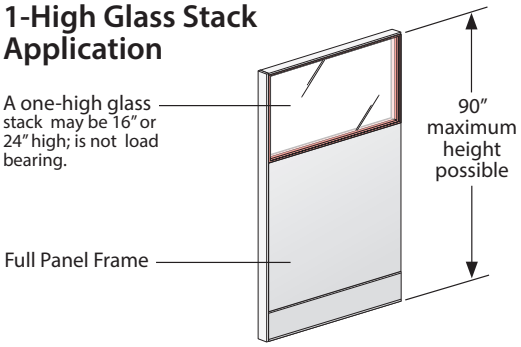
Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stacks or Glass Toppers.

Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

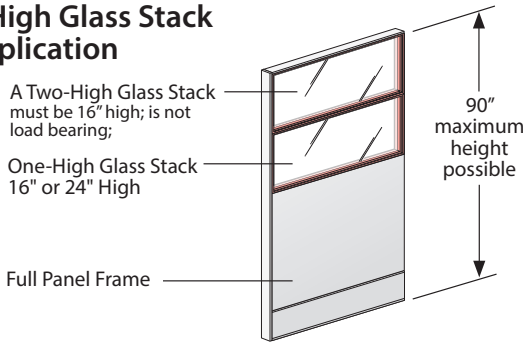
Glass Stacks - Planning Guidelines

- Glass stacks are not load bearing; not for use with panel mounted components or a countertop.
- A glass stack may be the same nominal width as a full panel frame or it may span two full panel frames.

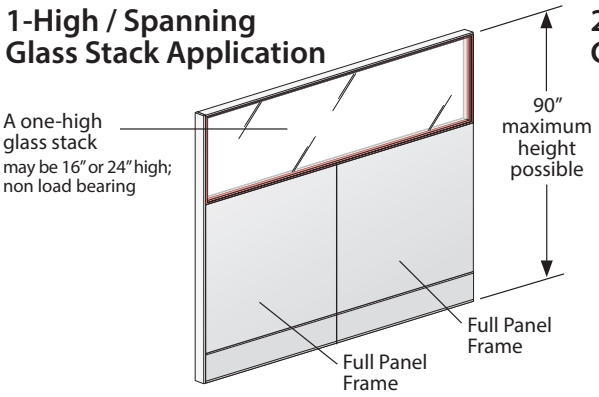
1-High Glass Stack Application



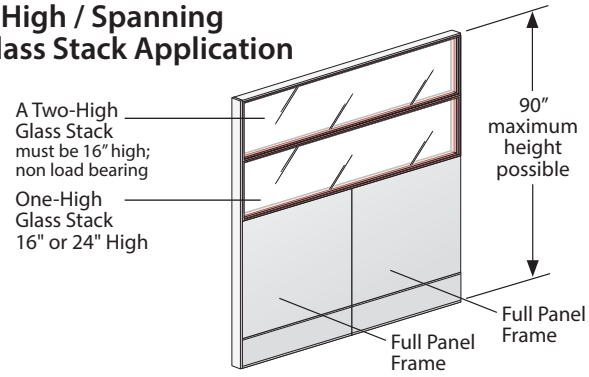
2-High Glass Stack Application



1-High / Spanning Glass Stack Application

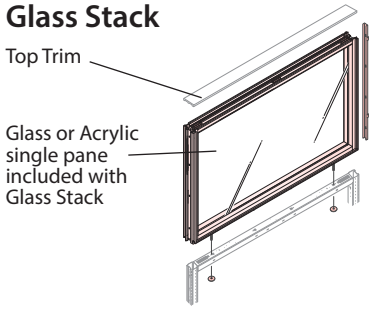


2-High / Spanning Glass Stack Application



Note **Two-high glass stacks are the maximum number allowed.**

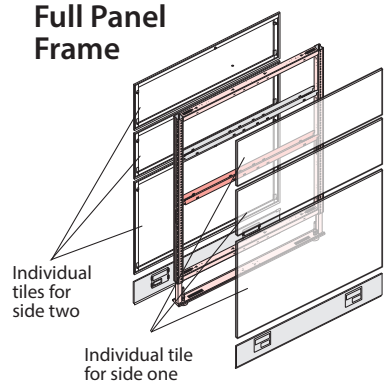
Glass Stack



Top Trim

- Top trim is required and is separately specified.
- Top trim is required at the top of each panel configuration.
- If a glass stack(s) is added to a full panel frame at a later date, the full panel frame top trim is relocated and installed above the top glass stack.
- If relocating steel top trim to a glass stack separately specify glass top trim clip kit (VZCG)
- Top trim may be the same nominal width as a glass stack or it may span two in-line glass stacks.

Full Panel Frame



Full Panel Frame – Individual Tiles

- Individual tiles are required and separately specified for a full panel frame.
- Individual tiles are required for each side of a full panel frame; frame and tile must be the same nominal width.
- Individual tiles may not span multiple in-line full panel frames.
- 8" high tiles may not be installed at the bottom of a full panel frame in place of the base raceway cover.
- 16" high glass tiles (VZTI-_ _ _ _ -YNN) or 16" high open frame tiles (VZTI- _ _ _ _-ONN) may be used in a full panel frame; see the planning exception below for details.

Tip
- **Refer to the Planning with Tiles for application details.**
- **Aligner light/blocks are not required for stack frames.**

Note
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed. Refer to Planning with Tiles – Aligner/Light Block section for details.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stacks or Glass Toppers.

Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

Glass Stacks

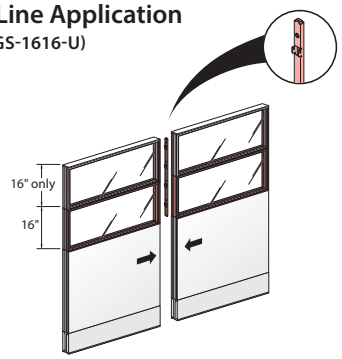
Glass Stacks may be used in a two-high stack configuration. The first stack may be 16" or 24" high. The second stack must be 16" high, only.

There are several Glass-to-Glass Connector options available to accommodate specific planning applications. The Glass-to-Glass Connector is dependent on the application.

In-Line/Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stack application in an in-line panel condition requires a separately specified In-Line Glass-to-Glass Connector. Available in two heights to accommodate the glass stack configuration.

In-Line Application
(VZGS-1616-U)



Notes

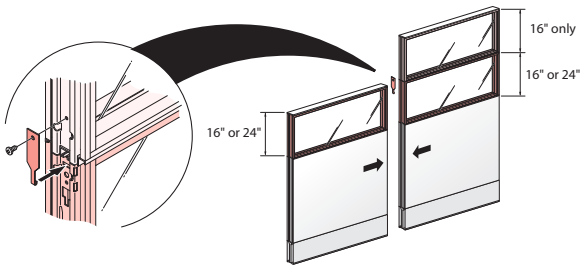
- **The one high Glass Stack may be 16" or 24" high**
- **The two high Glass Stack must be 16" high.**

In-Line Application
(VZGS-2416-U)

In-Line/Two-High Variable Height Glass Stack Application

Two-High Variable Height Glass Stack application in an in-line panel condition requires a separately specified Variable Height Glass-to-Glass Connector.

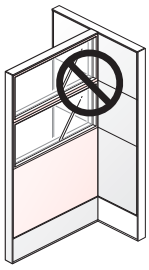
In-Line Variable Height Application
(VZGS-0000-B)



Note **Variable height panel configurations require separately specified Variable Height Trim.**

T-Mount/Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stacks are not for use in a T-Mount application.



Tips

- **A Glass-to-Glass Connector is not required for a one-high glass stack in an In-Line panel condition.**
- **Stack Frames and/or Glass Stacks are not for use on Glass Panels.**
- **Glass Stacks above a full panel frame may not exceed a maximum of two high.**
- **Glass Stacks are not load bearing.**

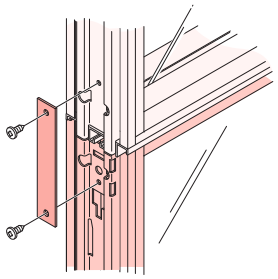
Planning with Structures: Glass Stacks

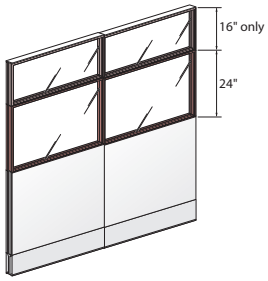
Glass Stacks – End-Of-Run / Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stack application in an End-Of-Run panel condition requires a separately specified End-of-Run / Intersection Glass-to-Glass Connector.

In-Line Panels

(VZGS-0000-P)



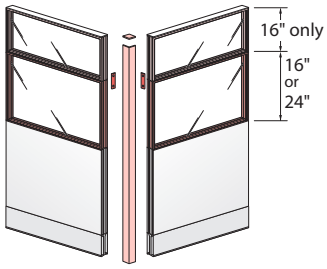


2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way Intersections /90˚ Two-High Glass Stack Application

Each Two-High Glass Stack configuration in a 2-, 3-, 4- Way panel intersection requires one separately specified End-of-Run/Intersection Glass-to-Glass Connector.

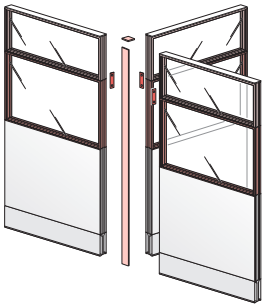
2-Way Intersection

(Requires **(2) VZGS-0000-P**)



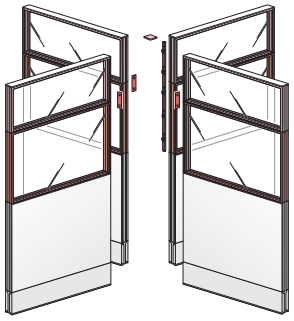
3-Way Intersection

(Requires **(3) VZGS-0000-P**)



4-Way Intersection

(Requires **(3) VZGS-0000-P and (1) VZGS-2416-U**)



Tips

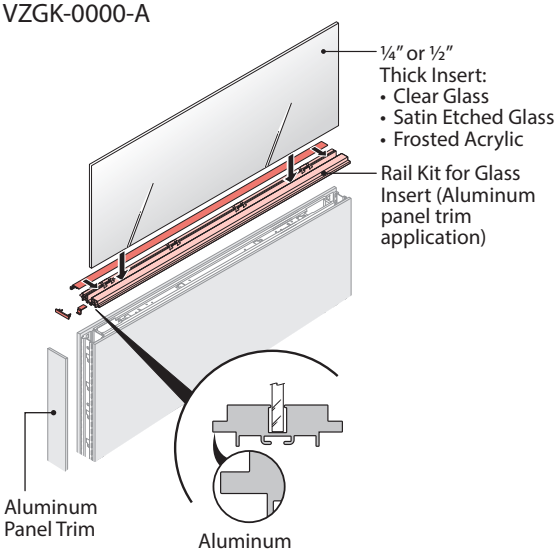
- **Glass-to-Glass Connectors are not required for a one-high glass stack in 2-, 3-, 4-Way panel conditions.**
- **Stack Frames and/or Glass Stacks are not for use on Glass Panels.**
- **Glass Stacks above a full panel frame may not exceed a maximum of two high.**
- **Glass Stacks are not load bearing.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

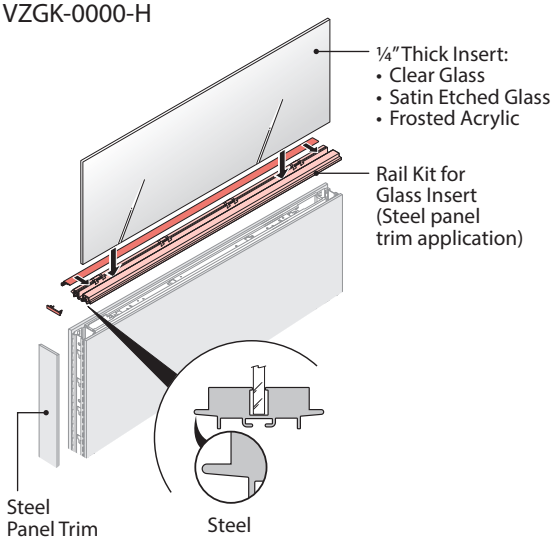
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Product Overview

- Frameless Glass and Rail Kits are available for use with steel or aluminum panel trim; specify accordingly.
- Includes a glass or acrylic frameless insert 8", 12" or 16" high; 18"-120" wide.
- Includes a rail kit which is used in place of panel top trim.
- For use above a Full Panel Frames or Stack Frame; not for use with Glass Panel or Glass Stack.
- May be the same width as a single panel, span a maximum of two in-line panels or a 90° 3-way or 4-way panel intersection.
- The insert is non-load bearing.

Aluminum Panel Trim Application
VZGK-0000-A



Steel Panel Trim Application
VZGK-0000-H



Custom Insert Capabilities:

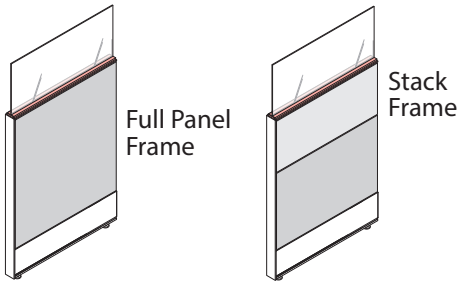
- For user supplied custom inserts specify Frameless Glass Bottom Rail not the Frameless Glass and Rail Kit.
- Bottom Rail is application specific for either an aluminum or steel panel trim application; specify accordingly.

Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

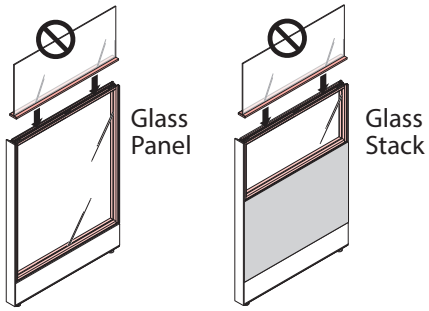
Vertical Planning

- Frameless Glass inserts may be used above a full panel frame or a stack frame.
- Frameless glass inserts are not for use above a glass panel or a glass stack.

Do
Frameless Glass for use with:



Don't
Frameless Glass not for use with:



Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**
- **The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions: Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles, Frameless Glass, Glass Stack, Glass Topper**

Tip
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/ Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

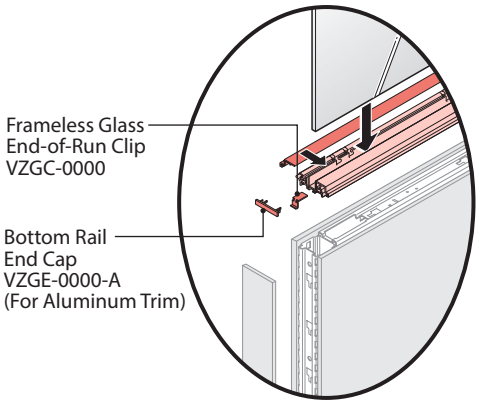
Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit –Product Specification

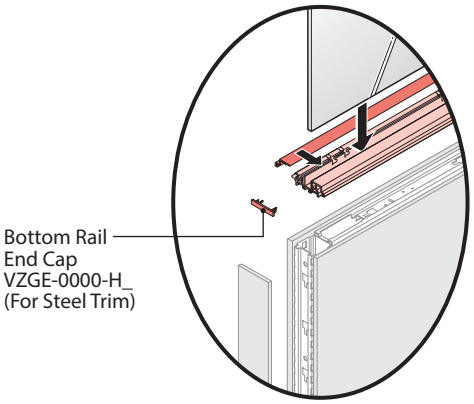
- Specify the appropriate Frameless Glass and Rail Kit:
  VZGK-_ _ _ _ -A_ _ for an aluminum panel trim application.
  VZGK-_ _ _ _ -H_ 4 for a steel panel trim application.
- Includes frameless glass insert and rail kit.
  – Specify ¼" or ½" thick frameless glass insert for an aluminum panel trim application.
  – ¼" thick insert standard in a steel panel trim application.
  – Rail kit is used in place of panel top trim.
- Rail Kit requires a mounting option specification. (See the following pages for product application details)
  Options Include:
  (-S) Same Height / In-Line
  In an in-line application where no adjacent panels are higher than the frameless glass panel.
  (-V) Variable Height / One End
  Variable height panel application; Frameless glass panel is on a low panel(s) and one adjacent panel is higher.
  (-D) Variable Height / Both Ends
  Variable height panel application; Frameless glass is on a lower panel(s) and both adjacent panels are higher.
- Frameless glass is for use above a Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; not for use with Glass Panel or Glass Stack.
- May be the same width as a single panel, span a maximum of two in-line panels or a 90° 3-way or 4-way panel intersection. (See the following pages for product application details.)
- The frameless glass insert is non-load bearing.

Separately Specified Panel Accessories for a Frameless Glass Application

Aluminum Panel Trim Application:



Steel Panel Trim Application:



Bottom Rail End Cap

Bottom
Rail Cap
VZGE –0000 -_

Aluminum or Steel Panel Trim Application:

- Separately specify Bottom Rail End Cap(s).
- For use in In-Line and End-of-Run panel conditions and 2-, 3-, 4-Way Panel Intersections.

Note

- **Specify (-A) for an Aluminum Panel Trim Applications.**
- **For Steel Panel Trim applications specify:**
  (-HE) Frameless Glass End-of-Run condition
  (-HI) Frameless Glass Stand-Alone In-line panel condition and 2-, 3-, 4-Way Panel Intersections

Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip (for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail only)

Bottom
Rail Cap
VZGC-0000

Aluminum Panel Trim Application, only:

- Separately specify Bottom Rail End Clip(s).
- For use with End-Of-Run Panel Trim. Replaces the standard End-Of-Run clip in a frameless glass aluminum panel trim application.

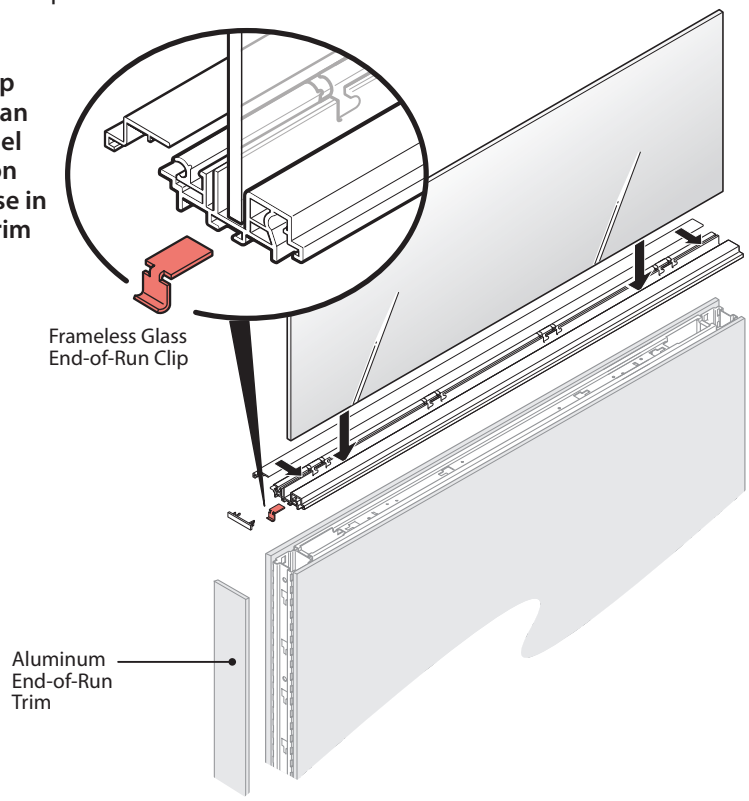
Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for Aluminum Panel Trim

The Frameless Glass End-of Run Clip is used to attach the End-of-Run vertical panel trim to the panel frame. This clip is only needed when frameless glass is located in an end-of-run panel application. The Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip is dimensioned to work with the Frameless Glass Bottom Rail. For use with Full Profile Aluminum and wood End-of-Run Cover; not for use with Thin Profile Steel End-of-Run Cover.

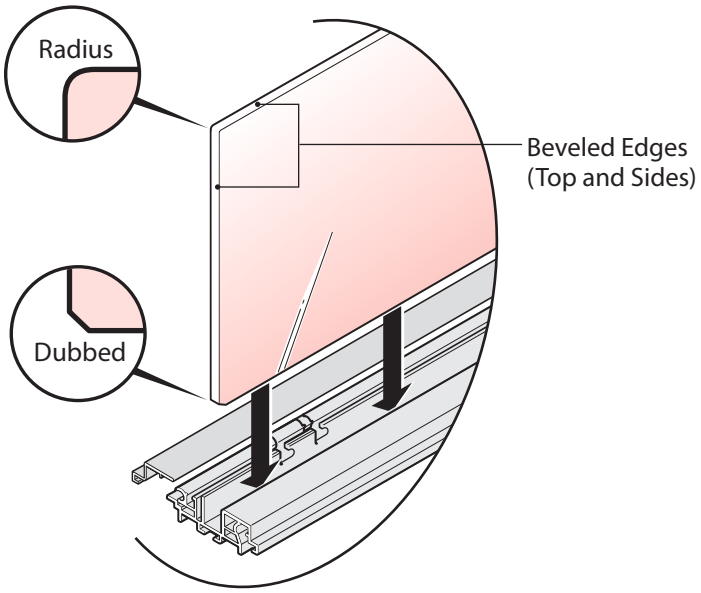
Note The Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip replaces the standard attachment clip included with the vertical End-of Run panel trim.

End-of-Run Clip is required for an aluminum panel trim application only; not for use in a steel panel trim application.



Frameless Glass Insert

- Frameless glass Insert is standard with beveled edges on top and sides.
- Top corners have a radius.
- Bottom corners are dubbed.



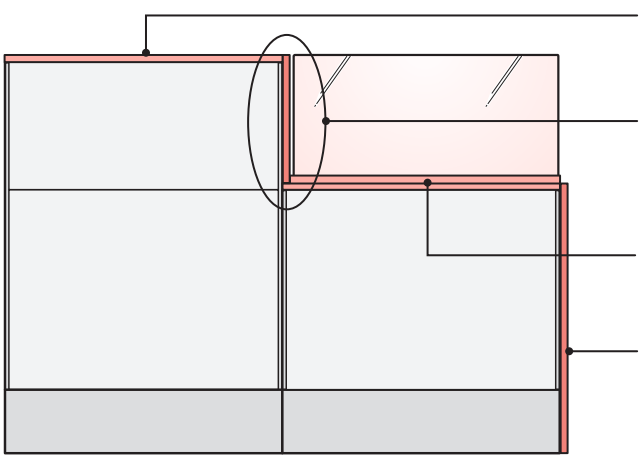
Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

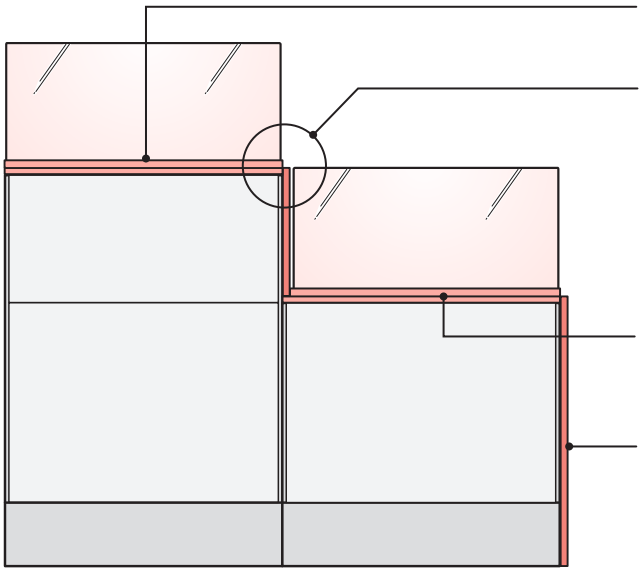
Separately Specified Panel Accessories for Steel Panel Trim, only

Option (-F) Steel/Frameless Glass End-Of-Run Panel Trim – Full and Variable Height

- In a Frameless Glass Variable Height Panel Application with Steel Panel Trim the variable height trim may require a frameless glass specification option (-F) depending on the application.
- Used when the top of the variable height panel trim attaches to the frameless glass bottom rail. See below for application examples.
- When Frameless Glass is used at the end of a panel run, it always requires a frameless glass specification option (-F) Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run panel trim.

Steel Panel Trim / End-of-Run Application:





Tip • **A frameless glass application requires separately specified Bottom Rail End Cap(s) VZGE-0000-H_ for steel panel trim. For use in 2-,3-,4-Way and End-of-run panel conditions. See the following pages for application details.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

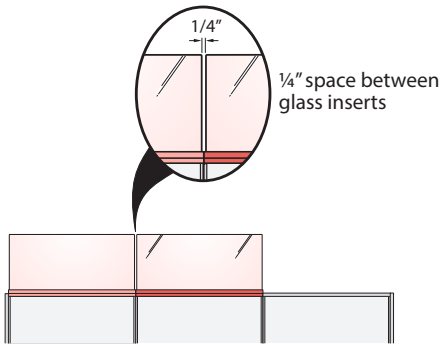
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit –Mounting Options

The Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the panel top trim. The center groove in the bottom rail is designed to accept a glass insert. The Frameless Glass Rail Kit may be the same width as the panel or it may span a maximum of two In-Line panels, and a 90° 3-Way, or 4-Way panel intersection. Product specification requires the mounting option for the frameless glass panel application.

The mounting option reflects whether or not the frameless glass is used in a variable height panel application or if the adjacent panel(s) are the same height.

Bottom Rail Mounting Options include:
(-S) Same Height / In-Line, **(-V)** Variable Height / One End **(-D)** Variable Height / Both Ends

Frameless Glass Rail Kit Mounting Options
(-S) Same Height / In-Line

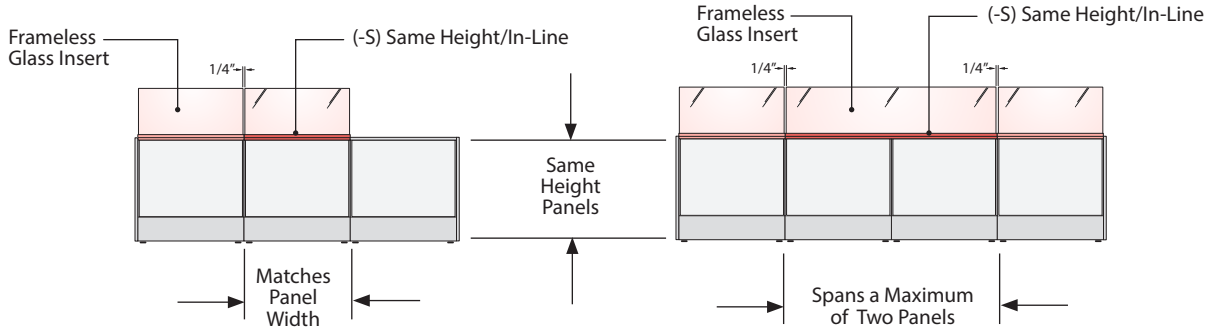


(-S) Bottom Rail is without notches for an in-line frameless glass application; same height panel application

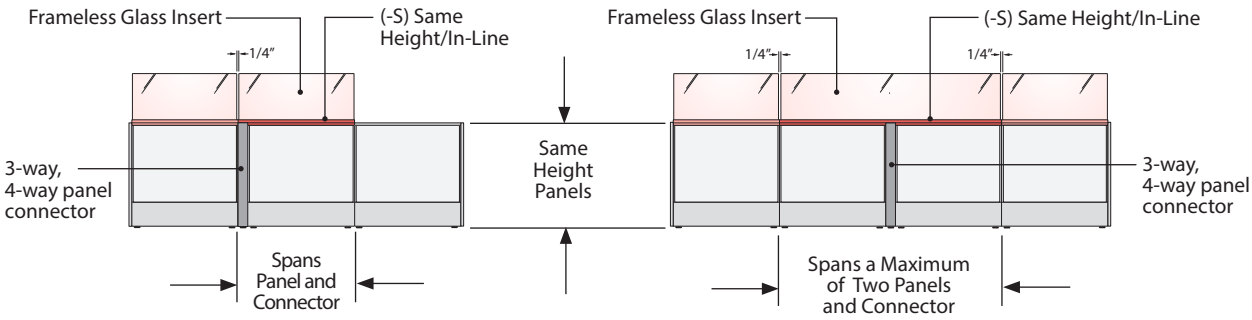
Application Guidelines

- In an in-line application where no adjacent panels are higher than the frameless glass panel.
- The Bottom Rail may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Bottom Rail may span a 90°, 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90°, 2-way or 120° intersections.

In-Line Panel Application



90° Application — 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

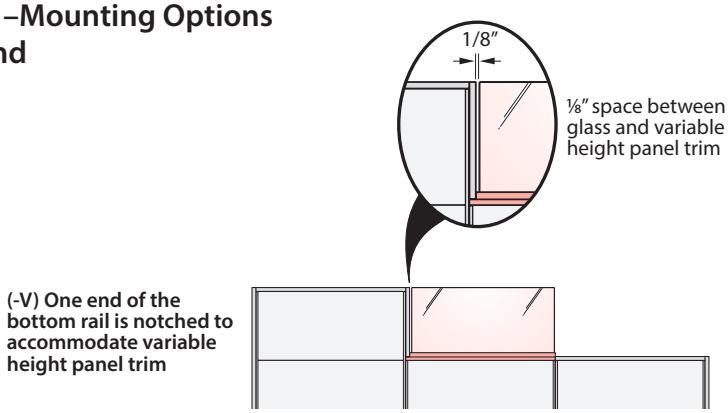


Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications don't require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

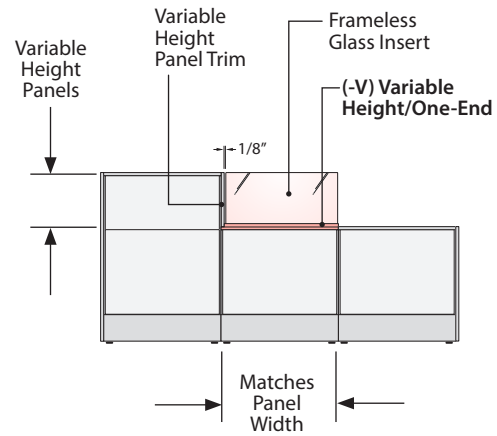
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit –Mounting Options (-V) Variable Height / One End

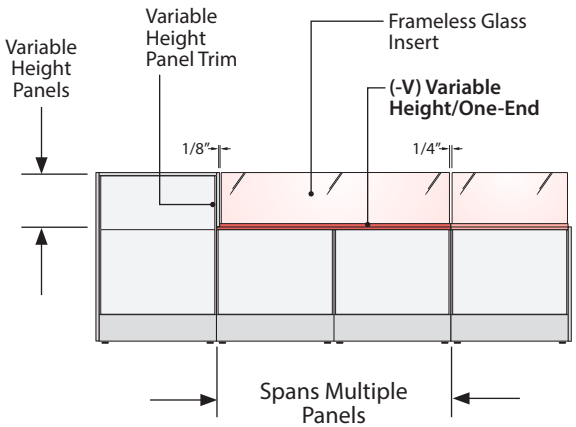


Application Guidelines

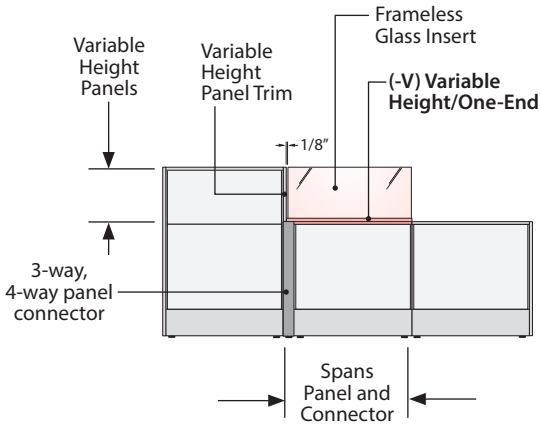
- One panel adjacent to the frameless glass application is higher than the frameless glass panel.
- The Rail Kit may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Rail Kit may span a 90°, 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90°, 2-way or 120° intersections.

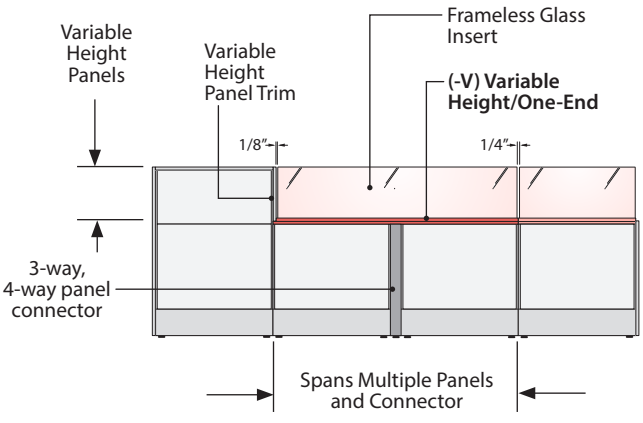
In-Line Panel Application





90° Application – 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection



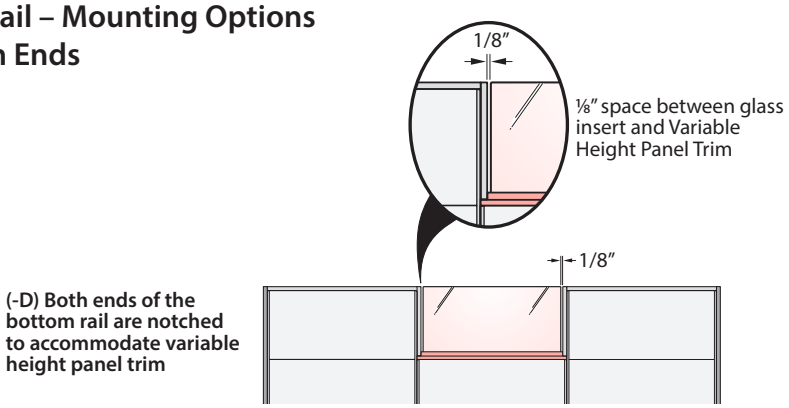


Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Mounting Options (-D) Variable Height / Both Ends

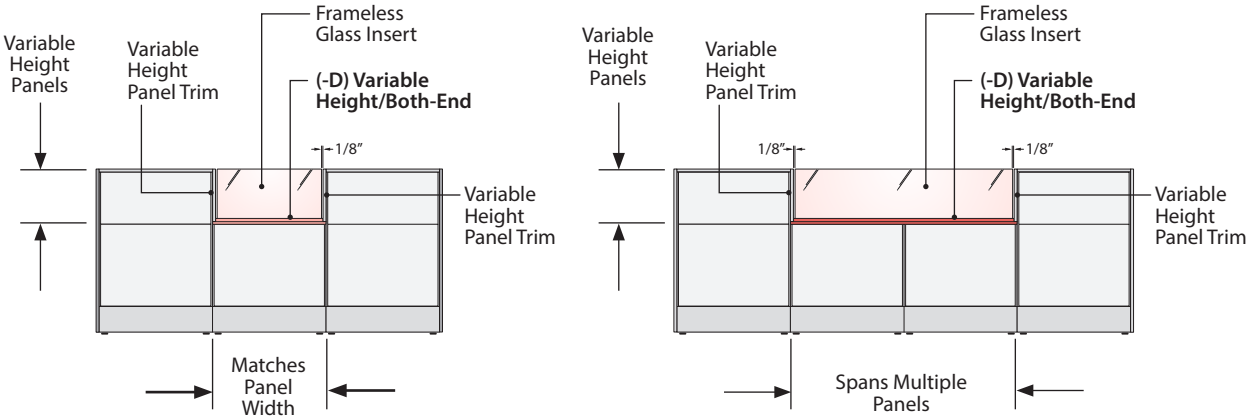


(-D) Both ends of the bottom rail are notched to accommodate variable height panel trim

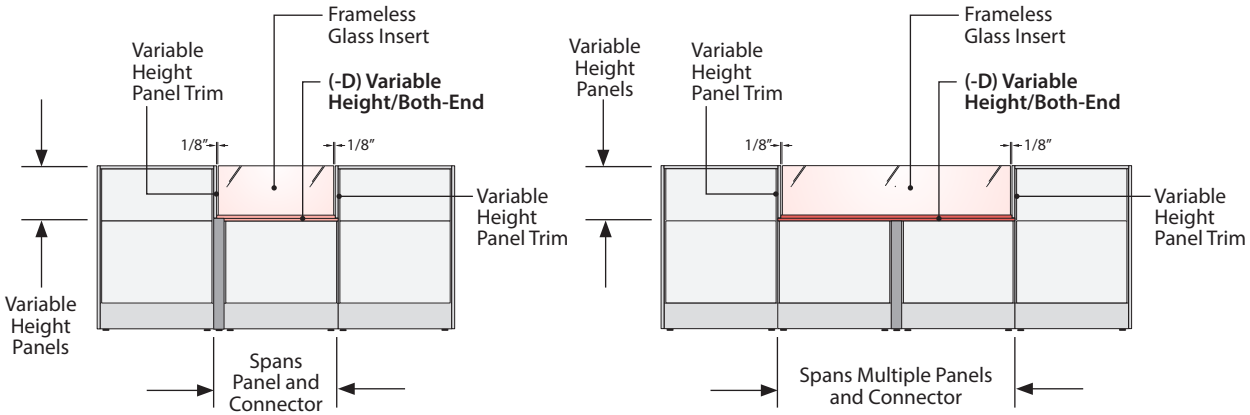
Application Guidelines

- Both panels adjacent to the frameless glass application are higher than the frameless glass panel.
- The Rail Kit may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Rail Kit may span a 90°, 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90°, 2-way or 120° intersections.

In-Line Panel Application



90° Application — 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection



Tips

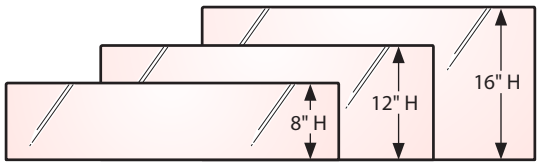
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Horizontal Alignment

Frameless Glass Insert

- 8", 12", 16" nominal heights
- Nominal widths range from 18"–120"
- Beveled edge on sides and top
- Radius corners at top of frameless glass insert; dubbed corners at bottom¼" or ½" thick insert for an aluminum panel trim application
- ¼" thick insert for steel panel trim application

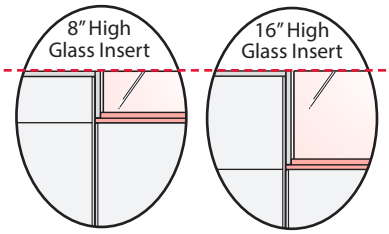


Note **Frameless Glass application may be tailored with field supplied custom inserts; refer to the Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specification Sheet for details. Haworth supplied inserts are not for use with field supplied custom inserts.**

Designing with Frameless Glass Inserts – Horizontal Alignment

Horizontal Alignment

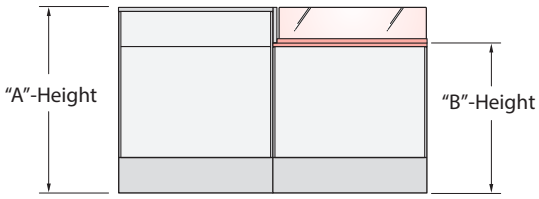
8" & 16" high glass inserts horizontally align with top trim in a variable height panel application.



8" & 16" High Frameless Glass Inserts

- 8" and 16" high Frameless Glass Inserts may be used in a same height or variable height panel applications.
- In a variable height panel application the Compose Panel heights horizontally align with 8" & 16" high Frameless Glass Inserts.

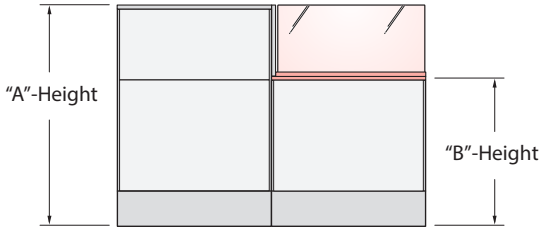
8" High Frameless Glass Insert



Full Panel Frames (Nominal Height)

A	B
42"	34"
50"	42"
58"	50"
66"	58"
74"	66"

16" High Frameless Glass Insert



Full Panel Frames (Nominal Height)

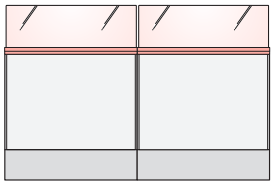
A	B
50"	34"
58"	42"
66"	50"
74"	58"

12" High Frameless Glass Inserts

- 12" high Frameless Glass Inserts are recommended for use in a same height panel application.
- If used in a variable height application the frameless glass will not horizontally align with Compose panel heights.

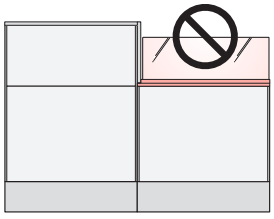
Do

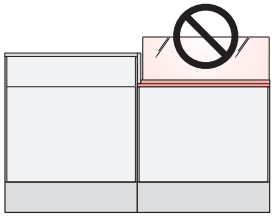
- 12" High Frameless Glass Insert Recommended For Same Height Panel Application



Not Recommended

- 12" High Frameless Glass Insert Not Recommended for Variable Height Panel Application





Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

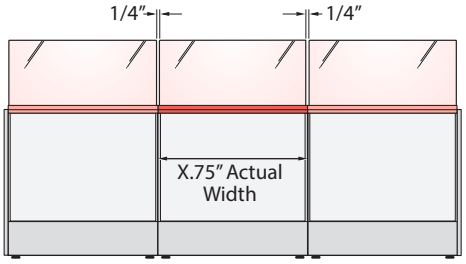
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aesthetic Details

- The actual width of the frameless glass insert is determined by the specified mounting option.
- Glass-to-glass and glass-to-variable height panel trim will have a space between one another. See below for details.

Mounting Options include:

- (-S) Same Height / In-Line
- (-V) Variable Height / One End
- (-D) Variable Height / Both Ends

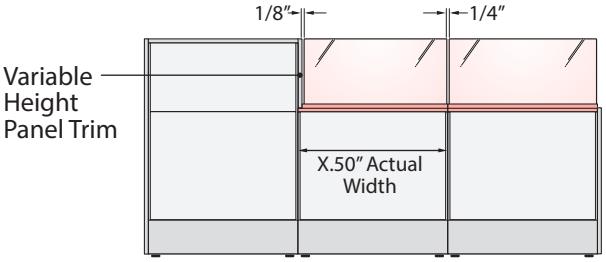
Frameless Glass Insert Mounting Options – (-S) Same Height / In-Line



In a (-S) Same Height / In-Line mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ¼" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width frameless glass insert is actually 35.75" wide.

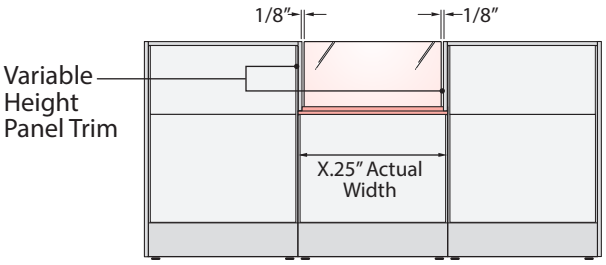
(-V) Variable Height / One End



In a (-V) Variable Height / One End mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ½" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width frameless glass insert is actually 35.50" wide.

(-D) Variable Height / Both Ends



In a (-D) Variable Height / Both Ends mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ¾" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width insert is actually 35.25" wide.

Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels or Glass Stacks and open frame tiles in the top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Bottom Rail End Cap / Application Guidelines

- A Bottom Rail End Cap is for use with the Bottom Rail which is included with the Frameless Glass and Rail Kit.
- The separately specified non-handed End Cap covers the open end of the Bottom Rail when exposed.

Aluminum – Panel Trim Application

Bottom Rail End Cap

Aluminum panel trim applications specify VZGE-0000-A for In-Line, End-of-Run panel conditions and 2-, 3-, 4-Way 90° and 120° Panel Intersections.

Steel – Panel Trim Application

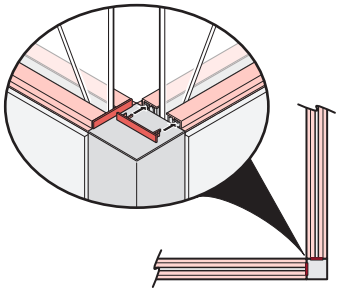
Bottom Rail End Cap

Steel panel trim applications specify VZGE-0000-H_

- For a Stand-Alone In-Line condition and 2-, 3-, 4-Way 90°or 120° Panel Intersections specify (-HI)
- For End-of-Run condition specify (-HE)

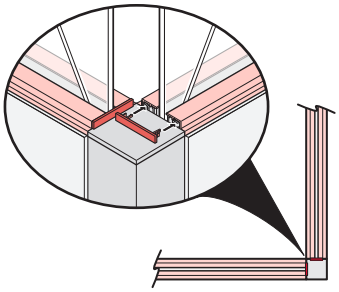
2-, 3-, 4-Way 90° and 120° Intersections – Aluminum

Aluminum Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-A



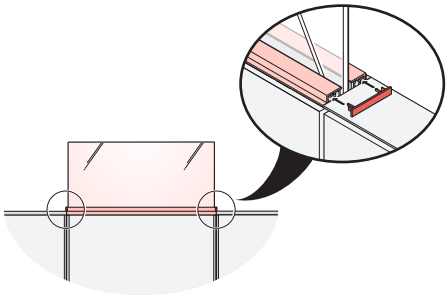
2-, 3-, 4-Way 90° and 120° Intersections – Steel

Steel Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-HI



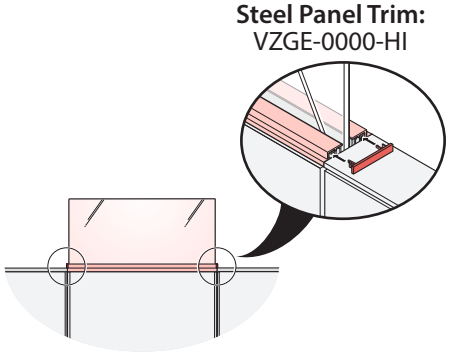
Stand Alone In-Line Condition – Aluminum

Aluminum Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-A



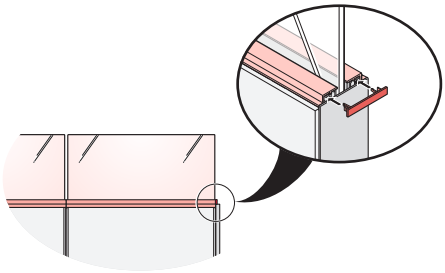
Stand Alone In-Line Condition – Steel

Steel Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-HI



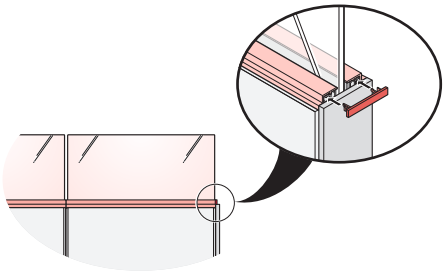
End-of-Run Condition – Aluminum

Aluminum Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-A



End-of-Run Condition – Steel

Steel Panel Trim:
VZGE-0000-HE



In these End-Of-Run applications one end of the bottom rail is exposed and requires a separately specified bottom rail end cap.

Tips

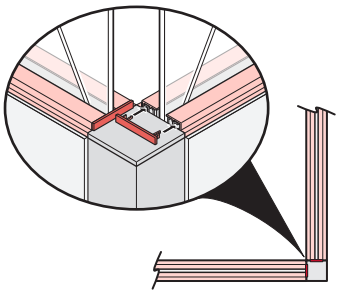
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

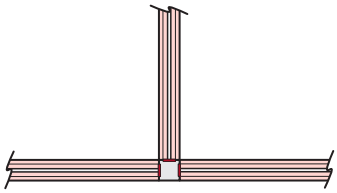
Bottom Rail End Cap / Application Guidelines
Panel Intersections

90° Application – 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

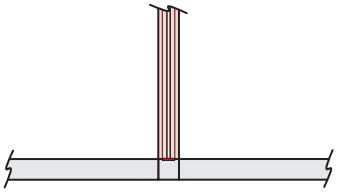
In 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way same height panel intersections; each Frameless Glass panel in the intersection requires one Bottom Rail End Cap adjacent to the intersection top cap trim.



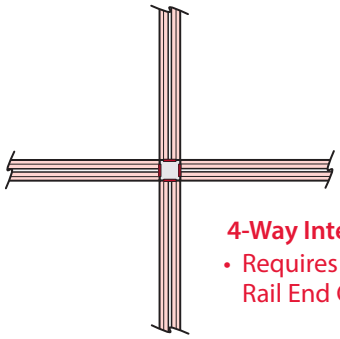
2-Way Intersection
- Requires (2) Bottom Rail End Caps



3-Way Intersection
- Requires (3) Bottom Rail End Caps



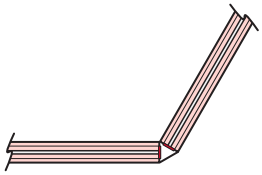
3-Way Intersection
- Requires (1) Bottom Rail End Caps



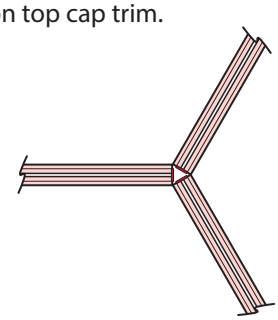
4-Way Intersection
- Requires (4) Bottom Rail End Caps

120° Application — 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

In 120° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way same height panel intersections; each Frameless Glass panel in the intersection requires one Bottom Rail End Cap adjacent to the intersection top cap trim.



2-Way Intersection
- Requires (2) Bottom Rail End Caps



3-Way Intersection
- Requires (3) Bottom Rail End Caps

Tips

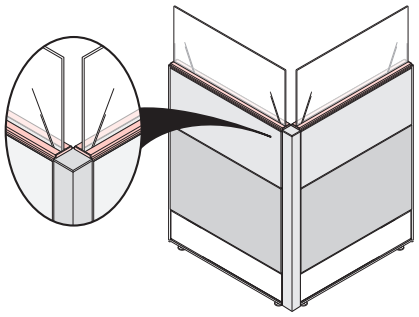
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**
- **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per aluminum or steel panel trim and product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail, Steel/ Frameless Glass End-of-Run)**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Designing with Frameless Glass/Application Guidelines – 90° 2-Way Panel Intersection

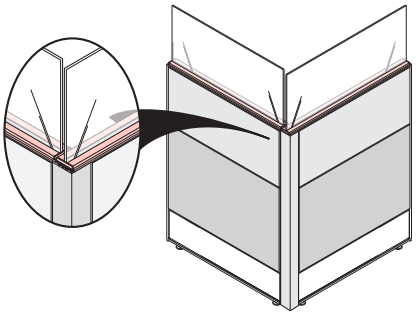
A Frameless Glass application may not span a 90° 2-way panel intersection.

Do



Don't

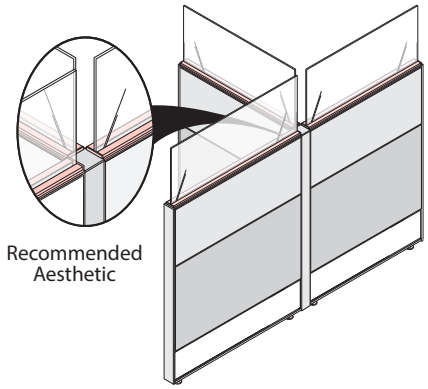
- Frameless Glass Insert Not Recommended to span 2-way intersections.



Designing with Frameless Glass / Application Guidelines 90° Application – 3-Way panel intersection

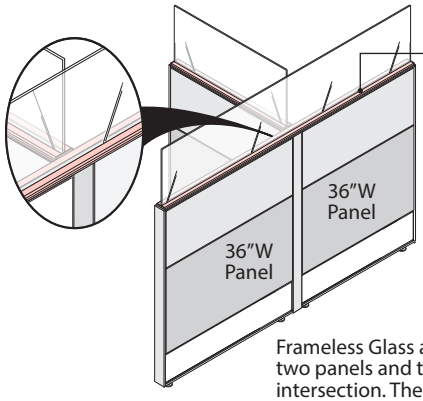
Recommended

- Frameless Glass and Rail Kits are the same width as the panels.



Recommended

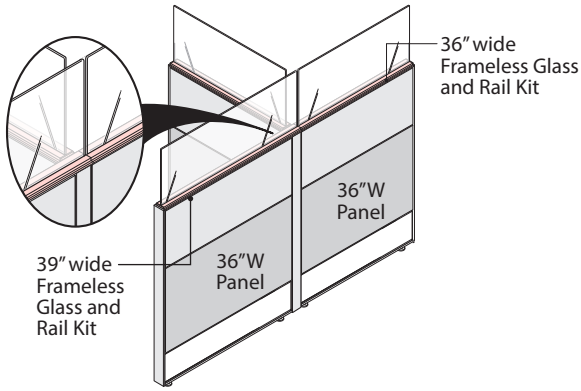
- Frameless Glass and Rail Kit spans two in-line panels and the 3-way panel intersection.



Frameless Glass and Rail Kit spans two panels and the 90° 3-way panel intersection. The end profile of the intersecting glass insert is visible; aesthetics subjective to user.

Not Recommended

- Frameless Glass and Rail Kit spans one panel and the 90° 3-way panel intersection; not recommended.



Note **Frameless Glass may not span 120° panel intersections.**

Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Rail Kit is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

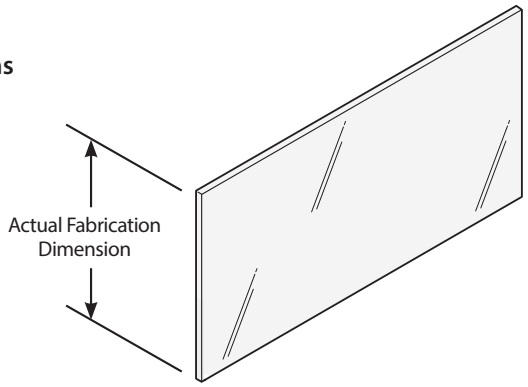
Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specifications

A Compose Frameless Glass application may be tailored with field supplied custom inserts. The insert material is not limited to glass. Specify Frameless Glass Bottom Rail for a custom glass application. For an aluminum panel trim application specify VZGR-A and for a steel panel trim application specify VZGR-H.

Height

Frameless Glass Fabrication Dimensions

Nominal	Actual
8"	8.265"
12"	12.578"
16"	16.265"



Nominal Height
- References catalog logic

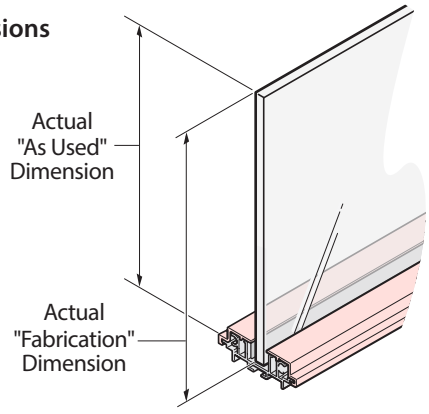
Actual Height
- For custom fabrication purposes

Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

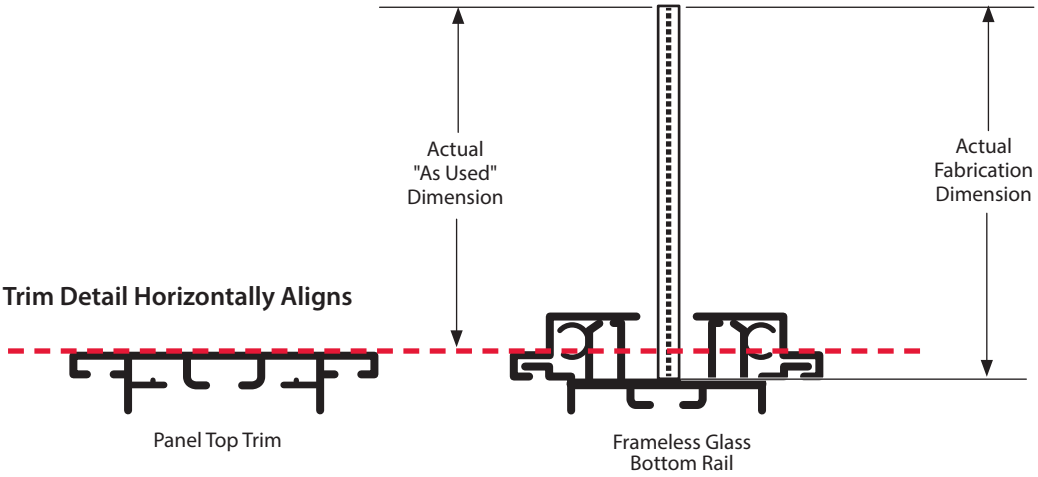
Refer to the actual dimension shown in the "As Used Frameless Glass Dimensions" chart for product relationships. This dimension represents the glass height in relationship to the horizontal alignment of the Bottom Rail trim cover and the adjacent Panel Top Trim.

Frameless Glass "As Used" Dimensions

Nominal	Actual
8"	8.000"
12"	12.313"
16"	16.000"



Trim Detail Horizontally Aligns



Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specifications

Insert Width

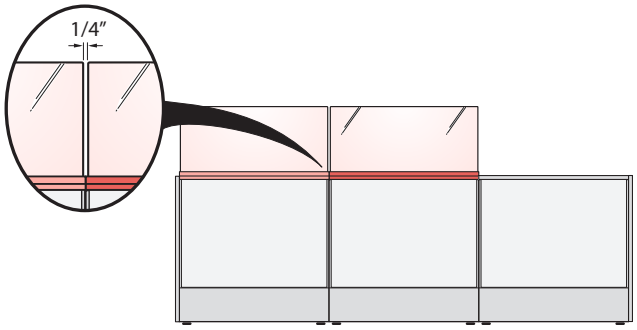
- Refer to the Compose Price List for nominal widths.
  - The nominal dimension is for catalog logic purposes only
- The actual width reflects the mounting option.
  - Mounting options are application specific.
  - For actual fabrication dimensions refer to the charts below shown.

Mount Type (-S)

Same Height / In-Line

Nominal width less 0.25″ equals the actual width.

(-S) Same Height / In-Line
¼″ space between frameless glass inserts

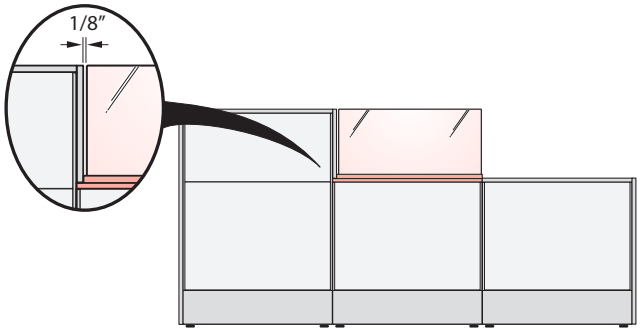


Mount Type (-V)

Variable Height / One End:

Nominal width less 0.50″ equals the **Actual width.**

(-V) Variable Height / One-End
1/8″ space between frameless glass insert and variable height panel trim

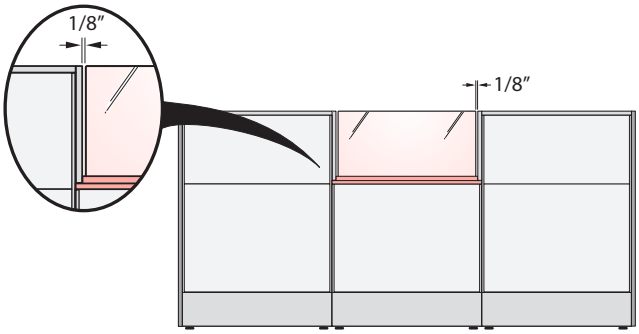


Mount Type (-D)

Variable Height / Both Ends:

Nominal width less 0.75″ equals the Actual width.

(-D) Variable Height / Both-Ends
1/8″ space between frameless glass insert and each variable height panel trim



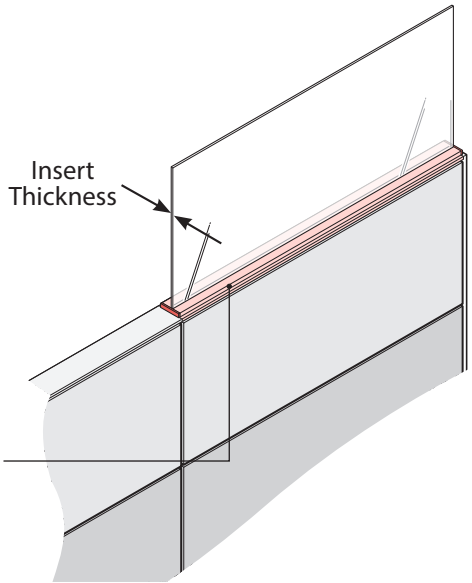
Insert Thickness

- The custom insert thickness impacts product specification of the bottom rail in an aluminum panel trim application.
- A custom insert is available in one thickness for a steel panel trim application. See the chart below for details.

Bottom Rail	Aluminum Panel Trim	Steel Panel Trim
¼″	6mm – ¼″ (.236"-.250")	6mm - ¼″ (.236"-.250")
½″	12mm – ½″ (.472" -.500")	N/A

Note

- **Haworth supplied inserts are not for use with field supplied custom inserts.**
- **Laminated glass not for use as a custom insert.**



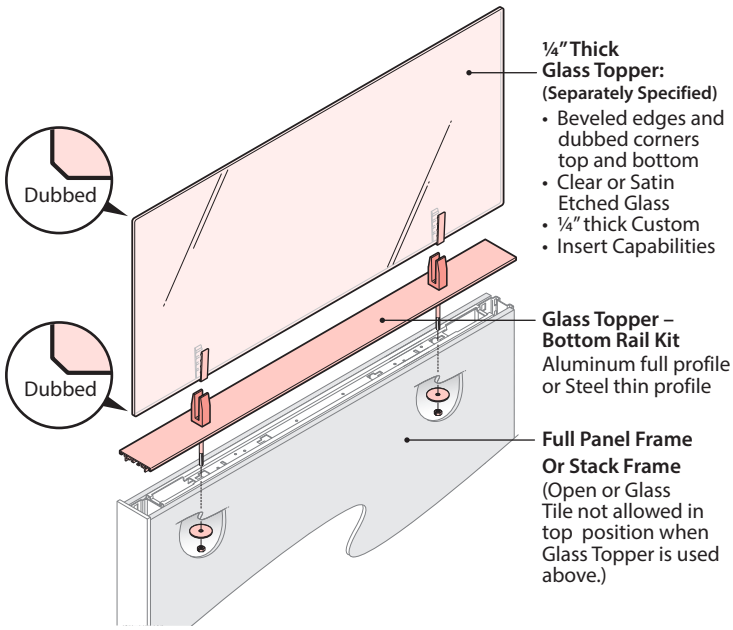
Frameless Glass Bottom Rail

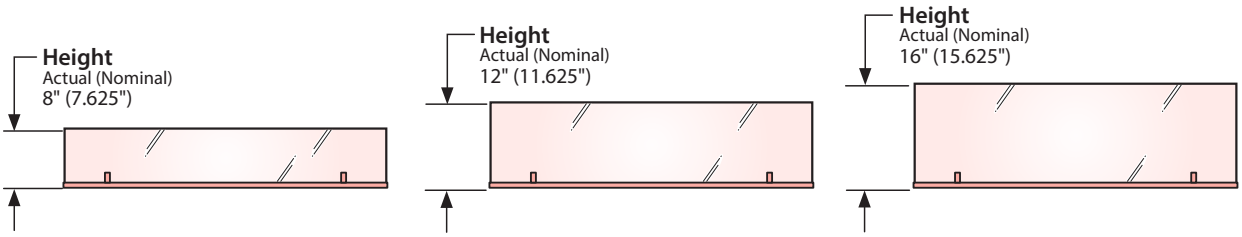
- For an aluminum panel trim application specify VZGR-A
- For a steel panel trim application specify VZGR-H.

Planning with Structures: Glass Topper

Glass Topper

- Separately specified Glass Topper Inserts are ¼" thick and are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Must be used with Glass Topper - Bottom Rail Kit available in Aluminum full profile or Steel thin profile; separately specify.
- Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is used in place of standard top trim.
- For use with Aluminum full profile trim or Steel thin profile panel trim.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.
- **Glass Topper Insert and Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit must be the same nominal width as the Full Panel Frame; available widths do not accommodate spanning panel applications.**
- Non-stacking
- Non-load bearing





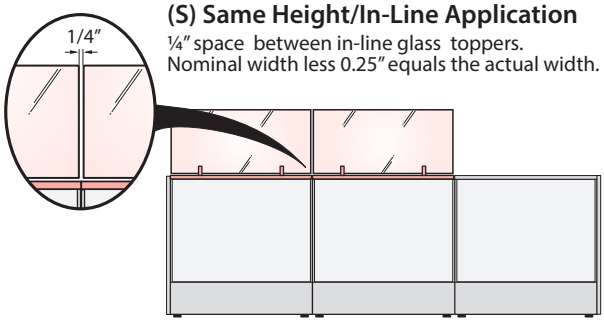
Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72"

Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

Mounting Options

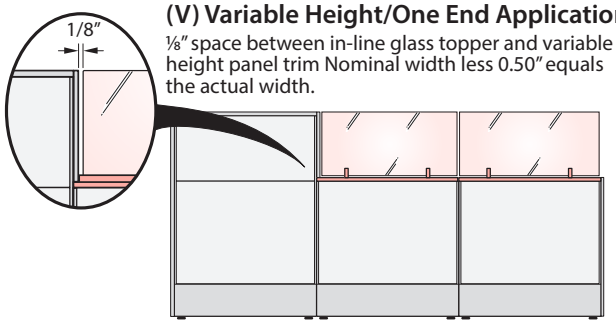
(S) Same Height/In-Line Application

¼" space between in-line glass toppers. Nominal width less 0.25" equals the actual width.



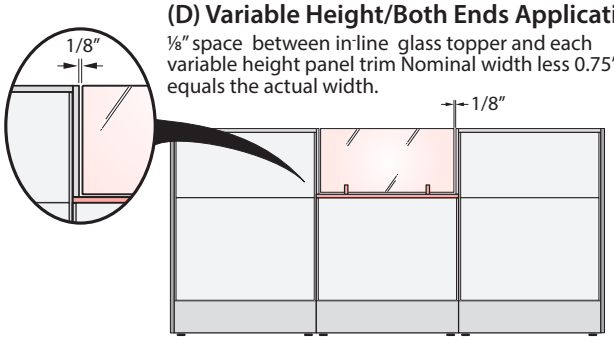
(V) Variable Height/One End Application

⅛" space between in-line glass topper and variable height panel trim Nominal width less 0.50" equals the actual width.



(D) Variable Height/Both Ends Application

⅛" space between in-line glass topper and each variable height panel trim Nominal width less 0.75" equals the actual width.

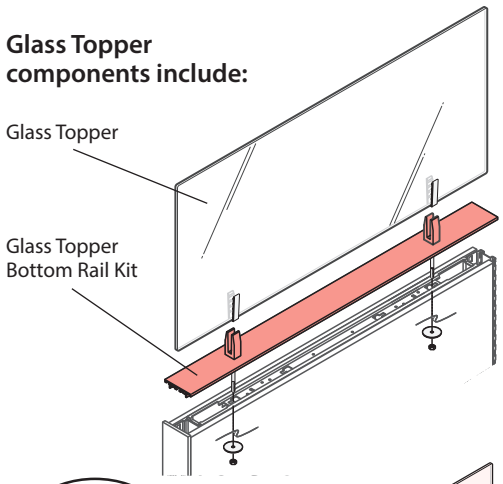


Planning with Structures: Glass Topper

Glass Topper

- Glass toppers provide visual separation and/or privacy at the top of a full panel frame or stack frame.
- Glass toppers are not structural and do not provide support or load capabilities.
- The Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is designed for use with full profile Aluminum or thin profile Steel panel trim.

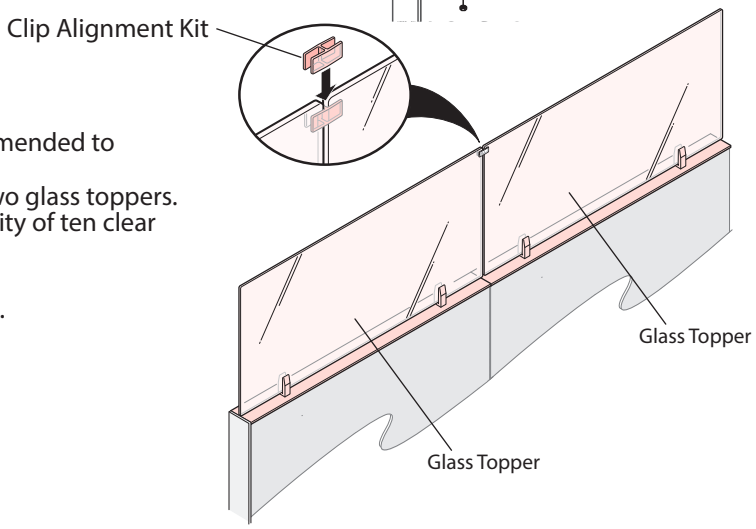
Glass Topper components include:



Clip Alignment Kit

- Glass topper alignment clips are recommended to visually align in-line glass toppers.
- A quantity of one is needed between two glass toppers.
- The Clip Alignment Kit includes a quantity of ten clear polycarbonate clips.

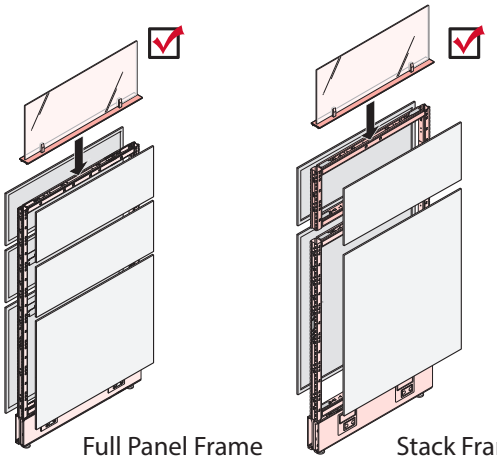
Note • **Not for use with Frameless Glass Inserts.**



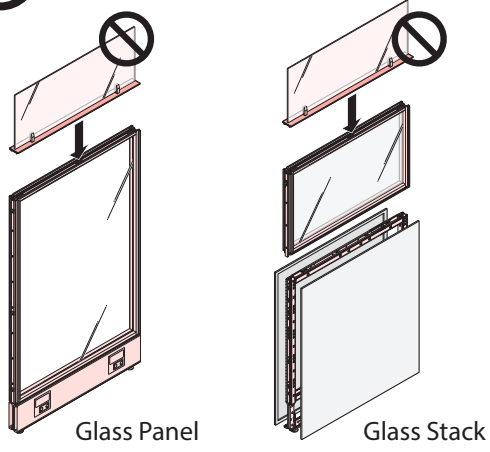
Vertical Planning

Glass Toppers may be used above a full panel frame or a stack frame.

Glass Toppers for use with:



Glass Toppers not for use with:



Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper

Tips

- **Glass topper applications do not require separately specified top trim; Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is used in place of the panel top trim.**
- **Laminated Glass may not be used as a custom insert.**

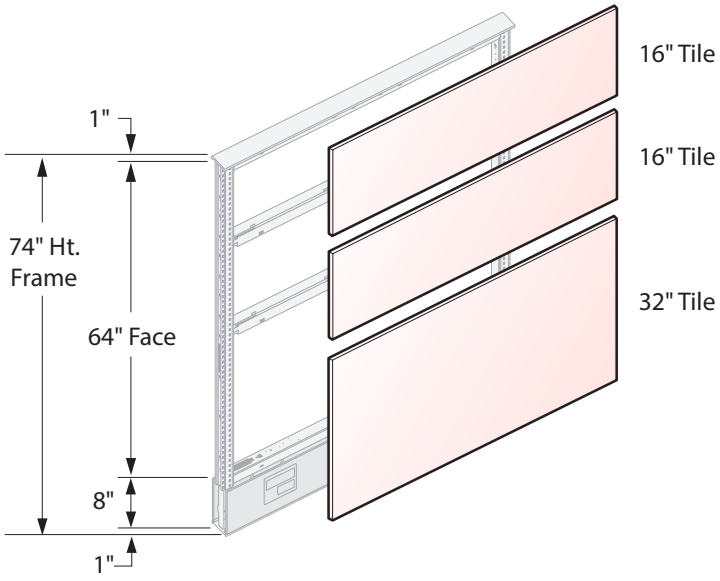
Planning with Tiles

Individual Tiles

Compose allows for numerous tile combinations based on desired function and aesthetic.

- To determine vertical face dimensions:
  - Panel frame, non-raceway cover:
    frame height – 2" = vertical face available
  - Panel frame, raceway cover:
    frame height – 10" = vertical face available
- Individual tiles (face dimension) must be divisible by 8 to fill panel frame (vertical face available).

Example:



- 74" frame with Base Raceway cover has 64" of face surface (74" – 10" = 64" vertical face available).

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Tips

- **8" tile may not be installed in raceway cover position instead of Base Raceway cover.**
- **When retrofitting a frame with raceway cover to a frame with no raceway cover and tile to the floor application, separately specify "Non-raceway cover tile attachment clips" from eParts.**
- **Refer to Aligner/Light Block section for specification instruction.**

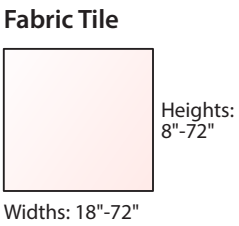
Planning with Tiles

Tile Type: Fabric

Fabric Tile

- Tackable surface.
- Available with Standard Core.
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

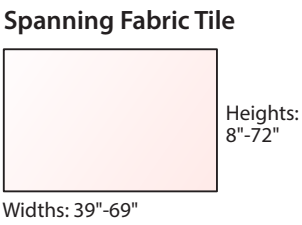
Note **72" wide fabric tile is not available in 64" and 72" Heights**



Spanning Fabric Tile

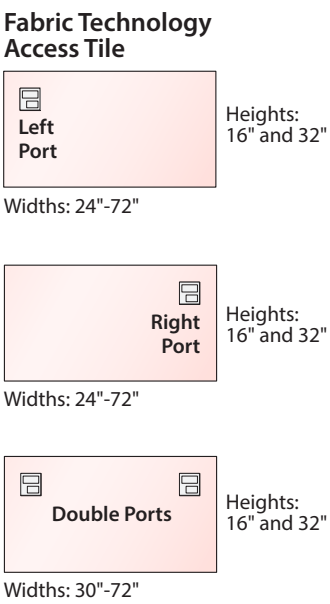
- Tackable surface.
- Available with Standard Core.
- Tile goes to the floor; not for use with base raceway cover.
- 63" and 69" widths available with railroaded fabric, only.
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
- Available Widths: 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69"

Note **63" and 69" spanning tile widths are not available in 64" and 72" heights.**



Fabric Technology Access Tile

- Tackable surface with one or two port(s)
- Available with Standard Core .
- Available with one port on left or right side or with double ports.
- 24" wide is available with one port only –left or right side
- 30" –72" available with one port –left or right side or with double ports.
- Available Heights: 16" and 32"
- Available Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.



Tips **• For fabric tile acoustical rating see panel frame or stack frame**

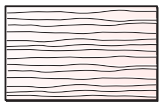
Notes

- **Tiles with Technology Access Options (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations.**
- **When power is required in a fabric tile other than 16" or 32" - high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

Planning with Tiles

Tile Type: Wood

Wood Tile



Double-Cut
- Grain runs horizontally on double-cut veneer (Group A) with 1mm edgeband.

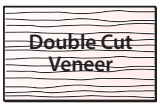
Natural
- Grain runs vertically on natural veneer (Group B) with 1mm edgeband.

Wood Tile

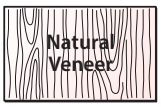
- Available Double-Cut Veneer and Natural Veneer
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"
- Low gloss finish on double cut veneer wood tiles
- Standard gloss finish on natural wood tiles

Note
- **54", 60", 72" wood tile widths are not available in 56", 64" and 72" heights.**

Wood Tile



Heights: 8"-72"
Widths: 18"-72"



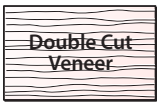
Heights: 8"-72"
Widths: 18"-72"

Spanning Wood Tile

- Available Double-Cut Veneer and Natural Veneer
- Tile goes to the floor; not for use with base raceway cover
- Low gloss finish on double cut veneer wood tiles
- Standard gloss finish on natural wood tiles
- Widths are sized to span two panels and 3-way panel intersection
- Heights 8", 24", 32", 40" and 48" are available in the following widths: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", 84", 90", 93", 96", 99"
- Heights 56", 64" and 72" are available in the following widths: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"

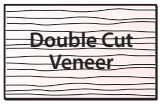
Tips
- **Separately specified top trim must be the same width as the spanning tile.**
- **Separately specify 3-Way Intersection -Spanning Block (VZCT-_ _ _ _-NS); not for use with standard 2-, 3-, 4-way Corner Block Assembly (VZCS-0000)**

Spanning Wood Tile

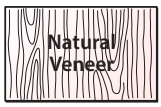


Heights: 8"-48"
Widths: 36"-99"

Heights: 8"-48"
Widths: 36"-99"



Heights: 56"-72"
Widths: 36"-48"

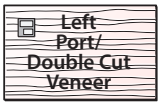


Heights: 56"- 72"
Widths: 36"-48"

Wood Technology Access Tile

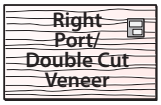
- Available Double Cut Veneer and Natural Veneer with one or two ports
- Available with one port on left or right hand side or with double ports
- 24" wide is available with one port only –left or right side
- 30" –72" wide available with one port –left of right side or with double ports
- Available Heights: 16" and 32"
- Available Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"
- Low gloss finish on double cut veneer wood tiles
- Standard gloss finish on natural wood tiles
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.

Wood Technology Access Tile



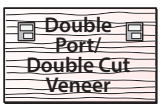
Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 24"-72"

Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 24"-72"

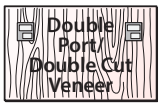


Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 24"-72"

Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 24"-72"



Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 30"-72"



Heights: 16" and 32"
Widths: 30"-72"

Notes
- **Tiles with Technology Access Options (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations.**
- **When power is required in a fabric tile other than 16" or 32" - high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

Planning with Tiles

Tile Type: Laminate

Laminate Tile

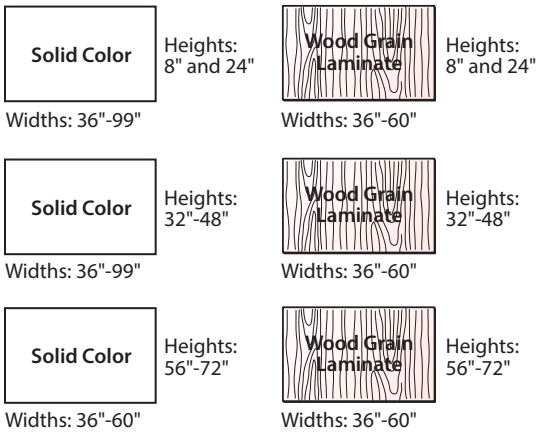
- Available in solid or wood grain laminate
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

Note • **72" wide laminate tile is not available in 56", 64" and 72" heights.**

Spanning Laminate Tile

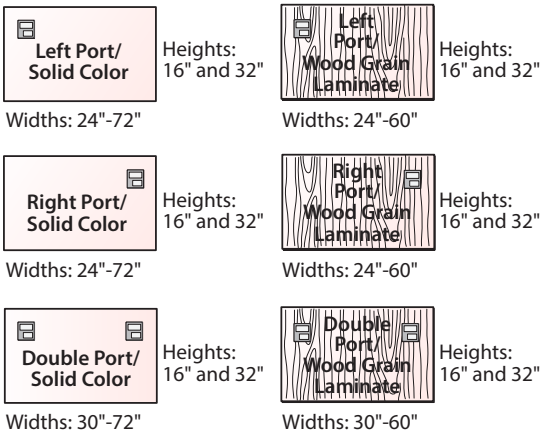
- Available in solid or wood grain laminate
- Tile goes to the floor; not for use with base raceway cover
- Widths are sized to span two panels and 3-way panel intersection
- Heights 8", 24", 32", 40" and 48" are available in the following widths: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", 84", 90", 93", 96", 99"
- Heights 56", 64" and 72" are available in the following widths: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60"

Tips
- **Separately specified top trim must be the same width as the spanning tile.**
- **Separately specify 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Block (VZCT- _ _ _ _- NS); not for use with standard 2-, 3-, 4- way Corner Block Assembly (VZCS-0000)**



Laminate Technology Access Tile

- Available in solid or wood grain laminate with one or two ports
- Available with one port on left or right hand side or with double ports
- 24" wide is available with one port only – left or right side
- 30"–72" widths available with one port – left of right side or with double ports
- Available Heights: 16" and 32"
- Available Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.



Tips • **Wood grain laminate is not available on Tiles greater than 60" wide.**

Notes
- **Tiles with Technology Access Options (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations.**
- **When power is required in a fabric tile other than 16" or 32" - high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

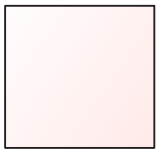
Planning with Tiles

Tile Type: Steel

Steel Tile

- Painted steel surface
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40",
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

Steel Tile



Spanning Steel Tile

- Painted steel surface
- Tile goes to the floor; not for use with base raceway cover
- Widths are sized to span two panels and 3-way panel intersection
- Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40"
- Widths: 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 72", 78"

Spanning Steel Tile

Tips

- **Separately specified top trim must be the same width as the spanning tile.**
- **Separately specify 3-Way Intersection -Spanning Block (VZCT-_ _ _ _-NS); not for use with standard 2-, 3-, 4-way Corner Block Assembly (VZCS-0000)**

Notes

- **If a tile is placed in a tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to the Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**

Tile Type: Slat

Slat Tile

- Painted steel surface with horizontal slats
- May be used with Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools or Belong hanging work tools
- Available Heights: 8" and 16"
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

Slat Tile

Tip

- **Spanning Slat tile is not available.**

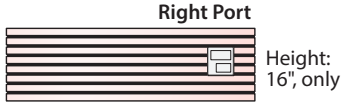
Slat Technology Access Tile

- Painted steel surface with horizontal slats
- Height: 16", only.
- Available Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"
- Available with one port on left or right hand side or with double ports.
- 24" wide is available with one port only –left or right side
- 30" –72" available with one port – left of right side or with double ports.
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.

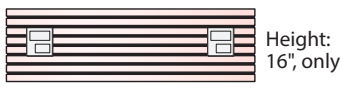
Slat Technology Access Tile

Left Port

Right Port



Double Ports



Notes

- **Tiles with Technology Access Options (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations.**
- **When power is required in a fabric tile other than 16" or 32" - high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

Planning with Tiles

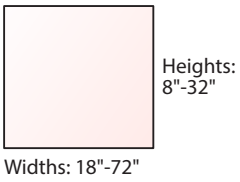
Tile Type: Markerboard

Markerboard Tile

- Non-magnetic markerboard surface
- Available Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32"
- Available Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

Tips • **External and Wall Mount Markerboards are also available. Reference Work Tools.**

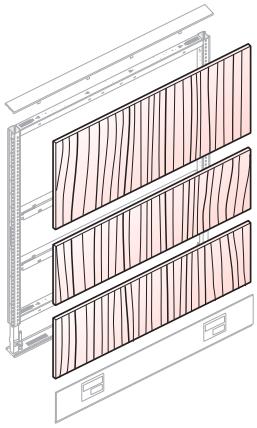
Markerboard Tile



Tile Type: Matched Natural Wood Tile Sets

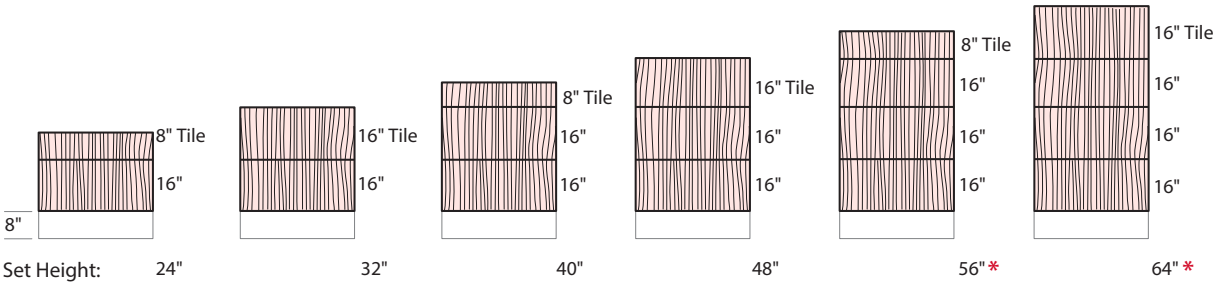
Matched Natural Wood Tile Set

- Matched natural wood tile sets offer a vertical wood grain and color match between tiles.



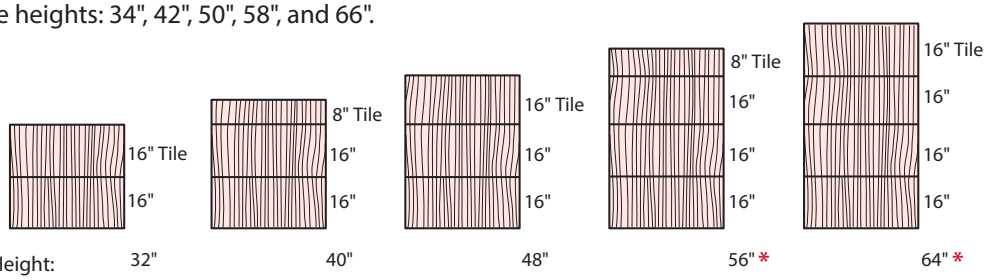
Matched natural wood tile sets shown for panel frames with a Base Raceway or Open Base.

- Frame heights: 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", and 74".



Matched natural wood tile sets shown for panel frames without a Base Raceway.

- Frame heights: 34", 42", 50", 58", and 66".



Note

- ***56" and 64" high matched natural wood tile sets are not available 72" wide.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**

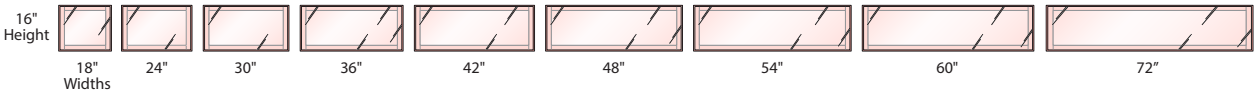
Tip **Matched Natural Wood Tile Set for panel frames without a Base Raceway not offered for a 74" high panel frame.**

Planning with Tiles

Tile Type: Glass Tile

Glass Tile

- Glass Tile available in clear glass or frosted glass for an upcharge.
- Available in standard trim colors or metallic trim colors for an upcharge.
- Available widths: 18" – 72", Available Height: 16" high, only.

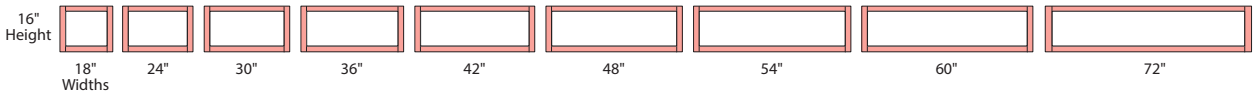


Glass Tile Applications

- Includes a quantity of one glass tile and attachment clips.
- Glass tiles are designed to be used in pairs. Specify (2) glass tiles per each glass level; one for each side of the full panel frame or a one high stack frame application.
- When glass tiles are used in the top position of a panel separately specified Glass Tile /Open Frame Tile Hardware Kit(s) are required.
- Glass tiles cannot be used in the base raceway position.
- Aligner light blocks are required based on tile configuration; specify as needed.
- No horizontal routing of power and communication cables

Open Frame Tile

- Open frame tile may be used as pass-through.
- Frame is available in standard trim colors or metallic trim colors for an upcharge.
- Available widths: 18" – 72", Available Height: 16" high, only.

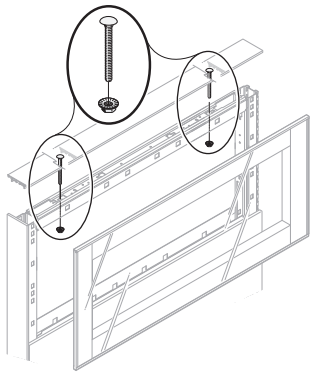


Open Frame Tile Applications

- Includes a quantity of one open frame tile and attachment clips.
- Open frame tiles are designed to be used in pairs. Specify (2) open frame tiles per each level; one for each side of the full panel frame of for a one high stack frame application.
- When open frame tiles are used in the top position of a panel separately specified Glass Tile /Open Frame Tile Hardware Kit(s) are required.
- Open frame tiles cannot be used in the base raceway position.
- Aligner light blocks are required based on tile configuration; specify as needed.
- No horizontal routing of power and communication cables

Hardware Kit – Glass Tile / Open Frame Tile

- Only required when the Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile is located in the top position of a full panel frame.
- Includes a quantity of (10) bolts. Provides attachment for (5) Glass or Open frame tiles – any width.
- Bolts are used to attach the separately specified panel top trim to the Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile
- For use with thin profile steel, full profile aluminum or full profile wood top trim.



Notes **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Tip

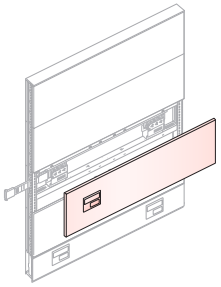
- **When using thin profile steel top trim specify functional option –(HS) when a glass tile or the open frame is in the top position of a full panel frame. Separately specify the Hardware Kit – Glass Tile / Open Frame Tile as needed.**
- **For information regarding Aligner /Light Blocks refer to the Planning with Tiles – Aligner Light Blocks section.**

Planning with Tiles

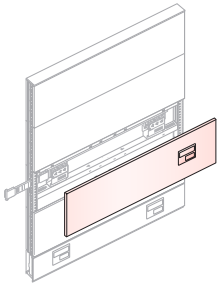
Technology Access Tile

Technology Access Option (Power and Data Access)

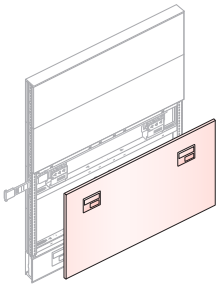
- Heights: 16" and 32"



One Port, Left

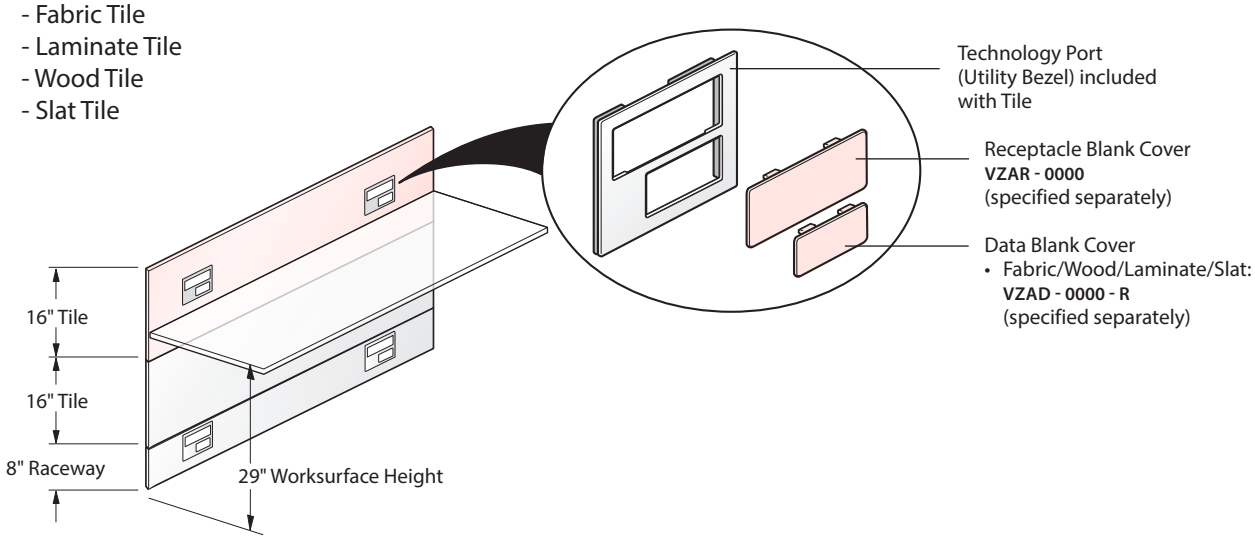


One Port, Right



Double Ports

- Tiles with Technology Access Option (power and data access) do not include Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers or Power Receptacle; specified separately.
- Technology Tiles are available in several surface options:
  - Fabric Tile
  - Laminate Tile
  - Wood Tile
  - Slat Tile



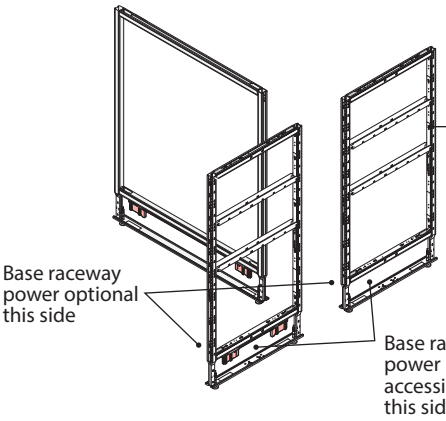
Technology Access (Utility Bezel), Receptacle Blank Cover and Data Blank Cover are available in non-metallic trim colors only.

When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:

- Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
- Champagne (TR-M) = Smoke (TR-E)
- Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)

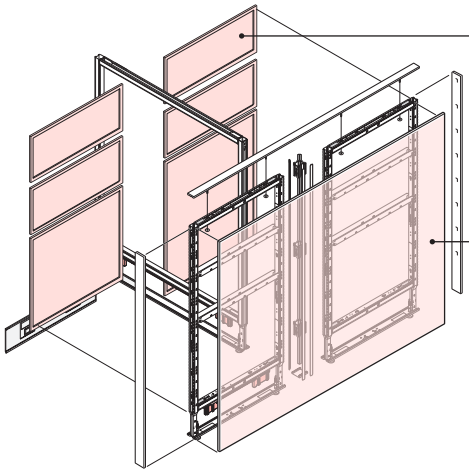
Planning with Tiles

Spanning Tile in a 3-Way Intersection – Specification Overview



1 Specify Full Panel frames for 3-Way Intersection

- Panel frames may be powered or non-powered.
- Spanning tile goes to the floor; prohibits base raceway power access on this side.
- Base raceway cover may be specified for the opposite side of panel frames for power access.

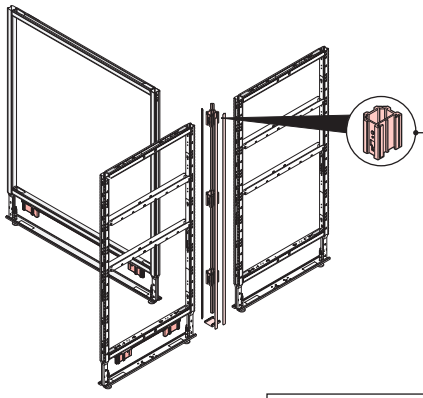


2 Specify Individual Tiles for each full panel frame opposite side of the spanning tile.

- Tile must match full panel frame width(s).
- Tile height may be specified to go to the floor or with a base raceway cover to access power/data.

3 Specify Spanning Tile

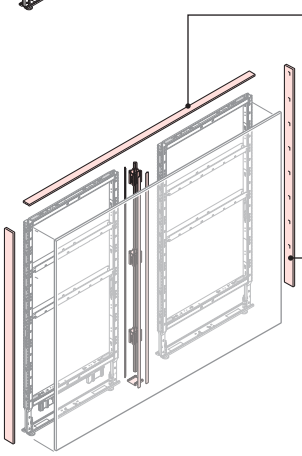
- Spanning tile is for use with two panel frames in a 3-way panel intersection.
- The width must equal two adjacent full panel frames, plus 3" to account for 3-way intersection.
- Spanning Tile goes to the floor



4 Specify 3-Way Intersection Spanning Blocks (VZCT- _ _ _ _-NS)

- 3-Way intersection spanning corner blocks are required and only for use with a 3-way intersection spanning tile application.

Note **Not for use with Corner Block Assembly – 90°.**



5 Specify Spanning Top Trim

- 3-Way Intersection Spanning Tile requires spanning top trim; not for use with top trim widths same as full panel frame(s)
- Top trim must be the same width as the spanning tile.

6 Specify End-of-Run Trim

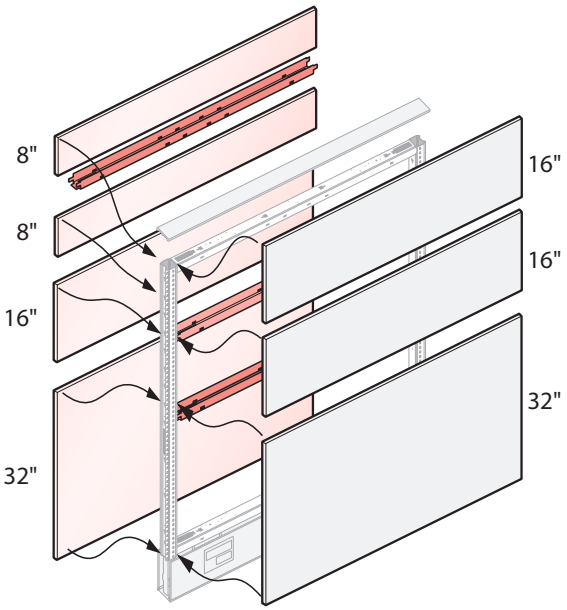
- For each exposed end of full panel frames

Tip **Separately specify power components as needed.**

Planning with Tiles

Aligner/Light Blocks

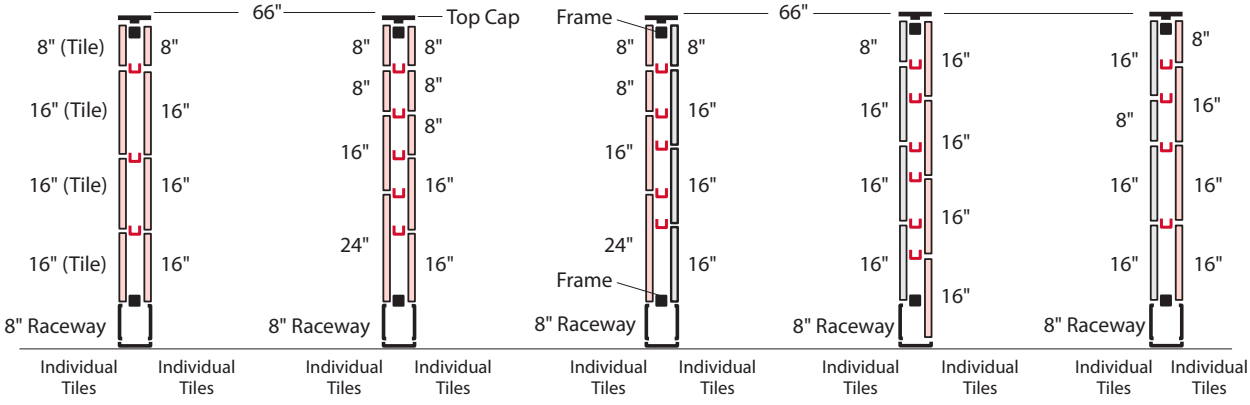
- Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed.
- Aligner /Light Blocks are for use in panel applications with multiple tiles. Aligner Light Block provides:
  – Alignment of tiles (one shared between 2 tiles)
  – Added rigidity to fabric tiles
  – Light block between tile segments
- Aligner/Light Blocks are for use with all tile surfaces, including glass and open frame tiles.



Example:
The tile application in this 74" high full panel frame requires (3) separately specified Aligner/Light Blocks.

Calculating Aligner/Light Block Example: 66" high full panel frame

Key: ⊔ Aligner/Light Block – Separately Specified



Note

- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.

Planning with Tiles

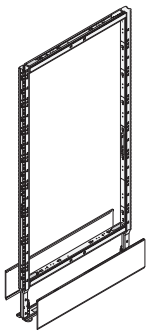
Aligner/Light Blocks

Separately specify aligner/light blocks as needed for tile applications.

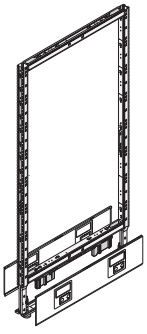
Full Panel Frames – non-powered or with powered base raceway

- No Aligner/Light Blocks are included
- Full Panel Frames specified as non-powered or with a powered base raceway do not include aligner/light blocks.

Non-Powered – Open Base



Non-Powered – Base Raceway

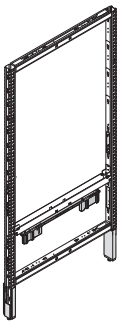


Powered – Base Raceway

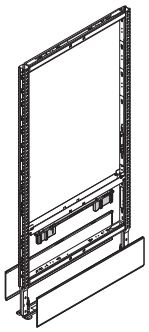
- **Specify aligner light/blocks as needed for tile applications.**

Full Panel Frames – With Below Worksurface Power

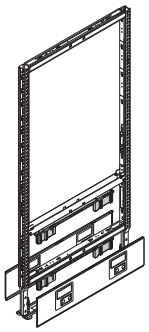
- Full panel frames specified with Below worksurface power include a cross bar which also serves as an aligner/light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- When specified, a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flexible power connector for routing power from full panel frame to full panel frame is included.



Below Worksurface Power with Non-Powered Open Base



Below Worksurface Power with Non-Powered Base Raceway

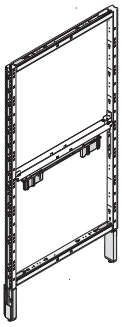


Below Worksurface Power with Powered Base Raceway

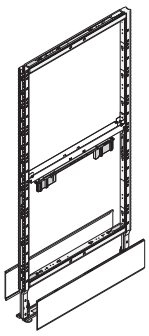
- **Aligner Light Block included with beltline power if specified in Full Panel Frame.**
- **Specify additional Aligner Light/Blocks as needed for tile applications.**
- **Only available with Full Panel Frame - with Below Worksurface Power.**

Full Panel Frames – With Beltline Power

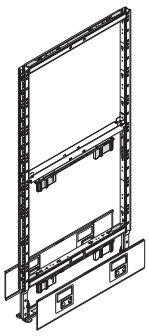
- Full Panel Frames specified with Beltline Power include a cross bar which also serves as an aligner/light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- Also included is a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flexible power connector for routing power from full panel frame to full panel frame at the beltline level.



Beltline Power with Non-Powered Open Base



Beltline Power with Non-Powered Base Raceway



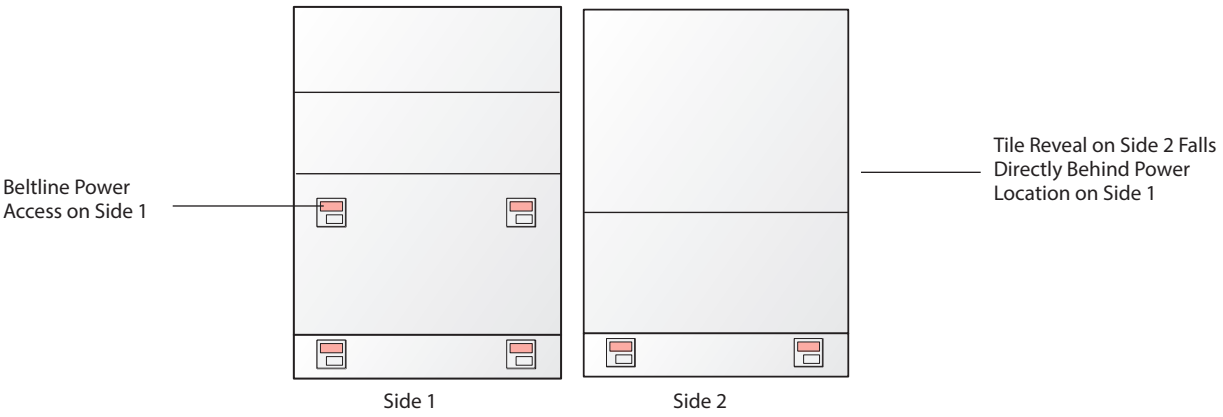
Beltline Power with Powered Base Raceway

- **Aligner Light Block included with beltline power if specified in Full Panel Frame.**
- **Specify additional Aligner Light/Blocks as needed for tile applications.**

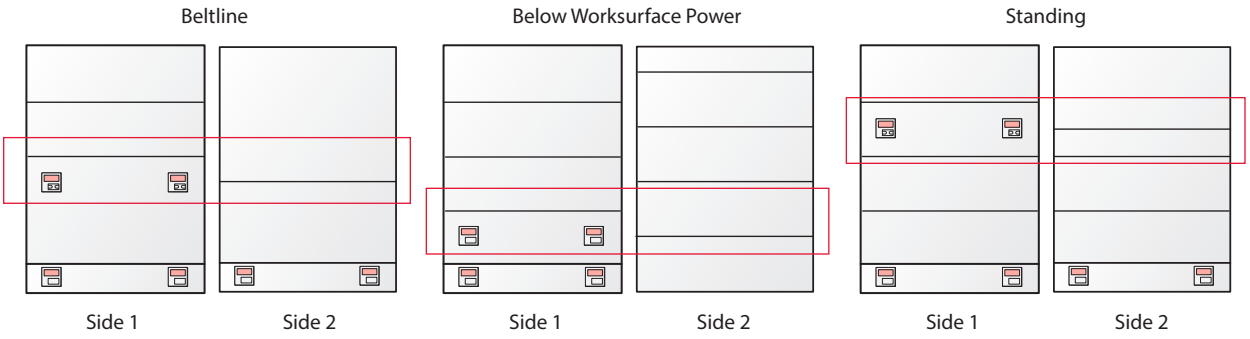
Planning with Tiles

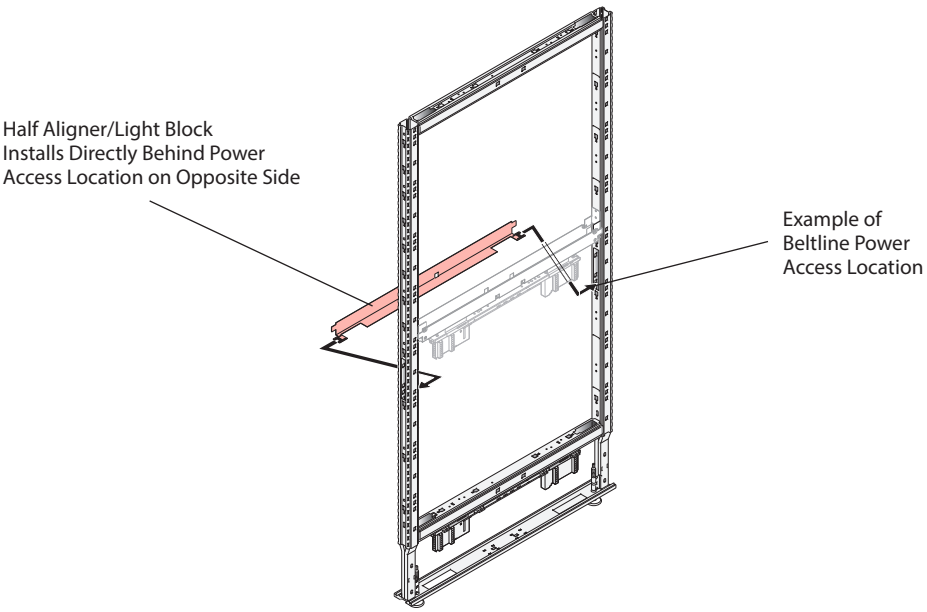
Half Aligner/Light Block

In tile configurations where power is specified on side one of a panel and on side two a tile reveal falls directly behind the power location (Beltline, Below Worksurface, or Standing Heights), a Half Aligner/Light Block must be separately specified for side two. Specify the Half Aligner/Light Block the same width as the Panel Frame.



Example applications for separate specification of Half Aligner/Light Block:

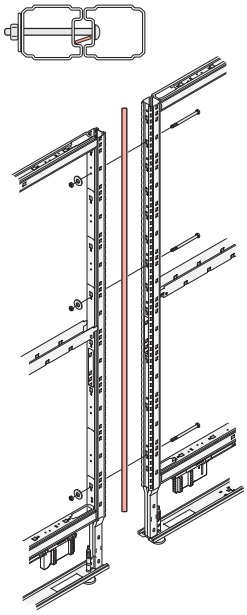


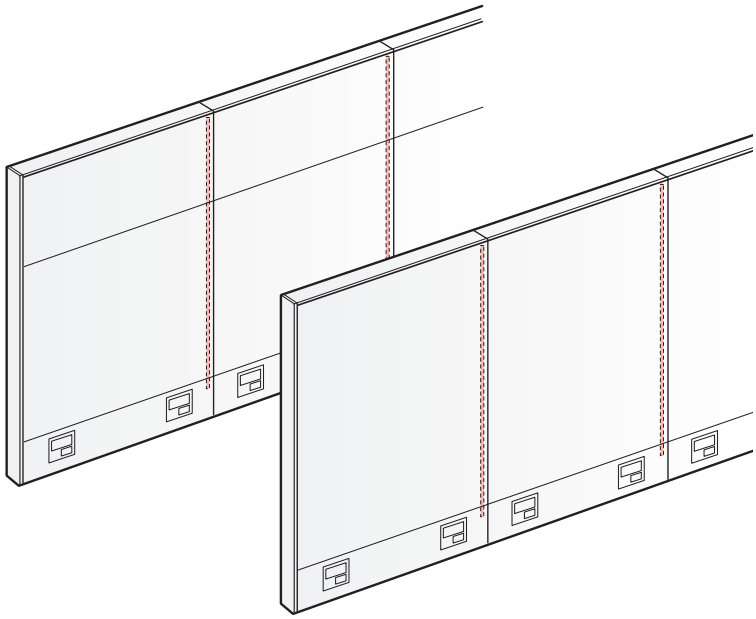


Planning with Tiles

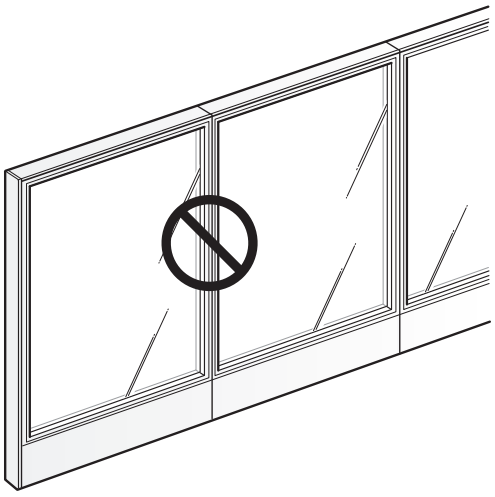
Vertical Light Block

- Vertical Light Blocks must be specified in applications exposed to daylight or other bright lighting sources. Vertical Light Blocks are specified for use between panel frames and stack frames in an in-line (straight line) condition to block light from passing between them.
- Available in 16", 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", 74", 82", and 90".
- Made of plastic and can be field cut if needed.





- Vertical Light Blocks should be specified for the overall height of the panel configuration for Panel Frames and Stack Frames.



- Vertical Light Blocks do not need to be specified for Glass Panels or Glass Stack Frames.

Planning with Intersections

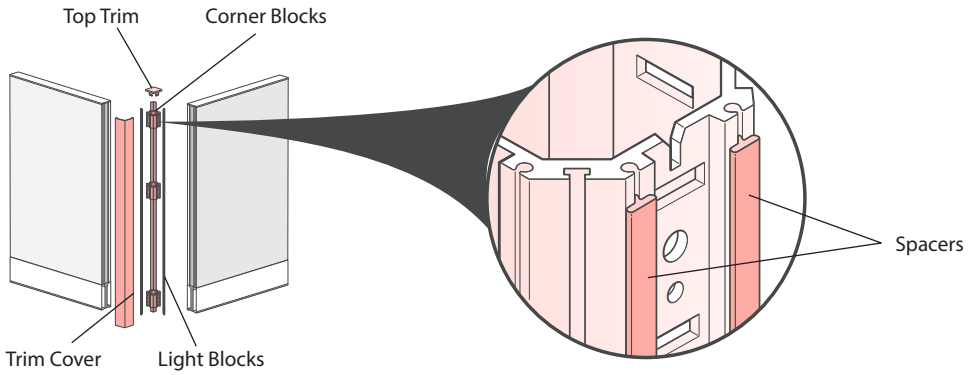
Intersections and Trim Covers

The Compose system includes a series of separately specified intersections and covers to connect panels in 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way, and 120° conditions. In-line connections are automatic, as the frame accommodates these connections without separately specified connection hardware. Trim covers finish the panel in end-of-run conditions.

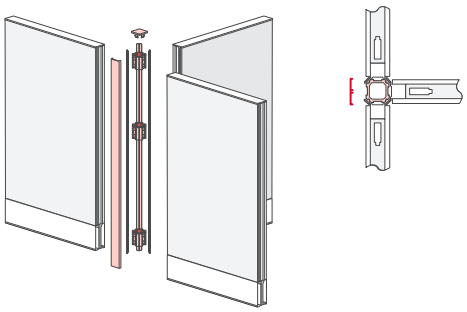
2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Full-Height Trim, Corner Connectors and Covers: 90° Applications

- Includes the following:
  - Top trim, trim covers, corner blocks with spacers, attachment hardware, and light blocks.

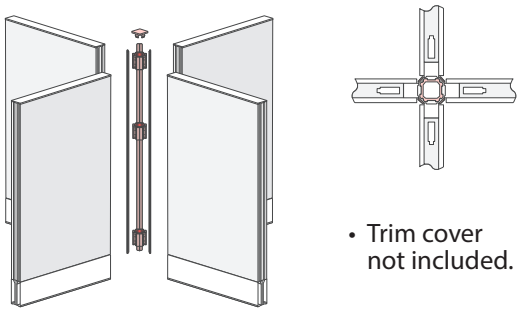
2-Way Intersection: 90°



3-Way Intersection: 90°



4-Way Intersection: 90°



- Trim cover not included.

- Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable. Certain applications may not be available in wood; refer to Planning with Intersections 3-Way and 4-Way Applications.

NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"
CORNER BLOCK QUANTITY:	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

Tips

- **Segmented covers are not available.**
- **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note

- **For variable height panels, refer to Planning with Intersections.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

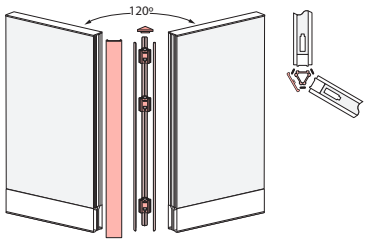
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

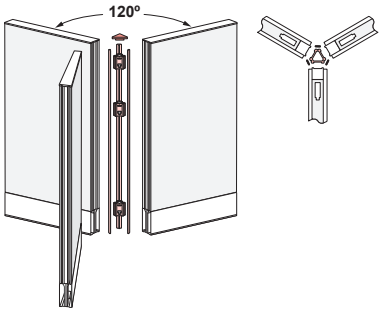
2-Way, 3-Way, and Full-Height Trim, Corner Connectors and Covers: 120° Applications

- Includes the following:
  – Top trim, trim covers, corner blocks with spacers, attachment hardware and light blocks.

2-Way Intersection: 120°



3-Way Intersection: 120°



NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"
CORNER BLOCK QUANTITY:	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

Tips

- **Segmented covers are not available.**
- **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note

- **For variable height panels, refer to Planning with Intersections.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

Planning with Intersections

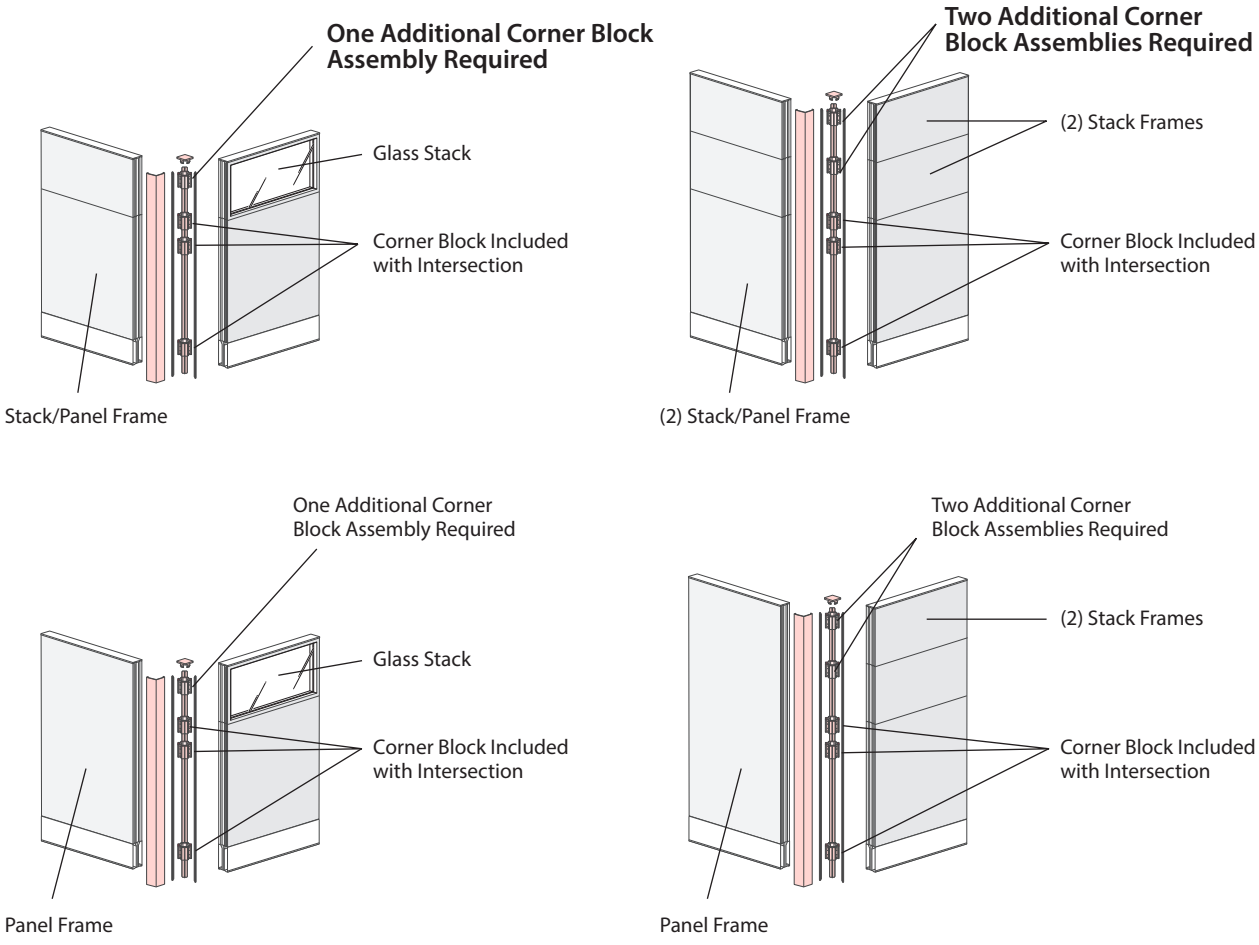
Intersections and Trim Covers

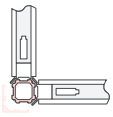
Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way Intersections: 90° Applications

Corner blocks attach to the top of the panel frame, at the bottom of the frame above the Base Raceway, and at Beltline height and are included with panel intersections.

Each stack level (stack frame/glass stack) coming into an intersection will require a separately specified corner block assembly for a 90˚ or 120˚ application. This additional corner block assembly will provide intersection attachment for the stack frame/glass stack.

2-Way: 90˚ One-High and Two-High Stack Applications





- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**

Note

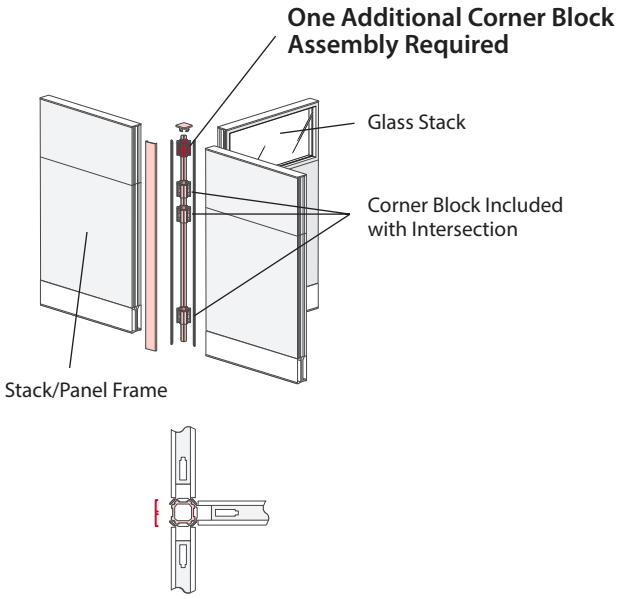
- **Order an additional corner block assembly for each level of stacks coming into an intersection.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

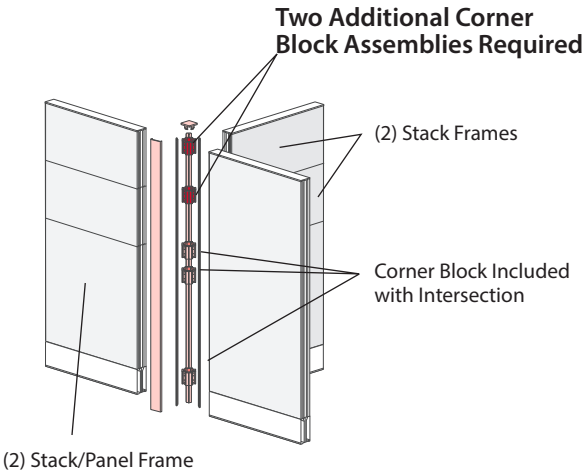
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

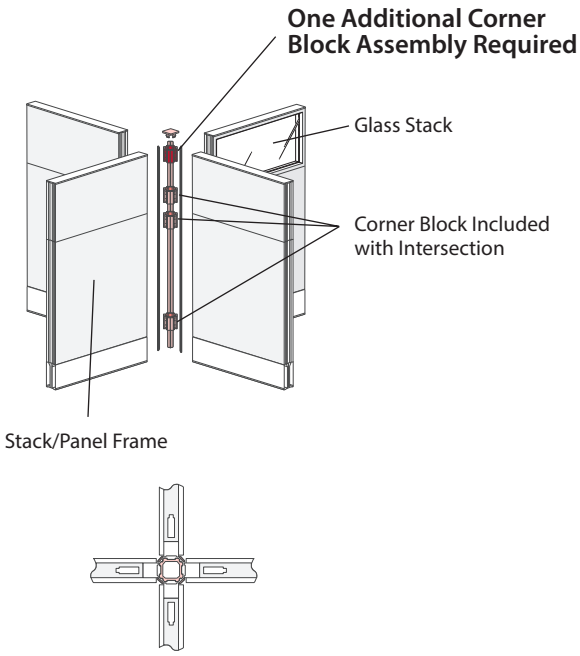
Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections: 90° Applications

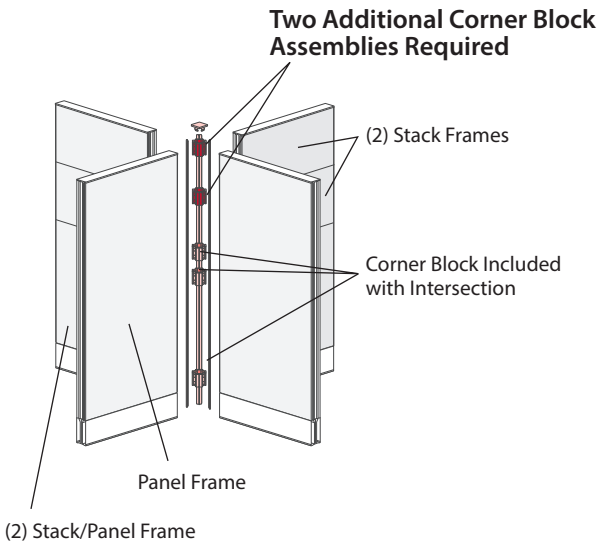
3-Way: 90° One-High and Two-High Stack





4-Way: 90° One-High and Two-High Stack





- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**

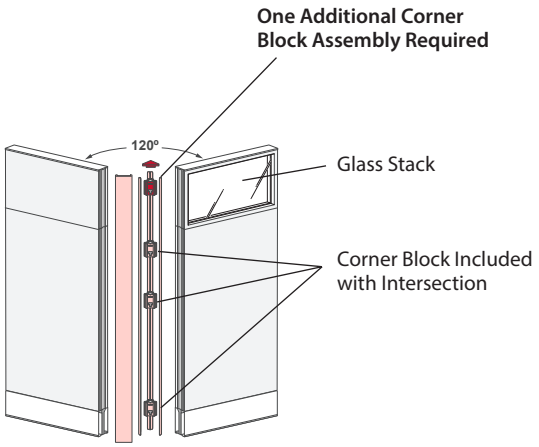
Note • **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

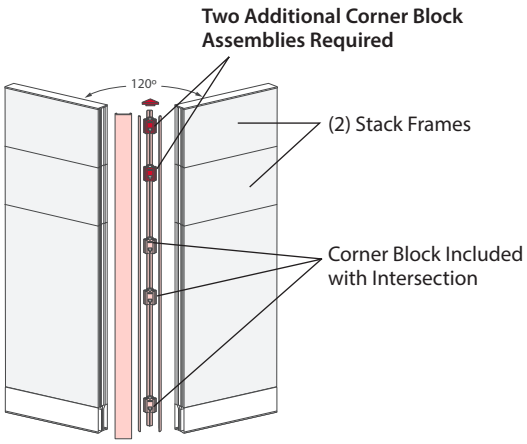
Planning with Intersections

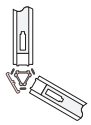
Intersections and Trim Covers

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way and 3-Way Intersections: 120° Applications

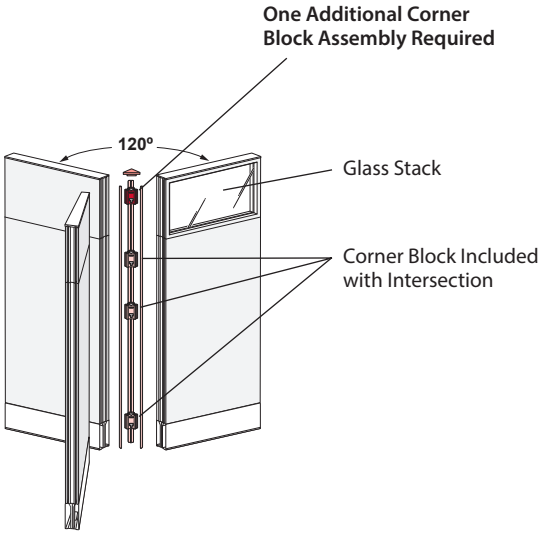
2-Way: 120° One-High and Two-High Stack

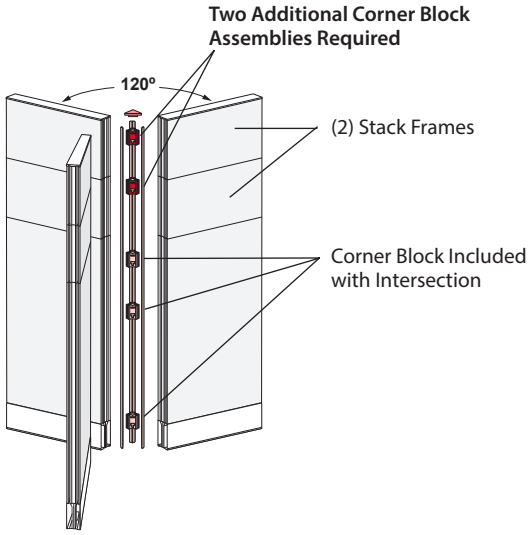






3-Way: 120° One-High and Two-High Stack





Note • **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

Planning with Intersections

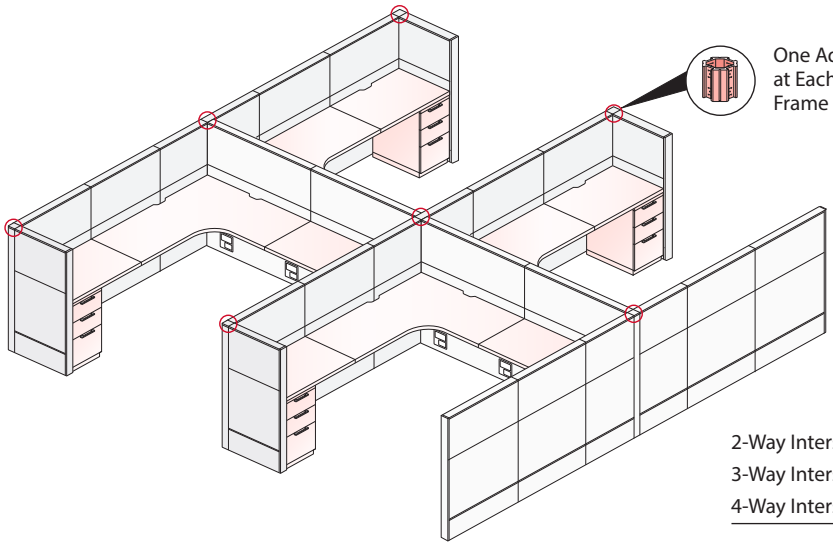
Intersections and Trim Covers

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Intersections: 90˚ Applications

One corner block per intersection (2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way) is required for each stack level (stack frame or glass stack) at an intersection. These illustrations show where additional blocks are needed for 90˚ applications. 120˚ applications follow same planning guidelines.

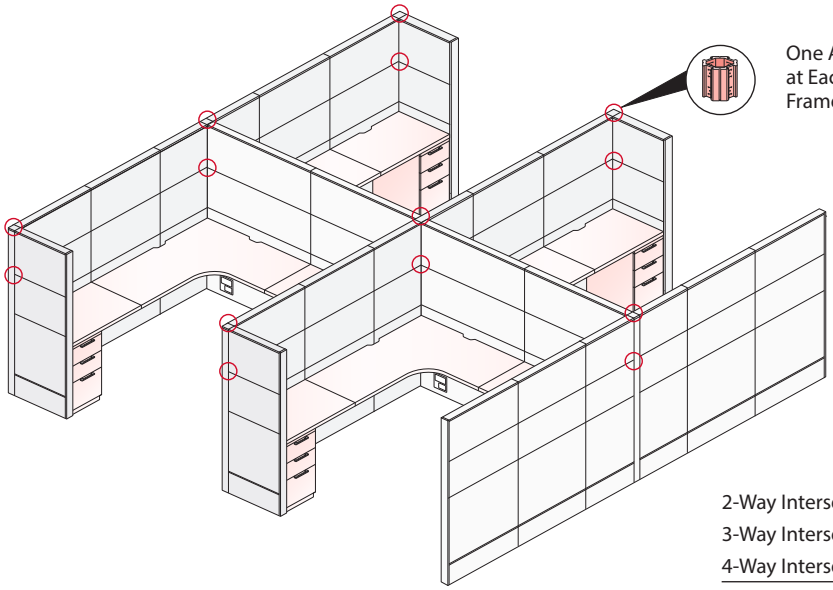
90° Applications

• Full Panel Frames with One-High Stacks



	Qty:	
2-Way Intersections:	4	
3-Way Intersections:	2	
4-Way Intersections:	1	
Total	7	Additional Corner Blocks Needed

• Full Panel Frames with Two-High Stacks



	Qty:	
2-Way Intersections:	8	
3-Way Intersections:	4	
4-Way Intersections:	2	
Total	14	Additional Corner Blocks Needed

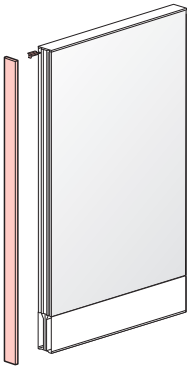
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

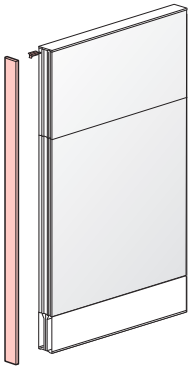
End-of-Run Covers, Full-Height Trim

- Includes the following:
  – End-of-run cover, attachment hardware, and alignment tab
- Specify trim to match overall panel height (including stack, if applicable).
- Thickness:
  – Full profile aluminum and wood: ¼"
  – Thin profile steel: ⅛"

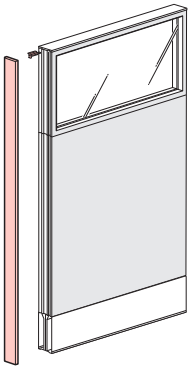
Full Panel Frame



Full Panel Frame With Stack Frame



Full Panel Frame With Glass Stack



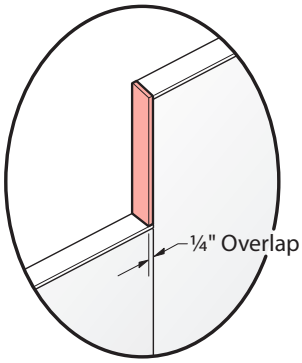
NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"

Tip **When a stack is added to an existing panel run, you may need to order a replacement full-height End-of-Run cover to match the new overall panel height. You may also need to add appropriate 2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way trim elements.**

Note **Top Trim and Vertical Trim must be same profile type: full or thin.**

Planning with Intersections

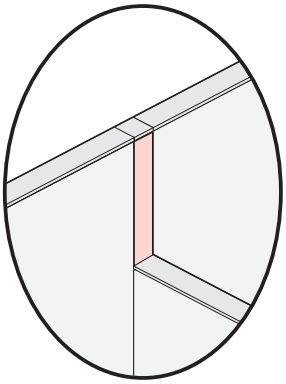
Intersections and Trim Covers



Proud Variable-Height Covers (VZVE), End-of-Run

- Proud profile
- Includes Variable-Height cover (proud) and attachment hardware
- Thickness by material:
  - Full profile aluminum and wood: ¼"
  - Thin profile steel: ⅛"
- Attaches to end of panel frame/stack frame, glass panel/glass stack

Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"



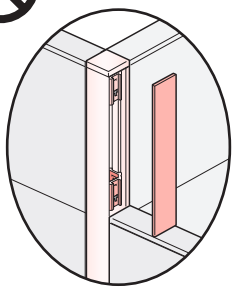
Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVT), 3-Way/4-Way: 90°

- Flush Profile
- Includes Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way connections

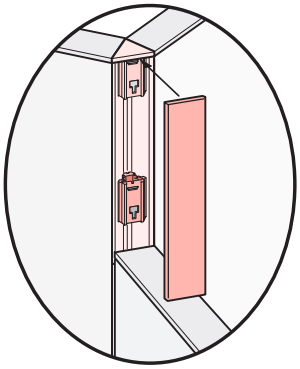
Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"

Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**

Don't – Wood Trim



Wood Trim
Full Profile – Flush
Variable-Height



Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVY), 3-Way: 120°

- Flush Profile
- Includes the following:
  - Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 3-Way —120° intersections

Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"

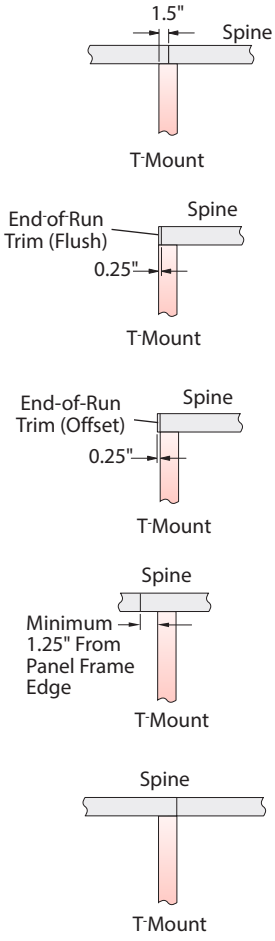
Notes
- **Specify for height difference between tallest and shortest panel.**
- **Top Trim and Vertical Trim must be same profile type: full or thin.**

Planning with Intersections

T-Mount Kit

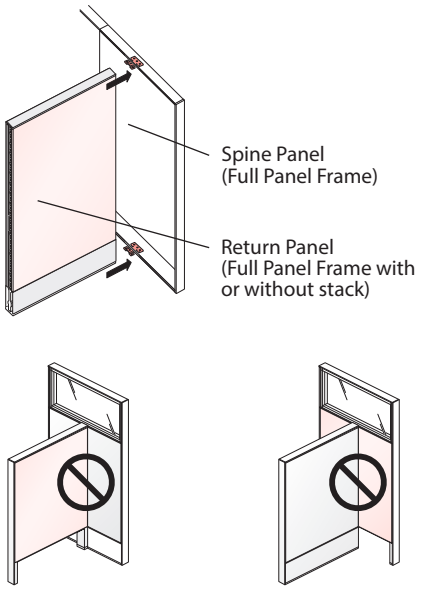
- Connects two panels in a fixed "off-modular" condition.
- Field modification is required. T-Mount Kit does not deface panels.
- **T-mount kit is not for use with thin profile steel top trim or frameless glass.**
- Full panel frames with open base option may not be used with T-Mount Kits.
- T-Mount Kit is not for attachment to a glass panel.
- T-Mount Kit is not for attachment to a full panel frame with two glass stacks above one another

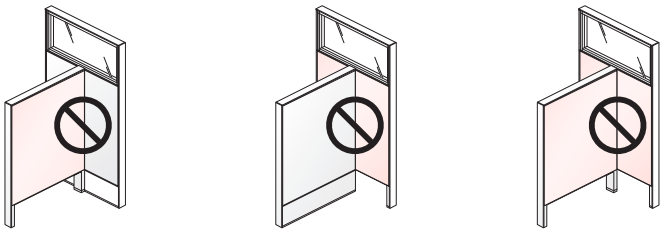
T-Mount Applications:



Application One

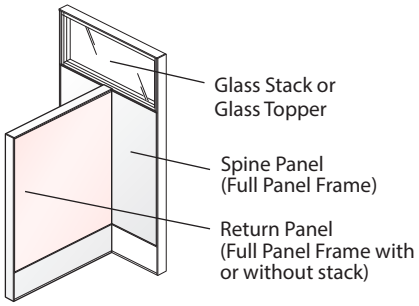
- Panels are equal height.



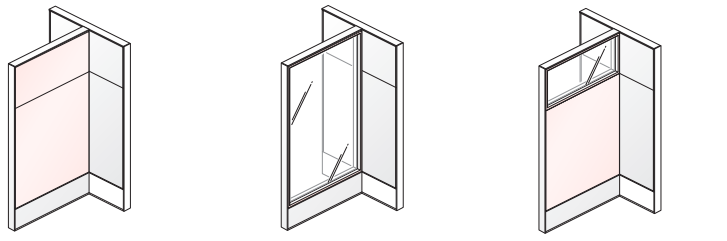


Application Two

- The T-Mounted return panel must be equal in height to the panel below the glass stack glass topper.



- Full panel frames with open base option are not for use in T-Mount application



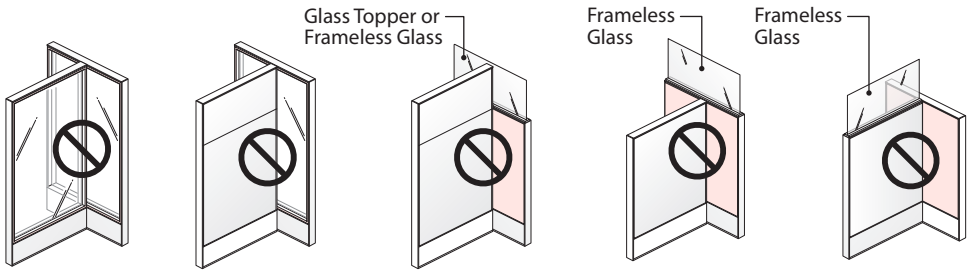
Panel Frame/Stack Frame
VZCM - 0000 - P

Panel Frame/Glass Panel
VZCM - 0000 - G

Panel Frame/Glass Stack
VZCM - 0000 - G

Return Panel may be:
- Full Panel Frame with or without Stack Frame.
- Glass Panel

Note **If Return Panel is a Glass Panel or has a Glass Stack specify Glass Frame T-Mount Kit.**

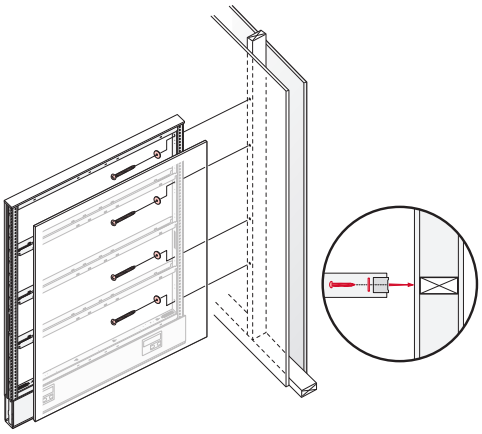


Note
- Spine Panel must be a full panel frame, cannot be a full glass panel or a two-high glass stack.
- T-mount kit is not for use with thin profile steel top trim.

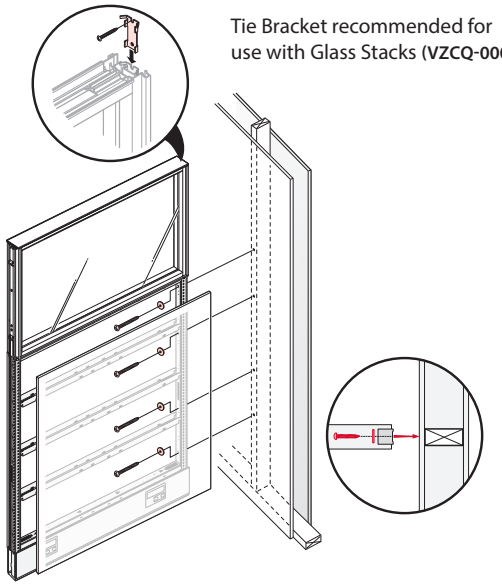
Planning with Intersections

Standard Panel Frame Wall Mount Kit

- For mounting Full Panel Frames with or without stack to a structural wall.
- Allows access to vertical slots in panel frame
- Installs flush to wall

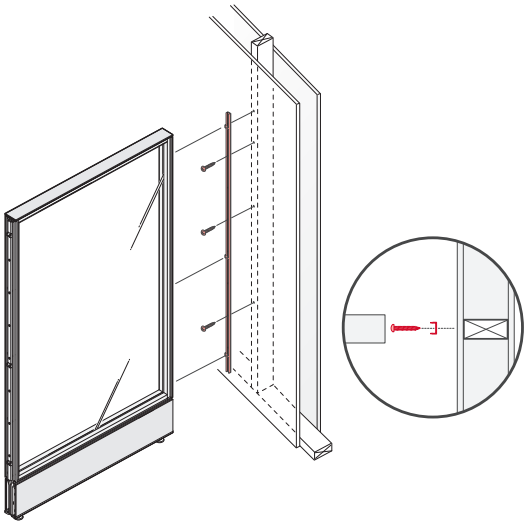


Tie Bracket recommended for use with Glass Stacks (**VZCQ-000**).



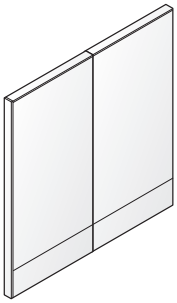
Glass Panel Wall Mount Kit

- For mounting glass frame to a structural wall
- Installs flush to wall

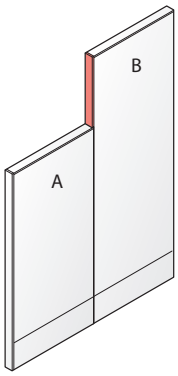


Planning with Intersections

In-Line

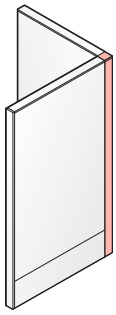


- Same height panels, no additional connector or trim required, included with panels.

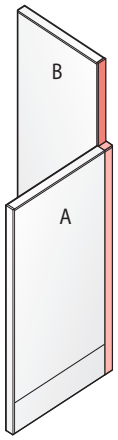


- In-line configuration, no connector required: "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Cover (VZVE).

2-Way



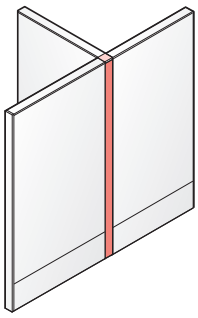
- Same height panels, "2-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCL).



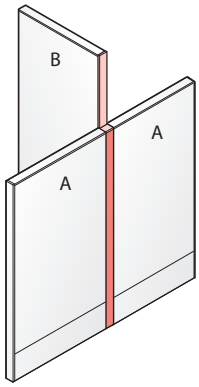
- "2-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCL) to match lowest height panel "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

Planning with Intersections

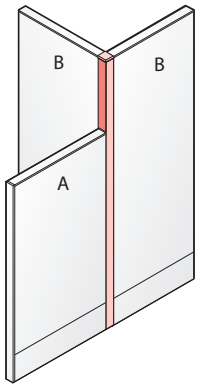
3-Way



- Same height panels, "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT)



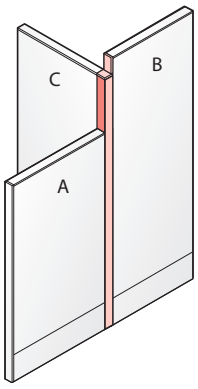
- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).



Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match tallest panel height "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

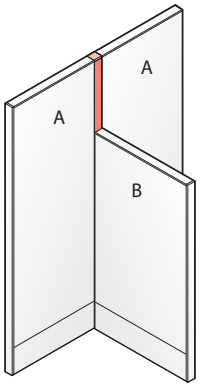
Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match second tallest height panel "C".
- "B" panel height less "C" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "C" panel height less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).

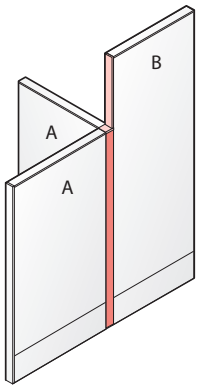
Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**

Planning with Intersections

3-Way, continued

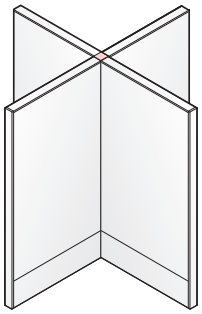


- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match tallest height panels "A".
- "A" panel heights less "B" panel height equals 3-Way/4-Way Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).

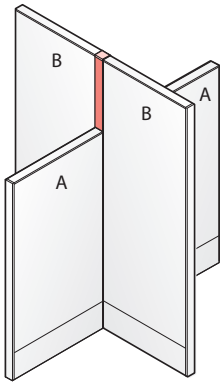


- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match lowest panel heights "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

4-Way



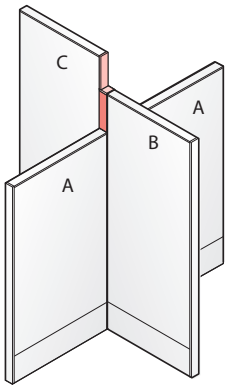
- Same height panels, "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX).



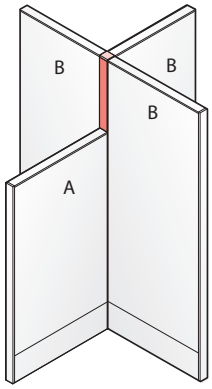
- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

Planning with Intersections

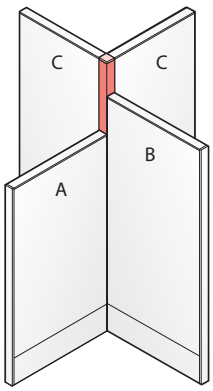
4-Way, continued



- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match second tallest height panel "B".
- "C" panel height less "B" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).



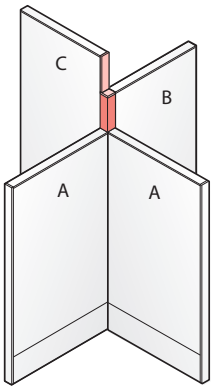
- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "C".
- "C" panel heights less "B" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).
- "C" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

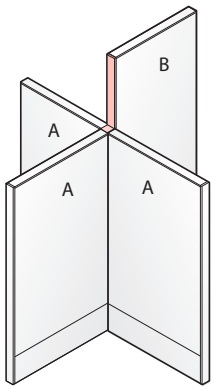
Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match second tallest height panel "B".
- "C" panel height less "B" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

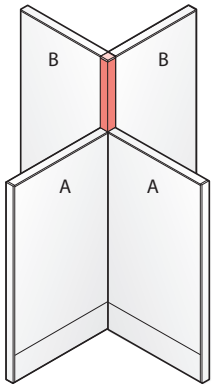
Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**

Planning with Intersections

4-Way, continued



- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Covers (VZCX) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).



Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Covers (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

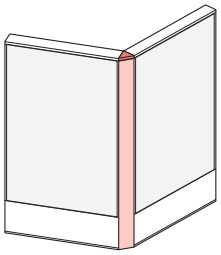
Note

Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.

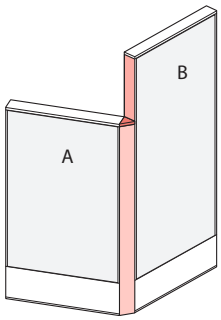
Planning with Intersections

120° Applications

2-Way

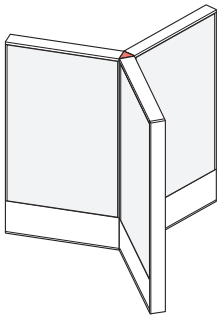


- Same height panels, "2-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCV).

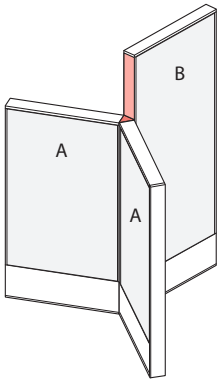


- "2-Way Intersection –120°" Connector, Cover, and Top Trim (VZCV) to match lowest height panel "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

3-Way



- Same height panels, "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCY).

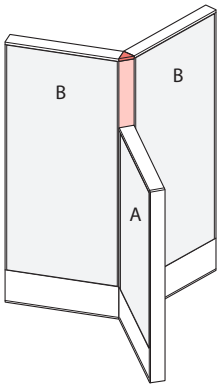


- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCY) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

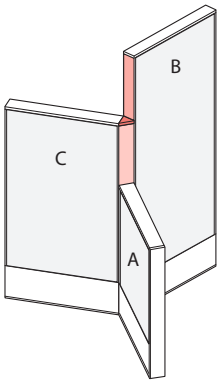
Planning with Intersections

120° Applications

3-Way, continued



- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Top Trim (VZCY) to match tallest height panels "B."
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way –120°" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVY).

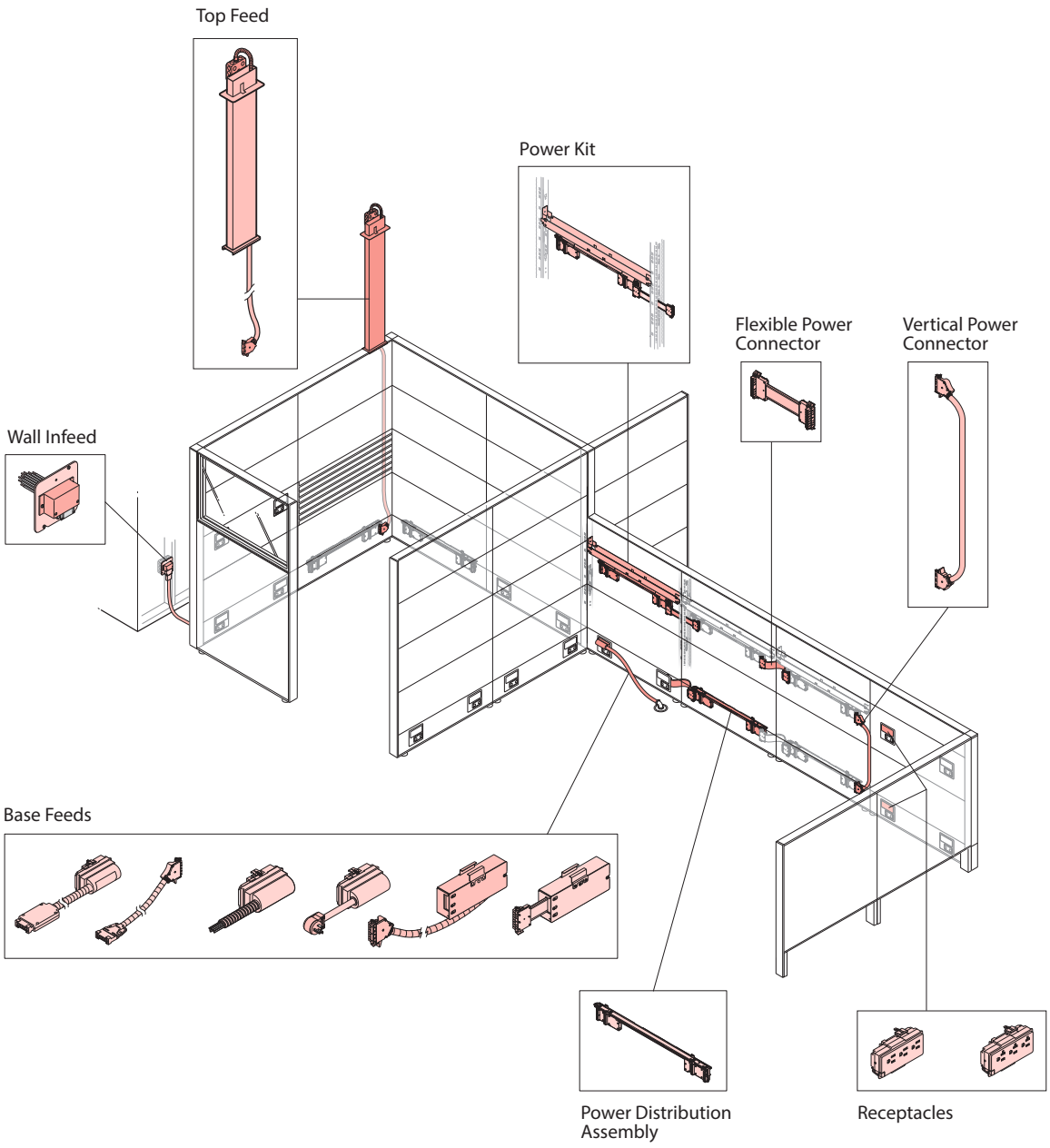


- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Top Trim (VZCY) to match second tallest height panel "C."
- "B" panel height less "C" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "C" panel height less "A" panel height equals "3-Way –120°" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVY).

Power and Communication: Introduction

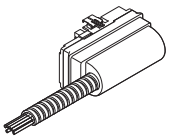
The Compose system accommodates all power and cable management needs through the Power Base electrical distribution system and multiple cable pathways. Power Base is a modular electrical system available in the base raceway and at work-height (below worksurface, beltline and standing height). Power Base is offered in 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) configurations. Power Base components are designed to address three functions:

1. **In**: Routing power from the building into the furniture.
2. **Through**: Routing power through the furniture.
3. **Out**: Receptacle access at panel.

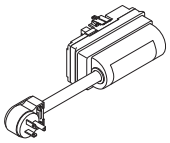


Power Statement of Line

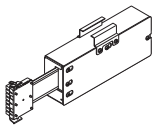
In: Building to Panel



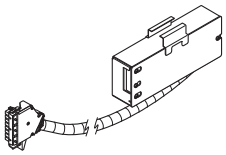
Base Feed Module:
Hardwire Connection



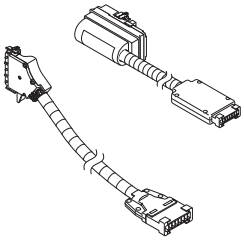
Single Circuit Base Feed Module:
Receptacle Connection
with Power Cord



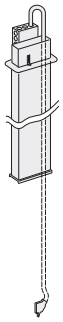
Base Feed Module:
Concealed Hardwire
Connection



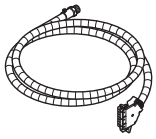
Architectural Infeed Module:
Concealed Hardwire
Connection



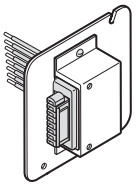
Power Base AI Feeds



Top Feed Module

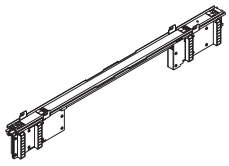


Infeed Harness

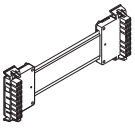


Wall Infeed

Through: Power Distribution

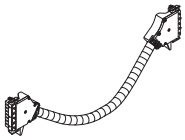


Power Distribution Assembly



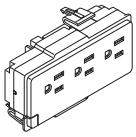
Flexible Power Connector

Vertical Power Connector

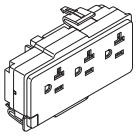


Extended Power Connector

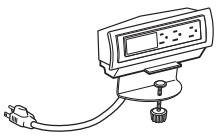
Out: Receptacle Access



15 Amp Triplex Receptacle



20 Amp Triplex Receptacle



Desktop Port

Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Hardwire Connection

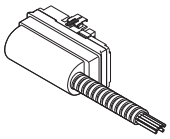
The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the base of the furniture.

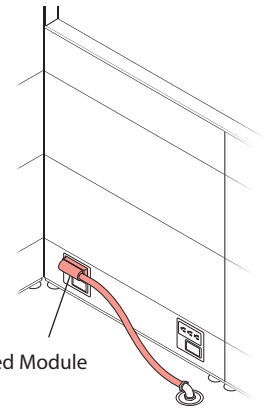
Specification Tips

- For use with 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with tile to floor panels.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power Retrofit Kit on the Compose Non Powered No Raceway Covers Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.

Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall





Base Feed Module

Single Circuit Base Feed Module: Receptacle Connection with Power Cord

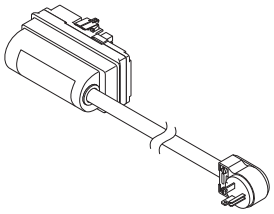
The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the base of the furniture. The cord end is plugged into a receptacle (NEMA 5-20R USA/NEMA 5-15R Canada) in the building and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. Only circuit one is powered by a cord feed. This feed is used for small furniture clusters such as a reception desk. National codes restrict the length of the cord; 24" (610mm) in United States, 72" (1829mm) in Canada.

Specification Tips

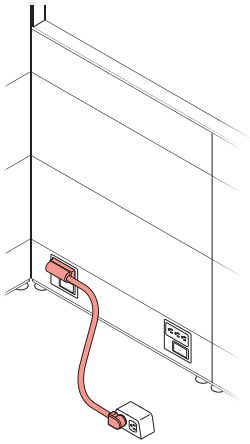
- For use with 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.
- Not for use with tile to floor panels.
- Not for use when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.

Power Location

- Floor
- Wall



Column Cord Base Feed



Tip **Not for use with open base panels.**

Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Concealed Hardwire Connection

The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications. Although used primarily to meet New York City code requirements for a base-fed infeed, it is not limited for use in this locale.

Specification Tips

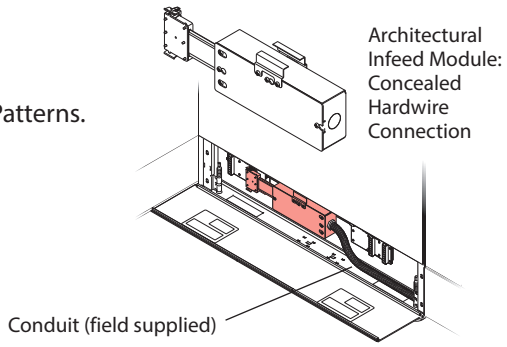
- For use with 36"–72" (914mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.

Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall

Note

- **New York City code compliant.**
- **Conduit routing with tiles to floor not recommended.**



Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module: External and Internal

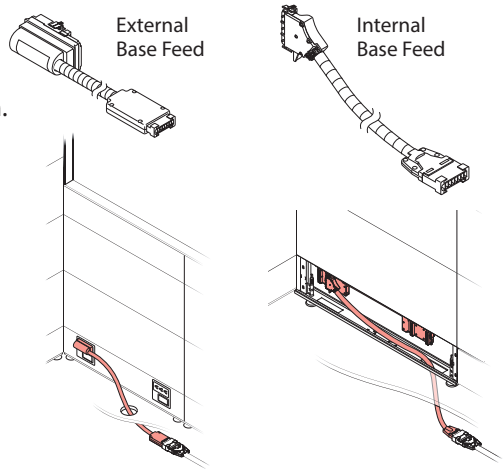
These modules are used to make plug-and-play connections between Power Base AI underfloor modular power and Power Base modular power in furniture. Internal version can enter under the panel base so base feed is not visible. The conduit of the external version will be exposed but allows flexibility in positioning of the furniture.

Specification Tips

- For use with 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- External feed not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power Retrofit Kit on the Compose Non Powered No Raceway Covers Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.
- Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.

Power Location

- Power Base AI



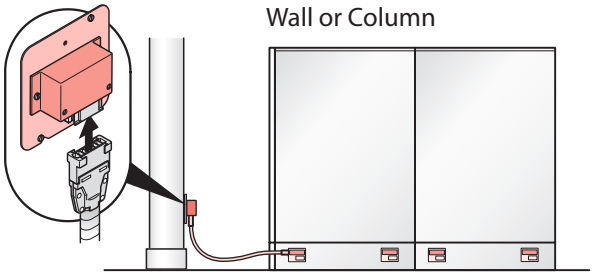
Note **Wall infeed for connection to building power from walls or columns only.**

Wall Feed

The Wall Feed is used to make plug-n-play connections between building power and Power Base power in furniture. The Wall Feed attaches directly to a 4 11/16" junction box in a structural wall or column of a building.

Specification Tips

- Requires the use of a either a Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module or System Furniture Power Interface Jumper.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Not for use in under floor applications.



Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

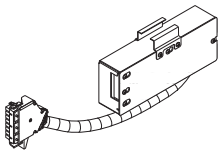
The module is used when feeding power through Compose panels to Patterns or Enclose. The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications. Although used primarily to meet New York City code requirements for a base-fed infeed, it is not limited for use in this locale.

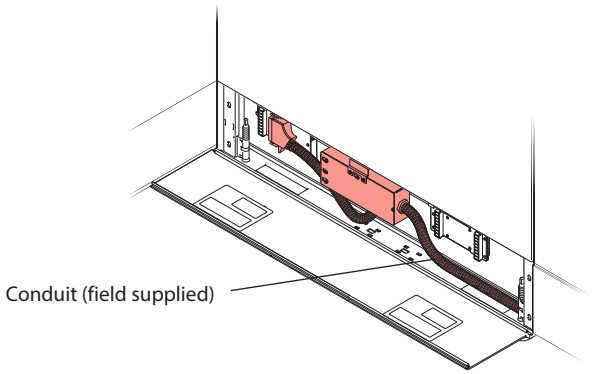
Specification Tips

- For use with 36"–72" (914mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Specify Architectural Power Retrofit Kit on the Compose Non Powered No Raceway Covers Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.
- See Patterns and Enclose Specification Guides for application details.

Power Location

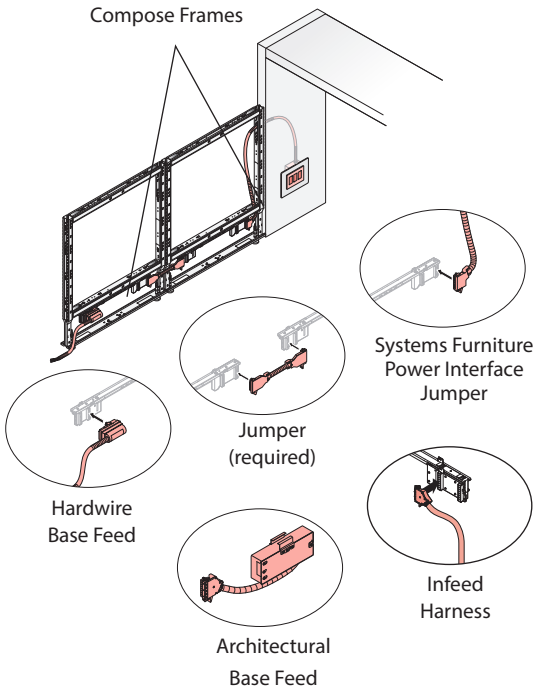
- Floor
- Column
- Wall



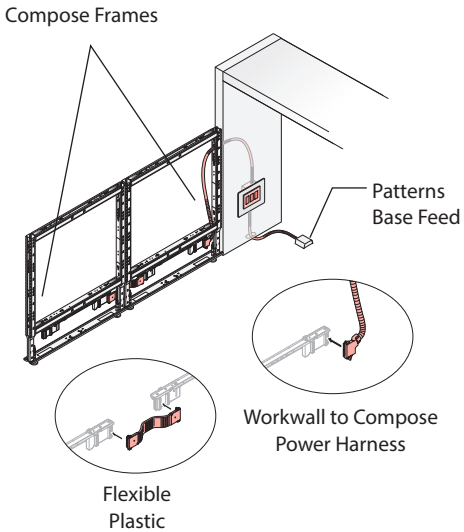


Compose Powering Patterns

When routing power from the building through Compose to Patterns or Enclose, Flex Connectors must be changed to (conduit) Jumpers. Specify a non-powered Compose panel with no raceway covers and a Raceway Retrofit Kit for Architectural Power. Top Feeds or Base Feeds (except single circuit or concealed) may be used to power a Compose Panel. Use Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper to feed power to Patterns.



Patterns Powering Compose

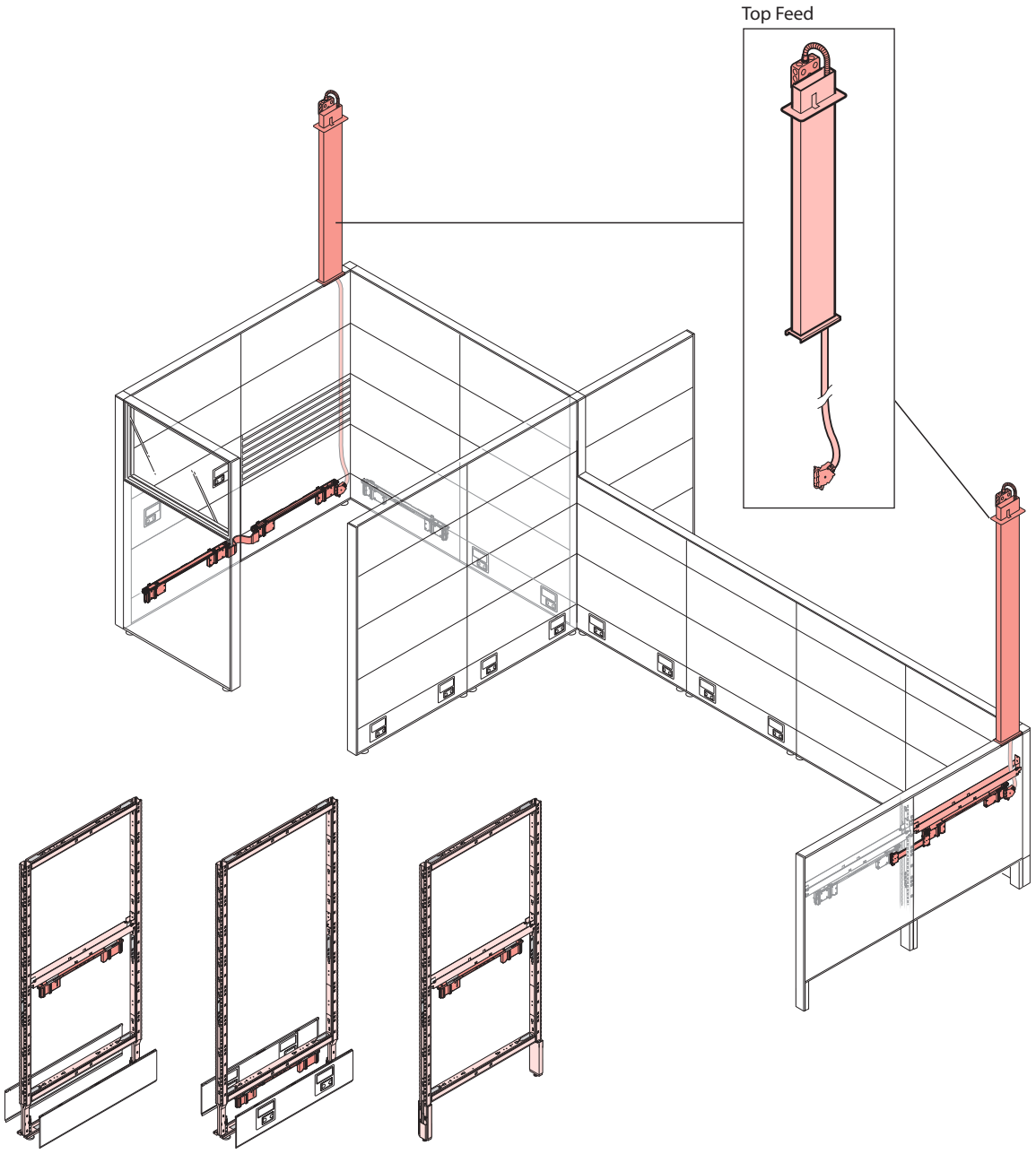


Note

- **New York City code compliant.**
- **Conduit routing with tiles to floor not recommended.**

Top Feed Modules

- Top Feeds are used to transition building wiring located in the ceiling to modular power within the furniture
- One end is hardwired to a junction box and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the panel.
- Top Feeds with poles are used to span between ceiling and panels and are available with or without power harness for 10' or 12' ceiling heights.
- Connecting building power to powered open frame panels can be accomplished using an Infeed Harness or a Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper when used in conjunction with Power Base AI under floor power.



Note **Refer to cable management section for more information about communication cable specification and planning.**

Top Feed Module

Top Feed

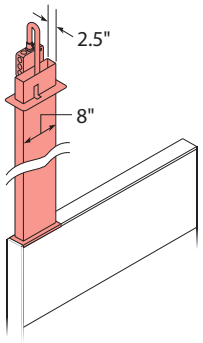
The module mounts to a panel frame and routes power and communications cabling from the ceiling to the base raceway or work height.

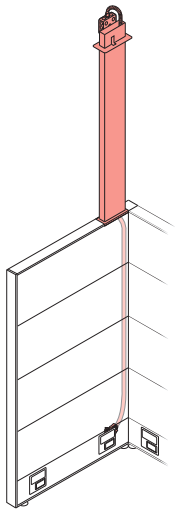
Specification Tips

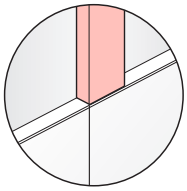
- For use with full panel frames with or without stack frames.
- For use with 24"– 72" (610mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tiles.
- Mounts at the end of the panel frame.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power Retrofit Kit on the Compose Non Powered, No Raceway Cover Panels used to route power into Enclose or Patterns.
- Wire harness length is 180" (4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Power Location

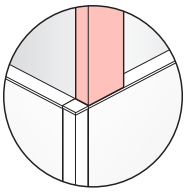
- 10' and 12' Ceilings



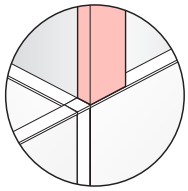




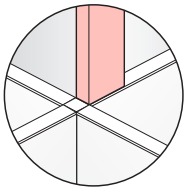
In-Line



2-Way



3-Way



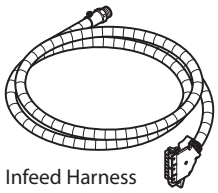
4-Way

Infeed Harness

The harness is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. This connection may be used to bring power in from the base or ceiling.

Specification Tips

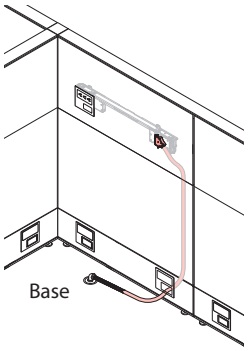
- For use with 24"– 72" (610mm–1829mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tiles.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose.
- Specify Architectural Power Retrofit Kit on the Compose Non Powered, No Raceway Cover Panels used to route power into Enclose or Patterns.
- Wire harness length is 180" (4572mm).
- May be used in open base applications to route power to work height locations.
- Double Harness application requires separately specified
- Top Feed Module and Infeed Harness.

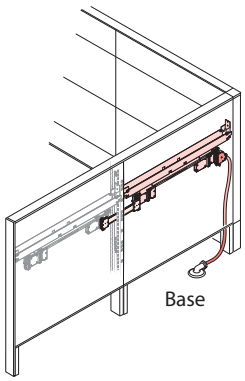


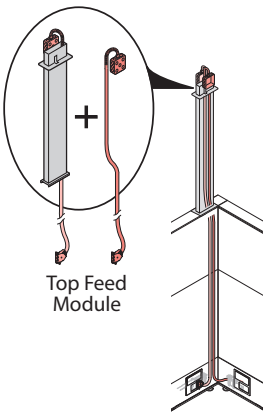
Infeed Harness

Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall
- Ceiling







Double Harness

Powered Frame

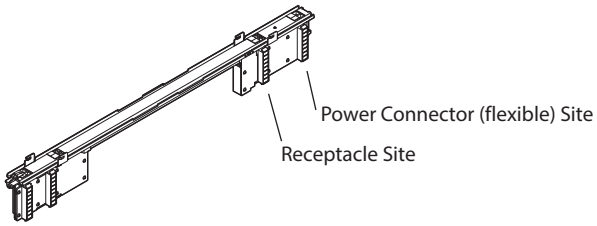
Base Power

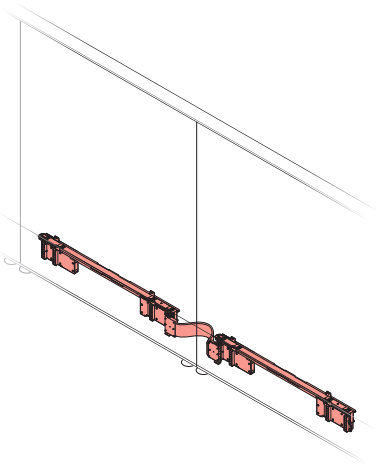
Powered panel frames simplify planning power for a workstation. A powered panel frame includes a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flex connector. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. The PDA mounts to 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) panel frames. The PDA has two connector ports at each end and two receptacle ports at each end. The connector ports on a PDA provides for the connection of flex connectors, top feeds and vertical power connectors. The receptacle port is used for receptacles and base feeds.

Specification Tips

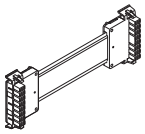
- For use with 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide panel frames.
- Order extended power connector to pass power through an 18" (457mm) wide panel frame.
- Order straight span connector for non-powered 3-Way or 4-Way conditions.
- Retrofit kits available to convert a non-powered panel frame to a powered panel frame.
- Receptacle, Data Blank Covers and/or Power Receptacles must be separately specified.

Power Distribution Assembly





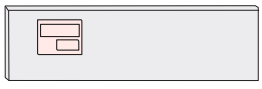
Flexible Connector



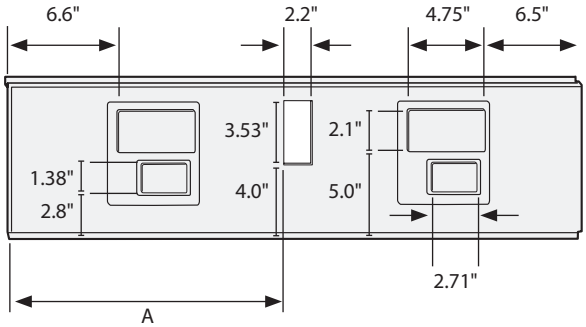
Base Raceway Covers: Receptacle and Data Blank Covers

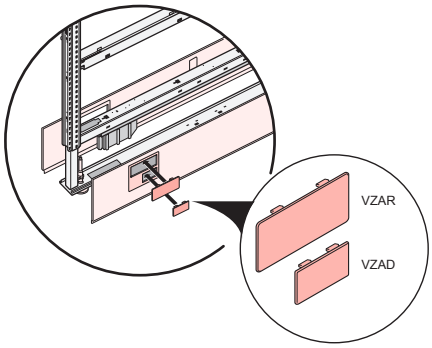
Raceway covers with power and data access do not include receptacle or data blank covers. Raceway covers with unused openings require a separately specified blank cover to conceal each opening.

Base Raceway Cover



24" (610mm) Panel





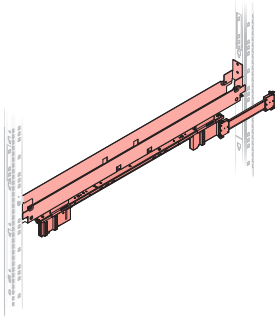
Receptacle Blank Cover and Data Blank Cover are separately specified.

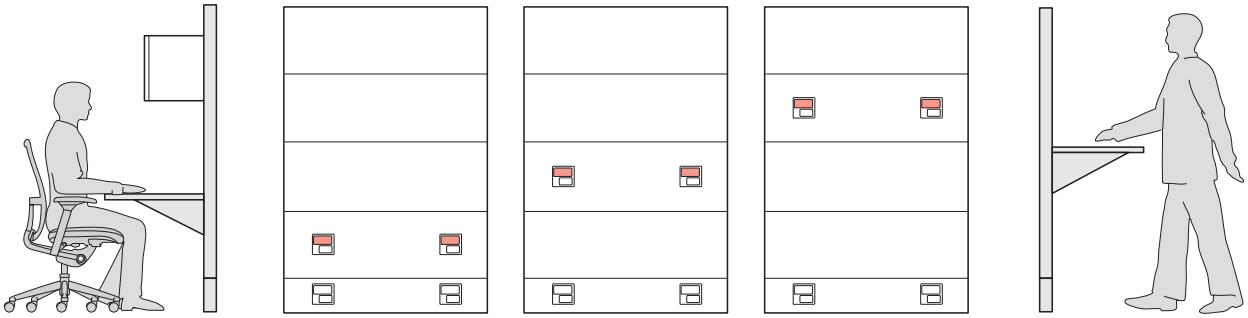
PANEL WIDTH	"A" MEASUREMENT
30" (762mm)	12.86" (327mm)
36" (914mm)	15.86" (403mm)
42" (1067mm)	18.86" (479mm)
48" (1219mm)	21.86" (555mm)
54" (1372mm)	24.86" (631mm)
60" (1524mm)	27.86" (708mm)

Note **Base cover dimensions are located in the Cable Management Section.**

Power Kits

Work Height Compose allows power to be accessed at three work height locations: Below Worksurface, Beltline, and at Standing Height using retrofit kits. Beltline power can also be specified when ordering the panel frame. The power retrofit kits include a power distribution assembly (PDA), cross bar bracket, and an aligner light block. Beltline and Below Worksurface Kits also include a flex connector for horizontal power routing to adjacent panels. When cutouts are not specified, use jumpers to route power vertically. Power at the standing height cannot run horizontally and requires power to be brought up from the base using a Vertical Power Connector on each panel. The Vertical Power Connector is used with Below Worksurface and Beltline power. To access power with a receptacle in the PDA at work height levels, specify a technology tile or Power and Communication Bezel kit (field installed) on a fabric tile.





Below Worksurface Beltline Standing

Below Worksurface

Below worksurface power may be initially specified with the panel frame or as a retrofit kit.
Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For below worksurface power in any panel, specify a **Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit.**

Beltline

For panels greater than 42" high beltline power may be initially specified with the panel frame or as a retrofit kit.

Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For beltline power in 50" high or taller panels, specify a **Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit.**
- For 42" high panels, specify a **Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels.**

Standing

Standing height power is always specified as a power retrofit kit.

Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For standing height power in a 58" high panel frame separately specify a **Beltline Power Retrofit for 42" high Panels.**
- For standing height power in a 66" or 74" high panel frame separately specify a **Standing Height Retrofit Kit.**

Note: For standing height power applications the panel frame must be specified with a powered base raceway.

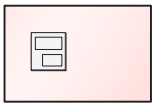
Specification Tips

- For use with 24" – 72" (610 mm – 1829 mm) wide panel frames.
- No power pass-through for 18" (457 mm) wide panel frames. Power must be routed to the base to bypass and 18" (457 mm) wide panel frame.
- Not for use with 8" (203 mm) tiles as they cannot be ported.
- Beltline requires a minimum panel frame height of 42" (1067 mm).
- Standing height requires a minimum panel frame height of 58" (1473 mm).
- Order straight span connector for non-powered 3-Way or 4-Way conditions at Beltline.
- Retrofit kits available to convert a non-powered panel frame to a powered panel frame.
- Power cannot route horizontally at standing height and requires panel frame to be powered at base raceway.

Tile Options

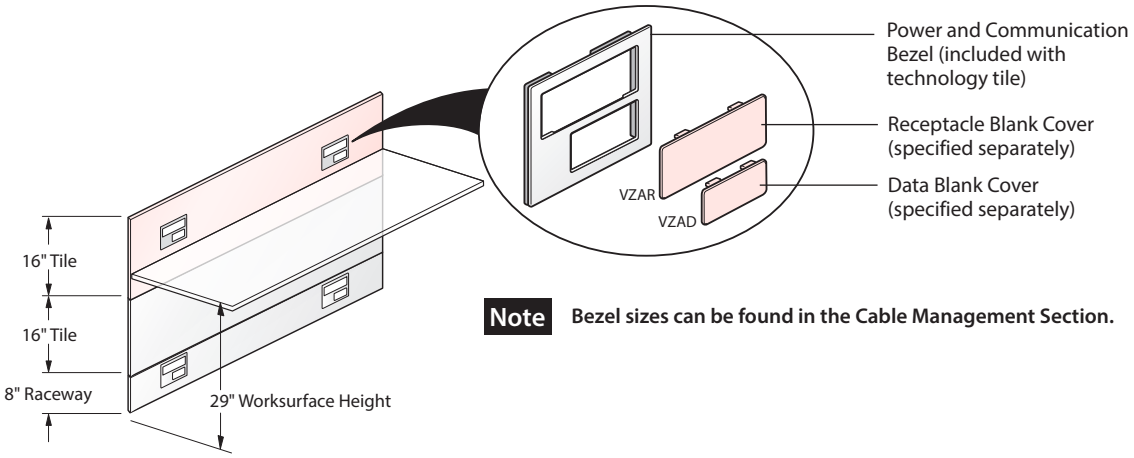
Technology Access Tile

No Power Pass-Through or Access in 18" (457mm) Tile

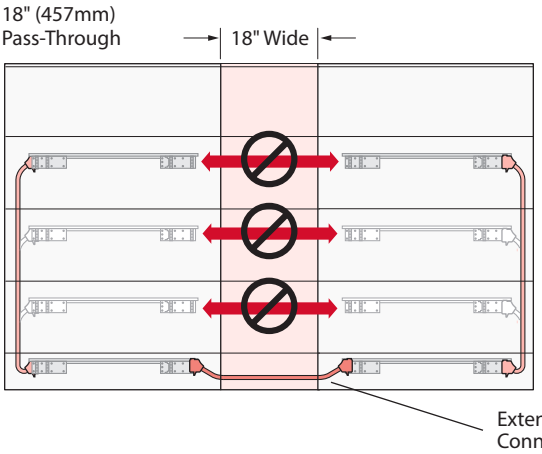


Single Bezel 24" – 72" (610–1829mm) Tile (Left or Right)

Double Bezel 30" – 72" (762–1829mm) Tile

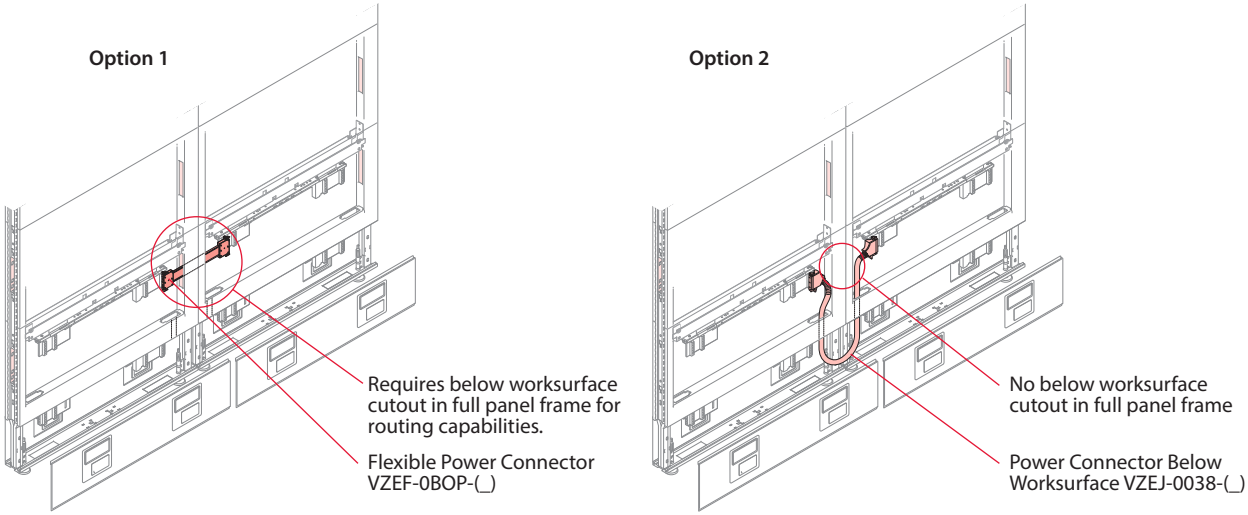


Note **Bezel sizes can be found in the Cable Management Section.**



- 18" wide full panel frame is not available powered
- 18" wide technology tiles are not available.
- An extended power connector may be used to span power through the 18" wide panel frame at the base raceway location only
- Standing height power can not be routed horizontally through any width panel

Horizontal Power Routing Options For Below Worksurface Application



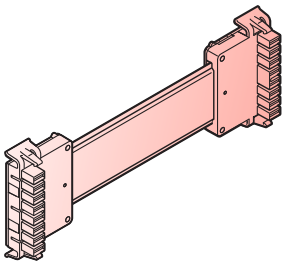
Power Connectors

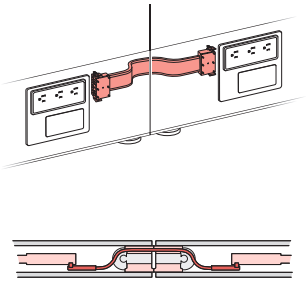
Flexible Power Connector: Panel-to-Panel

These connectors are used to span power from one powered panel frame to another adjacent powered panel frame. A power distribution assembly (PDA) and flexible connector are provided when a powered panel frame is ordered.

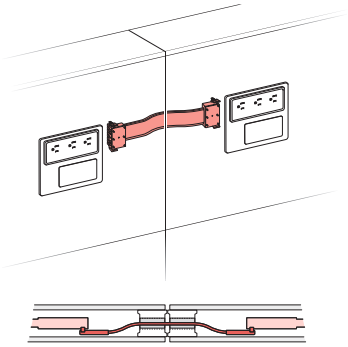
Specification Tips

- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application, inside 90° and inside 120° within the base raceway.
- Base connector is 13¾" (349mm) long and beltline connector is 13" (330mm) long.

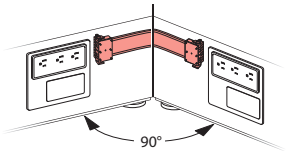


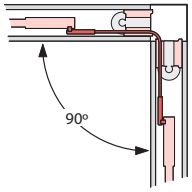


Base Straight Condition (13¾" [349mm])

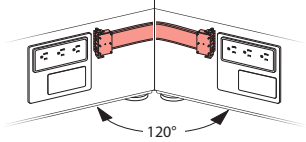


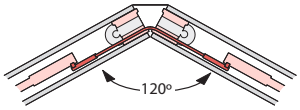
- Beltline Straight Condition (13" [330mm])
- Below worksurface straight condition providing the Panel Frame has below worksurface cutouts for routing capabilities.





Base Inside 90˚ Condition (13¾" [349mm])

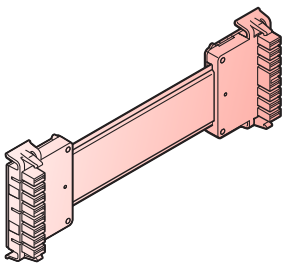


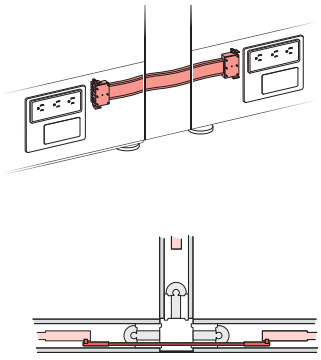


Base Inside 120˚ Condition (13¾" [349mm])

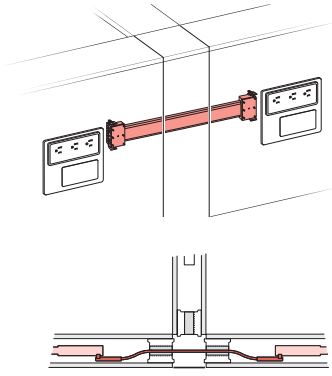
Flexible Power Connector: Straight Span Raceway/Beltline

The connector is used to span power from one powered panel to another powered panel in an outside 90°, 3-Way, or 4-Way condition when return panels are non-powered. These connectors must be separately specified.





Base Straight Span Condition

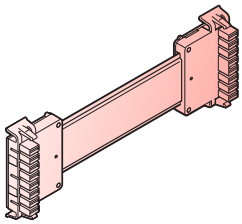


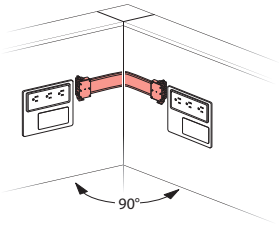
- Beltline Straight Span Condition
- Below worksurface straight condition providing the Panel Frame has below worksurface cutouts for routing capabilities.

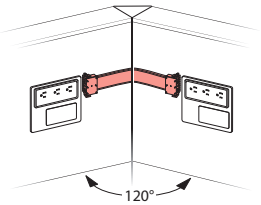
Power Connectors

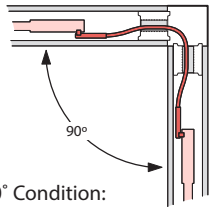
Flexible Power Connector-Corner Span, Work-height: For Beltline and Below Worksurface applications

The connector is used to span power from one panel to another between adjacent powered panels in Beltline and Below Worksurface Power (when Used) with 90° and 120° conditions. These connectors must be separately specified.

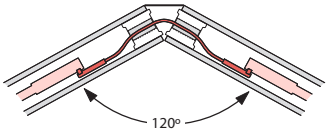








90˚ Condition:
- Beltline
- Below Worksurface



120˚ Condition
- Beltline
- Below Worksurface

Note **Below worksurface location requires below worksurface cutouts in the full panel frame for routing capabilities.**

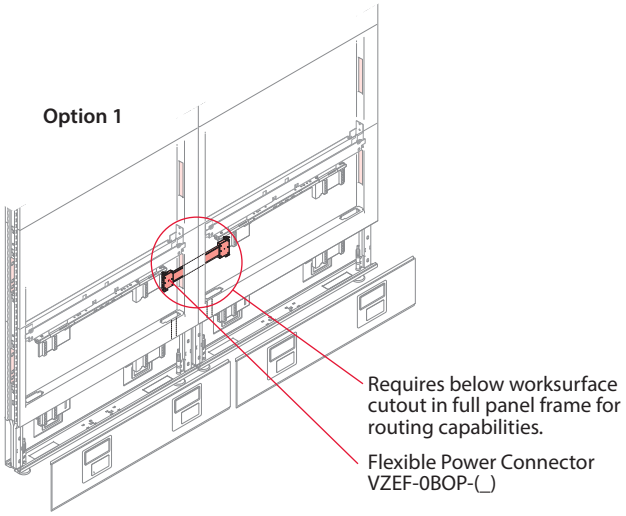
Power Connector Below Worksurface

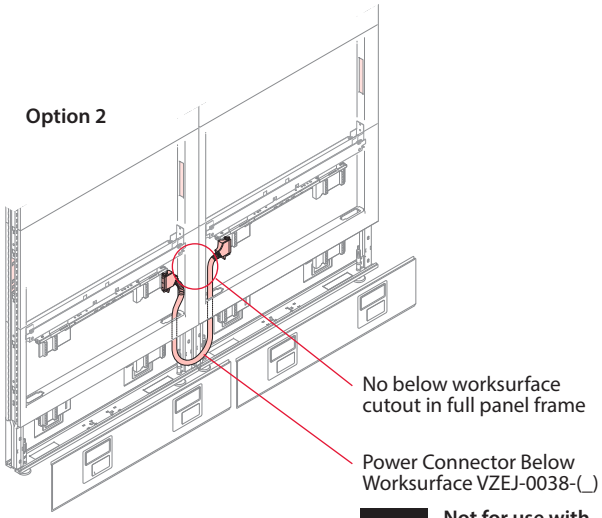
The connector is used to span power horizontally from one panel with below worksurface power to an adjacent panel with below worksurface power. These connectors must be separately specified.

Specification Tips

- For use with below worksurface power kits only.
- Connector spans to adjacent panel in straight, 3-Way span, 4-Way span, 120° corner, or 90° corner configuration.

Horizontal Power Routing Options For Below Worksurface Application





Note **Not for use with Open Base Panel Frames.**

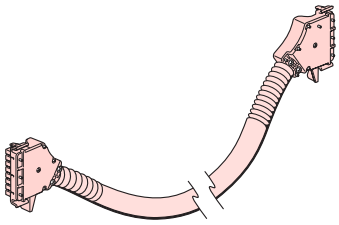
Power Connectors

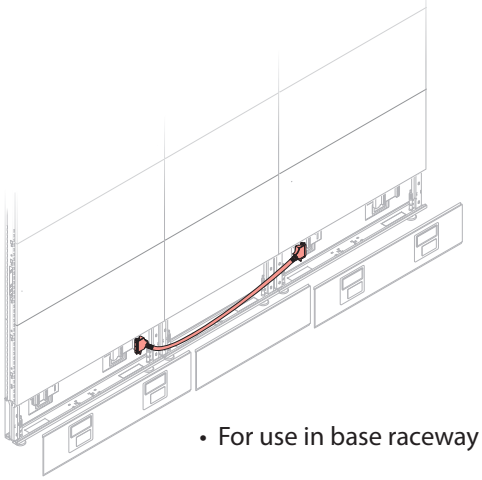
Extended Power Connectors

The connector is used to pass power through one 18" wide non-powered panel.

Specification Tips

- For use in base raceway only.
- **Not for use with hard surface tiles to the floor.**
- Connectors cannot be coupled together.
- One length for straight, 90˚ corner, 3-Way span, 4-Way span, and 120˚ corner conditions.





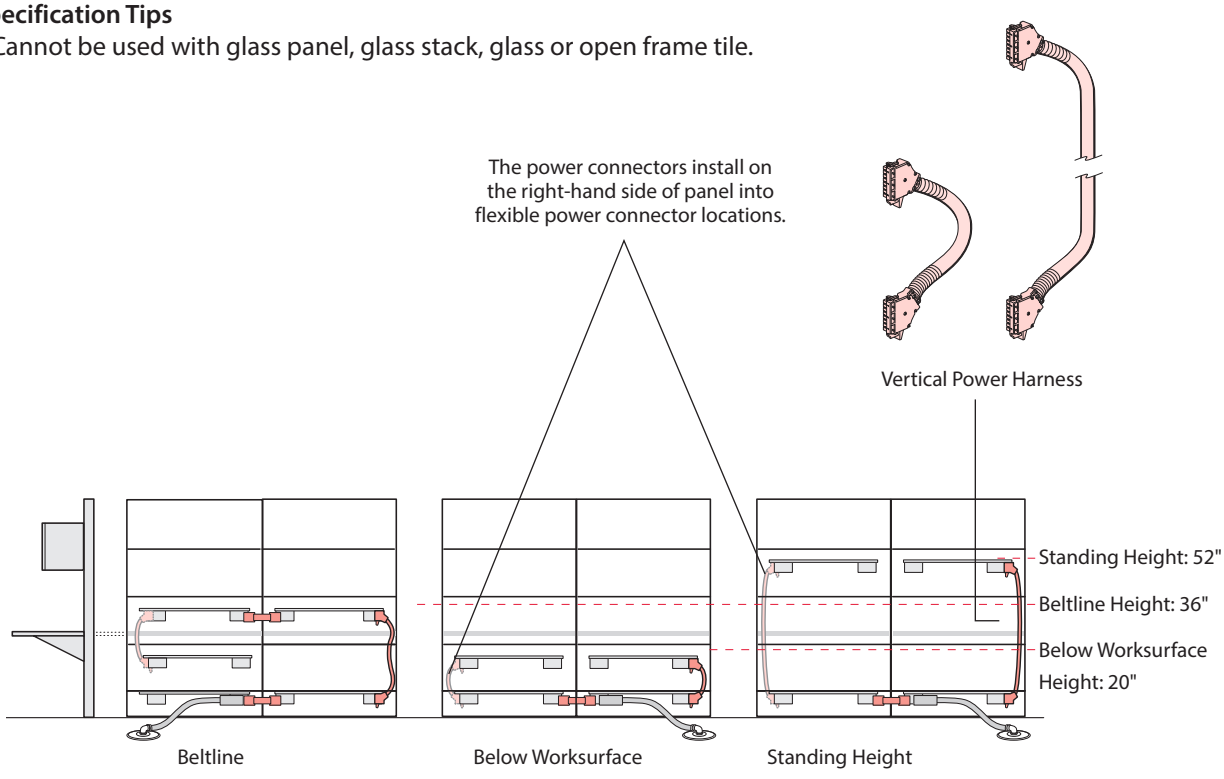
- For use in base raceway only.

Vertical Power Connector

These connectors route power vertically from the base to work height levels.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tile.



Note **Installed height measures from the bottom of the raceway pan to center of receptacle.**

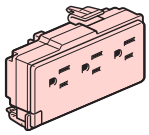
Receptacles

Triplex Receptacles

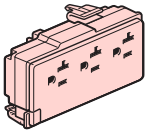
Receptacles attach to the power distribution assembly (PDA) to allow access to the circuits carried through a panel. The 3-Circuit 15 Amp receptacles have a circuit programmable feature that allows each receptacle to access either circuit 1, 2, or 3 in the field by simply sliding the connector to one of three positions.

Specification Tips

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- 20 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-20R.
- 3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Specify common ground or isolated ground.

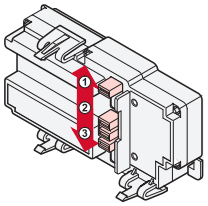


15 Amp

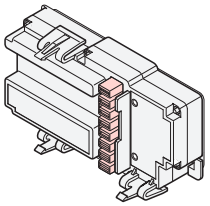


20 Amp

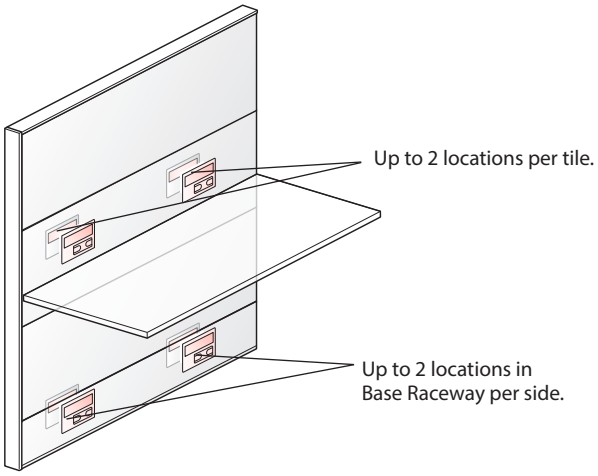
POWER CONFIGURATION	RECEPTACLE IDENTIFIER			
2+2	1	2	3	4
3+1	A	B	C	D
3-Circuit (20 amp)	I	II	III	NA

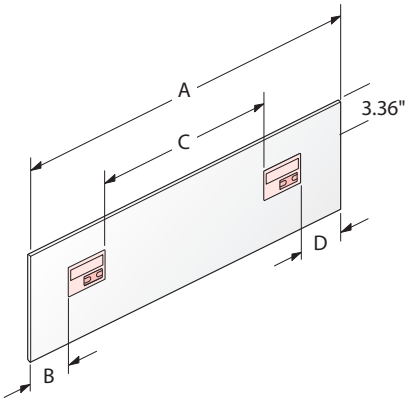


3-Circuit 15 Amp
Programmable Receptacle



- 3-Circuit 20 Amp
- 4-Circuit 15 Amp
- 4-Circuit 20 Amp





Power and Communications Port Dimensions

TILE WIDTH	A	B	C	D
24"	23.6"	5.75"		
30"	29.6"	5.75"	6.23"	5.64"
36"	35.6"	5.75"	12.23"	5.64"
42"	41.6"	5.75"	18.23"	5.64"
48"	47.6"	5.75"	24.23"	5.64"
60"	59.6"	5.75"	36.23"	5.64"

Tip

- **If receptacles are not specified, all open locations must be covered using separately specified Receptacle Blank Covers (VZAR-0000).**
- **Receptacle or Data Blank Covers are separately specified for Technology Access Tiles when technology is not used.**

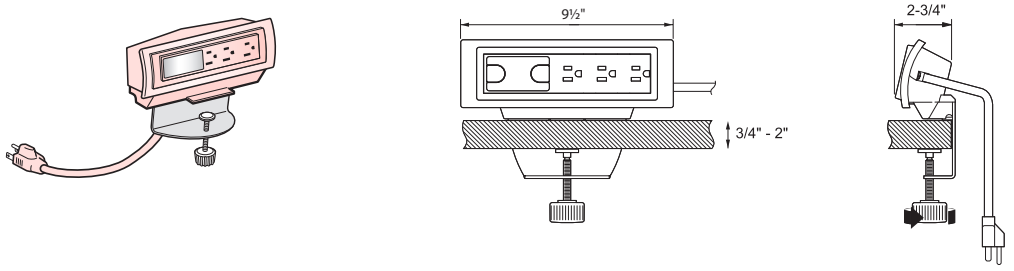
Receptacles

Desktop Port

Desktop ports provide three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to the edge of a worksurface 3/4" to 2" thick.

Specification Tips

- Power cord plugs into a panel or building receptacle outlet.
- Desktop ports cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Modular furniture telecommunications faceplate must be field supplied.



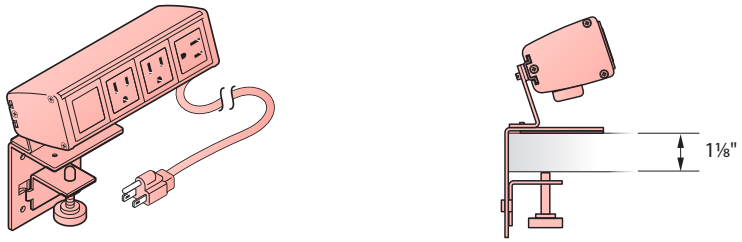
Enhanced Power Module

An Enhanced Power Module provides additional electrical functionality to a Compose workstation. It provides three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to a worksurface in the following locations:

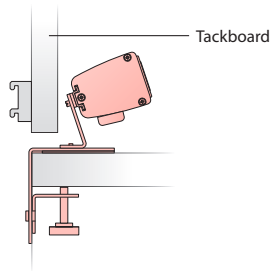
- Above a Worksurface
- Above a Worksurface with Tackboard
- Below a Worksurface
- To Storage Unit

Above a Worksurface

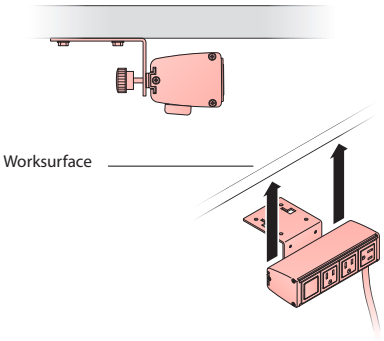
- Enhanced Power Module may be attached to a worksurface with a thickness between 1⅛" (29mm) – 2" (51mm).



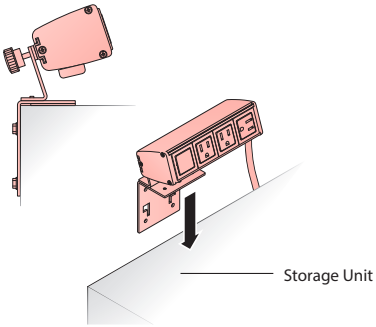
Above a Worksurface
in Conjunction with Tackboard



Below a Worksurface



To Storage Unit



Tip

- Power cord plugs into a panel or building receptacle outlet.
- Desktop ports cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Hardwired applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Enhanced Power Modules cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.

Flip Top Unit: Details

Flip Top Unit

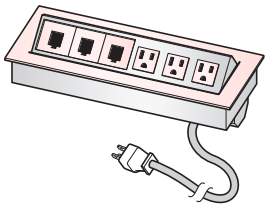
Flip Top Unit provides 15 Amp outlets and data jacks in a desktop housing that flips up for access or can be closed for unobstructed work space.

Specification Tips

- Flip Top Unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting a hole.
- Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.

Corded Single Sided

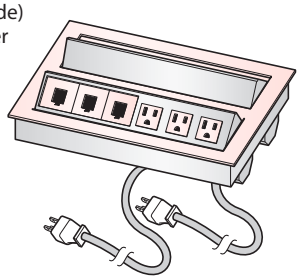
- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Corded Double Sided

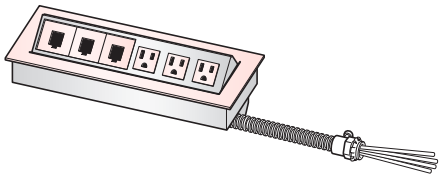
(Each Side)

- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Hardwired Single Sided

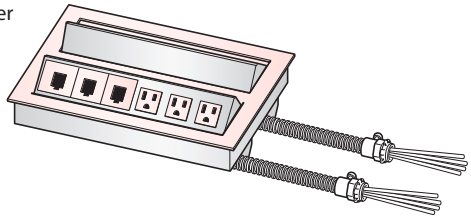
- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Hardwired Double Sided

(Each Side)

- 3 Power
- 3 Data



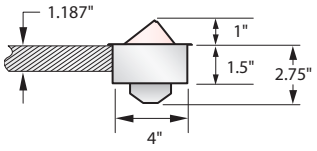
Note **Flip Top Units are available in a variety of power and data configurations. Refer to Price List for options.**

Flip Top Unit: Details

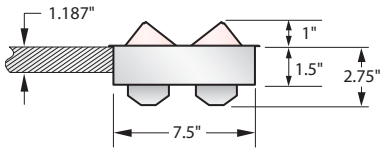
Flip Top Unit: Side Elevation

- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to worksurface.
- When installed into a 1 3/16" (30mm) worksurface, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the worksurface.

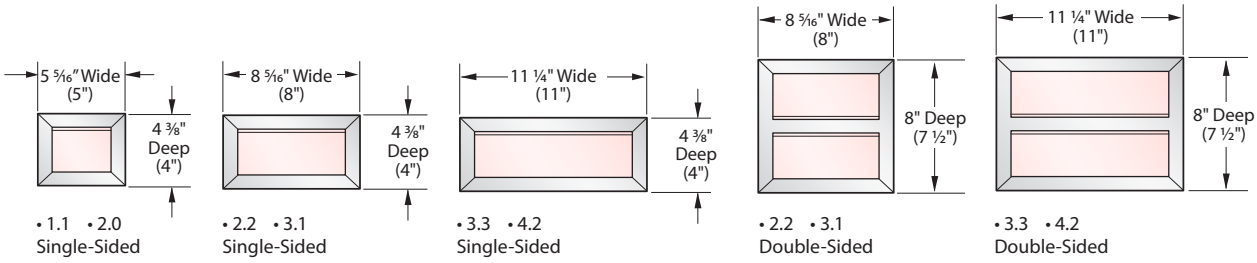
Single-Sided



Double-Sided



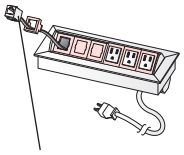
Flip Top Unit Bezel Dimensions:
Power and Data configuration options for corded Flip Top Units



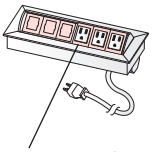
Note **Cutout dimensions are in parentheses ( ).**

The Flip Top Unit includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most field supplied data jacks. Also included are blank data covers to be used if no data access is needed. Data jacks are field supplied.

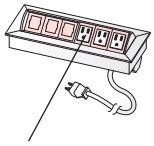
- 15 Amp rated simplex power receptacles
- Data information access ports



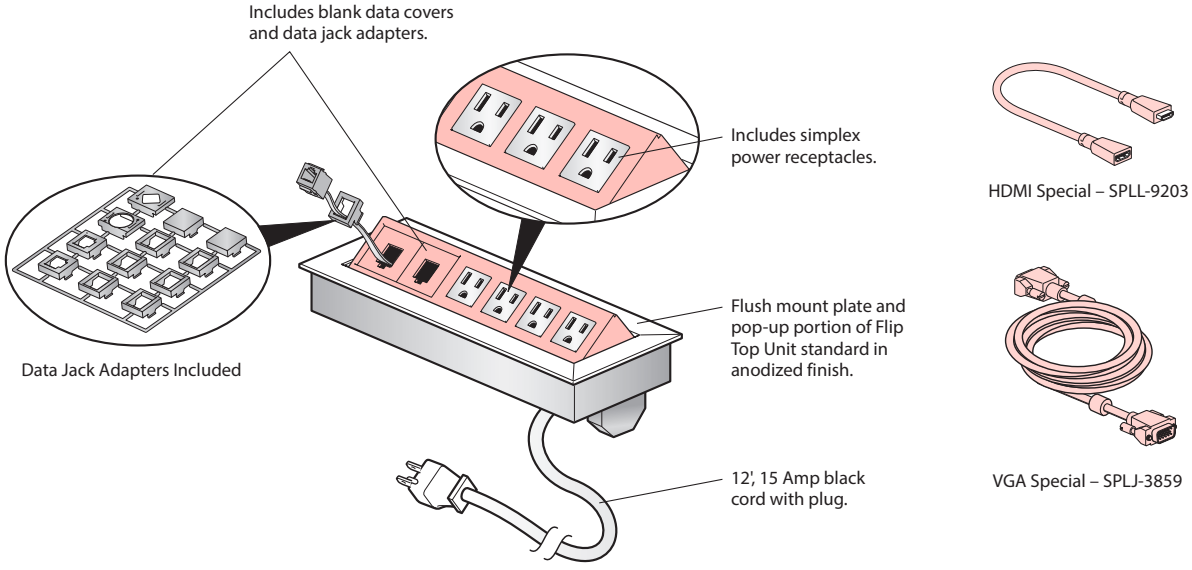
Data jack adapters standard in white; included with Flip Top Unit. (See manufacturer list for field supplied data jacks).



Perimeter edge of power receptacles and data ports faceplate standard in white.



Simplex power receptacles standard in white; included with Flip Top Unit.



HDMI Special – SPLL-9203

VGA Special – SPLJ-3859

Power Basics

3-Circuit

- As many as three separate 20-Amp rated circuits from one power feed module.
- 8-Wire system enclosed in one power distribution assembly:
  - 3 hot wires
  - 3 neutral wires
  - 1 common ground wire
  - 1 isolated ground wire
- Separate neutrals, one dedicated to each circuit, are capable of carrying computer-quality power.

4-Circuit

- As many as four 20-Amp rated circuits from one power feed module.
- 8-Wire system enclosed in one power distribution assembly:
  - 4 hot wires
  - 2 neutral wires
  - 1 common ground wire
  - 1 isolated ground wire
- 4-Circuit product is available in either a 2+2 configuration or a 3+1 configuration. Both configurations utilize a shared neutral conductor for at least two circuits. All circuits have access to either common or isolated ground.

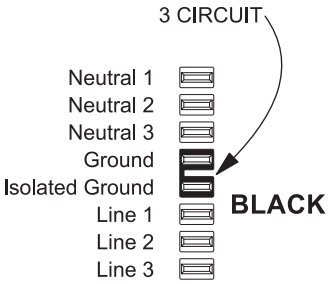
Hardwire

- Components available to meet Chicago and other similar hardwire configurations.
- Consists of infeeds, junction boxes, and mounting hardware.
- Field supplied wire and receptacles allow for a variety of applications for specific needs.

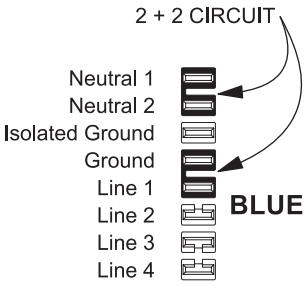
Panel Power Options:

- 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit: Panel options specified with 3- or 4-Circuit power include a power distribution assembly and a flex connector.
- New York City (NYC): The New York City option includes the same components as those listed above but are shipped separate from the panel and require field installation.
- New York Port Authority (NYPA): The New York Port Authority option includes a metal raceway cover and is available with or without the power components.
- Hardwire: The hardwire option includes raceway covers for receptacle access. Hardwire electrical raceway kits and receptacle covers must be separately specified. In addition, receptacles, conduit, wiring, and other associated components must be field supplied.

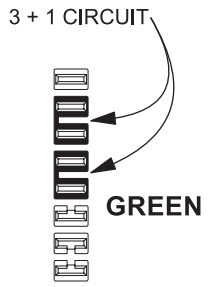
3- and 4-Circuit Overview



3-Circuit/Separate Neutrals
This option provides three circuits, each with its own neutral.
- Aligns with the 3 phase national power grid and most North American buildings.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
  - Three wire single phase (120/240V)
  - Single phase (120V)
- Offers the most adaptability to special power needs such as:
  - multiple power sources
  - facility energy control
  - isolation of high harmonic loading
- Features receptacles with patented on-site circuit access programmability (available only on Power Base for furniture).
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.



4-Circuit/2+2
This option provides four circuits, two circuits share neutral #1, two circuits share neutral #2.
- Provides more circuits (4 vs. 3) for each homerun from the electrical closet, which can reduce the installed cost per circuit.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
  - Three wire single phase (120/240V)
- Is sometimes less adaptable to special power needs such as multiple power source or facility energy control.
  - Special power needs are typically planned in sets of two circuits
  - In some cases, 10 gauge shared neutral may not fully isolate circuits
- Modular receptacles have fixed circuit access.
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.



4-Circuit/3+1
This option provides four circuits, three circuits share neutral #1, circuit #4 has a separate neutral.
- Provides more circuits (4 vs. 3) for each homerun from the electrical closet, which can reduce the installed cost per circuit.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
- Is sometimes less adaptable to special power needs such as multiple power source or facility energy control.
  - Special power needs are typically planned only using circuit #4
  - In some cases, 10 gauge shared neutral may not fully isolate circuits
- Modular receptacles have fixed circuit access.
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.

Power Planning General Guidelines and Checklist

All power application information is found in the corresponding component Price List, system-specific specification guide, and Power Base Planning Guide.

Verify the Following:

In: Routing power from the building into the furniture.

- ❑ Power feed length will reach building location.
- ❑ Infeed fits panel width.
- ❑ Infeed location is not occupied by a:
  - Receptacle
  - Horizontal Connector
  - Vertical Connector
- ❑ Power raceway cover for external infeed location.

Through: Routing power through the furniture.

- ❑ Power Distribution Assemblies (PDAs) are located where power access is needed.
  - Base / Below Worksurface / Beltline power is specified.
  - Standing height power is specified with non-beltline retrofit kit for 66" and 74" high frames.
  - Standing height power is specified with Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels for 58" high frames.
- ❑ **Horizontal Power Routing:**
  - ❑ Base Power
    - Spanning connectors are specified for each 3-Way/4-Way.
    - Extended power connector for each 18" (457mm) panel.
    - All adjacent panels have base power, 18" (457mm) power connectors cannot be coupled together.
  - ❑ Work Height Power
    - Beltline Power and Below Worksurface Power
      - Spanning connector for each 3-Way/4-Way connection where return panels are non-powered.
      - Power is only routed through panels 24" (610mm) wide or greater.
- ❑ **Vertical Power Routing**
  - ❑ Correct Vertical Power Connector length is specified for work height application.
  - ❑ Base power and Vertical Connector are specified in all frames with standing height power application.
  - ❑ No more than two Vertical Power Connectors per frame.

Out: Getting power out of the furniture.

- ❑ • Maximum receptacle quantity per feed is not exceeded (13 United States/10 Canada)
  - Fixed circuit receptacles are specified for all circuits.
- ❑ • Ability to access power through base raceway cover or technology tile.
- ❑ • Receptacle and data blank covers are specified for each unoccupied bezel opening.

General Power Application Guidelines:

- Power break markers are indicated where needed.
- Panel hung components or floor supported storage do not block receptacle access.
- Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.
- Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-Circuit = black, 6-Circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue, and 3+1 = green).

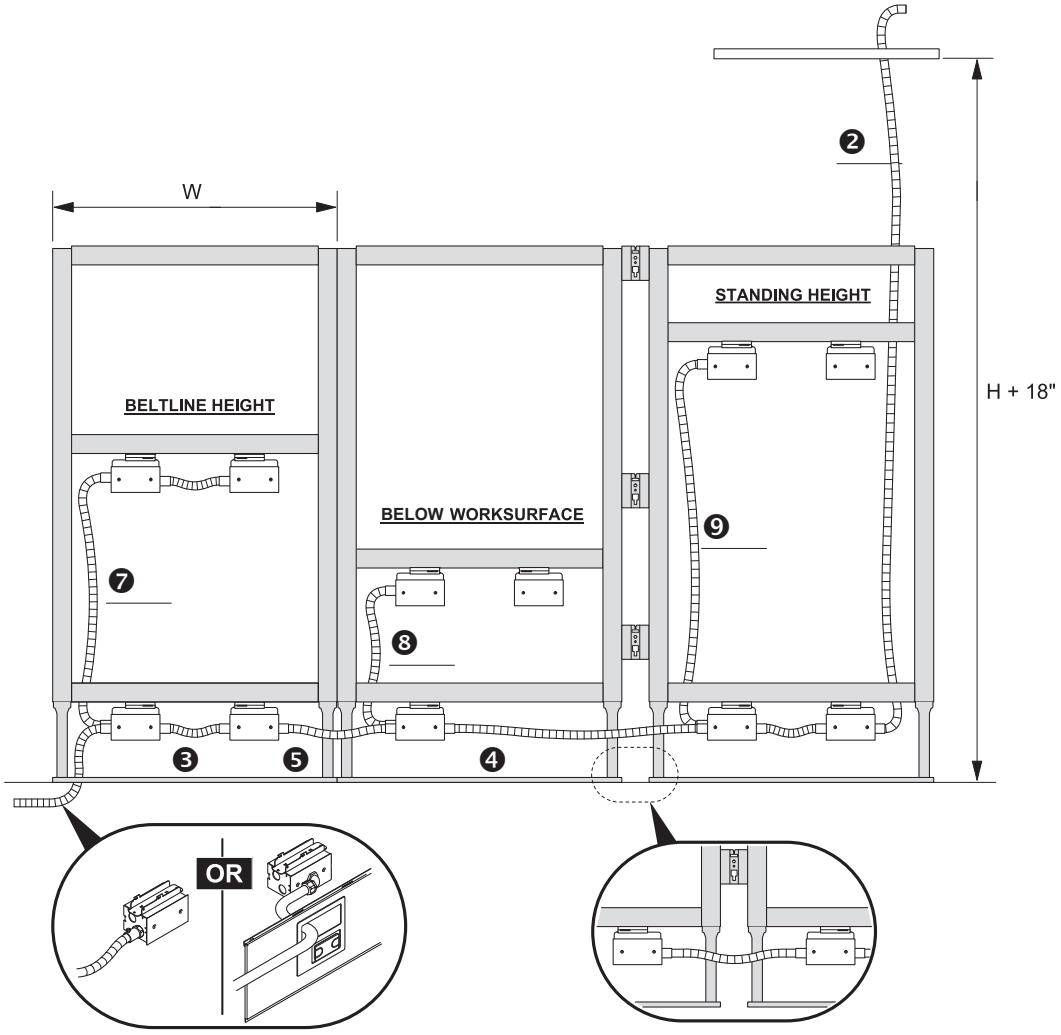
Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications

Hardwire power applications are designed to address non-modular power planning solutions.

1. Power distribution from building-to-panel.
2. Vertical power distribution.
3. Horizontal power distribution.

Infeeds	Applications
❶ Base Feed	48" (1219mm) or as required
❷ Top Feed	Ceiling Height (H) + 18" (457mm)

Panel Applications	Panel Applications
❸ Between two junction boxes on one panel	Panel Width (W) – 21" (533mm)
❹ Between junction boxes if one per panel	Panel Width (W) –5" (127mm)
❺ Across panel connection	12" (305mm)
❻ Across 3- or 4-Way connection	16" (406mm)
❼ Base to Beltline	40" (1016mm)
❽ Base to under worksurface	24" (610mm)
❾ Base to standing height	56" (1422mm)



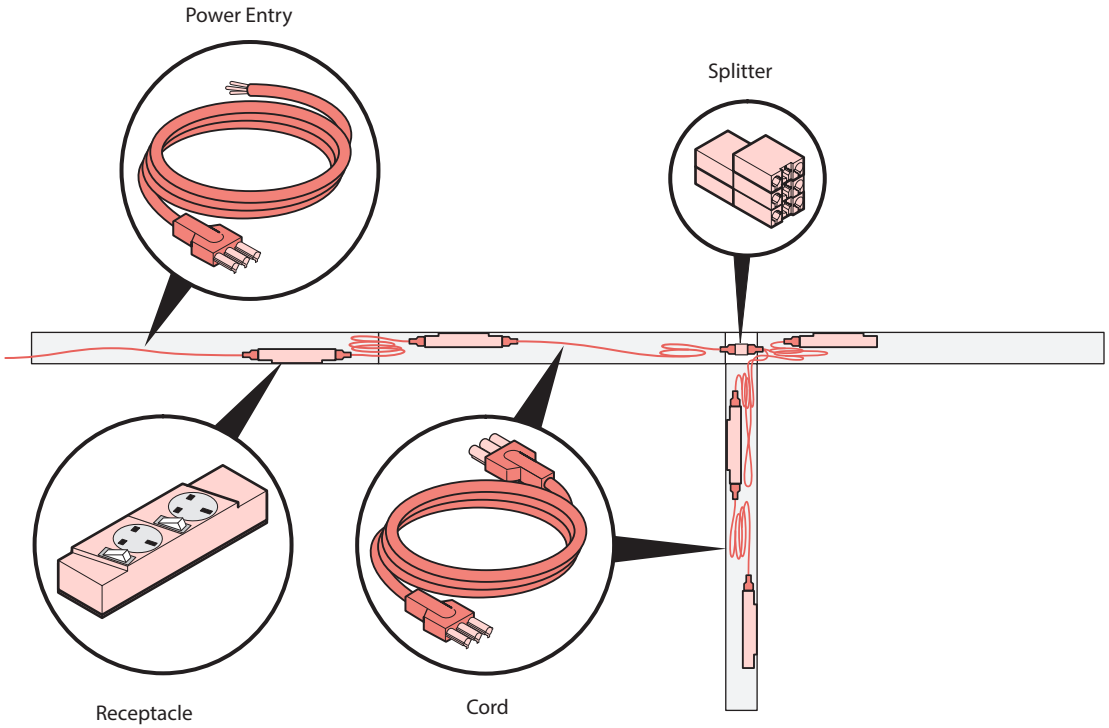
International Power Management

International Power Planning

For power applications outside North America, we recommend the use of Power Logic soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered Base Raceway. Receptacle Modules are offered with two sockets (three and four socket versions also available). Each Receptacle Module has sockets, switches, and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world.

- Use a Power Entry Cord to bring power into the Panel's Base Raceway and feed a Receptacle Module mounted to the Base Raceway Cover.
- Use additional Cords to route power to additional receptacles as needed.
- Use a Splitter to branch out in multiple directions (up to four).

Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic through their website, www.powerlogic.net, or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desk top, conference table, or freestanding power applications.



Cable Management: Introduction

Cable Management

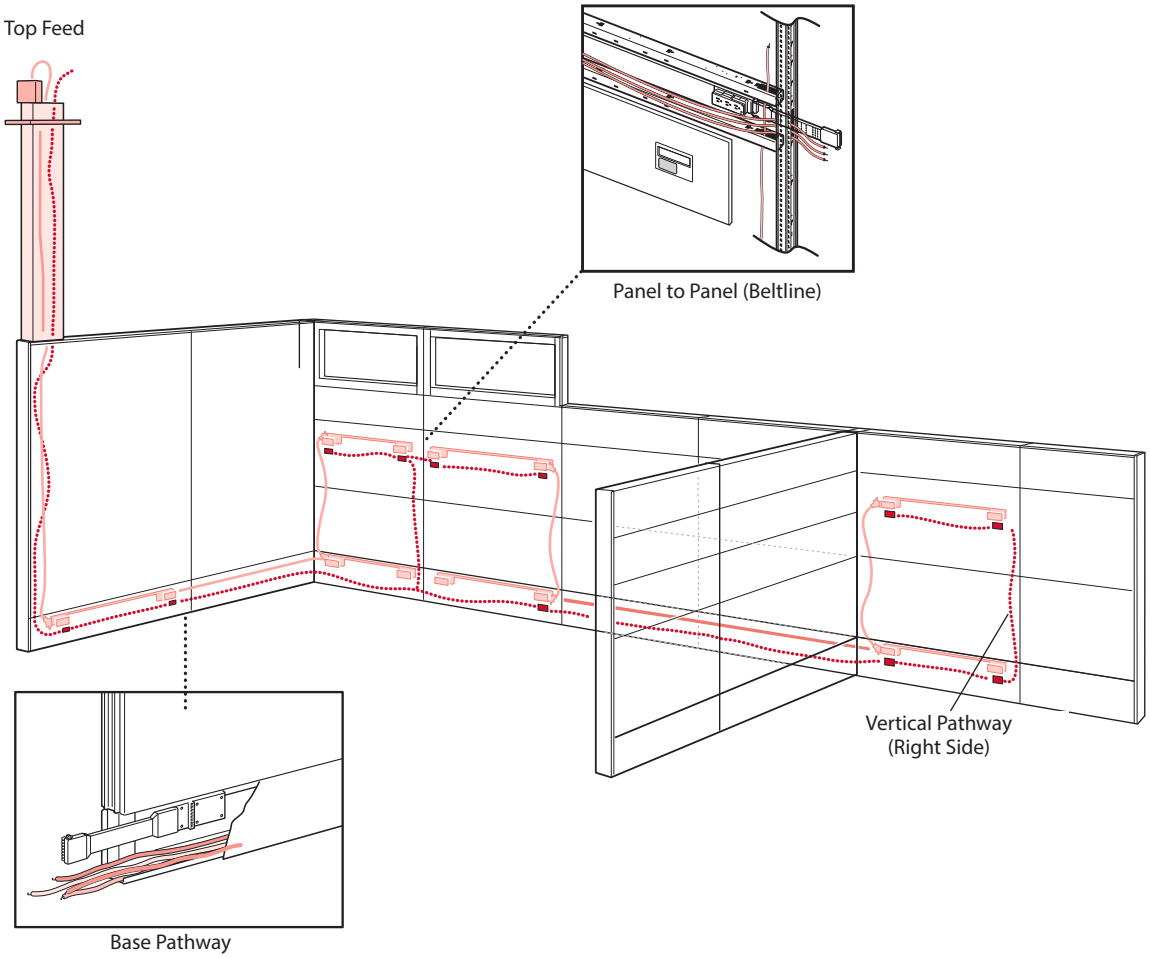
Compose addresses the distribution of communications cables with panel-integrated cable pathways and access points.

Cables can be routed through these pathways:

- Panel base pathway
- Beltline horizontal pathway
- Below worksurface height pathway (Applicable Panel Type: Full Panel Frame – with Below Worksurface Power)
- Vertical pathway (left side and right side of panel)
- Top Feed module channel

Cables can be accessed at these locations:

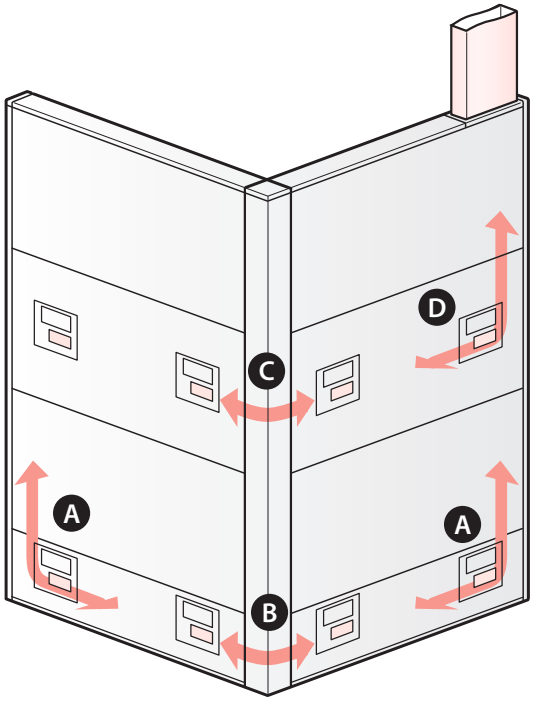
- Two Base Raceway communication ports
- One or two Beltline, Below Worksurface, or Standing Heights communication ports



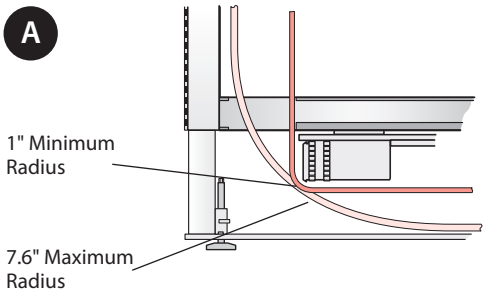
Cable Management: Introduction

Cable Bend Radius

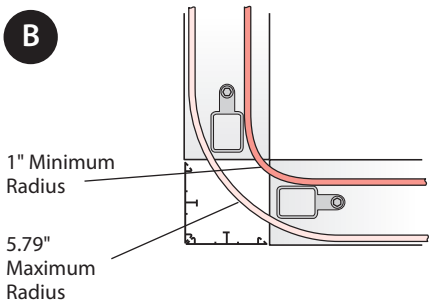
When planning the routing of communications cables through panels, the bend radius at the panel-to-panel connections and within the panel pathways should be taken into consideration.



A

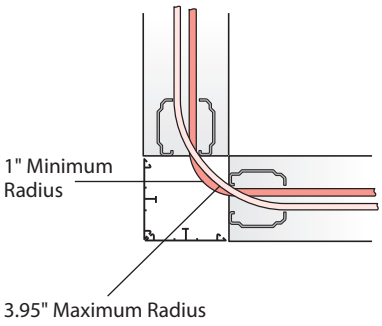


B

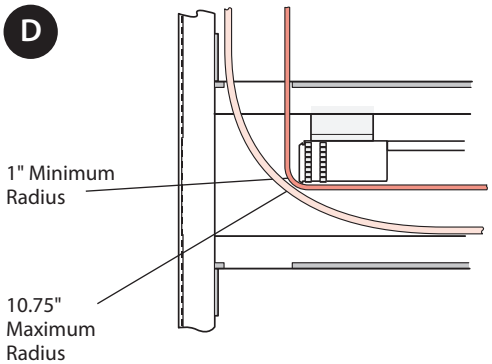


C

- Beltline Height
- Below Worksurface Height

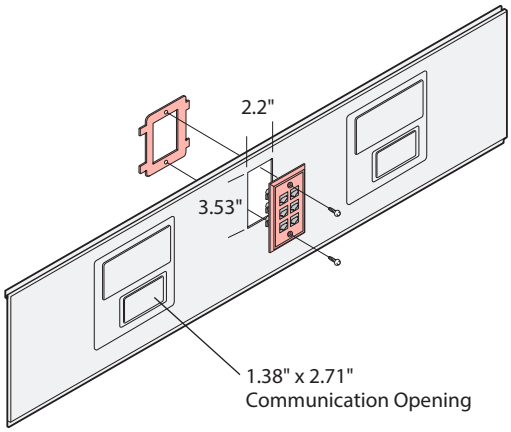


D

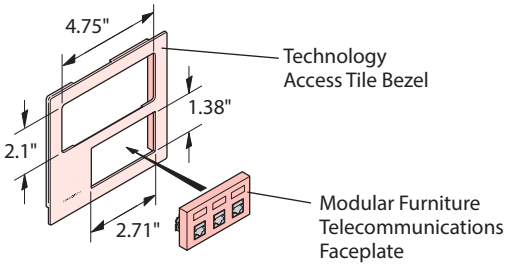


Cable Management – Base Raceway: Communication Options and Dimensions

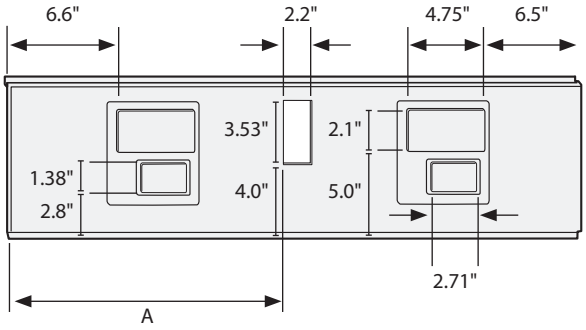
Base Raceway with Single Gang Opening



Technology Access Tile Opening



PANEL WIDTH	"A" MEASUREMENT
30" (762mm)	12.86" (327mm)
36" (914mm)	15.86" (403mm)
42" (1067mm)	18.86" (479mm)
48" (1219mm)	21.86" (555mm)
54" (1372mm)	24.86" (631mm)
60" (1524mm)	27.86" (708mm)



The following manufacturers offer faceplates that fit modular furniture telecommunications openings. For additional details, contact your local Haworth Technical Representative.

Systimax/CommScope
Tyco
Siemon
Leviton
ADC
Hubbell
Belden
Ortonics
Panduit
Hubbell

Cable Management

Cable Capacities

This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways. Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity. TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions. The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is. As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

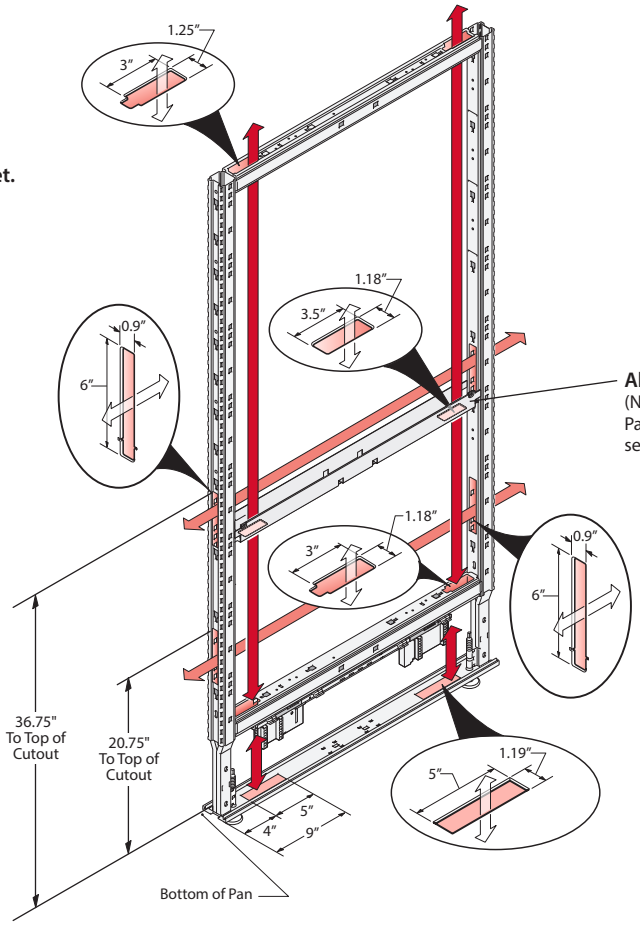
	AREA	AREA		60% FILL			40% FILL		
	SQ. IN	SQ. mm		0.200"	0.250"	0.300"	0.200"	0.250"	0.300"
Example									
One Square Inch Cable Capacity	1.0	645	0	19	12	8	13	8	6
Horizontal Pathways									
Base pathway, powered [1]	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Base pathway, non-powered [1]	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Base pathway, powered, tiles to floor	2.6	1677	0	50	32	22	33	21	15
Base pathway, non powered, tiles to floor	2.6	1677	0	50	32	22	33	21	15
Beltline or below worksurface pathway, powered	3.2	2065	0	61	39	27	41	26	18
Beltline or below worksurface pathway, non-powered	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Vertical Pathways									
Vertical Pathways — 3-circuit / 4-circuit [2]	3.5	2258	0	67	43	30	45	29	20
Vertical Pathways — non-powered	3.9	2516	0	75	48	33	50	32	22

Notes

- **A mockup of cables is more accurate than these mathematical calculations due to rounding error.**

[1] **When using cable management bracket.**

[2] **When routing 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit Top Feed power harness or Beltline power connector.**



Note

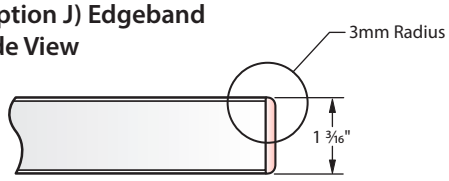
Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power must be specified to allow horizontal cable routing capabilities.

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Edge Options

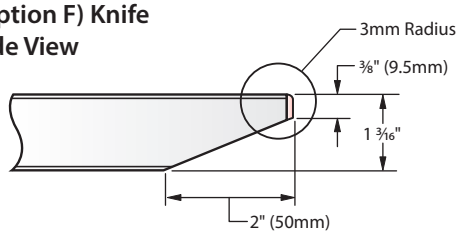
Laminate Worksurfaces: 1 3⁄16" Thick – (2) Edge Options

3mm Edgeband (J or F)

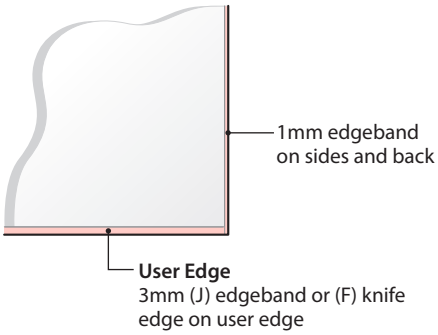
(Option J) Edgeband
Side View



(Option F) Knife
Side View



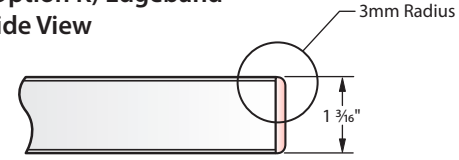
Edge Detail
Top View



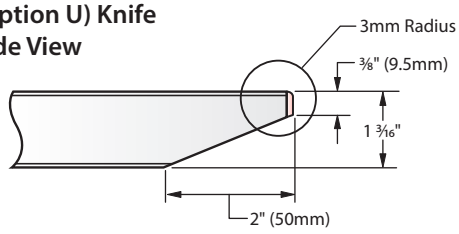
Wood Worksurfaces: 1 3⁄16" Thick – (2) Edge Options

3mm Edgeband (K or U)

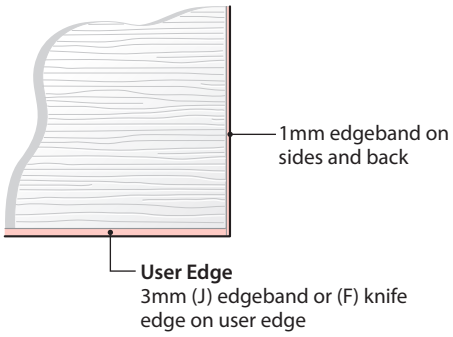
(Option K) Edgeband
Side View



(Option U) Knife
Side View



Edge Detail
Top View



Notes

- **Worksurface supports must be specified separately.**
- **Refer Knife Worksurface Edge Planning Guidelines.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Worksurface Shapes

The worksurfaces available for Compose have the following features:

- Laminate or Wood Surfaces with multiple edge options
- Optional Wireways: With or Without Wireway

Rectangular

Rectangular Key

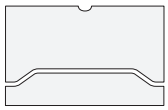
Rectangular Swell

Rectangular
Inverse Swell

Rectangular
Transition

Wedge

Rectangular
Radius End



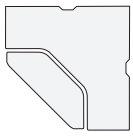
Rectangular
Split Top

Corner, 90°
Straight Front

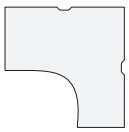
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around

Corner, 90°
Notched

Corner, 90°
Angled

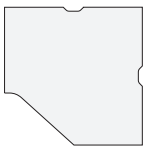


Corner, 90°
Split Top



Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional

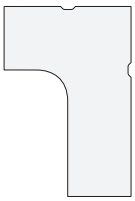
Corner, 90°
Notched Transitional



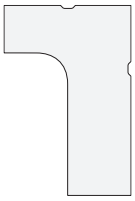
Corner, 90°
Angled Transitional

Adaptable Worksurfaces

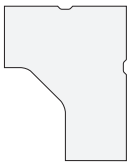
Worksurface Shapes, continued



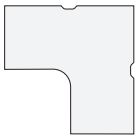
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Extended



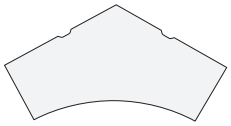
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional Extended



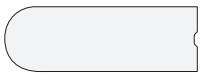
Corner, 90°
Notched Extended



90° Merger

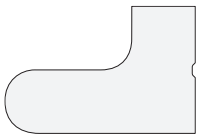


Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



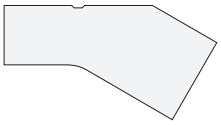
D-Shaped Convergent

Rectangular Convergent



D-Shaped Convergent
Wrap-Around

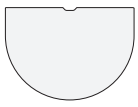
D-Shaped Ender



Bent

Countertop

120° Link



Conference End

Key Conference End

Note **Handed shapes are available as mirror image.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Worksurface Edge Finish/Shape/Options Chart

Worksurfaces are available with laminate or wood veneer surfaces.

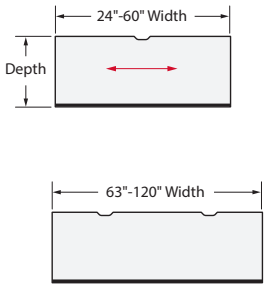
SHAPE	EDGE TREATMENT			
	LAMINATE		WOOD	
	EDGEBAND	KNIFE	EDGEBAND	KNIFE
Rectangular	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Key	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Swell	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Inverse Swell	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Transition	●	●	●	●
Wedge	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Radius End	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Split Top	●		●	
Corner, 90° Straight Front	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Notched	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Angled	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Split Top	●		●	
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	●	●	●	●
Corner 90° Notched Extended	●	●	●	●
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	●	●	●	●
90° Merger	●	●	●	●
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	●	●	●	●
D-Shaped Convergent	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Convergent	●	●	●	●
D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around	●	●	●	●
D-Shaped Ender	●	●	●	●
Bent	●	●	●	●
Countertop	●	●	●	●
Conference End	●	●	●	●
Key Conference End	●	●	●	●
120° Link	●	●	●	●

Tip **Refer to Price List for worksurface edge and size availability.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

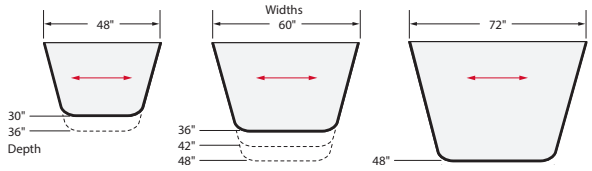
Dimensions

Rectangular (WURA)



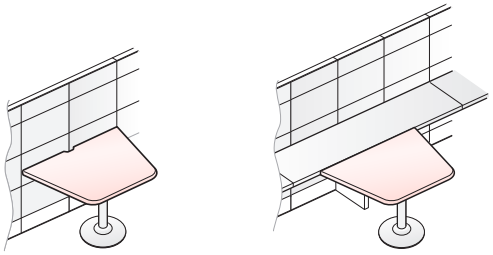
DEPTH	WIDTH		
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	60" = (59.97")	96" = (95.97")
24" = (23.68")	27" = (26.97")	63" = (62.97")	99" = (98.97")
30" = (29.68")	30" = (29.97")	66" = (65.97")	102" = (101.97")
	33" = (32.97")	69" = (68.97")	105" = (104.97")
	36" = (35.97")	72" = (71.97")	108" = (107.97")
	39" = (38.97")	75" = (74.97")	111" = (110.97")
	42" = (41.97")	78" = (77.97")	114" = (113.97")
	45" = (44.97")	81" = (80.97")	117" = (116.97")
	48" = (47.97")	84" = (83.97")	120" = (119.97")
	51" = (50.97")	87" = (86.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	90" = (89.97")	
	57" = (56.97")	93" = (92.97")	

Rectangular Key (WURY)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH FLAT ON FRONT EDGE
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	(10.9")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	(22.9")
36" = (35.68")	48" = (47.97")	(19.7")
36" = (35.68")	60" = (59.97")	(31.7")
36" = (35.68")	72" = (71.97")	(43.7")
42" = (41.68")	60" = (59.97")	(28.5")
42" = (41.68")	72" = (71.97")	(40.5")
48" = (47.68")	60" = (59.97")	(25.3")
48" = (47.68")	72" = (71.97")	(37.3")



Notes

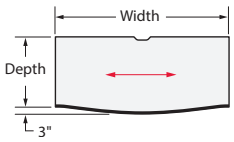
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

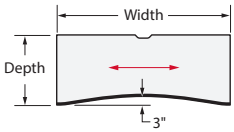
Rectangular Swell (WURS)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	SWELL DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	21" = (20.68")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	27" = (26.68")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	33" = (32.68")
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

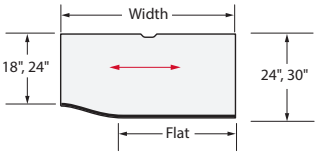
Rectangular Inverse Swell (WURW)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	INVERSE DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	15" = (14.68")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	21" = (20.68")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	27" = (26.68")
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

Rectangular Transitional (WURT)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	FLAT
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	24" = (23.97")	(5.97")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	30" = (29.97")	(11.97")
	36" = (35.97")	(17.97")
	42" = (41.97")	(23.97")
	48" = (47.97")	(29.97")
	54" = (53.97")	(35.97")
	60" = (59.97")	(41.97")

Notes

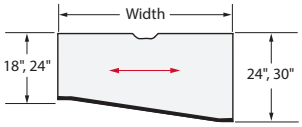
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

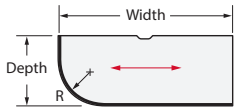
Wedge (WURE)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	24" = (23.97")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	30" = (29.97")
	36" = (35.97")
	42" = (41.97")
	48" = (47.97")
	54" = (53.97")
	60" = (59.97")

Rectangular Radius End (WURR)

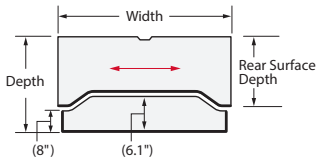


Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	(8")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

Rectangular Split Top (WURK)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	KEYBOARD WIDTH	REAR SURFACE DEPTH
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.97")	(33.97")	24" = (16.56")
30" = (29.68")	42" = (41.97")	(39.97")	30" = (22.56")
	48" = (47.97")	(45.97")	

Not available with wood Knife edge.

Notes

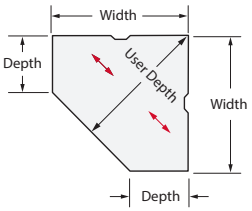
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

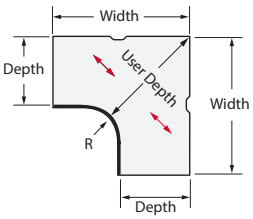
Corner, 90° Straight Front (WUCA)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18" = (37.73")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24" = (41.97")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	30" = (46.22")
	54" = (53.68")	

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around (WUCR)

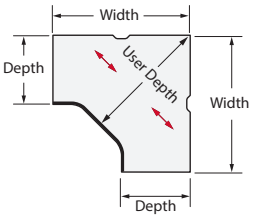


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18" = (29.2")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24" = (37.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	30" = (46.2")*	
	54" = (53.68")		

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide: 4.25" radius, 43.7" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Notched (WUCN)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(34.8")
	42" = (41.68")	(39")
	48" = (47.68")	(43.3")
	54" = (53.68")	(47.5")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(39")
	42" = (41.68")	(43.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(47.5")
	54" = (53.68")	(51.8")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(44.1")*
	42" = (41.68")	(47.5")
	48" = (47.68")	(51.8")
	54" = (53.68")	(56")

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide: 4.25" radius, 44.1" user depth.

Notes

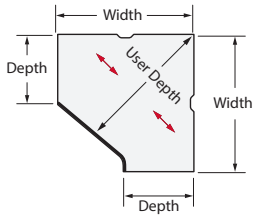
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Angled (WUCU)



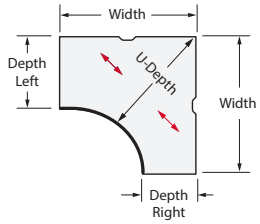
Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

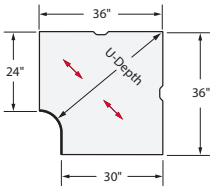
DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(35.4")
	42" = (41.68")	(40")
	48" = (47.68")	(44.4")
	54" = (53.68")	(48.7")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(38.2")
	42" = (41.68")	(43.8")
	48" = (47.68")	(48.4")
	54" = (53.68")	(52.8")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(40")*
	42" = (41.68")	(46.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(52.2")
	54" = (53.68")	(56.9")

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide; 4.25" radius, 40" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional (WUCT)



Exception*

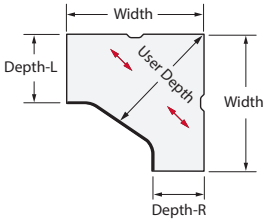


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH LEFT/RIGHT	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18"/24" = (33.7")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24"/18" = (33.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	24"/30" = (42.1")	
	54" = (53.68")	30"/24" = (42.1")	

* Exception: 24"/30" deep x 36" wide and 30"/24" deep x 36 " wide; 4.25" radius, 39.7" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional (WUCH)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(34.5")
	42" = (41.68")	(40.5")
	48" = (47.68")	(45.1")
	54" = (53.68")	(49.5")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(35")*
	42" = (41.68")	(42.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(48.7")
	54" = (53.68")	(53.5")

* Exception: 24"/30" deep x 36" wide and 30"/24" deep x 36" wide; 35" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

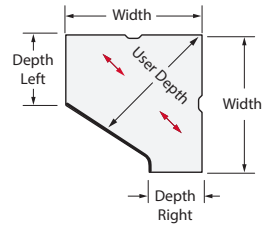
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Angled Transitional (WUCF)

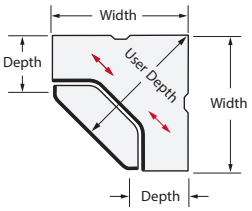


Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(33.7")
	42" = (41.68")	(40.4")
	48" = (47.68")	(45.8")
	54" = (53.68")	(50.2")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(42.8")
	42" = (41.68")	(47.1")
	48" = (47.68")	(51.3")
	54" = (53.68")	(55.5")

Corner, 90° Split Top (WUCK)

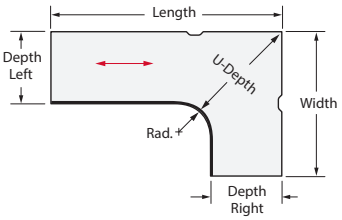


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	KEYBOARD WIDTH	REAR SURFACE DEPTH
24" = (23.68")	48" = (47.68")	(36.7")	(39.6")	(17.68")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	(40.9")	(39.6")	(17.68")

Not available with wood Knife edge.

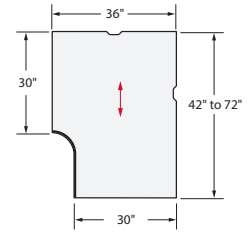
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended (WUCE)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	18" = (29.2")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	24" = (37.7")*	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	30" = (46.2")*	
30" = (29.68")	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")		
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")		
		72" = (71.68")		

Exception*



* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide in all lengths: 4.25" radius, 43.7" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

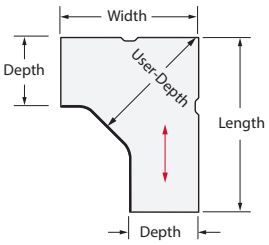
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Notched-Extended (WUCP)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(34.7")
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(39")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(43.2")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(47.5")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(47.5")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(39")
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(43.2")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(47.5")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(51.7")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(47.5")
		72" = (71.68")	

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 44.1" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

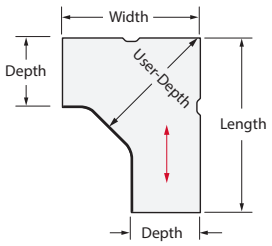
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Notched-Extended (WUCP), continued



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(44.1")*
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(47.5")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(51.8")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(56")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(60.2")
		72" = (71.68")	

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 44.1" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

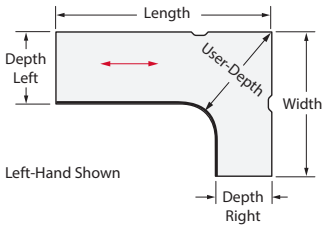
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended (WUCX)

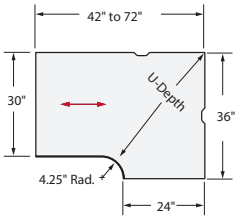


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

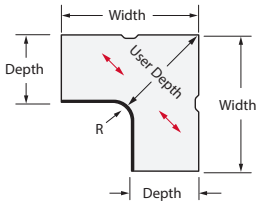
DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH LEFT/RIGHT	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	18"/24" = (33.7")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	24"/18" = (33.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	24"/30" = (42.1")*	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	30"/24" = (42.1")*	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")		
		72" = (71.68")		

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30"; 4.25" radius, 39.7" user depth. Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Exception*



90° Merger (WUCQ)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(27.5")	(6")
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(36")	
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(44.5")	
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		

- Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 43.7" user depth.
- Not designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

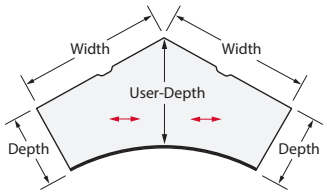
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

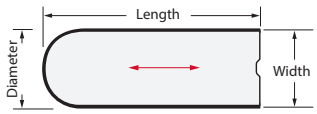
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around (WUCZ)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.868")	(26.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(28.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(30")
	54" = (53.868")	(31.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(33.2")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.868")	(32.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(34.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(36")
	54" = (53.868")	(37.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(39.2")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.868")	(38.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(40.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(42")
	54" = (53.868")	(43.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(45.2")

D-Shaped Convergent (WURD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

WIDTH	LENGTH	DIAMETER
24" = (23.97")	36" = (35.68")	(23.97")
30" = (29.97")	42" = (41.68")	(29.97")
36" = (35.97")	48" = (47.68")	(35.97")
	54" = (53.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	
	66" = (65.68")	
	72" = (71.68")	

Notes

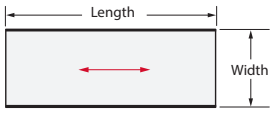
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

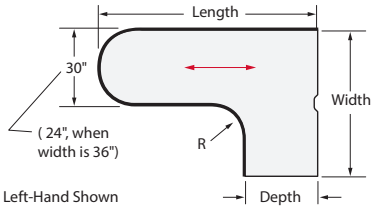
Rectangular Convergent (WURV)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

WIDTH	LENGTH
24" = (23.97")	36" = (35.68")
30" = (29.97")	42" = (41.68")
36" = (35.97")	48" = (47.68")
	54" = (53.68")
	60" = (59.68")
	66" = (65.68")
	72" = (71.68")

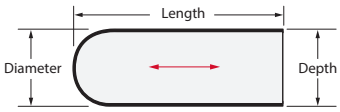
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around (WUCD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.97")	60" = (59.68")	(10.25")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.97")	66" = (65.68")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.97")		
	60" = (59.97")		

D-Shaped Ender (WUDD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	LENGTH	DIAMETER
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.97")	(17.68")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.97")	(23.68")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	(29.68")
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	
	66" = (65.97")	
	72" = (71.97")	

Notes

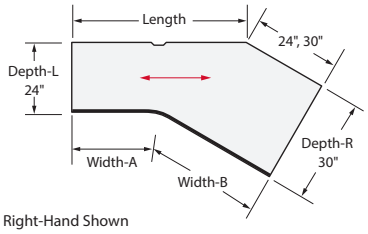
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Bent (WUCB)

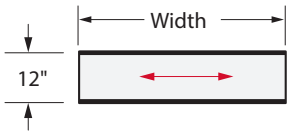


Right-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	DEPTH RIGHT	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH A	WIDTH B	RADIUS
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.68")	24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.97")	(14.8")	(24.9")	(10.25")
			42" = (41.97")	(20.8")	(24.9")	
			48" = (47.97")	(26.8")	(24.9")	
			60" = (59.97")	(38.8")	(24.9")	
		30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	(14.8")	(30.9")	
			42" = (41.97")	(20.8")	(30.9")	
			48" = (47.97")	(26.8")	(30.9")	
			60" = (59.97")	(38.8")	(30.9")	

Countertop (WUTS)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	
12" = (12")	23" = (22.97")	78" = (77.97")
	24" = (23.97")	83" = (82.97")
	29" = (28.97")	84" = (83.97")
	30" = (29.97")	89" = (88.97")
	35" = (34.97")	90" = (89.97")
	36" = (35.97")	95" = (94.97")
	41" = (40.97")	96" = (95.97")
	42" = (41.97")	101" = (100.97")
	47" = (46.97")	102" = (101.97")
	48" = (47.97")	107" = (106.97")
	53" = (52.97")	108" = (107.97")
	54" = (53.97")	113" = (112.97")
	59" = (58.97")	114" = (113.97")
	60" = (59.97")	119" = (118.97")
	65" = (64.97")	120" = (119.97")
	71" = (69.97")	
	72" = (71.97")	

Notes

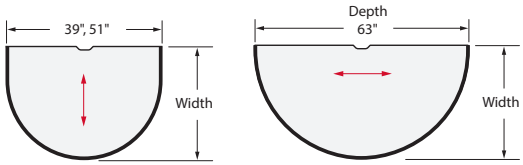
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

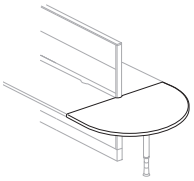
Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Conference End (WUDC)

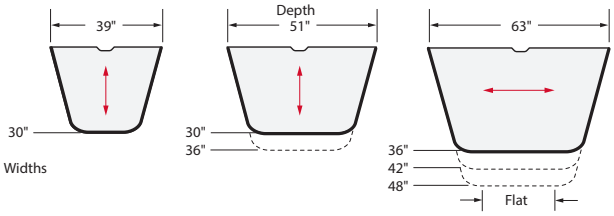


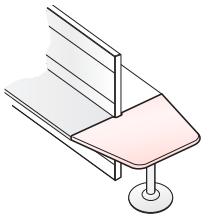


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH
39" = (38.97")	30" = (29.68")
51" = (50.97")	
63" = (62.97")	

Key Conference End (WURY)

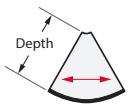




NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH FLAT ON FRONT EDGE
39" = (38.97")	30" = (29.68")	(13.9")
51" = (50.97")	30" = (29.68")	(25.9")
51" = (50.97")	36" = (35.68")	(22.7")
63" = (62.97")	36" = (35.68")	(34.7")
63" = (62.97")	42" = (41.68")	(31.5")
63" = (62.97")	48" = (47.68")	(28.2")

120° Link (WUDZ)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH
18" = (17.68")
24" = (23.68")
30" = (29.68")

Notes

- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Standard Core Material

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

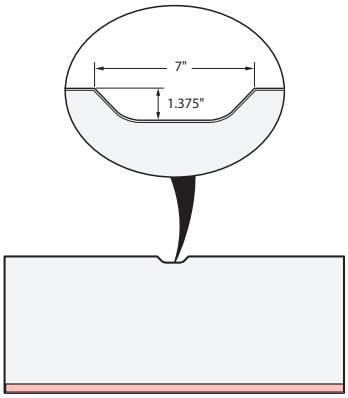
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wire Way Options and Locations

Worksurface Wireway Locations

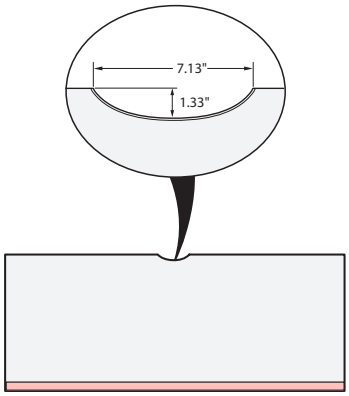
Worksurfaces are available with or without wireways. Location and quantity of wireway(s) is dependent upon worksurface shape and size. The following features/options may vary by worksurface shape and size.

- Wireways are color matched to side/back edge trim
- When wood veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be charcoal

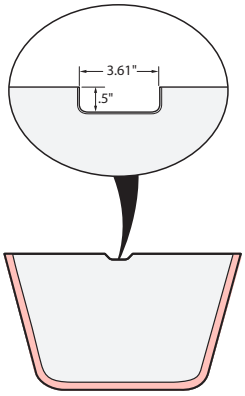
Notched Option A



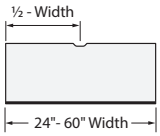
Curved Option B



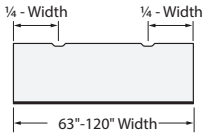
Compose End-of-Run Option D



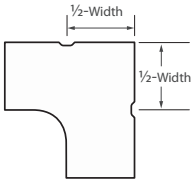
General dimension guidelines for wireway location :



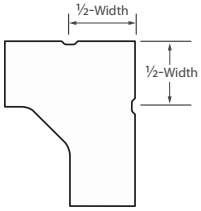
Rectangular



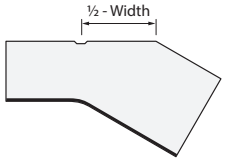
Rectangular



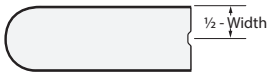
Corner



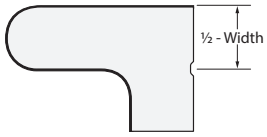
Extended Corner



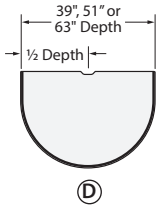
Bent



D-Shaped Convergent

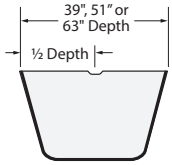


D-Shaped Convergent Wrap Around



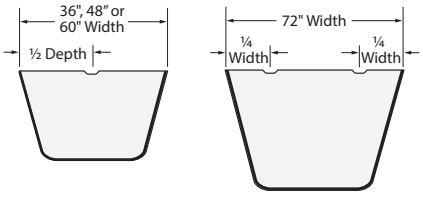
Ⓓ

Conference End



Ⓓ

Key Conference End



Rectangular Key

Ⓓ =(Compose End-of-Run Wireway Option D only available on Conference End and Key Conference End)

Notes

- **Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**
- **Worksurfaces specified without wireways require a power plug to be placed behind the worksurface prior to installation. To pass a power plug behind an installed worksurface without wireways may require removing and reinstalling the worksurface.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

Worksurfaces are available with or without wireways. Location and quantity of wireway(s) is dependent upon worksurface shape and size.

1. Rectilinear Worksurfaces

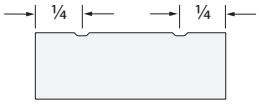
- Location of wireway is dependent upon worksurface size:
  – Worksurfaces up to 60" wide will have one wireway centered along back edge.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60" wide will have two wireways along back edge. Wireways are located one quarter the distance from each end of worksurface.

Optional Wireway Detail

One Wireway

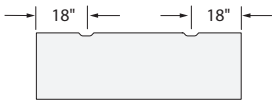
60" Wide

Two Wireways

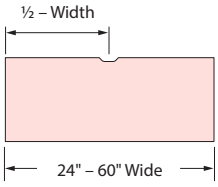


Greater than 60" Wide

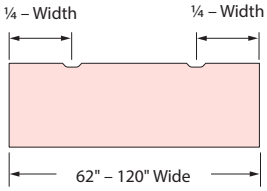
Example:



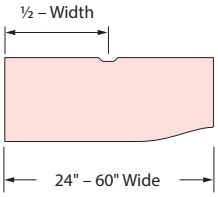
72" Wide



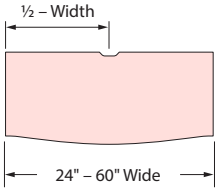
Rectangular



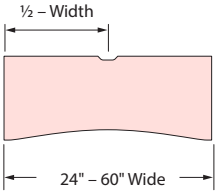
Rectangular



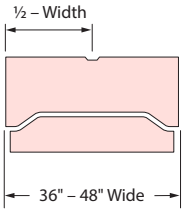
Rectangular Transition



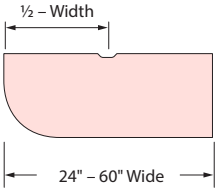
Rectangular Swell



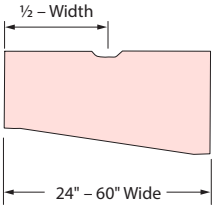
Rectangular Inverse Swell



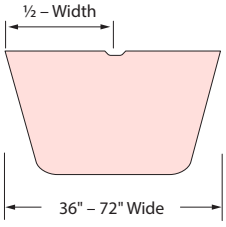
Rectangular Split Surface



Rectangular Radius End



Wedge



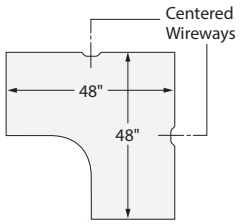
Rectangular Key

Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

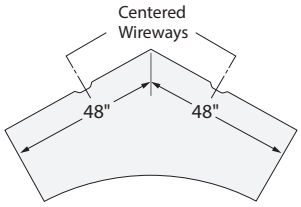
Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

2. Corner 90°, Corner 120°, and Merger 90° and 120° Corner Transition Worksurfaces

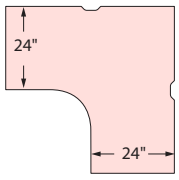
- Worksurfaces have two wireways. One wireway centered along each back edge as shown.



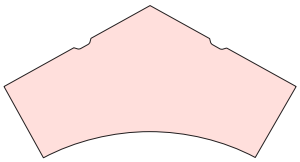
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around



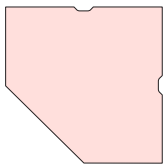
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



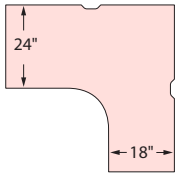
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around



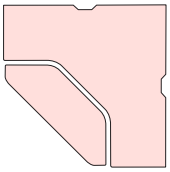
Corner, 120°
Wrap-Around



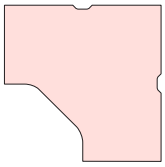
Corner, 90°
Straight Front



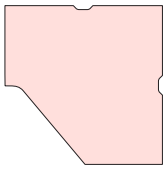
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional



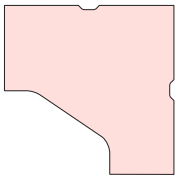
Corner, 90° Split Top



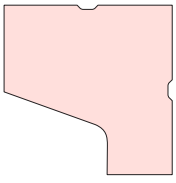
Corner, 90° Notched



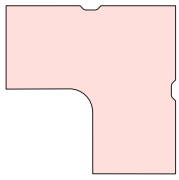
Corner, 90° Angled



Corner, 90°
Notched Transitional



Corner, 90° Angled
Transitional



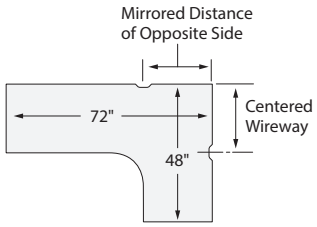
Merger 90°

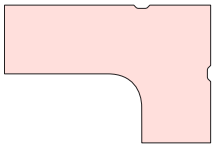
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

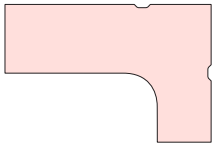
3. Corner 90º Extended and Transitional Extended

- Worksurfaces have two wireways and the workway locations are dependent upon worksurface size:
  - The first wireway is centered along the back edge of the shorter side.
  - The second wireway is located along the back edge of the longer side. It is located the same distance from the back corner as the first wireway as shown in example below.

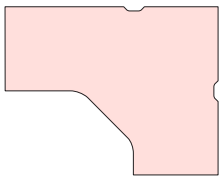




Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around Extended



Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Transitional Extended



Corner, 90°
Notched Extended

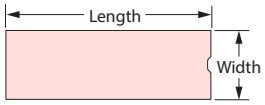
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

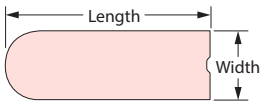
4. Rectangular Convergent, D-Shaped Convergent, and D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around

- Location of wireway is centered on the width side of these worksurfaces:

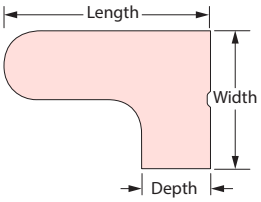
Rectangular Convergent



D-Shaped Convergent



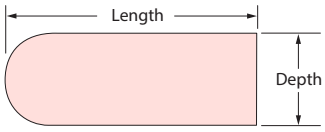
D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around



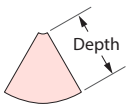
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

- The worksurfaces shown below are only available without wireways.

D-Shaped Ender



120° Link

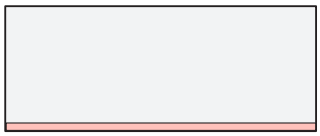


Adaptable Worksurfaces: No Wireway Option

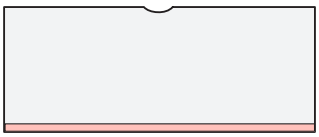
Product Applications: General Application Guidelines

No Wireways (Option C)

Worksurfaces specified without wireways require the cord of a power plug to be located behind the worksurface prior to installing it to the panel. To pass a power plug behind an installed worksurface without wireways may require removing the worksurface from the panel to allow the power plug to pass behind the worksurface.

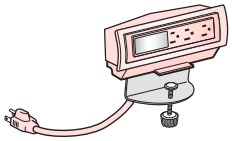


Rectangular Worksurface
(without wireway)

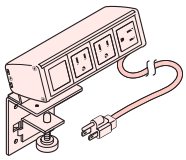


Rectangular Worksurface
(with one wireway)

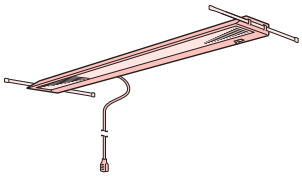
Components with Power Plugs



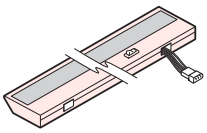
Desktop Port



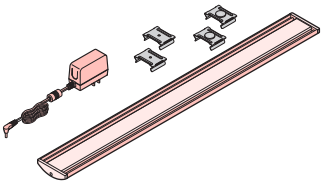
Enhanced
Power Module



Adaptable Electronic
Ballast Task Light



Adaptable Task Light:
Starter Unit



Adaptable LED
Undershelf Light

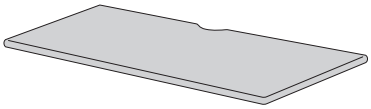
Tip

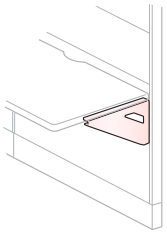
- **Adaptable Worksurfaces with wireways will allow clearance for power plug after the worksurface is installed.**
- **Installation of Desktop Port is possible on installed worksurface with a notched wireway.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

Worksurface Support Brackets

- Adaptable Worksurfaces do not include worksurface supports. A tie plate is included and is used to tie together the front edge of the adjacent worksurface.
- **All worksurface supports must be separately specified.**



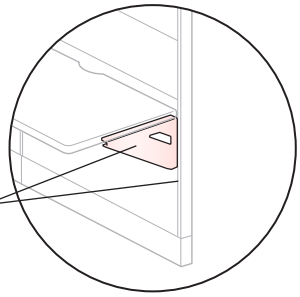


Adaptable Worksurface + **Support Bracket** = **Adaptable Components Worksurface Application**

There are multiple worksurface support options available. See the Support and Load Guideline section to determine the appropriate support option for specific product applications.

Attachment Brackets: General Specifications

Adaptable Worksurfaces can be used with multiple system product lines. However, attachment brackets are product line specific.



Critical Planning Dimensions for 18" Deep Adaptable Worksurfaces and Lateral Files

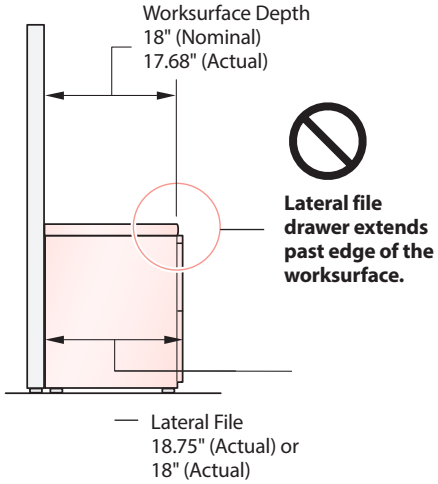
- Lateral files are not for use beneath a 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurface.
- The actual depth of the worksurface is 17.68" which is shallower than the lateral file actual depth.
- Lateral file actual depths are either 18" or 18.75" and will extend past the front edge of the worksurface.

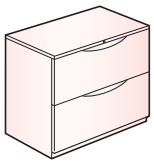
Don't

- Lateral files are not for use beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces; for use beneath nominal depth worksurfaces 24" deep or greater.

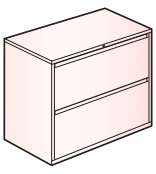
Tip

- **X-Series and V-Series 18" deep attached pedestals are actually 17" deep and may be used beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces unless the worksurface has a knife edge.**

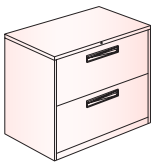




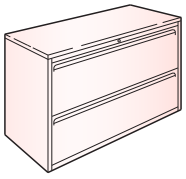
X Series Lateral File
Proud Style - Attached
Depth: 18.75" (Actual Depth)



X Series Lateral File
Inset Style - Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)



V Series Lateral File
- Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)



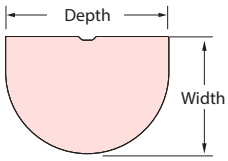
950 Series Credenza Lateral
- Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)

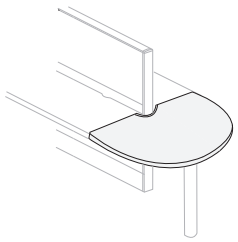
Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

Product Applications: Conference End and Key Conference End Worksurfaces

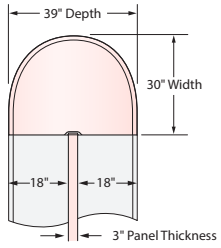
The panel system specific Conference End and Key Conference End worksurface are determined by the depth of the adjoining worksurfaces and by the panel system thickness.

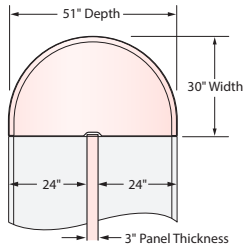
Conference End and Key Conference End depths for Compose panel systems include: 39", 51", and 63". Available with or without a wireway.

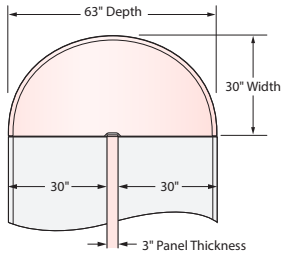




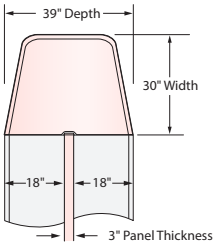
Conference End Applications

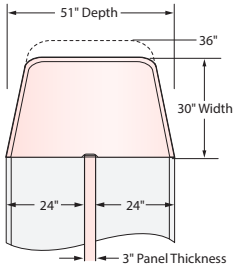


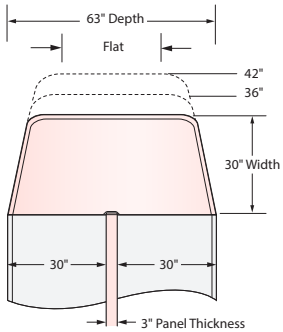


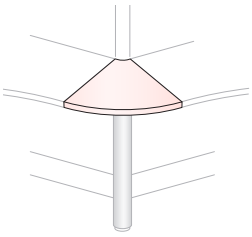


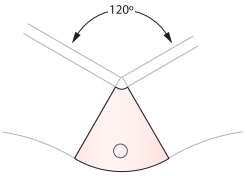
Key Conference End Applications









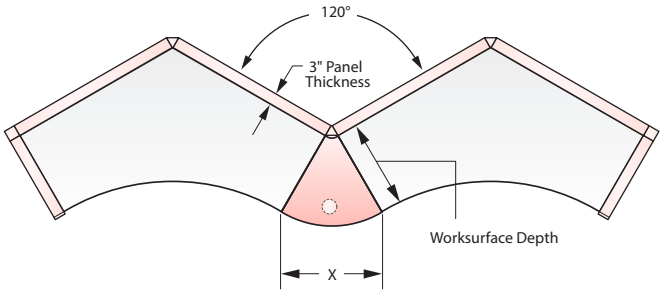


120° Link

Product Applications: 120° Link Worksurface

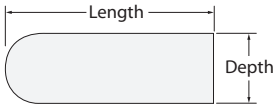
The panel system specific 120° Link worksurface is determined by the depth of the adjoining worksurfaces and by the panel system thickness.

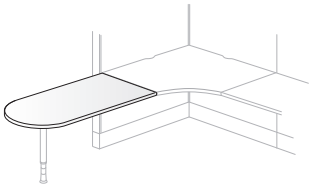
120° Link worksurface actual widths for Compose panel system include: 20", 27", and 33".



	WORKSURFACE DEPTH	PANEL THICKNESS	X =
WZDZ - 1821 - (_ _ _) C	18"	3"	20"
WZDZ - 2427 - (_ _ _) C	24"	3"	27"
WZDZ - 3033 - (_ _ _) C	30"	3"	33"

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

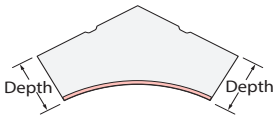


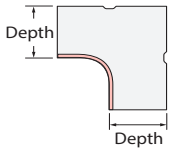


Product Applications: D-Shaped Ender Worksurface

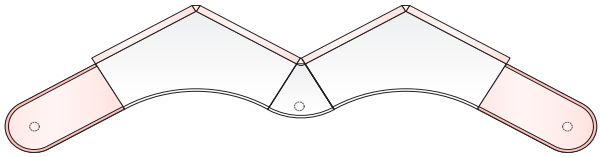
The depth of the D-Shaped Ender is designed to attach to the depth of an adjoining worksurface.

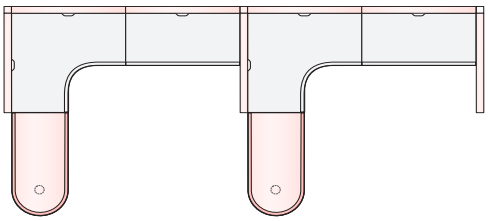
Adjoining Worksurface:

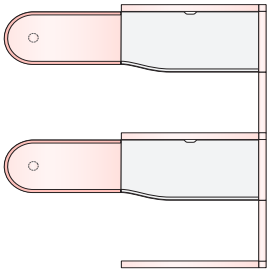




D-Shaped Ender Application:







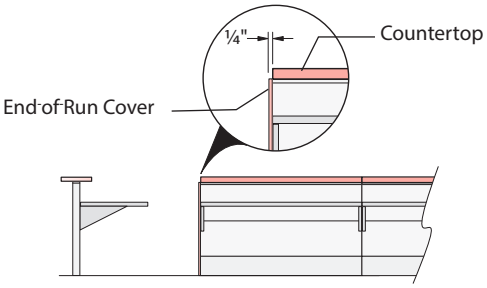
Tips

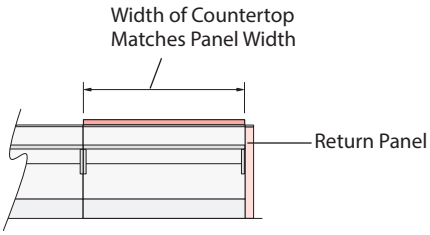
- **The D-Shaped Ender is not available with a wireway.**
- **The actual dimension of the D-Shaped Ender depth and the D-Shaped Convergent width are different for specific product applications.**

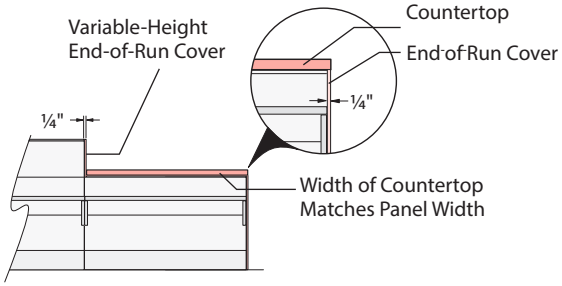
Worksurfaces

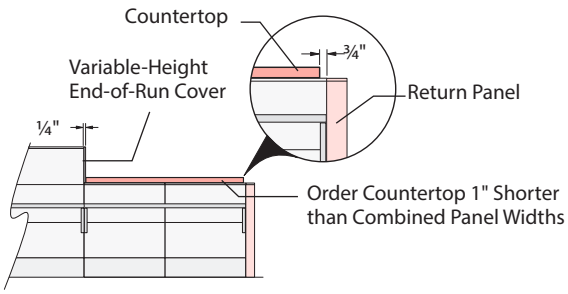
Countertop

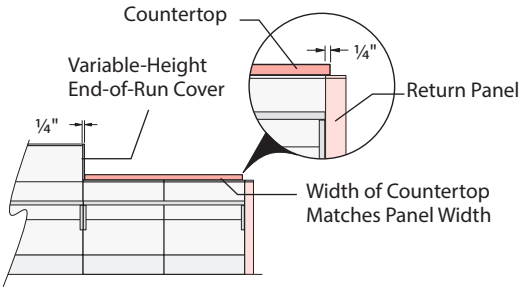
- Center mount attachment in panel frame slots.
- Specify brackets separately (brackets will occupy top 3" of panel frame).
- Not for use with glass panels or glass stacks.
- Designed to be used with same height panels.
- May be used on same width panels or span multiple panels.

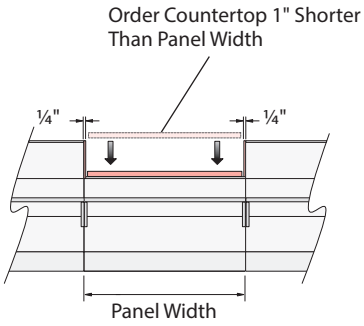












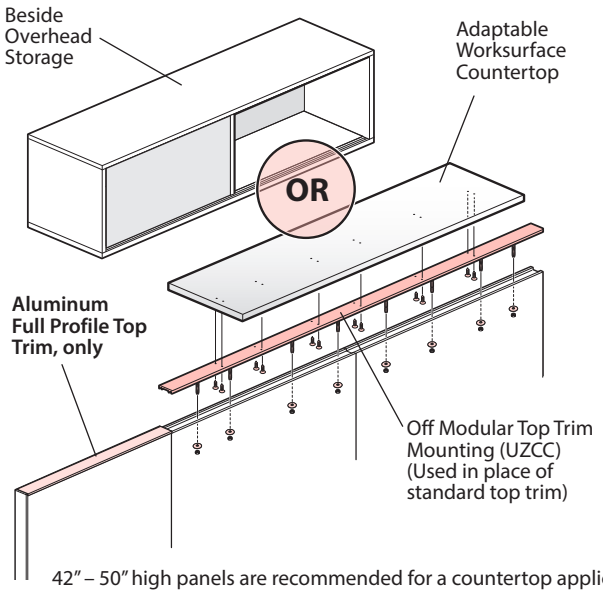
Tips

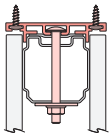
- **Dimensions are based upon full profile trim.**
- **Countertops installed between panels with proud-mount trim cover requires countertop 1" shorter than panel.**

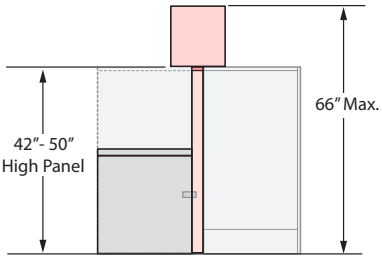
Note **Top caps need to be attached to panel when installing countertops.**

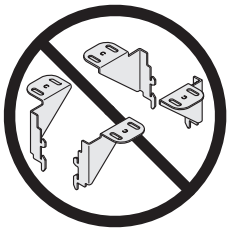
Countertop – Off-Modular Mounting Option

The Off Modular Top Trim Mounting option may be used to mount a Countertop or Beside Overhead Storage Unit on Compose Panel(s). The Countertop or Beside Overhead Storage is center mounted on panel(s). Provides a clean aesthetic with no visible support brackets.









Not Required

Note

- **Countertop Bracket is not for use with the Off Modular Top Trim Mounting Option.**

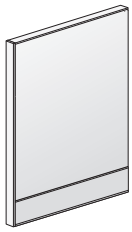
42" – 50" high panels are recommended for a countertop application.

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting – Countertop Application Guidelines:

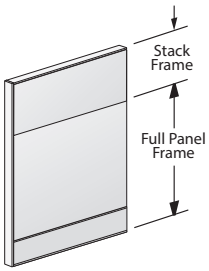
- Allows off-modular or on-module countertop applications.
- Available in 18" to 120" widths; may be specified to match a single panel width or it may span two panels.
- **Off-Modular Top Trim is compatible with full profile aluminum trim, only.**
- Off-Modular Top Trim is used in place of standard top trim.
- For use with Full Panel Frame(s) with or without Stack Frame(s).
- Not for use with Glass Panel(s), Full Panel Frame with a Glass Stack.

Do

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting is for use with:



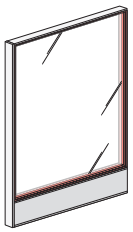
Full Panel Frame



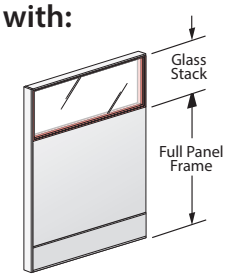
Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame

Don't

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting is not for use with:



Glass Panel



Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Tips

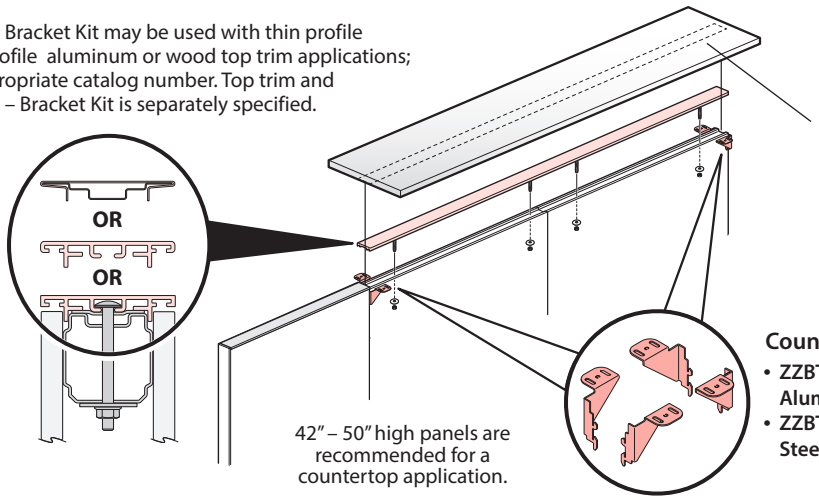
- **The above application guidelines for off modular top trim mounting in a countertop application apply to a Beside Overhead Storage Unit application.**
- **A Beside Overhead Storage Unit mounted above a Compose panel may not exceed 66" high.**

Worksurfaces

Countertop – Bracket Kit

Countertop bracket kit is used to mount a countertop on Compose panel(s). The countertop is center mounted on panel(s).

Countertop Bracket Kit may be used with thin profile steel, full profile aluminum or wood top trim applications; specify appropriate catalog number. Top trim and Countertop – Bracket Kit is separately specified.



Countertop – Bracket Kit

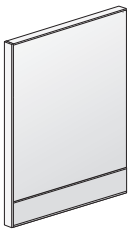
- **ZZBT-0000-PNE for use with Aluminum and Wood top trim**
- **ZZBT-0000-PNH for use with Steel top trim**

Countertop Bracket Kit Application Guidelines

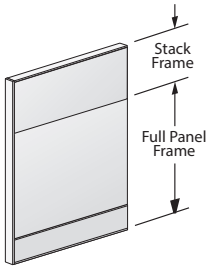
- For on-modular countertop applications.
- Countertop may be the same width as a single panel or the same width as two panels.
- For a countertop greater than 60" wide specify a quantity of two countertop bracket kits.
- Countertop Bracket Kit may be used in applications with full profile aluminum, full profile wood trim or thin profile steel trim; brackets are application specific per panel trim – specify accordingly.
- Top trim and Countertop Bracket Kits are separately specified.
- Countertop Bracket Kits are not for use with Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting.
- For use with Full Panel Frame(s) with or without Stack Frames(s).
- Not for use with Glass Panel(s), Full Panel Frame with a Glass Stack.
- Countertop bracket will occupy the top 3" of Full Panel Frame or Stack Kit.

Do

On Modular Counter Top Bracket is for use with:



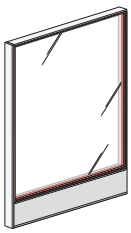
Full Panel Frame



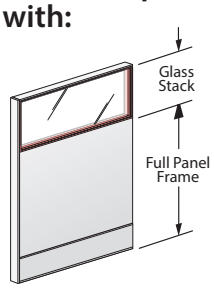
Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame

Don't

On Modular Counter Top Bracket is not for use with:



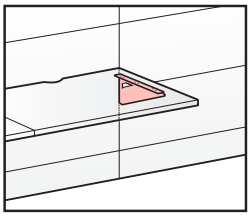
Glass Panel



Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack

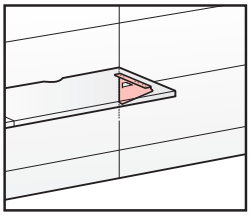
Worksurface Support

Standard Cantilever Bracket



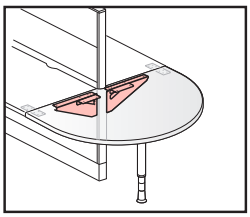
- Right, left, or pair
- 16" depth for use on 18", 24", and 30" depth worksurfaces
- 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



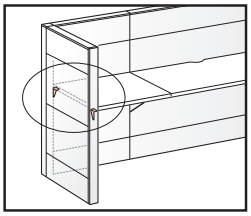
- Right, left, or pair
- 10" depth for use on 18" deep Knife Edge worksurfaces
- 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

Standard Link Cantilever Bracket



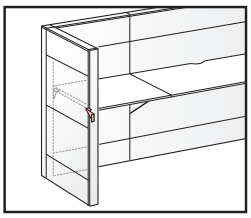
- Right, left or pair
- Includes Cantilever(s) and Angle Bracket(s) for use on Conference End and Key End worksurfaces
- 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

Side/Corner Bracket



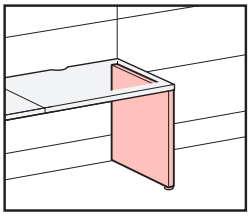
- Attaches to front or back of worksurface.
- Right or left
- 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

Side Bracket for Knife Edge



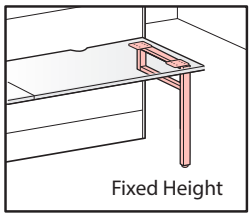
- Attached to front of worksurface
- Right or left
- 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

Worksurface Support Panel



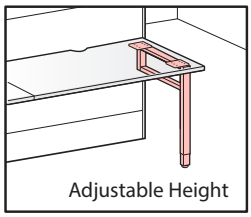
- 1 ½" thick, Non-handed panel
- Right, left or shared applications
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces (may be 6" shorter than worksurface depth)
- Specify for applications with overhead storage and worksurfaces
- Specify to match worksurface edge
- Height adjustment range of 2 ½" (29"-31 ½"high)

P-Leg – Fixed Height



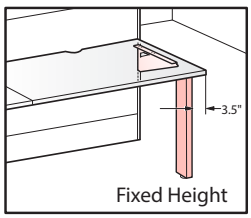
- ⅞" x 2" leg dimension / Non-handed
- Fixed height legs available in aluminum or steel
- Right, left or shared applications
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface (may be 6" shorter than worksurface depth)
- 28" fixed height with 1" glide adjustment
- Not for use with Knife edge worksurfaces

P-Leg – Adjustable Height



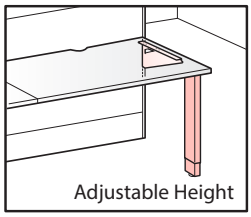
- ⅞" x 2" leg dimension / Non-handed
- Adjustable height aluminum legs
- Height adjusts 6" (26"-32" high) with 1" glide adjustment
- Right, left or shared applications
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces (may specify 6" shorter than worksurface depth)
- Not for use with Knife edge worksurfaces

Single Support Leg



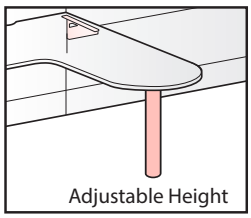
- 3 ¼" x 1 ⅛"
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached; cannot be used as freestanding
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Glide has ½" adjustment

Support Post



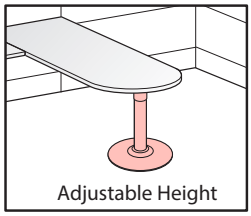
- 3 ¼" x 1 ⅛"
- Glide and caster options
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached; cannot be used as freestanding
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Height adjustment of 6" (26"-32")

Support Column



- 3" diameter column
- Height adjustment of 6" (26"-32" high)

Adjustable Height Disc Base

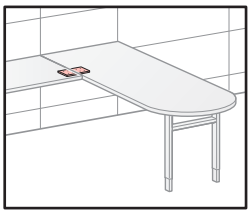


- 21" diameter base, 3" diameter column
- Panel mounted worksurface applications only
- Height adjustment of 5" (27"-32" high)

Note **Worksurface support must be specified separately.**

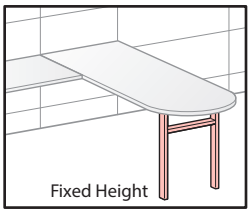
Worksurface Support

Flush Mount Plate



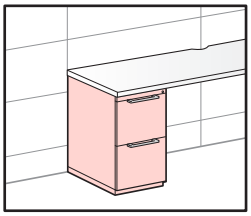
- One bracket
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

Double Support Leg – Fixed Height



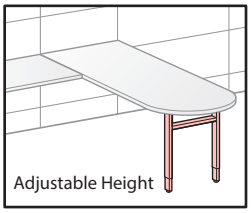
- ⅞" x 2" leg dimension
- Fixed height aluminum legs
- Non-handed
- Provides full support for one equal depth worksurface
- Panel mounted worksurface applications only
- 28" fixed height with 1" glide adjustment

Attached Pedestal (X Series or V Series)



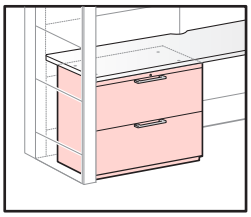
- X Series and V Series options available
- Units must be attached under a worksurface equal to or deeper than the pedestal depth
- Use Side/Corner Brackets and/or Cantilever Brackets to attach worksurface to the panel
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2" higher than the standard mounting height
- Use reduced depth pedestal for Knife edge worksurface

Double Support Leg



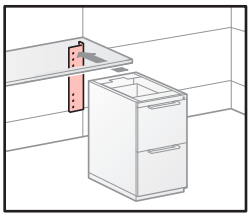
- ⅞" x 2" leg dimension
- Adjustable height aluminum legs
- Non-handed
- Provides full support for one equal depth worksurface
- Panel mounted worksurface applications only
- Height for adjustable is 6" (26"-32" High); or fixed height has 1" glide adjustment

Attached Lower Storage (X Series or V Series)



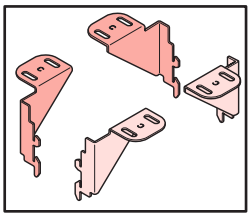
- X Series and V Series options available
- Units must be attached under a worksurface 20" and deeper
- Use Side/Corner Bracket or Cantilever Brackets to attach worksurface to the panel
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2" higher than the standard mounting height

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



- Non-handed
- Specify with attached pedestal to provide panel floor support option
- Pedestal and worksurface must be same nominal depth
- Specify bracket to match 3mm Edgeband worksurface edge options
- Does not attach to 2-high lateral files
- For X-Series and V-Series

Countertop Bracket Kit

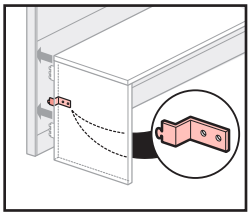


- Includes two left- and two right-hand brackets
- Used to attach a countertop to a panel frame
- Brackets attach into the panel frame component slots

Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

- One bracket
- Connects X Series and V Series side bookcase Personal Storage Towers to adjacent worksurface

Anti-Dislodgement Bracket



- Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panel used in conjunction with an Adaptable Worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel with Anti-Dislodgemnet Bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.

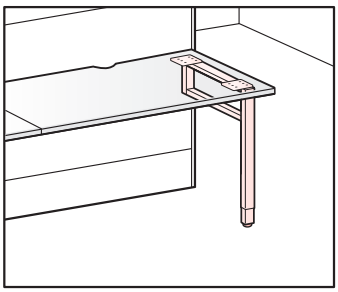
Note **Worksurface support must be specified separately.**

Worksurface Support

P-Leg

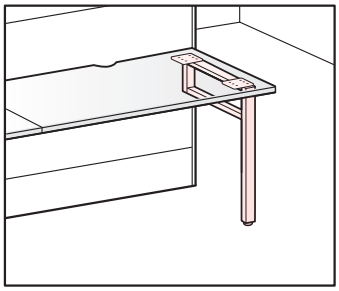
- Available in adjustable and fixed height.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand, or shared configuration.
- Can be specified with edgeband, worksurface edge option; P-Leg depth is ⅝" less than actual worksurface depth.

Tip **Not intended to support Overhead Storage Unit at end-of-run.**



Adjustable Height P-Leg

- 6" adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26" – 32"

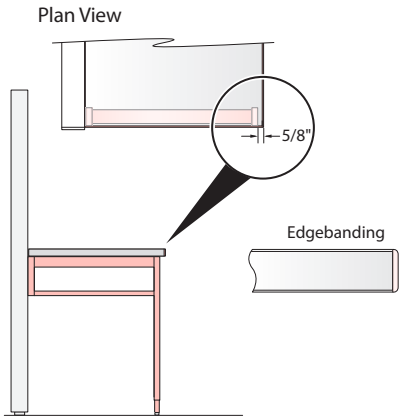


Fixed Height P-Leg

- 1" glide adjustment

- P-Leg is ⅝" less than the worksurface depth.
- Applies to applications with the same depth and P-Leg:
  - 18" deep worksurface/18" deep P-Leg
  - 24" deep worksurface/24" deep P-Leg
  - 30" deep worksurface/30" deep P-Leg

Edgeband



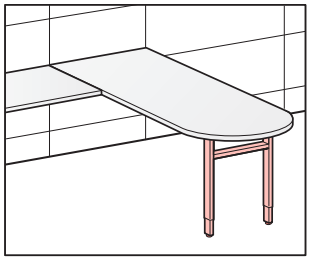
Tips

- **P-Leg may be specified 6" less than worksurface depth.**
- **P-Leg not designed for use with Knife edge.**

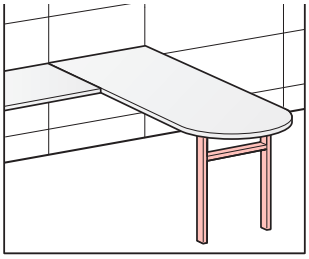
Worksurface Support

Double Support Leg

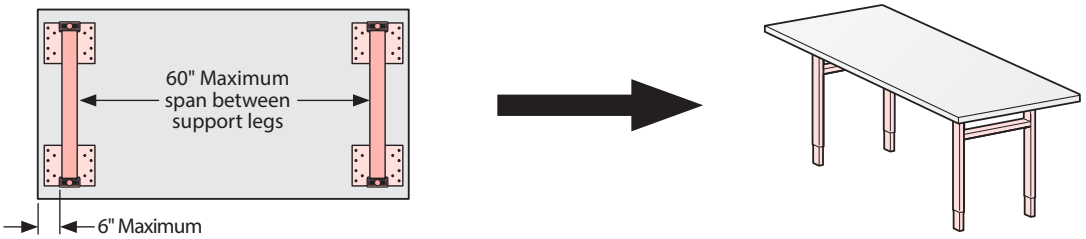
- Available in adjustable and fixed height.



Adjustable Height Support Leg
- 6" adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26" – 32"



Fixed Height Support Leg
- 1" glide adjustment

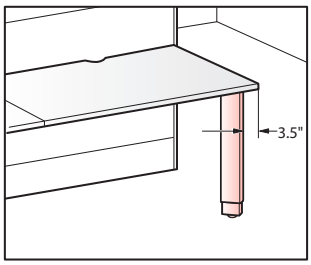


Double Support Leg – Freestanding Adaptable Worksurface
- Two Double Support Legs may be used with an Adaptable Worksurface to design a freestanding worksurface providing each leg is within 6" from the worksurface side edge, the double support leg nominal depth must be the same as the worksurface nominal depth, and the distance between support legs is no greater than 60".

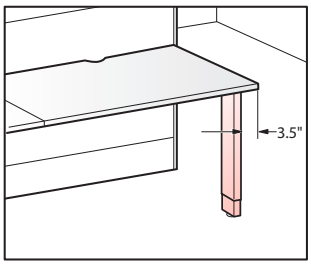
Note **See Price List for details regarding edge types and locations**

Support Post

- May be installed in 45° or 90° applications. Must be offset from edge of worksurface, 3.5" in each application.
- 6" adjustment range allow worksurface heights from 26" – 32".



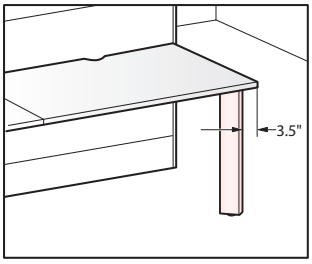
45° Application



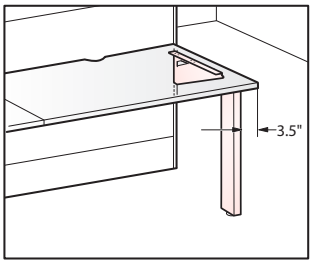
90° Application

Single Support Leg

- May be installed in 45° or 90° applications. Must be offset from edge of worksurface, 3.5" in each application.
- ½" glide adjustment.



45° Application

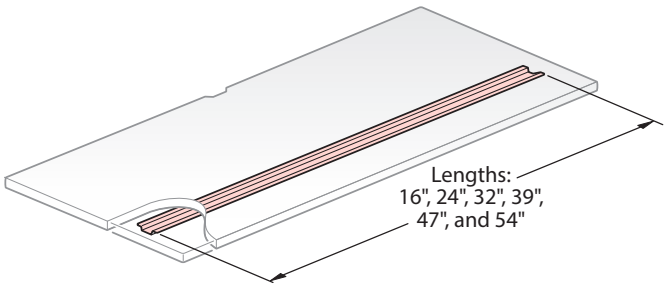


90° Application

Worksurface Support

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

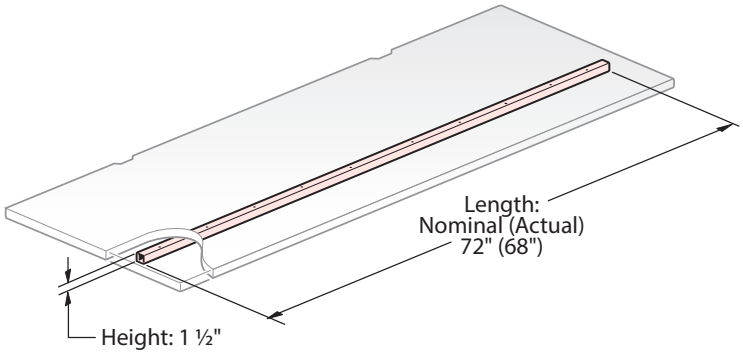
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications; based on user perception.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50" or larger spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or underworksurface storage.

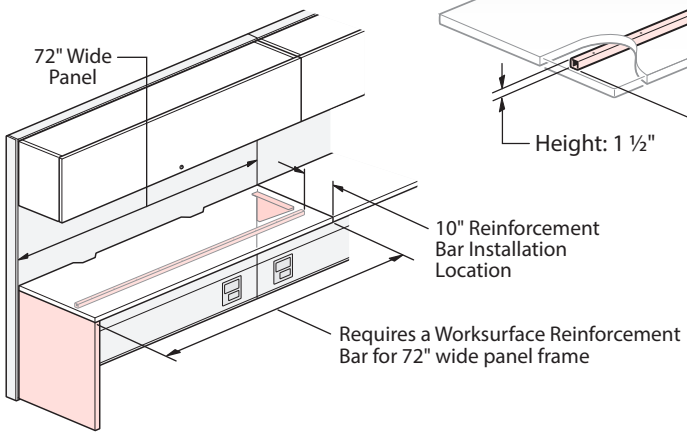


Note **Worksurface reinforcement channel is not intended to replace cantilevers or other worksurface support options.**

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

- Designed for use with a 72" wide Panel Frame with an Adaptable worksurface.
- Worksurface Reinforcement Bar must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 72"(1829mm) spans.





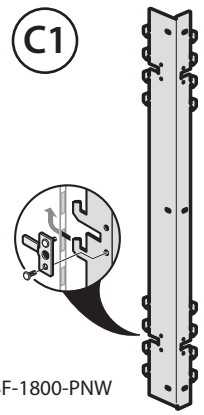
Requires a 72" wide Worksurface Reinforcement Bar in addition to Worksurface support at each end of the worksurface.

Notes

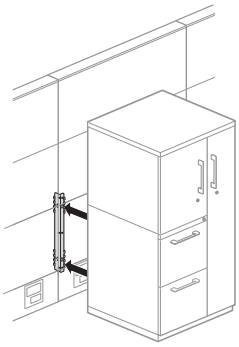
- **Due to the required mounting location for the 72" wide Worksurface Reinforcement Bar it is not recommended for use with anything mounted below the worksurface.**
- **Worksurface Reinforcement Bar is not intended to replace cantilevers or other worksurface support options.**

Panel Support

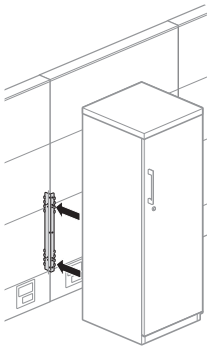
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C1
X and V Series – Freestanding Storage and Beside Pantry



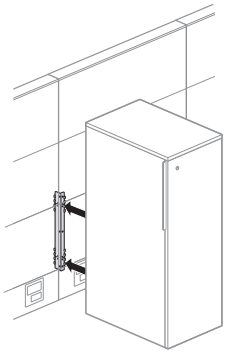
ZZBF-1800-PNW



X Series Personal Storage Tower



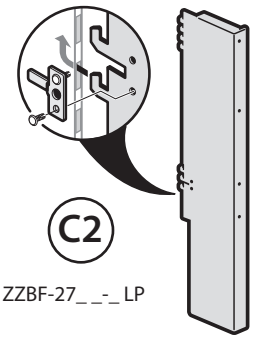
X Series Locker



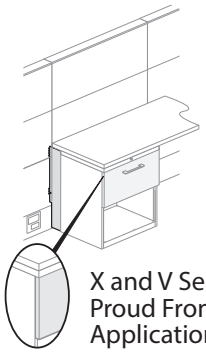
Beside Storage Pantry

- Non-Handed Bracket
- Storage to be parallel to panel
- For use with X and V Series Freestanding Storage: Personal Storage Towers, Lockers and Wardrobes
- For use with Beside Pantry

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C2
X and V Series - Proud Front Attached 2H Storage



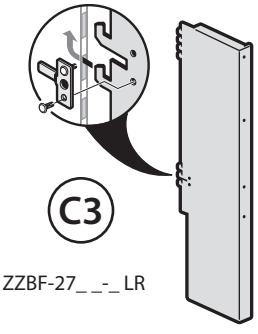
ZZBF-27_ _-_ LP



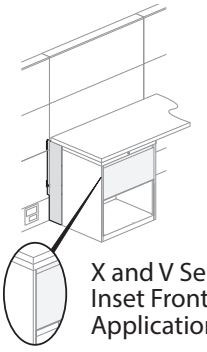
X and V Series Proud Front Application

- Left or Right Handed Bracket
- Storage to be parallel to panel
- 24" or 30" deep Adaptable Worksurfaces
- For use with X and V Series, Proud Front, Two-High Attached Storage:
  - Two-High Attached Lateral File
  - Two-High Attached Combination Unit
  - Two-High Attached Storage Cabinet

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C3
X and V Series – Inset (recessed) Front Attached 2H Storage



ZZBF-27_ _-_ LR

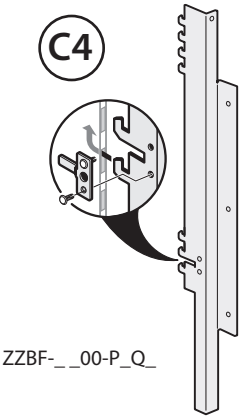


X and V Series Inset Front Application

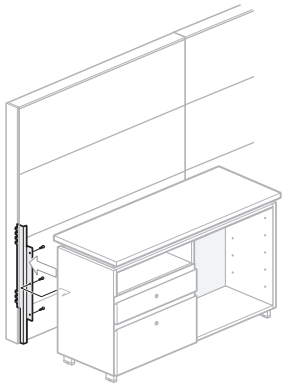
- Left or Right Handed Bracket
- Storage to be parallel to panel
- 24" or 30" deep Adaptable Worksurfaces
- For use with X and V Series, Inset Front, Two-High Attached Storage:
  - Two-High Attached Lateral File
  - Two-High Attached Combination Unit
  - Two-High Attached Storage Cabinet

Panel Support

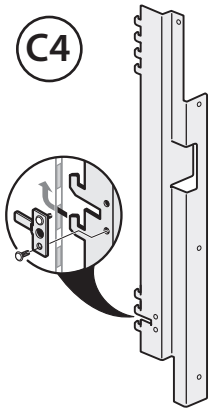
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C4
Beside Base Unit

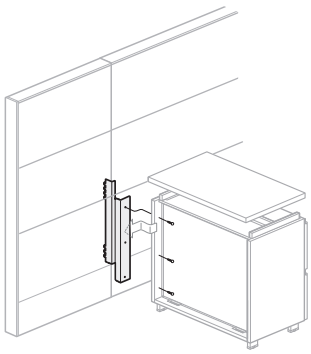


ZZBF-_ _00-P_Q_



Left Hand Bracket
Beside Base Unit
Parallel Application

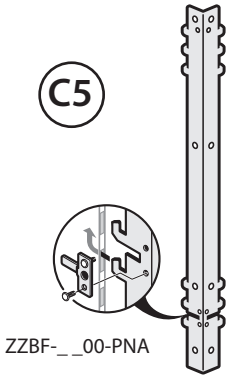




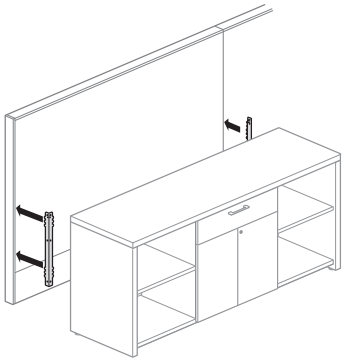
Right Hand Bracket
Beside Base Unit
Perpendicular Application

- Left or Right Handed Bracket.
- Parallel or Perpendicular storage application; specify accordingly.
- For use with One-and-One Half High and Two High Beside Base Units.
- Specify bracket to reflect storage height.

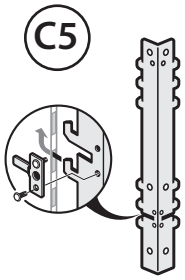
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C5
A Series Credenza

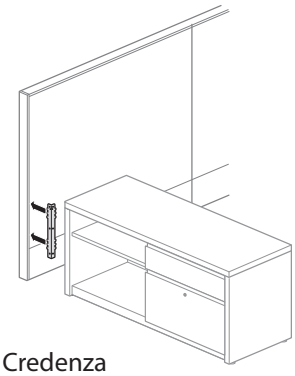


ZZBF-_ _00-PNA



A Series Credenza
Parallel Application

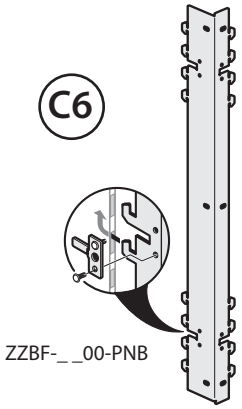




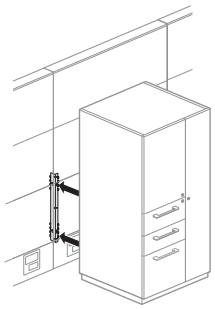
A Series Credenza
Perpendicular Application

- Non-Handed Bracket.
- Parallel or Perpendicular storage application.
- For use with One-and-One Half High and Two High A Series Credenzas.
- Specify bracket to reflect storage height.

Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C6
Compose Storage



ZZBF-_ _00-PNB



- Non-Handed Bracket.
- Storage to be parallel to panel.
- For use with Compose Storage:
  – One-and-One Half High
  – Two High
  – 3H, Personal Storage Tower and Wardrobe
- Specify bracket to reflect storage height.

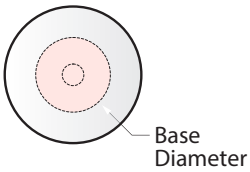
Tables

Round Table

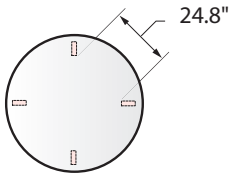
Diameter: 30", 36", 42", 48", and 60"

- 30" and 36" Round tables include 21" diameter disc base.
- 42" Round table includes 27" diameter disc base.
- 48" Round table includes 27" diameter disc base or four posts (with glides).
- 60" Round table includes four posts (with glides).

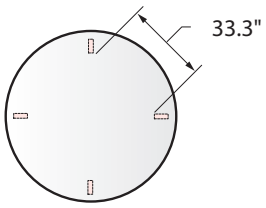
30", 36", 42", and 48" Diameter



48" Diameter

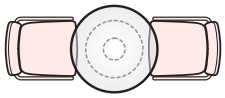


60" Diameter

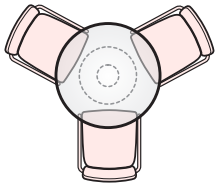


Seating Capacity and Base Placement

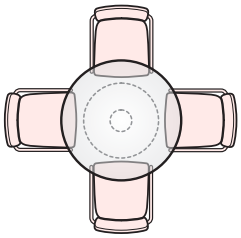
30" Diameter



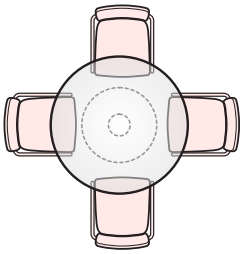
36" Diameter



42" Diameter

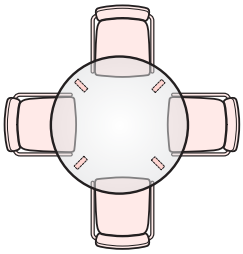


48" Diameter



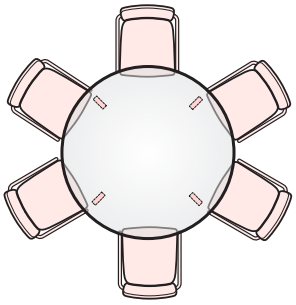
72" x 36"

48" Diameter



84" x 42"

60" Diameter



Tip **Disc base option provides more chair and user leg clearance beneath the table top.**

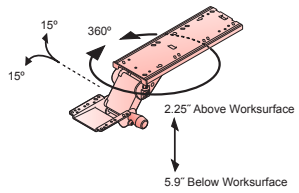
Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

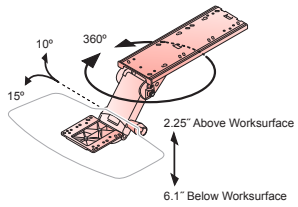
There are several adjustable keyboard pad models available, each providing a variety of ergonomically beneficial features. Refer to the Accessories Price List for details.

Haworth's Adjustable Keyboard Pads mount to the underside of worksurfaces. Standard models offer a range of features including:
- Various pad widths from 17"(432mm) to 26"(660mm)
- 360° pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface
- AKP can be stored under worksurfaces

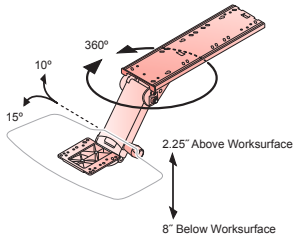
These Adjustable Keyboard Pads also offer a choice of height adjustability and tilting features. Height adjustment ranges are available from 6"(153mm) to 8"(204mm) depending upon the model. All Tilting models offer a minimum of 25° tilt.
- For corner worksurfaces with 10.25"radius:
  – If AKP is required to go above the worksurface, an AKP with a minimum 21" track depth is recommended
- Worksurfaces with a corner radius smaller than 10.25" will not allow an AKP to be adjusted above the worksurface.
- AKP's with a track shorter than 21" will not allow above worksurface adjustment.



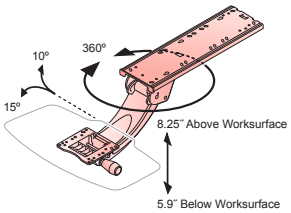
Locking Tilt AKP (KU1A-0017-_N, KU1A-0021-_N):
- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.5"(64mm) above and 5.9"(150mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+15°
- 360° rotation



Dial Tilt AKP (KU2A-0017-__, KU2A-0021-__)
- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.5"(64mm) above and 6.1"(155mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation

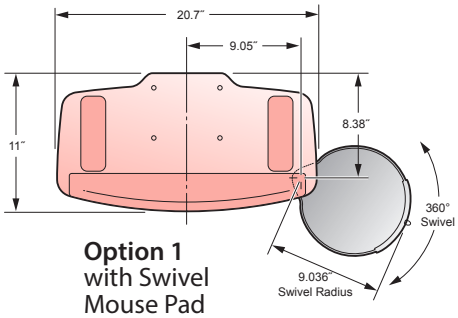


Dial Tilt AKP with Extended Arm (KU3A-0023-__)
- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.75"(70mm) above and 8"(203mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation

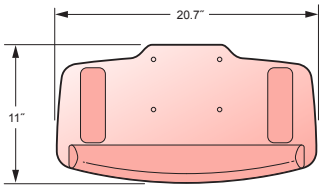


Sit-to-Stand AKP (KU4A-0023-__)
- Keyboard tray adjusts 8.25"(210mm) above and 5.9"(150mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation

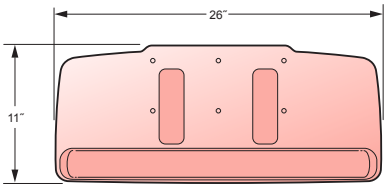
KU Keyboard Series Tray Options



Option 1
with Swivel Mouse Pad



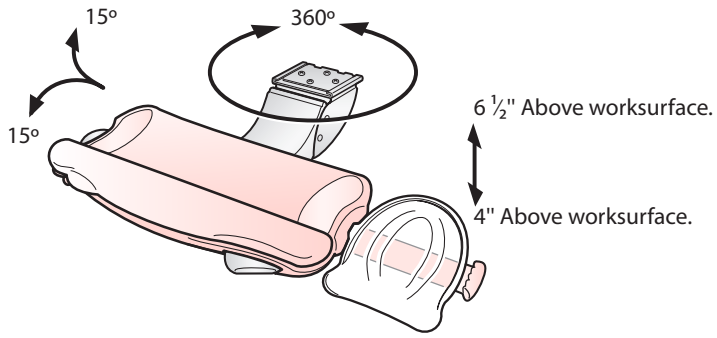
Option 2
without Mouse Pad



Option 3
with Space for Mousing

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Boogie® Board Keyboard Tray



Boogie® Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and either with or without integrated mouse pad (HKTC-17-M, HKTE-17-M, HKTC-21-M, HKTE-21-M):

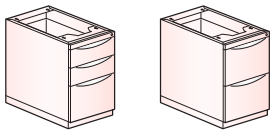
- Keyboard tray adjusts 6½" (165mm) above worksurface and 4" (102mm) below.
- Keyboard tray tilts +/- 15°.
- 360° rotation

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Application
Compose

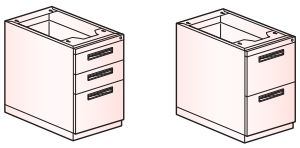
Lower Storage

X Series Attached Pedestals



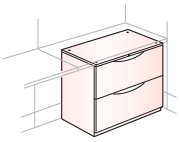
Height: 27½"
Width: 15"
Actual Depths: 17"23", and 29"

V Series Attached Pedestals



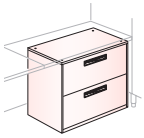
Height: 27½"
Width: 15"
Actual Depths: 17", 23", and 29"

X Series Two-High Attached Lateral File



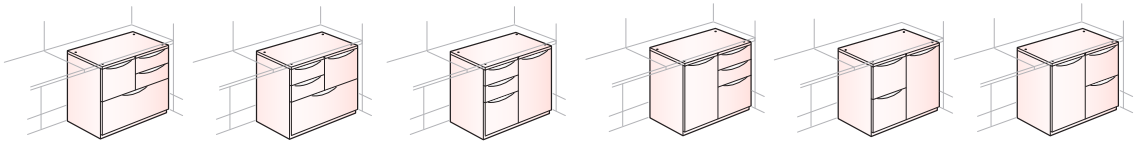
Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths:
Proud Style: 18 ¾"
Inset Style: 18"

V Series Two-High Attached Lateral File



Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths: 18"

X Series Two-High Attached Combination Unit



Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths: 18¾"

Critical Planning Dimensions for 18" Deep Adaptable Worksurfaces and Lateral Files or Combination Unit

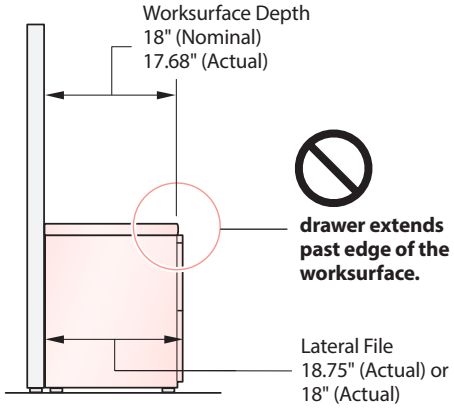
Don't

X Series Lateral Files and Combination Units
V Series Lateral Files

- Are not for use beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces; for use beneath nominal depth worksurfaces 24" deep or greater.

Tip

- **X-Series and V-Series 18" deep attached pedestals are actually 17" deep and may be used beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces unless the worksurface has a knife edge.**



Notes

- **18" deep worksurfaces with Knife edge will not accept X Series or V Series 18" deep products.**
- **For additional steel storage options and accessories refer to Steel Casegoods, Files, and Storage Price List.**

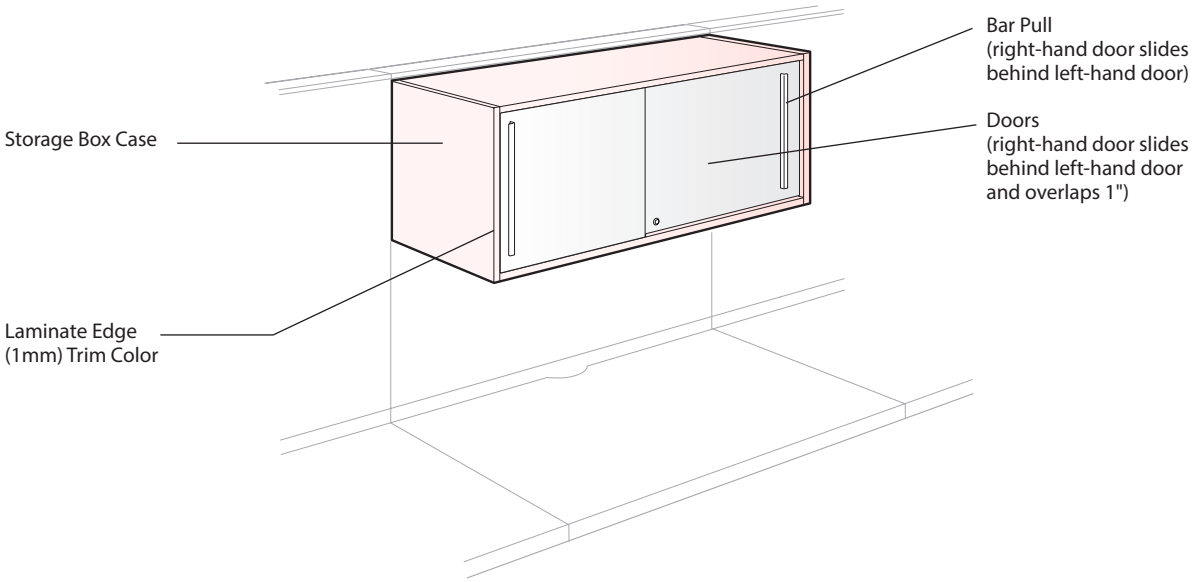
Upper Storage

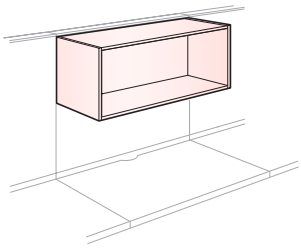
Storage Box

- Available with laminate or wood case and with optional laminate, wood, acrylic, or glass doors or without doors.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Lighting options available (include light shield and light):
  - Adaptable Task Light
  - LED Task Light
- Two mounting styles available: Compose panel or Wall Mount application.
- Panel Mount can be installed on panel of equal width or combination of panel widths.
- Wall Mount option includes cleats for attachment to studded wall.

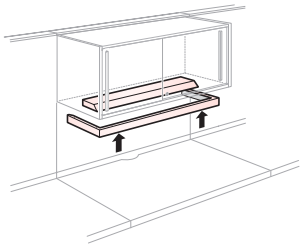
Note **Mounting the Storage Box in panel mounted, wall track or wall cleat applications where the top of the Storage box is less than 38" above the floor are not recommended. Applications that have multiple storage boxes mounted directly above each other with the top Storage Box top above 38" are acceptable.**

Widths: 30", 36", 40", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 80", 84", 90" and 96"

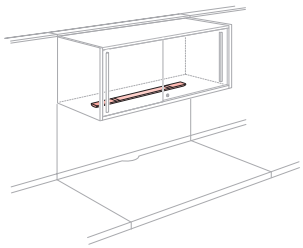




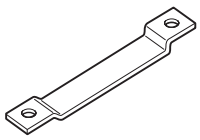
Available Without Doors



Light Option Available,
Includes Light Shield



Adaptable LED Task Light



Ganging Flat Bracket
for Storage Box

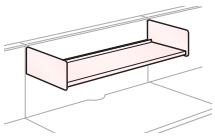
Notes

Ganging Bracket for Storage Box is Required for all adjacent Compose Storage Box applications in an unbalanced condition.

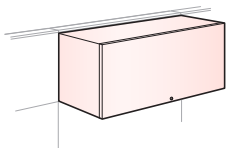
Tip **Storage Box is not for use on Panel Stacks.**
Storage Box may be used on Wall Track up to 60" wide only.
Storage Box without doors may not be field retrofitted with doors.

Upper Storage

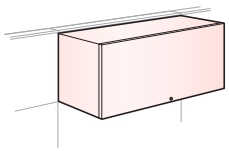
Open Shelf and Overhead Storage Unit: Standard Mount



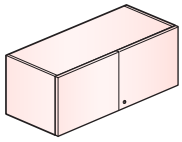
Open Shelf
Standard Mount



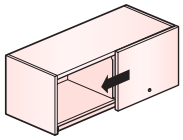
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount



Overhead Storage
Unit Standard
Mount with Task Light



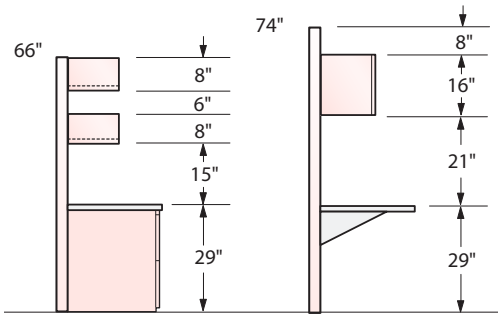
Overhead Storage Unit
Cabinet Door



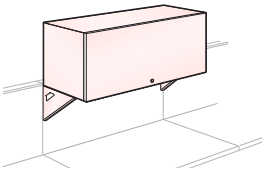
Overhead Storage
Unit Slider Door

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

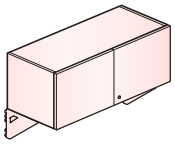
- Paint, translucent, laminate and wood door fronts.
- Painted Overhead Storage Unit with Task Light is available.
- May be used with full frame or single stack (non-glass) panel configurations.
- Shelf has a low backstop; back of unit is open to panel surface.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Attaches into panel frame slots (1" height increment adjustments).
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Overhead Storage Unit width.
- May be used with any tile surface option.
- Recommended installed height is 66".
- Slow close option is available. Refer to Price List.



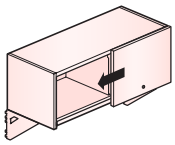
Overhead Storage Unit: Up-Mount



Overhead Storage
Unit Up-Mount –
Flipper Door



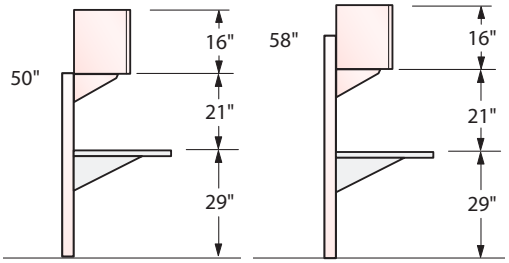
Overhead Storage
Unit Up-Mount –
Cabinet Door



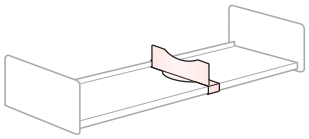
Overhead Storage
Unit Up-Mount –
Slider Door

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"

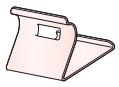
- Paint, translucent, laminate and wood door fronts.
- May be used with full frame or single stack panel configurations.
- Unit has fully enclosed back.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Attaches into panel frame slots.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the overhead storage unit width.
- May be used with any tile surface option.
- Recommended panel heights for Up-Mount application is 50" or 58".
- Slow close option is available (refer to Price List).



Shelf Divider/Shelf Gang Clips



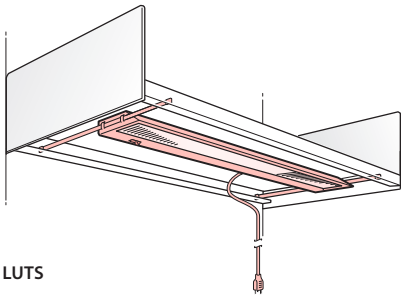
Shelf Divider
- Provides lateral space division.



Shelf Gang Clip
- Provides additional stability for side-by-side overhead storage and standard shelf configurations.
- Required for all adjacent Overhead Storage
- Units in an unbalanced condition.

Notes
- **Separately specified shelf gang clips are required for applications of side-by-side Overhead Storage Units or shelves.**
- **Overhead storage height can not be mounted above 82".**
- **Up-Mount brackets occupy 7" of panel slots below Overhead Storage Unit.**
- **Refer to support and load guidelines for planning with Up-Mount storage.**

Adaptable Task Lighting



LUTS

Adaptable Components Task Lights can be mounted below regular depth shelves, Overhead Storage Units, countertops, and vertical storage unit shelves. Their acrylic lenses provide a prismatic light distribution with an optional batwing lens. Lights are shipped standard with low mercury content T8 fluorescent lamps which have a 20,000 hour rated life. All lights utilize electronic ballasts which are energy efficient, provide greater light output, and operate at a lower temperature — reducing energy consumption up to 40%.

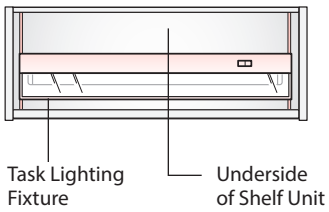
Task Light Options

Undershelf Task Lights are mounted below adaptable Overhead Storage Units and shelves They are designed to illuminate worksurfaces and other task-oriented areas.

Task Lights can be mounted under countertops to illuminate the worksurface below the countertop. Specify a Task Light that's one(1) size smaller than the countertop's width. The countertop must be shifted 1" off-center towards the side the light is attached to.

Task Lights are shipped with a 6' (1829mm) power cord installed on the fixture's right-hand side; the cord can be field-retrofitted to a left-hand orientation on 42" and 54" lights. An optional 9' (2743mm) cord is available. Chicago Electrical code lights are also available.

Mounted Task Light

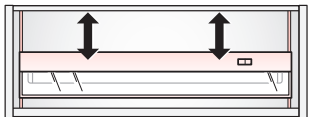


Undershelf Task Light Mounting

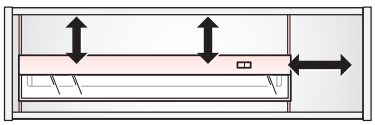
Undershelf Task Lights are shipped with mounting brackets for installation under regular-depth shelf units. Task Lights can be the same width as or narrower than the supporting unit:

- On equal-width units, brackets allow front-to-back fixture adjustment.
- On narrower-width units, brackets allow both front-to-back and side-to-side fixture adjustment.
- Task Light is flush to underside of adaptable regular-depth shelf.
- Does not protrude below mounted surface.

Front-to-Back Adjustment



Front-to-Back and Side-to-Side Adjustment



Starter/Add-on Lights (Daisy Chain)

Starter lights with Add-On lights allow for connecting lights in a daisy chain configuration. The first light in the configuration must be a Starter light and all subsequent lights must be an Add-On light. A total of up to five lights including the Starter Light can be connected together in a run not to exceed 20' in length.

- Starter lights are available in 42" and 54" widths with optional 6' or 9' power cord.
- Add-On lights are available in 42" or 54" widths with optional 15" or 48" Linking Cord.
- Mounting options are the same as a regular Adaptable Task Light.

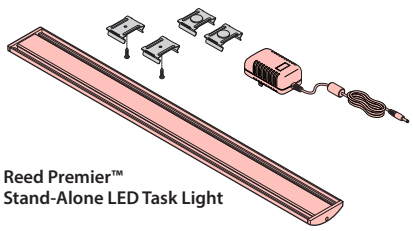
Adaptable Components, Fixed-Intensity, Electronic Ballast: LUTS Series

NOMINAL SIZE	ACTUAL SIZE	LAMP	WATTS	POWER FACTOR	STANDARD BALLAST	STANDARD LENS
24" (610mm)	19" (483mm)	3500K 13W T8*, 18" (457mm) long	13	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
30" (762mm)	25" (635mm)	3500K 17W T8*, 24" (610mm) long	17	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
42" (1067mm)	37" (940mm)	3500K 25W T8*, 36" (914mm) long	25	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
54" (1372mm)	49" (1245mm)	3500K 32W T8*, 48" (1219mm) long	32	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic

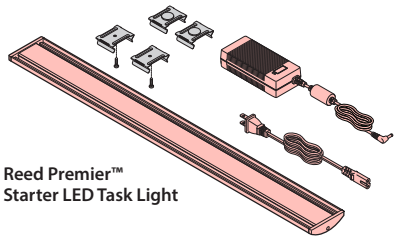
* Only T8 Tri-Phosphor Octic lamps can be used.

Note **A Task Light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached, but may not span across adjacent units.**

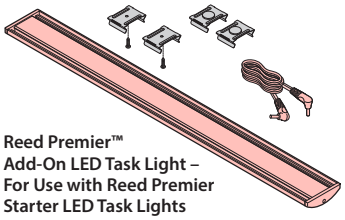
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light



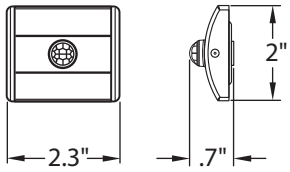
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

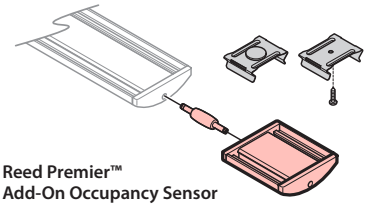


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

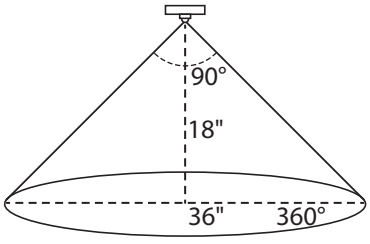


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights





Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor



Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

LED Task Light Specs

Size	Actual Length	Wattage	Peak Output: Lumens	Foot Candles
17"	16.4"	7.8	444	76
31"	30.1"	17.6	980	131
44"	43.7"	25.9	1412	148
58"	57.4"	33.6	1791	151

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours ($^{+}$/- 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

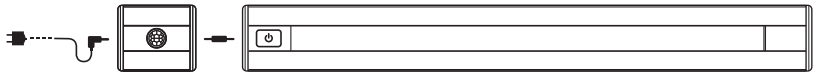
Daisy Chain Combinations	# of 17" Lights	# of 30" Lights	# of 44" Lights	# of 58" Lights
Combination 1	6	0	0	0
Combination 2	5	0	0	0
Combination 3	4	1	0	0
Combination 4	4	0	0	0
Combination 5	3	1	0	0
Combination 6	3	0	1	0
Combination 7	3	0	0	0
Combination 8	2	2	0	0
Combination 9	2	1	0	0
Combination 10	2	0	1	0
Combination 11	2	0	0	1
Combination 12	2	0	0	0
Combination 13	1	2	0	0
Combination 14	1	1	1	0
Combination 15	1	0	1	0
Combination 16	1	0	0	1
Combination 17	0	2	0	0
Combination 18	0	1	1	0
Combination 19	0	0	2	0

Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

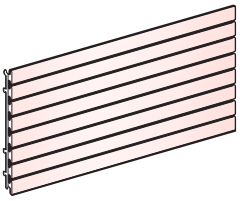
Cannot deviate from this sequence

Work Tools

Information Display and Paper Management

- External-mount Markerboards and Slat install in panel component slots or Wall Track. See the Accessories Price List for Details

Slat Tile, External Mount

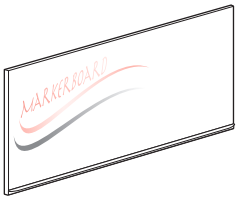


Heights: 16"
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60" and 72"

- May be installed on same width panel or on a combination of panels equal to the slat width.
- For use only with Jump Stuff slat tools.

Note **Up-Mount storage and countertop bracket will interfere with these tools.**

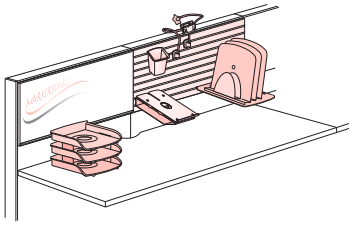
Markerboard, External Mount



Heights: 16", 24", and 32"
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60" and 72"
Tray Depth: 1¼"

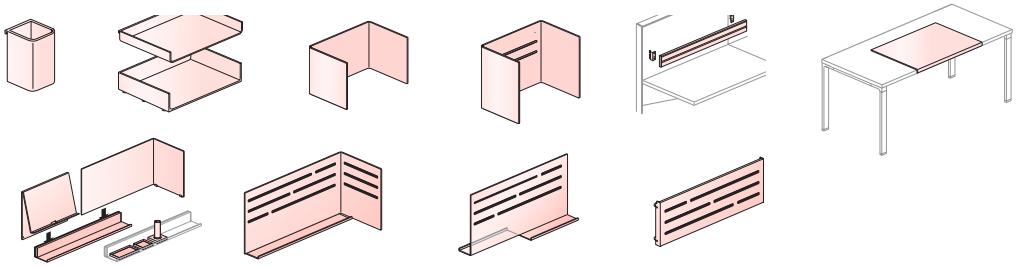
- May be installed on same width panel or on a combination of panels equal to the markerboard width.
- Non-magnetic surface.

Jump Stuff

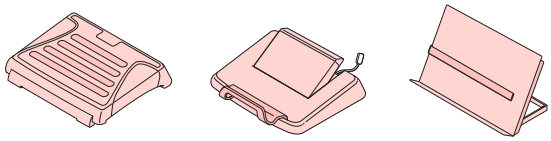


Jump Stuff is a line of work tools; the mounting rail can be specified to attach to worksurfaces, panels and walls; as a freestanding element.

Belong Accessories

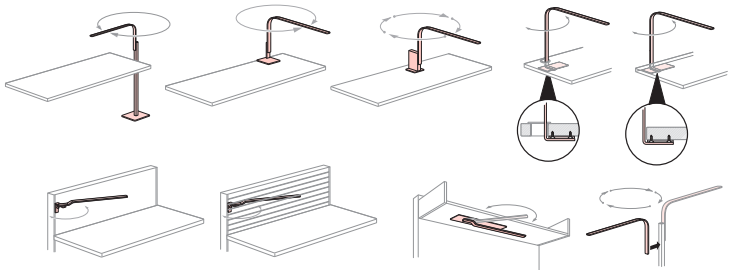


Accessories

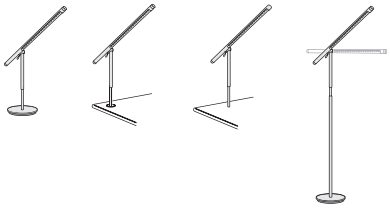


Desk and Floor Lighting

LIM L - Lighting



BRAZO - Lighting



Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components:
  - Full Panel Frames 16' maximum panel run
  - Glass Panel 8' maximum panel run
  - Floor support storage every 10 feet
- ☑ A Panel Run with components requires floor support every 10' per loaded side.

Note • **Refer to Support and Load section for application details and exceptions to the basic planning guidelines.**

Support and Load Section Overview

Panel Run – Without Components

Floor Support:
- Return Panel(s)
- Floor Support Storage with Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket (s)

Panel Run – With Adaptable Worksurfaces, only

Floor Support Options:
- Return Panel(s)
- Worksurface Support Panel
- P-Leg
- Post/Column/Leg with Cantilever(s)
- Storage Support

Panel Run – With Standard Mount Overhead Storage Unit (OSU), only

Floor Support Options:
- Return Panel(s)
- Storage Support

Panel Run – with Adaptable Worksurfaces and/or Standard Mount Overhead Storage Unit (OSU), only

Floor Support Options:
- Return Panel(s)
- Worksurface Support Panel
- Storage Support

See Application Details for Planning Exceptions:

- Stack Frame with Standard Mount Overhead Storage Unit
- Beside Overhead Storage Unit
- Up-Mounted Overhead Storage Unit
- Heavy Loaded Panel Conditions

Support and Load Guidelines

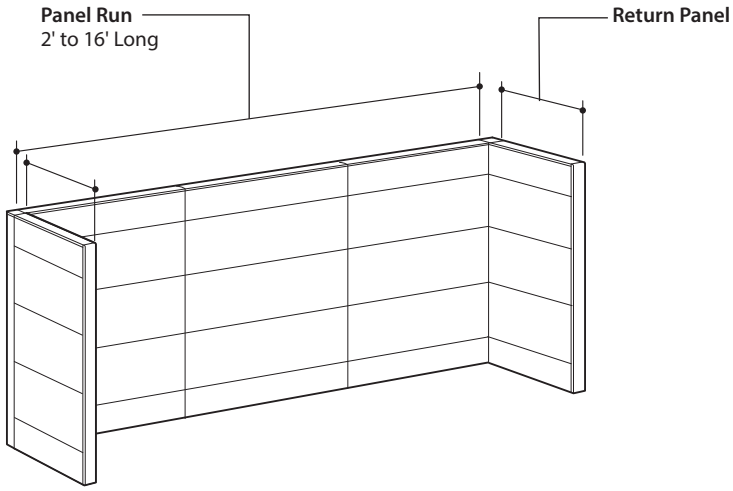
Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components:
  - Full Panel Frames 16' maximum Panel Run

Unloaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frame without Components

Floor Support: Return Panel

Unbalanced Condition



Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

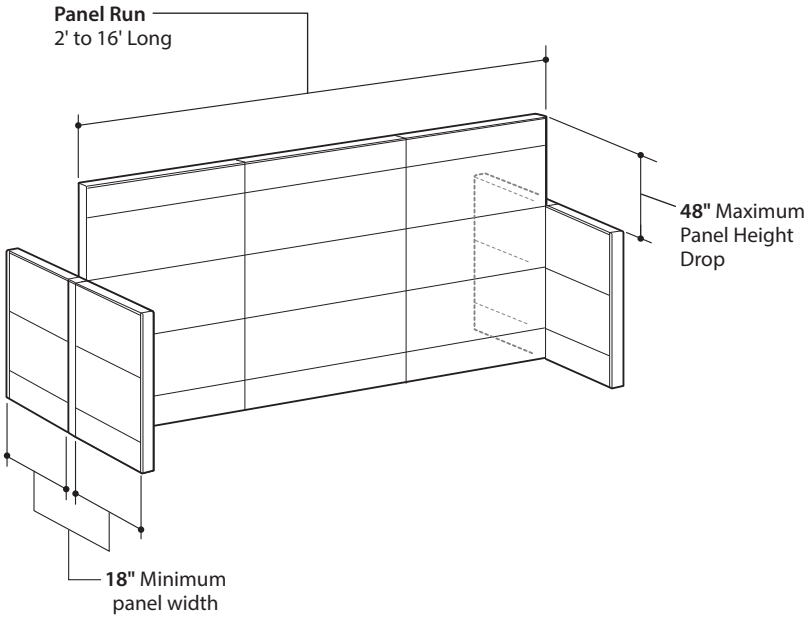
Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - Must be same height as panel run
  - May be glass or non-glass

Refer to chart below for minimum width return panels

LENGTH OF RUN	MINIMUM RETURN WIDTH
2' to 10'	36" (914mm)
10' 6" to 16'	42" (1067mm)

Note **The backside of the panel run is limited to a single 8" or 16" high Slat tile per panel configuration and the top of the tile may not exceed 66" high; applies to all panel run lengths.**

Balanced Condition



Panel Run:
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - Same or reduced height; maximum drop of 48"
  - A minimum width of 18"
  - May be glass or non-glass

Support and Load Guidelines

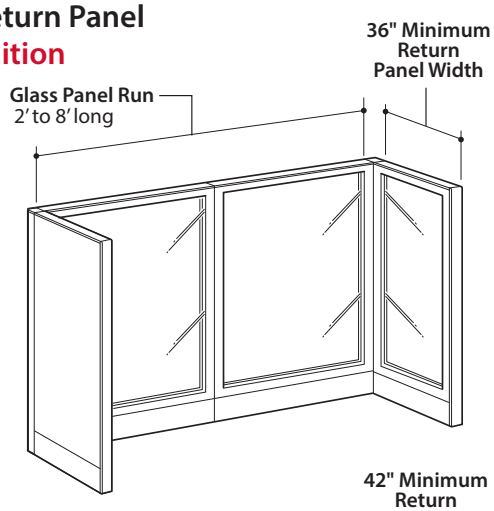
Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components:
  - Glass Panels up to an 8' Panel Run

Unloaded Panel Run: Glass Panel

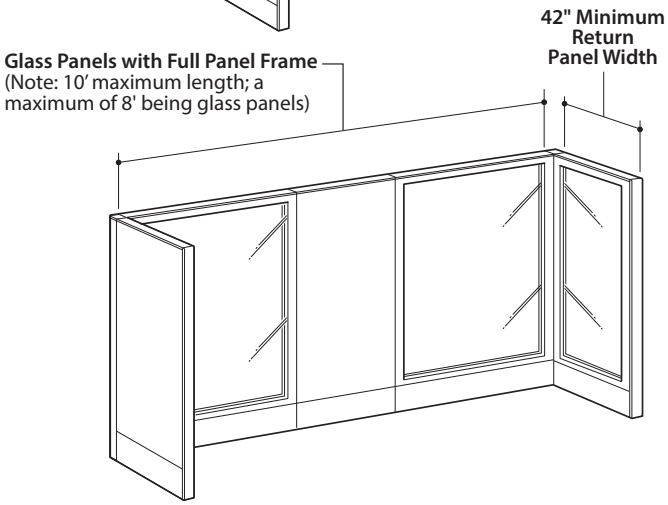
Floor Support: Return Panel

Unbalanced Condition



Panel Run
- Glass Panels

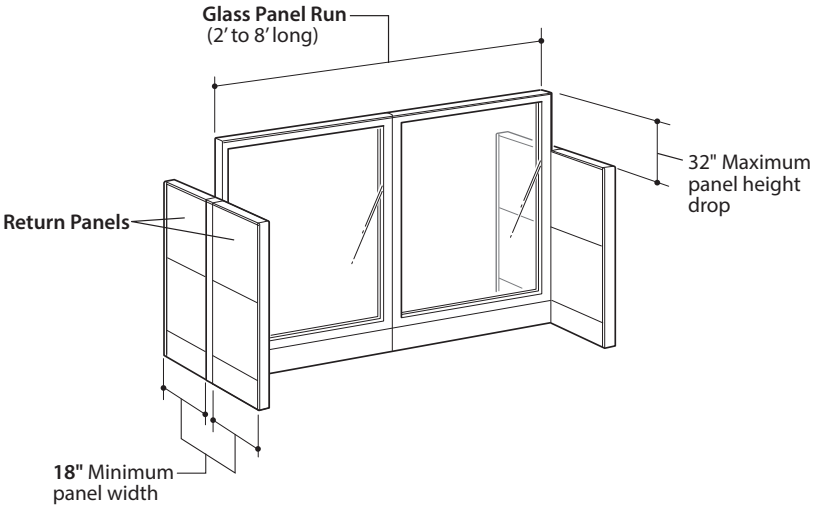
Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - – Must be same height as panel run
  - – May be glass or non-glass
  - – A minimum width of 36"



Panel Run
- Glass Panel(s) (8' maximum of glass) with Full Panel Frame(s)

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - – Must be same height as panel run
  - – May be glass or non-glass
  - – A minimum width of 42"

Balanced Condition



Panel Run
- Glass Panels

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - – Same or reduced height; maximum drop of 32"
  - – A minimum width of 18"
  - – May be glass or non-glass

Support and Load Guidelines

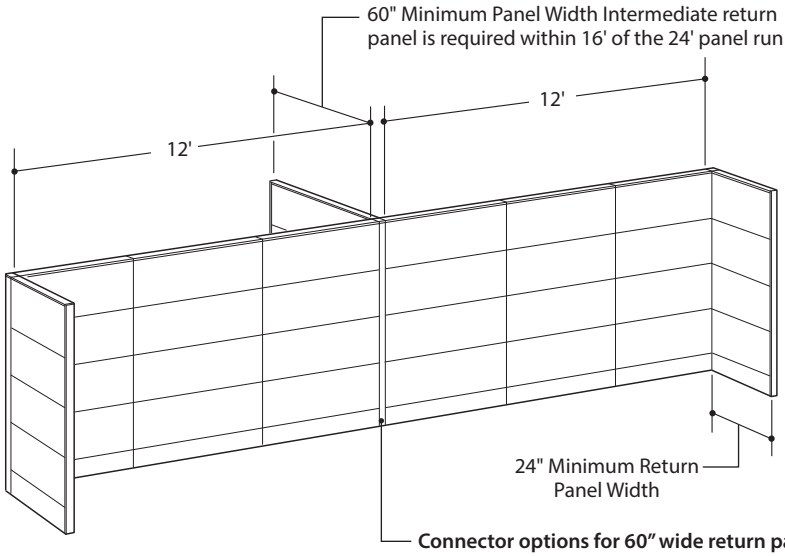
Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components:
  - Full Panel Frames up to a 16' Panel Run
  - Glass Panels up to an 8' Panel Run

Unloaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frames greater than 16’ long

Floor Support: Return Panel

24'-3" Panel Run (as shown)



Connector options for 60” wide return panel:
- 3-way panel connector and cover; 24’-3” long panel run
- T-Mount Connector; 24’ long panel run

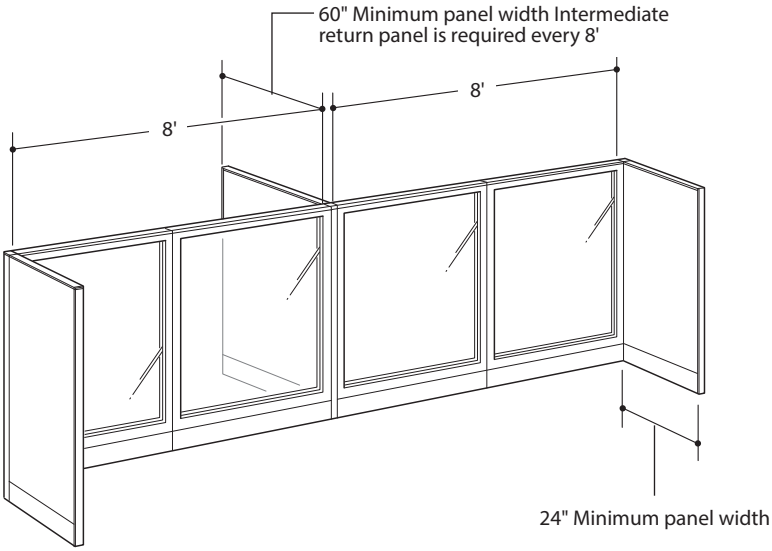
Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - Must be same height as panel run
  - May be glass or non-glass
  - A minimum return Panel Frame width of 24” is required
  - Intermediate Return Panel

Unloaded Panel Run: Glass Panel Run Greater Than 8'

Floor Support: Return Panel

16'-3" Panel Run (as shown)



Panel Run
- Glass Panels

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - Must be same height as panel run
  - May be glass or non-glass
  - A minimum return Panel Frame width of 24” is required
  - Intermediate Return Panel

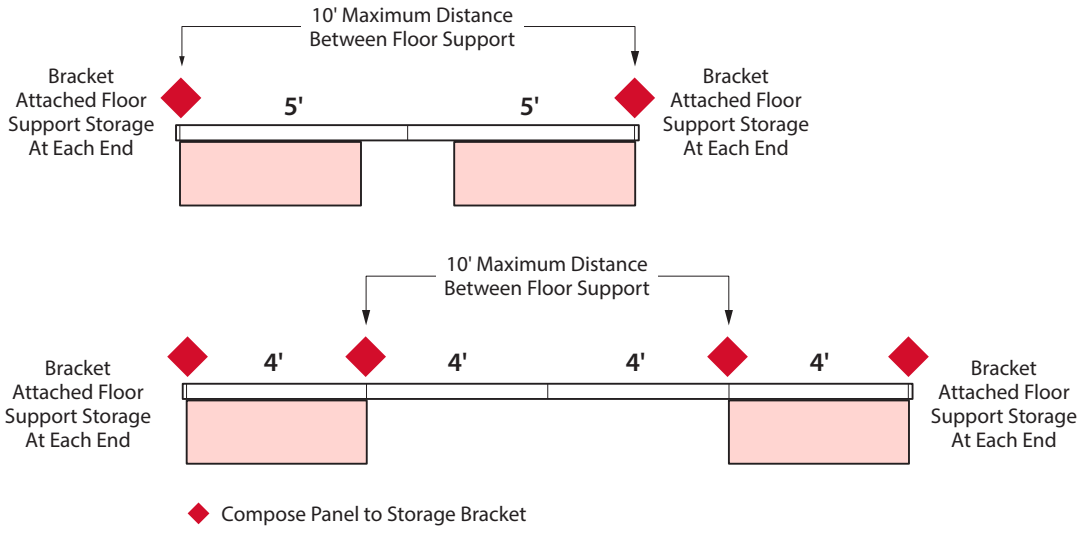
Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components with only floor support storage requires floor support every 10 feet

Unloaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frame with Parallel Floor Support Storage

Plan View – Unbalanced Condition

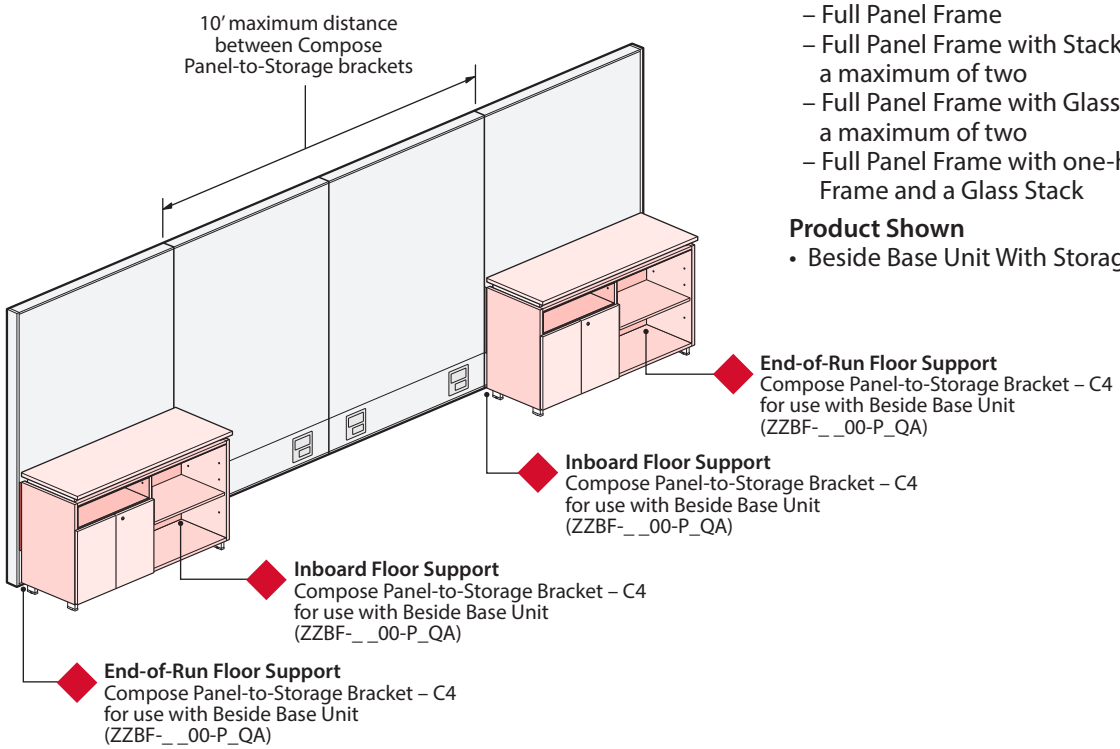


Panel Run

- 34" to 74" high Compose Panels:
  - Full Panel Frame
  - Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
  - Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
  - Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Product Shown

- Beside Base Unit With Storage Top



Note **Storage units may be perpendicular providing the Compose Panel-to-Storage bracket allows this condition.**

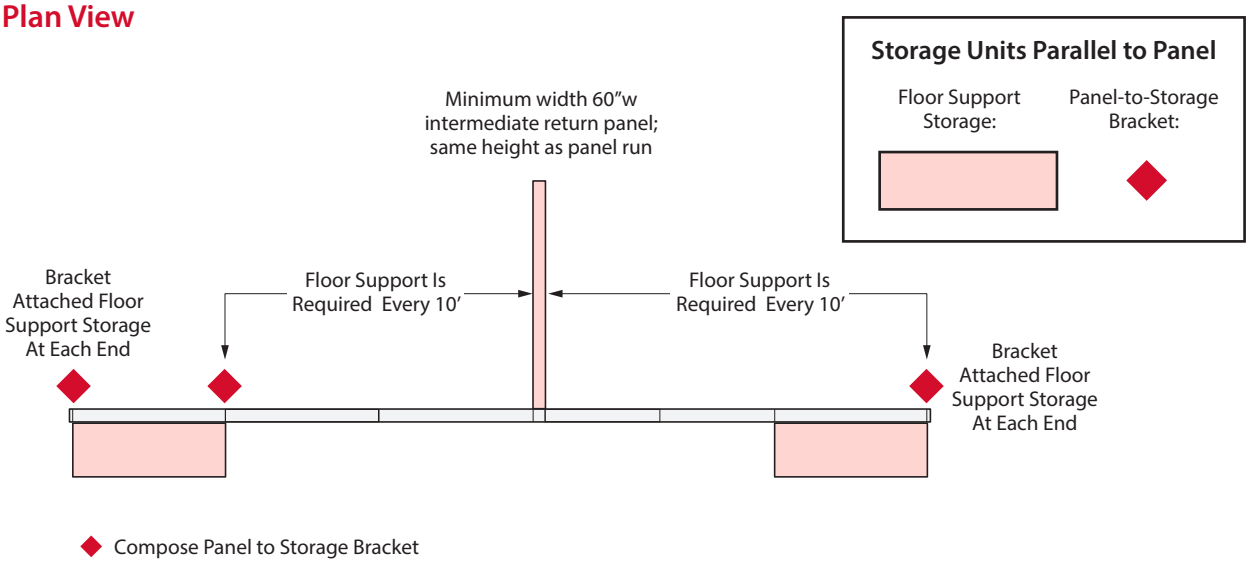
Support and Load Guidelines

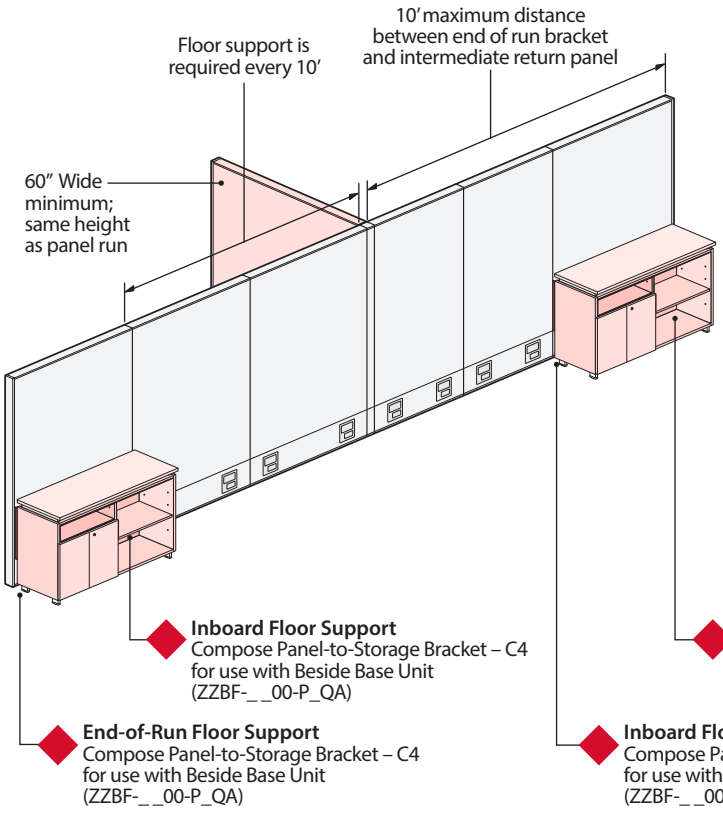
Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components with only floor support storage requires floor support every 10 feet

Unloaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frame with Parallel Floor Support Storage

Plan View





Panel Run

- 34" to 74" high Compose Panels:
  - Full Panel Frame
  - Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
  - Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
  - Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Intermediate Return Panel

- 60" minimum width
- Must be the same height as panel run
- Must attach to the panel run on the opposite side of the storage
- May be used at a panel intersection or may be T-Mounted
- May be glass or non-glass

Product Shown

- Beside Base Unit With Storage Top

Note **Storage units may be perpendicular providing the Compose Panel-to-Storage bracket allows this condition.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run without components with only floor support storage requires floor support every 10 feet

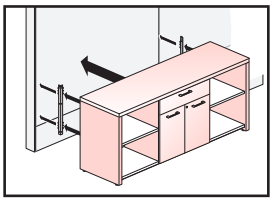
Unloaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frames with Floor Support Storage

- Compose Full Panel Frames may be 34" – 74" high; no glass panels.
- Compose Full Panel Frames may have frameless glass inserts or topper inserts.
- Storage unit(s) may be same width as panel or may be off-modular.

Floor Support Storage Options: 1.5H and 2H Beside Base Unit, 1.5H and 2H A Series Credenza, 1.5H, 2H and 3H Compose Storage, 1.5H, 2H, 3H, 4H and 5H X Series Storage.

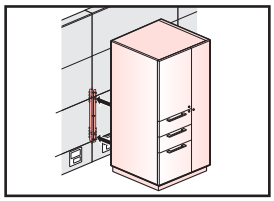
Floor Support Storage Options

Beside Base Unit
- Parallel or Perpendicular application



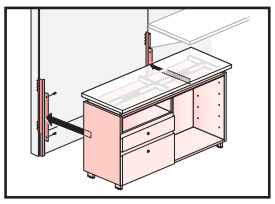
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C4 for use with 1.5 or 2H Beside Base Unit (ZZBF-_ _00-P_Q _)

Compose Storage
- Parallel Application, only



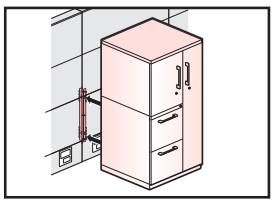
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C6 for use with Compose 1.5H, 2H, 3H, Personal Storage Tower and Wardrobe (ZZBF-_ _00-PNB)

A Series Credenza
- Parallel or Perpendicular application



Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket - C5 for use with A Series Credenza (ZZBF-__00-PNA).

X Series Storage
- Parallel Application, only



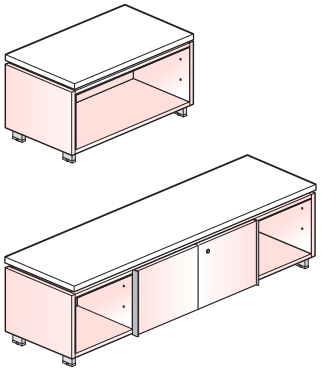
Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket – C1 for use with X and V Series 1.5H, 2H, 3H, 4H and 5 High Storage. (ZZBF-1800-PNW) Exception: Not for use with Single Lockers

Note **Application Guidelines do not apply to 1 High Storage Units or X Series Single Lockers.**

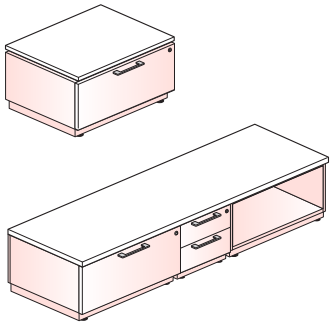
Not for Use

The following Storage does not provide required panel support.

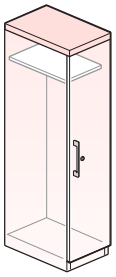
Don't
Beside Storage – One High



Don't
Compose Storage – One High



Don't
X Series – Single Lockers

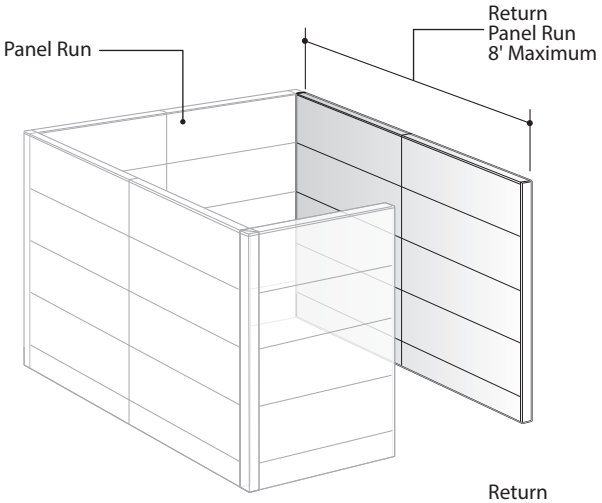


Support and Load Guidelines

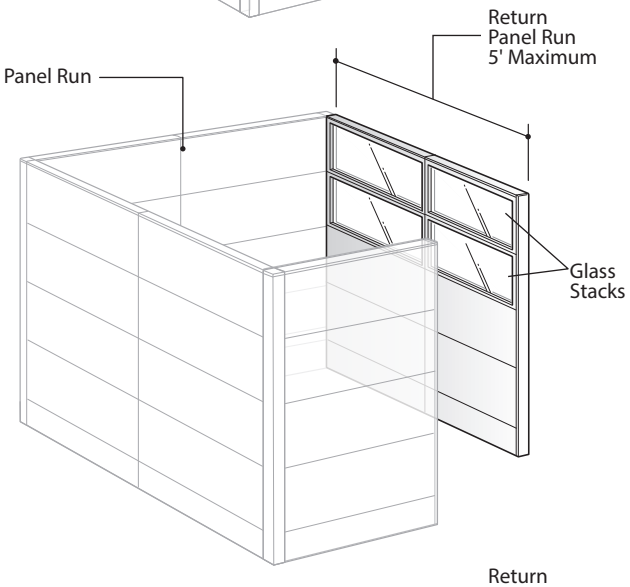
Basic Guidelines

☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.

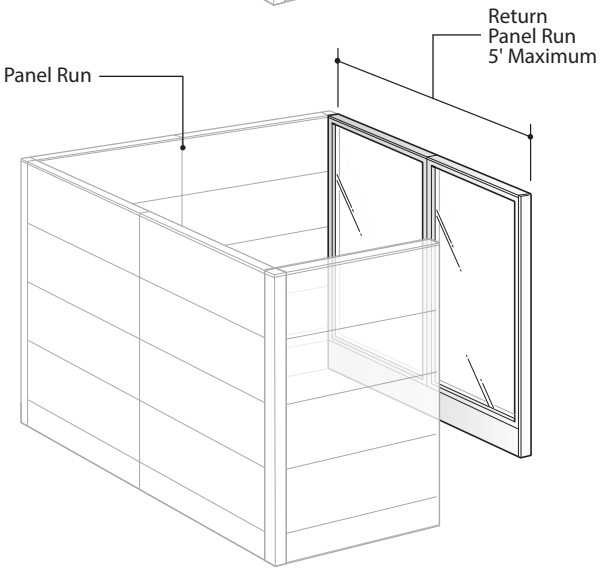
Unloaded Return Panel Run without Components



Return Panel Run
- May be full height or up to a maximum of 48" lower
- Maximum Return Panel Run is 8'
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with a Maximum of Two Stack Frames
- Full Panel Frame with One-high Stack Frame or Glass Stack



Return Panel Run
- Maximum Return Panel Run for Two-High Glass Stacks is 5'



Return Panel Run
- Maximum Return Panel Run for Glass Panels is 5'
- May be full height or up to a maximum of 48" lower

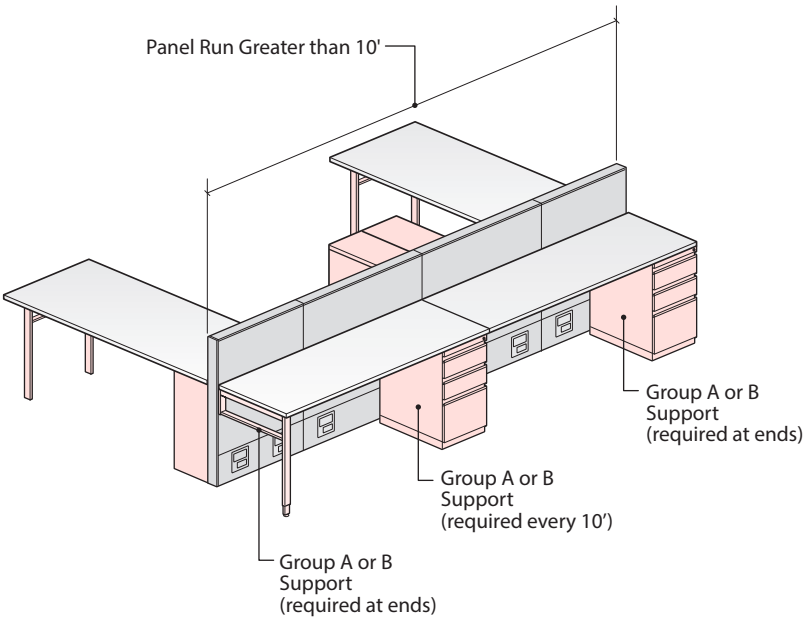
Support and Load Guidelines

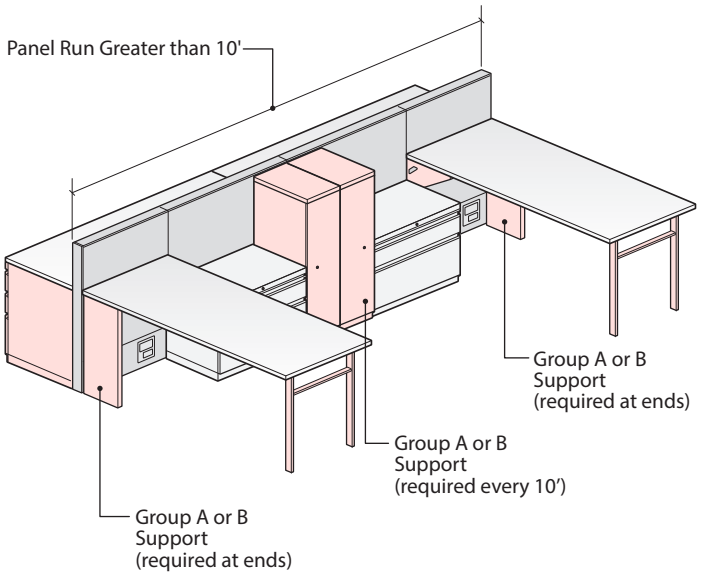
Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel run with components requires floor support every 10' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frame with Adaptable Worksurfaces

Floor Support Options: Return Panel, Storage or Worksurface Support





Panel Run

- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Floor Support Requirements

- Group A or B Floor Support required at each end.
- Group A or B Floor Support required every 10' per loaded side

Products Shown:
X Series Storage, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Supports

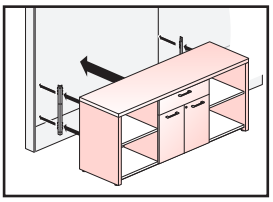
Support and Load Guidelines

Group B – Floor Support

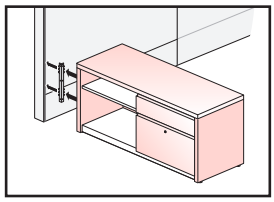
Group B Floor Support options shown below (Not for use with Adaptable Overhead Storage Units).

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with A Series Storage

Parallel Application
1.5 H only



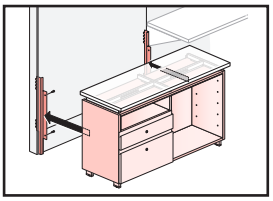
Perpendicular Application
1.5H and 2H



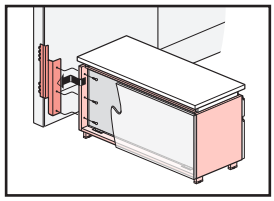
- One-and-one half or two-high A Series Credenzas with separately specified Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with A Series Storage (ZZBF-_ _ _ _-PNA)

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Beside Base Storage

Parallel Application
1.5 H only



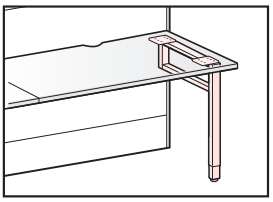
Perpendicular Application
1.5H and 2H



- One-and-one half or two-high Beside Base Units with separately specified Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Beside Storage (ZZBF-_ _ _ _- P_Q _)

Adaptable Worksurface with P-Leg

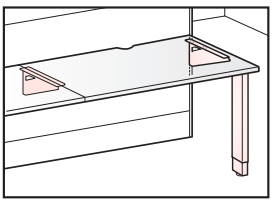
P-Leg Application



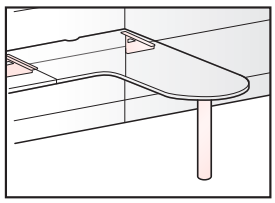
Adaptable Worksurface with Cantilever(s) and Post/Column/Leg

Separately specified cantilevers and Post/Column/Leg.

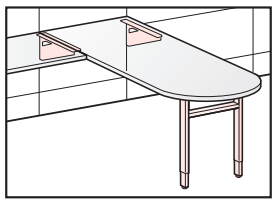
Support Post with Cantilever



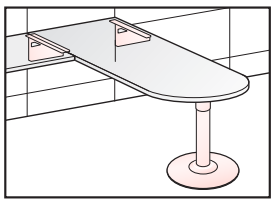
Support Column with Cantilever



Double Support Leg with Cantilevers



Adjustable Height Disc Base with Cantilevers



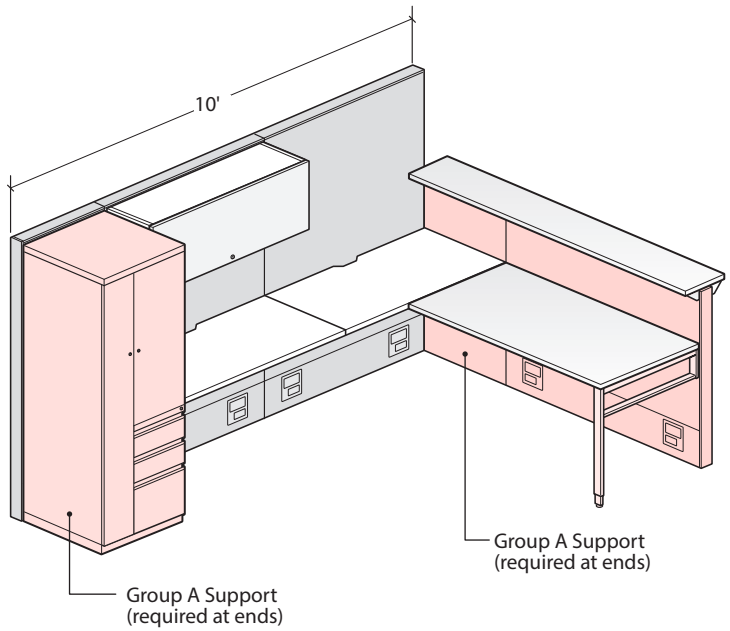
Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run with components requires floor support every 10' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

Floor Support Options: Return Panel, Storage or Worksurface Support



Panel Run:
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Group A Floor Support required at each end
- Group A Floor Support required every 10' per loaded side
- A minimum return Panel Frame width of 18" is required

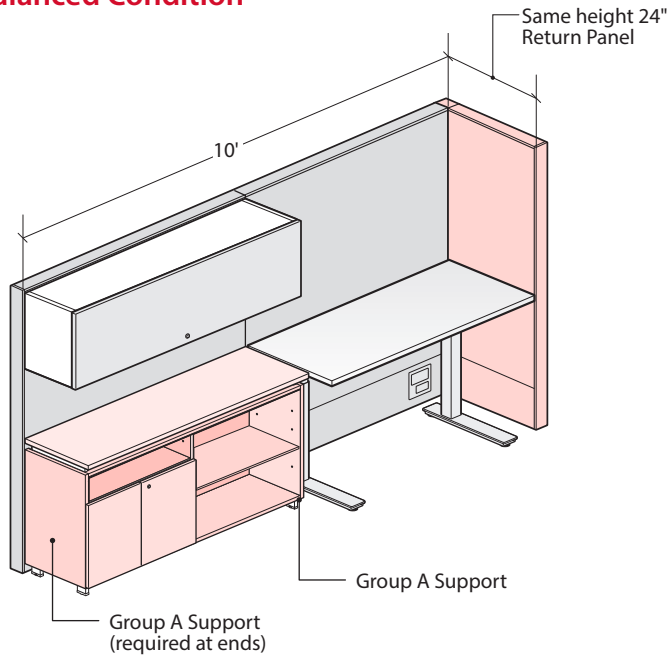
Products Shown:
- X Series Storage, Storage Bracket, Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit, Adaptable Worksurfaces

Note • **A Stack Panel Run with a single row of Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit(s) and a maximum of one high Stack Frame, requires same height Return Panels.**

Loaded Panel Run: Adaptable Overhead Storage Units (OSU) only

Floor Support Options: Return Panel or Storage Support Unbalanced Condition

Unbalanced Condition



Panel Run:
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Group A Floor Support required at each end
- Group A Floor Support required every 10' per loaded side
- A minimum return Panel Frame width of 24" is required

Refer to chart below for the minimum height and width for Return Panels when supporting Overhead Storage Units only in unbalanced conditions.

WIDTH	HEIGHT
24" Minimum	Same Height as Panel Run
42" and Greater	24"

Products Shown:
- Beside 2H Base Unit, Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit, Planes Height Adjustable Table

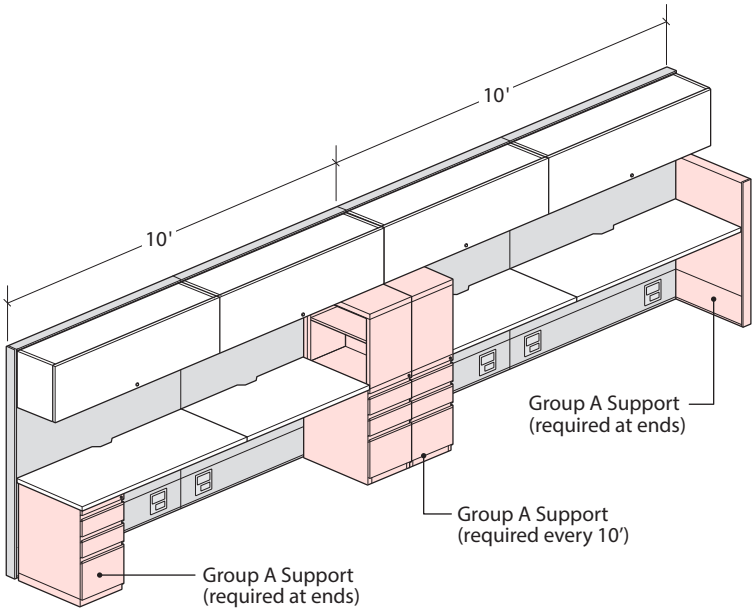
Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end
- ☑ A Panel Run with components requires floor support every 10' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

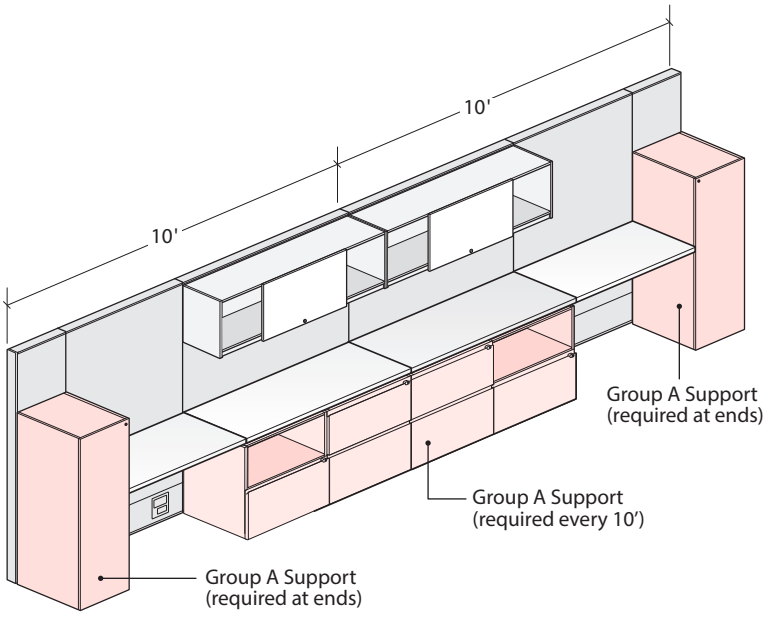
Floor Support Options: Panel Return, Storage or Worksurface Support



Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Group A Floor Support required at each end
- Group A Floor Support required every 10' per loaded side

Products Shown:
- X Series Storage, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units



Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Group A Floor Support required at each end
- Group A Floor Support required every 10' per loaded side

Products Shown:
- Compose Storage, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Unit

Note
- **A Stack Panel Run with a single row of Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit(s) and a maximum of one high Stack Frame, requires same height Return Panels.**
- **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**
- **When supporting Panel Runs loaded with Overhead Storage Units only with a Return Panel; reference the Loaded Panel Run: *"Adaptable Overhead Storage Units (OSU) only"* for Return Panel size requirements.**

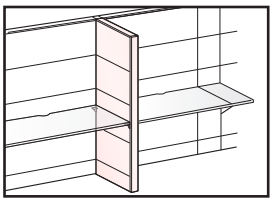
Support and Load Guidelines

Group A – Floor Support

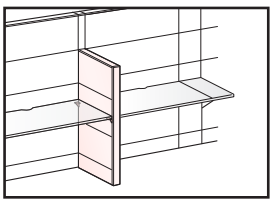
Group A Floor Support options shown below (for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units).

Return Panel – Same Height or Reduced Height

Same Height Return Panel With Side/Corner Brackets



Reduced Height Return Panel and Side/Corner Brackets

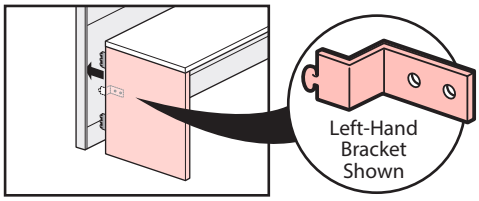


- Return panels may be the same height or up to 24" less than the height of the panel run.
- Return panel requires a minimum depth of 18".
- If using Up-Mount Overheads or Stack Frames refer to planning exceptions.

Note **The Adaptable Worksurface and the Return Panel must be the same nominal depth for applications using the Side/Corner Brackets (ZZBA-0000-P_).**

Worksurface Support Panel

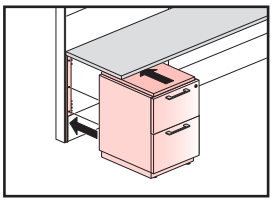
Worksurface Support Panel and Anti-Dislodgement Bracket



- Worksurface Support Panel (ZZFS- _ _ _ _ - LNE _) must be used with a separately specified Adaptable Worksurface and Anti-Dislodgement Bracket (ZZBF-0000-P_ _).
- Worksurface support panel may be 6" less than worksurface depth.

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket with Two-High Compose Storage Pedestal

Compose Storage Pedestal



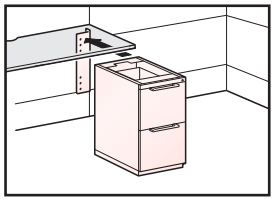
- Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage (ZZBF-1600-PNB) – Two-High Pedestal.
- Compose Storage Two-High Pedestal, Storage Top and/or Adaptable Worksurfaces and the Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage are separately specified.

Note

- **A Compose Storage Two-High Pedestal with Spacer below an Adaptable Worksurface will provide a 29" nominal work height.**
- **The Adaptable Worksurface/Storage Top and the pedestal must be the same nominal depth.**

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket with X Series or V Series Attached Pedestal

X Series or V Series Attached Pedestals

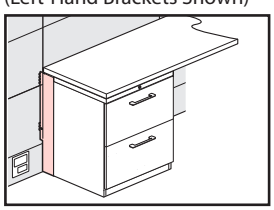


- Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket (ZZBN-0000-PN _) for use with X Series or V Series Attached Pedestals.
- X Series or V Series Attached Pedestal, Adaptable Worksurface and the Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket are separately specified.

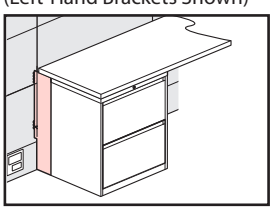
Note **The Adaptable Worksurface/Storage Top and the Pedestal must be the same nominal depth.**

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X or V Series (Attached) Lateral Files

X Series Lateral File Proud Style Drawer Front (Left-Hand Brackets Shown)



X Series Lateral File Inset Style Drawer Front (Left-Hand Brackets Shown)



- Compose Panel Support Bracket for use with X Series Lateral File Storage with Proud Style Drawer Front (ZZBF-_ _ _ _-P_LP)
- Compose Panel Support Bracket for use with X Series Lateral File Storage with Inset Style Drawer Front (ZZBF-_ _ _ _-P_LR); works with X Series or V Series Two-High Attached Lateral Files
- Attached Lateral Files, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Compose Panel Support Brackets are separately specified.

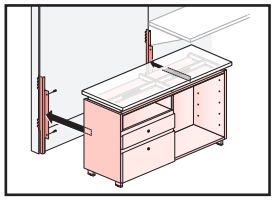
Support and Load Guidelines

Group A – Floor Support

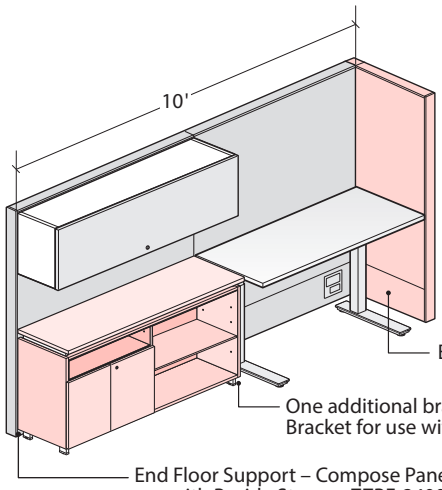
Group A Floor Support options shown below (for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units).

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Beside Storage (2H only)

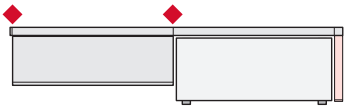
Parallel Application
2 High Only



- Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with 2H Beside Base Units - parallel applications only (ZZBF-2400-P_QA)
- Beside Base Units and the Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for use with Beside Storage are separately specified.
- When using Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for Group A panel floor support one additional bracket must be used within a 10' panel run in addition to panel floor support at each end.



Plan View

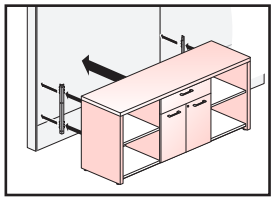


◆ Compose Panel to Storage Bracket

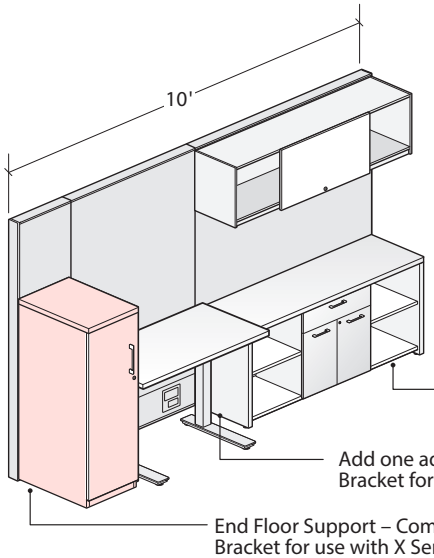
Products Shown:
Beside 2H Base Unit, Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit, Planes Height Adjustable Table

Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for use with A Series Storage (2H only)

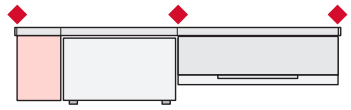
Parallel Application
2 High Only



- Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with 2H A Series Storage - parallel applications only (ZZBF-1600-PNA).
- A Series Credenzas and the Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for use with A Series Storage are separately specified.
- When using Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for Group A panel floor support one additional bracket must be used within a 10' panel run in addition to panel floor support at each end.



Plan View



◆ Compose Panel to Storage Bracket

Products Shown:
A Series Credenzas and X Series Locker, Adaptable Overheads, Planes Height Adjustable Table

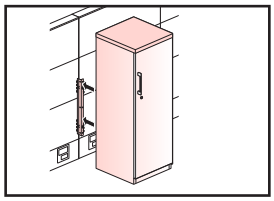
Support and Load Guidelines

Group A – Floor Support

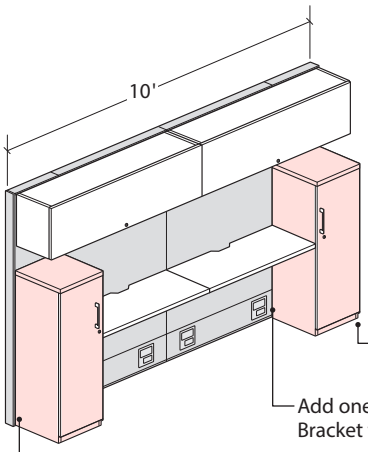
Group A Floor Support options shown below (for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units)

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X Series Storage (Lockers only)

X Series Locker



- X Series Lockers work with the Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X Series Storage (ZZBF-1800-PN2).
- X Series Lockers and the Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for use with X Series Storage are separately specified.
- When using Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for Group A panel floor support one additional bracket must be used within a 10' panel run in addition to panel floor support at each end.



Plan View

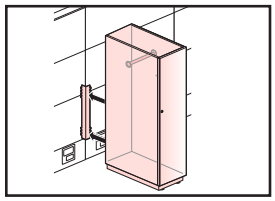
◆ Compose Panel to Storage Bracket

Products Shown:
X Series Locker, Adaptable Worksurface and Overheads

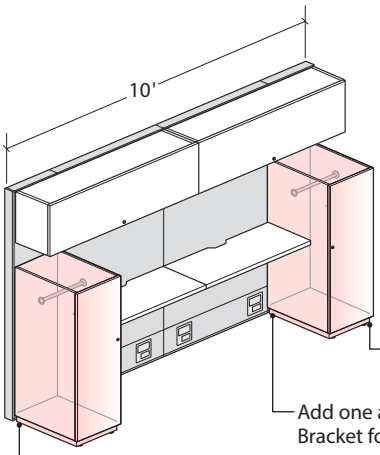
Note **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**

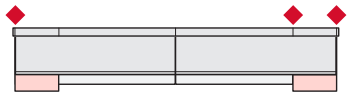
Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage (Wardrobe only)

Compose Storage Wardrobe



- Compose Storage Wardrobes work with the Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage (ZZBF-2800-PNB) .
- Compose Storage Wardrobes and the Compose Panel to Storage Brackets for use Compose Storage are separately specified.
- When using Compose Panel to Storage brackets for Group A panel floor support one additional bracket must be used within a 10' panel run in addition to panel floor support at each end.





◆ Compose Panel to Storage Bracket

Products Shown:
Compose Storage Wardrobe, Adaptable Worksurface and Overheads

Note **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**

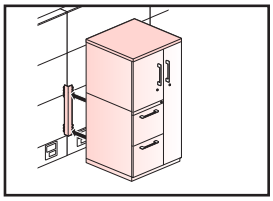
Support and Load Guidelines

Group A – Floor Support

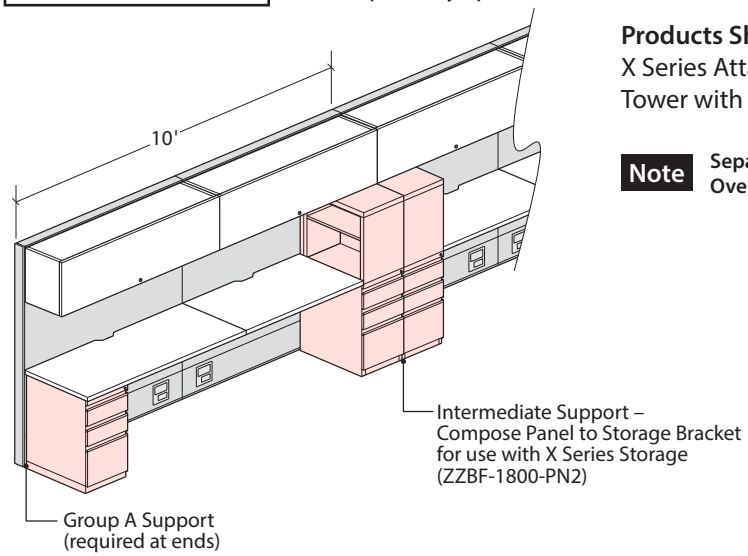
Group A Floor Support options shown below (for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units).

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X Series Storage (PST or Wardrobe only)

X Series Personal Storage Tower



- X Series Personal Storage Towers require Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X Series Storage (ZZBF-1800-PN2).
- X Series Wardrobes require Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with X Series Storage (ZZBF-1800-PNW).
- X Series Personal Storage Towers and the Compose Panel to Storage Brackets are separately specified.

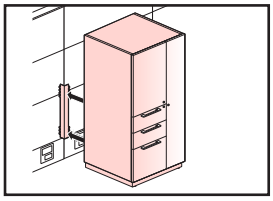


Products Shown:
X Series Attached Pedestal and Personal Storage Tower with Adaptable Worksurface and Overheads

Note **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**

Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage

Compose Storage – Personal Storage Towers, 2H and 3H Storage



- Compose Storage and attachment brackets are separately specified.
- Compose Storage – Personal Storage Towers and 2H or 3H Storage is for use with Compose Panel to Storage Bracket for use with Compose Storage:
  – Bracket (ZZBF-1600-PNB) is for use with 2H Compose Storage.
  – Bracket (ZZBF-2800-PNB) is for use with Personal Storage Tower or 3H Compose Storage.

Support and Load Guidelines

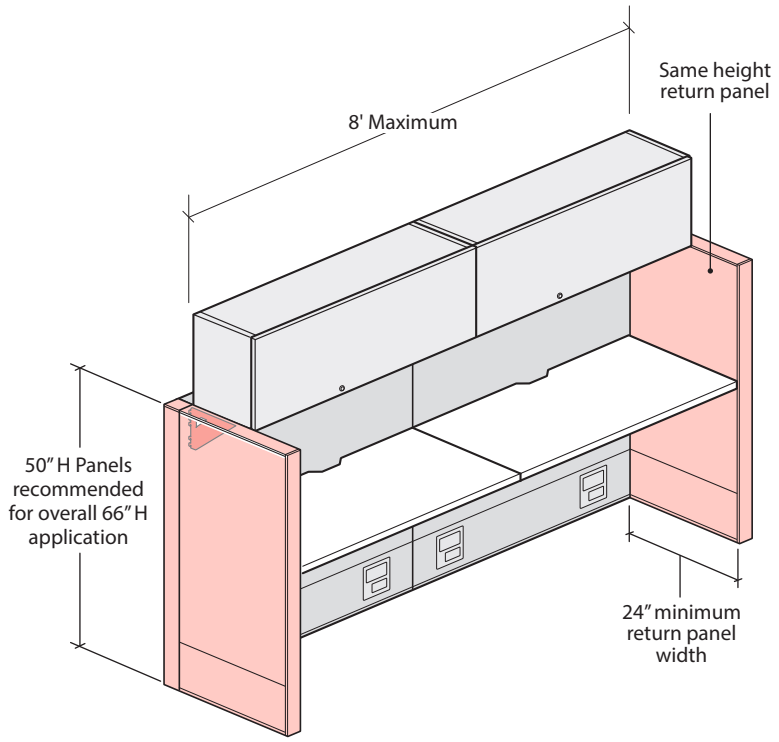
Planning Exception

Panel Frame Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Up-Mount Overhead Storage Units

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run with components requires floor support every 8' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frame with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Up-Mount Overhead Storage Units

Floor Support Options: Return Panel or Worksurface Support Only

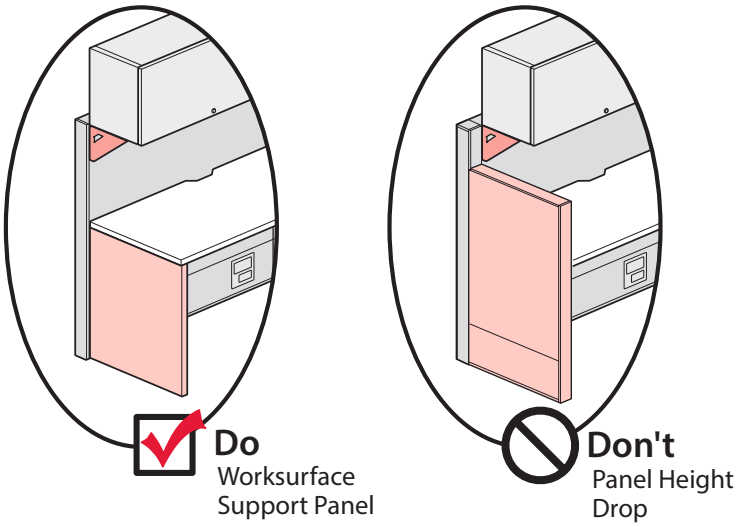


Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Return Panel
  - Full Panel Frame
  - A minimum return Panel Frame width of 24" is required.
  - Must be same height as Panel Run
- Worksurface Support Panel
- Return Panel or Worksurface Support Panel required at each end.
- Return Panel or Worksurface Support Panel required every 8' per loaded side.

Note
- **For applications without worksurfaces, Return Panels are required.**
- **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**
- **When supporting Panel Runs loaded with Overhead Storage Units only with a Return Panel; reference the Loaded Panel Run: "*Adaptable Overhead Storage Units (OSU) only*" for Return Panel size requirements.**

Products Shown:
Adaptable Worksurfaces and Up-Mount Overheads



EXCEPTION:

Panel Run
- Full Panel Frames with Stack Frames; maximum of one.

Required Floor Support:
- Same height Return Panel, only.

Support and Load Guidelines

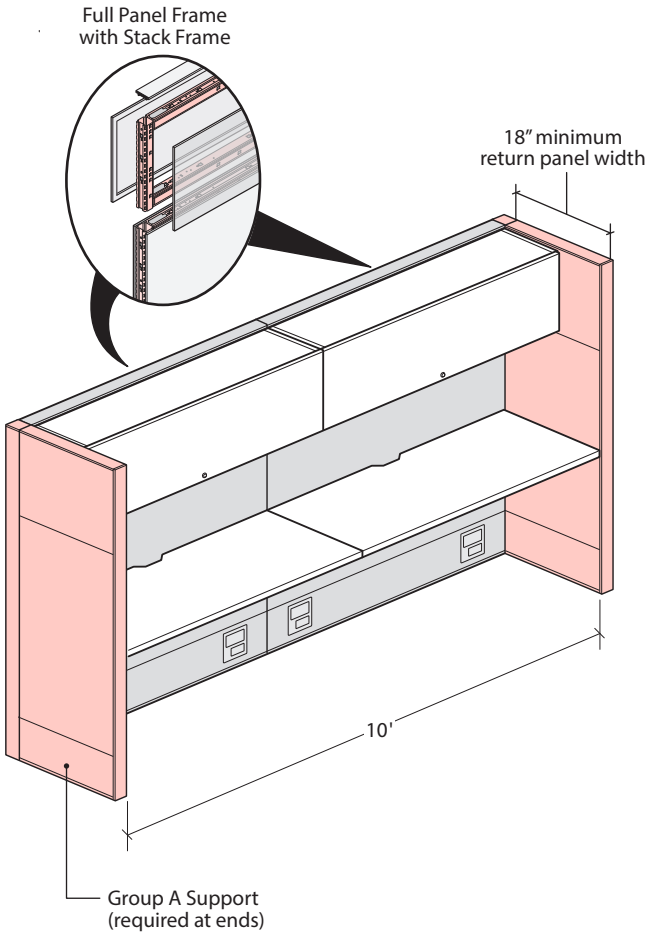
Planning Exception

Stack Frame Panel Run with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run requires full height return panel every 10' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Stack Frames with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units

Floor Support: Return Panel Required



Panel Run

- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame; maximum of one Stack Frame.
- Same height adjacent panel frame required.

Floor Support Requirements:

- Return Panel
  - Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame (maximum of one Stack Frame)
  - A minimum return Panel Frame width of 18" is required.
  - Must be same height as Panel Run
- Return Panel required at each end.
- Return Panel required every 10' per loaded side.

Products Shown:
Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units

Note

- **A Stack Panel Run with a single row of Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit(s) and a maximum of one high Stack Frame, requires same height Return Panels.**
- **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**
- **When supporting Panel Runs loaded with Overhead Storage Units only with a Return Panel; reference the Loaded Panel Run: "*Adaptable Overhead Storage Units (OSU) only*" for Return Panel size requirements.**

Support and Load Guidelines

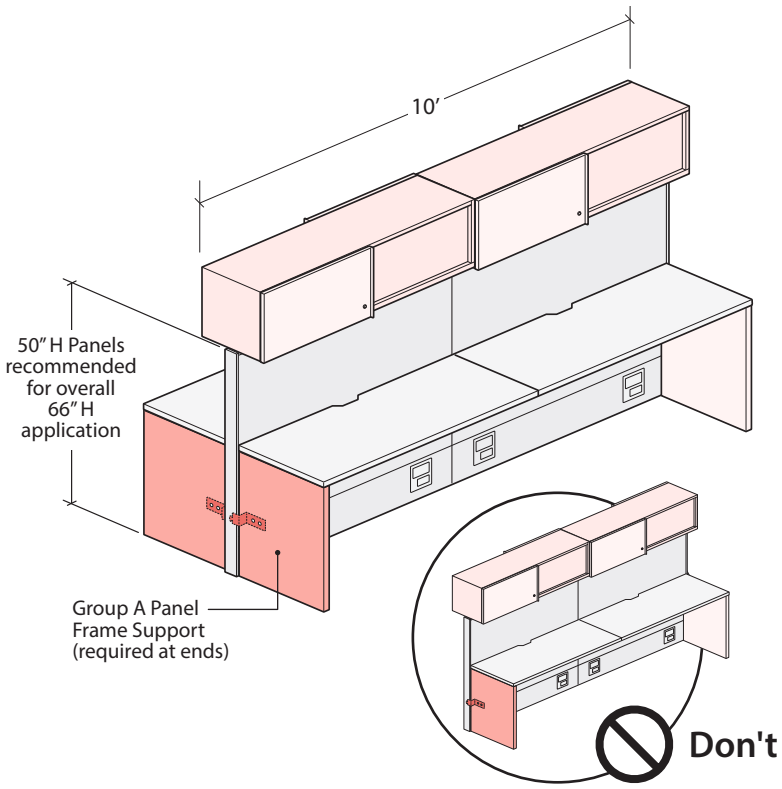
Planning Exception

Full Panel Frame with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

- ☑ A Panel Run must have floor support at each end.
- ☑ A Panel Run with components requires floor support every 10' per loaded side.

Loaded Panel Run: Full Panel Frames with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Overhead Storage Units

Floor Support Options: Return Panel, Storage or Worksurface Support



Center mounted OSU with panel support only on one side.

Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame

Floor Support Requirements:
- Group A Floor Support Required at each end.
- Beside OSU requires a balanced component load with Group A floor support required every 10' each side of the panel run.

EXCEPTION:

Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); maximum of one.

Required Floor Support:
- Same height Return Panel, only.

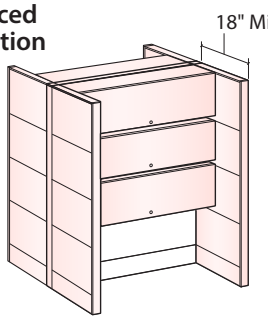
Note

- **Separately specify Beside OSUs Brackets for modular applications; panel and OSU are the same width.**
- **Separately specified Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting for aluminum panel trim applications is also available.**
- **Separately specify ganging clips for side-by-side Overhead Storage Units.**
- **When supporting Panel Runs loaded with Overhead Storage Units only with a Return Panel; reference the Loaded Panel Run: *"Adaptable Overhead Storage Units (OSU) only"* for Return Panel size requirements.**

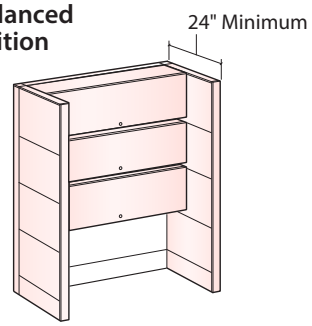
Heavily Loaded Conditions: Panels with Components

- A straight run of panels with multiple upper storage units can be up to the width of a single overhead or shelf.

Balanced Condition



Unbalanced Condition



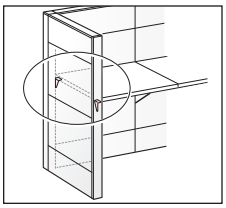
Note **A maximum of 3 rows of Overhead Storage Units or 4 open shelves may be mounted on a 74" high panel frame. A 4th Overhead Storage Unit may be added on a 16" high stack or a 64" high base panel. Overhead storage height can not be mounted above 82".**

Support and Load Guidelines

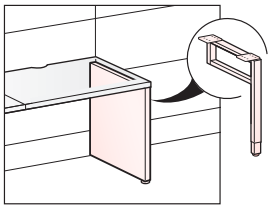
Worksurface Support

- A cluster of adjoining worksurfaces must be floor supported at users front corners.
- A worksurface cannot be supported solely by flush mount kits.

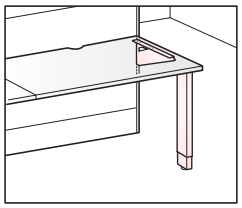
The following supports are available to use as floor supports:



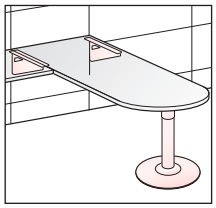
Side/Corner Bracket Attached into Return Panel.



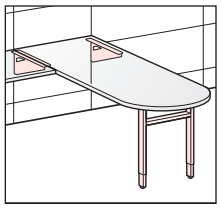
P-Leg or Worksurface Support Panel



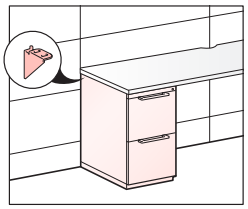
Single Support Post and Standard Cantilever



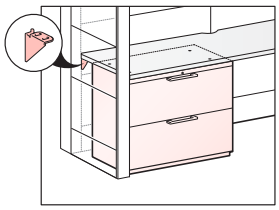
Adjustable Height Disc Base with Cantilever



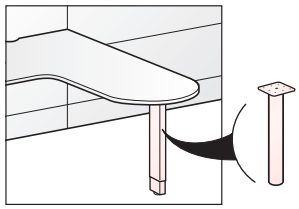
Double Support Leg with Cantilever



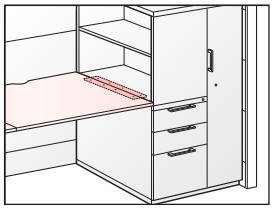
Attached Pedestal with Side/Corner Bracket



Attached Lateral File with Side/Corner Bracket



Single Support Post or Support Column

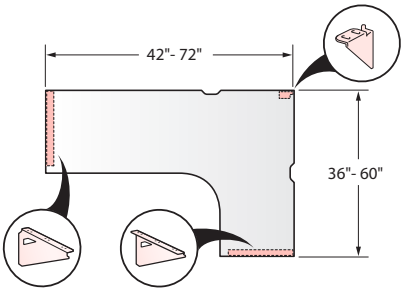


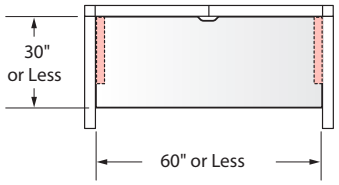
Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

Notes

- **18" deep worksurfaces with Knife edge will not accept 18" deep X Series or V Series products.**
- **18" deep worksurfaces are not dimensionally compatible with X Series laterals and combination units or V Series laterals.**
- **P-Leg not designed for use with Knife edge worksurfaces.**

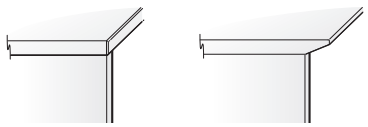
These rules do not apply to worksurfaces in these applications. The applications below can be fully cantilevered (non-floor supported option).





Worksurface Support Panels

- When specifying a worksurface support panel, specify support edge option to match worksurface edge option
- Can be used with matching depth worksurface, or up to 6" less than worksurface depth.

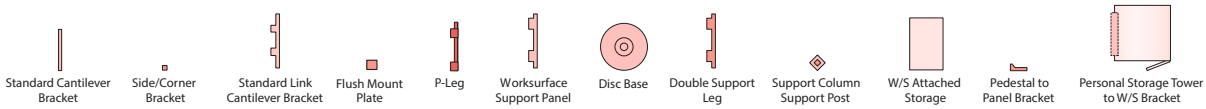


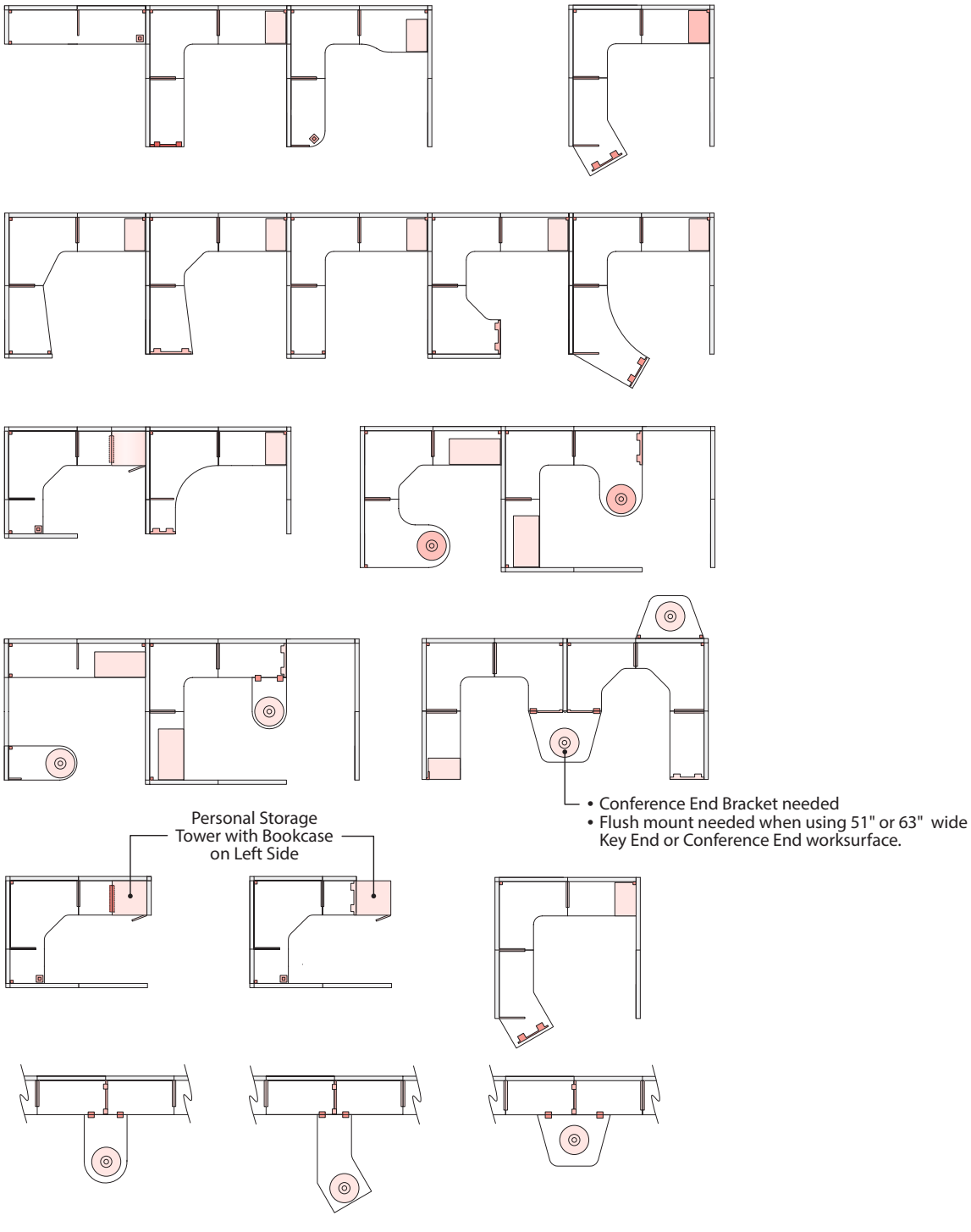
Worksurface Support Panel

Support and Load Guidelines

Worksurface Support Application Examples

Use the following support methods to support your worksurfaces:





Notes

- **Applications depict no overhead storage: For applications with overhead storage, refer to Support and Load section.**
- **Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60" wide. 16" deep cantilevers are recommended for intermediate support on most worksurface depths.**
- **Worksurface support panel and P-Leg depths may be specified to match depth of worksurface or 6" shorter than worksurface depth.**
- **Use of side/corner brackets is based upon continuous runs of worksurfaces with a maximum panel and worksurface run of 10'.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Vertical Support

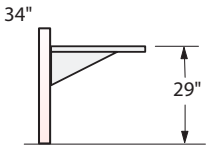
Proper panel support and load guidelines must be followed when designing with panel-hung components. Components hang from the 1" incremental slots in the panel frame. This allows side-by-side mounting of all panel-hung components.

Component Mounting Space

PANEL HEIGHT	AVAILABLE MOUNTING SPACE
34" (863mm)	24" (609mm)
42" (1067mm)	32" (813mm)
50" (1270mm)	40" (1016mm)
58" (1473mm)	48" (1219mm)
66" (1600mm)	56" (1676mm)
74" (1880mm)	64" (1626mm)
82" (2083mm)	72" (1829mm)
90" (2286mm)	72" (1829mm)

34" high panel configurations can support:

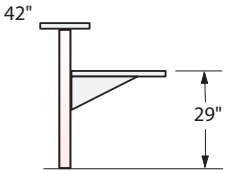
- One worksurface



Note **Panel-hung components cannot be mounted above 82"(2083mm).**

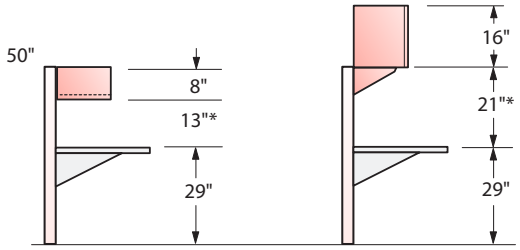
42" high panel configurations can support:

- One worksurface and countertop



50" high panel configurations can support:

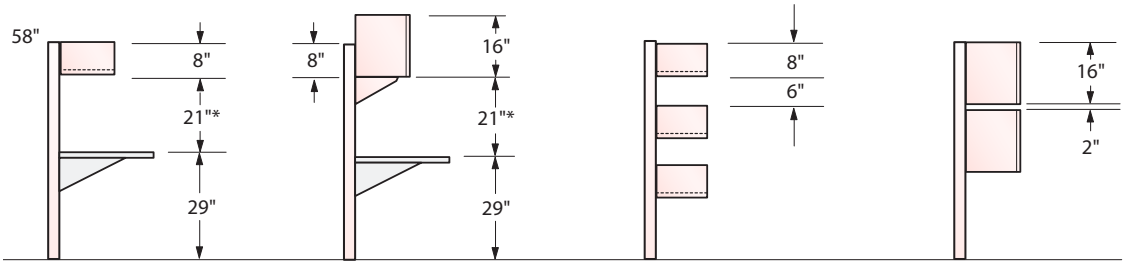
- One worksurface with shelf
- One Up-Mount overhead



* Maximum Clearance

58" high panel configurations can support:

- One worksurface and one shelf or Overhead Storage Unit
- Three shelves
- Two Overhead Storage Units



* Maximum Clearance

Tips

- **6" clearance between open shelves recommended for typical binder storage.**
- **Up-Mount bracket (7"high) will interfere with proud-mounted accessories.**
- **When shelves are positioned at the top of the panel frame/stack, contents may be visible over the panel top.**

Note **Panels with two or more shelves or Overhead Storage Units per side must follow heavy load support guidelines.**

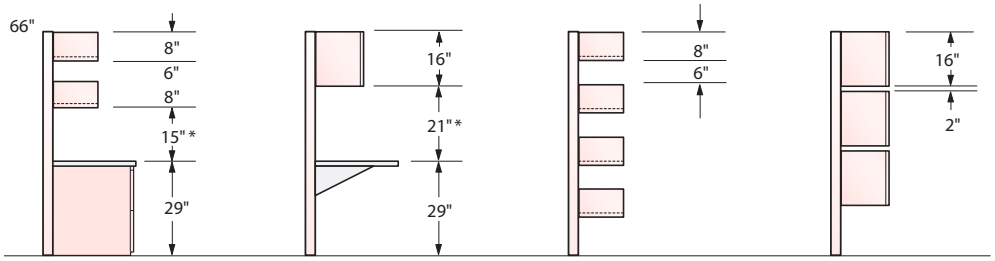
Support and Load Guidelines

Vertical Support

66" and 74" panel configurations can support:

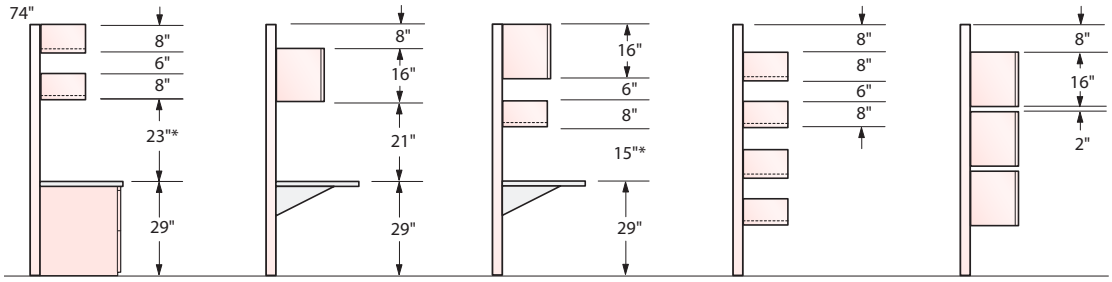
- Two shelves/Overhead Storage Units, one worksurface and one freestanding Two-high lateral file/storage unit
- One worksurface and one shelf/Overhead Storage Unit
- Four shelves
- Three Overhead Storage Units

66" High



* Maximum Clearance

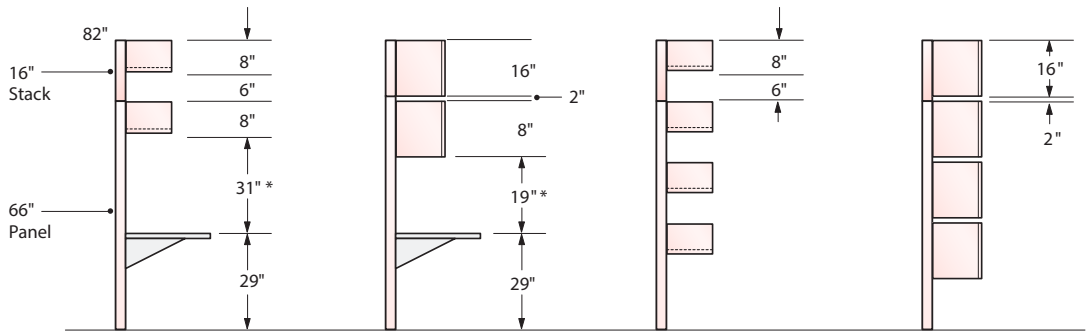
74" High



* Maximum Clearance

82" high panel configurations can support:

- Four shelves/Overhead Storage Units or
- Two Overhead Storage Units and one freestanding lateral file/storage unit or
- One worksurface and two shelves/Overhead Storage Units



* Maximum Clearance

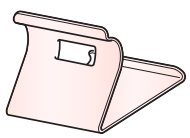
Tip **6" clearance between open shelf and panels recommended for typical binder storage. When shelves are positioned at top of the panel/stack, contents may be visible over the panel top.**

Notes

- **Up-Mount applications not recommended for these panel configurations. Refer to Up-Mount application pages.**
- **Panels with two or more shelves or Overhead Storage Units per side must follow heavy load support guidelines.**

Overhead/Shelf Gang Clip

An overhead/shelf gang clip is required for each row of Overhead Storage Units or shelves when mounted to the system in an unbalanced configuration.

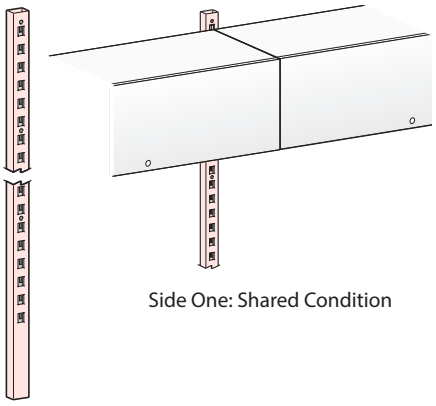


Wall Track

Wall Track offers the option of hanging components on a structural wall without panels or in combination with panels. Wall Track is designed to support Worksurfaces, Shelves, Overhead Storage Units and task organization products. Wall Track is two-sided with each side offering 1" (25mm) incremental slots and functions the same as the Component Attachment Slots in the Compose Panel Frame.

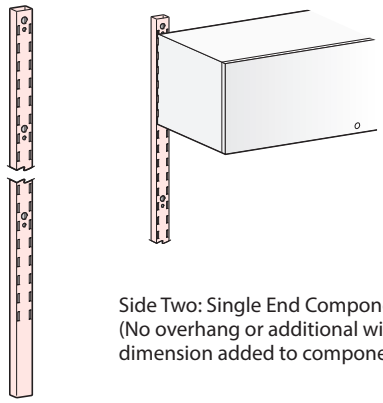
The Wall Track has two-sided slotting that provides different mounting functions on each side. Side One of the Wall Track has slotting to accommodate two components side-by-side in a shared condition. Side Two accommodates single-end component mounting. The single-end component mounting allows positioning the Wall Track behind the component. When used in an end condition, Wall Track does not add any additional width dimension to the overall component width. Two 60" wide Overhead Storage Units can be placed in a 10' wide room on the two-sided Wall Track.

Side One



Side One: Shared Condition

Side Two



Side Two: Single End Component Mounting (No overhang or additional width dimension added to component)

Tip

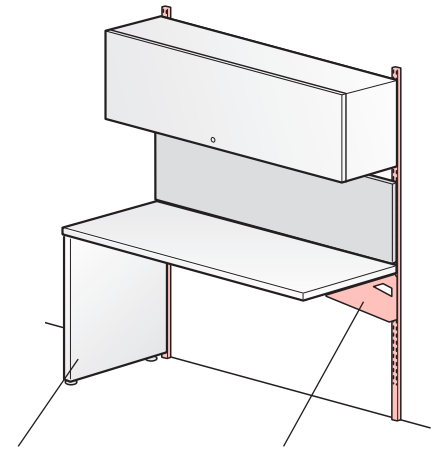
- **Consider specifying Wall Mount Components for cleaner aesthetic.**
- **Wall Track requires the proper structural wall for support.**

Guidelines for When Planning with Wall Track:

- When used in an end condition, Wall Track does not add any additional width dimension to the overall component width.

Wall Track Application: Up to 60" Wide

- Wall Track Worksurface Applications 60" wide or less require Worksurface Floor Support on one end and a Standard Cantilever Bracket on the other end.

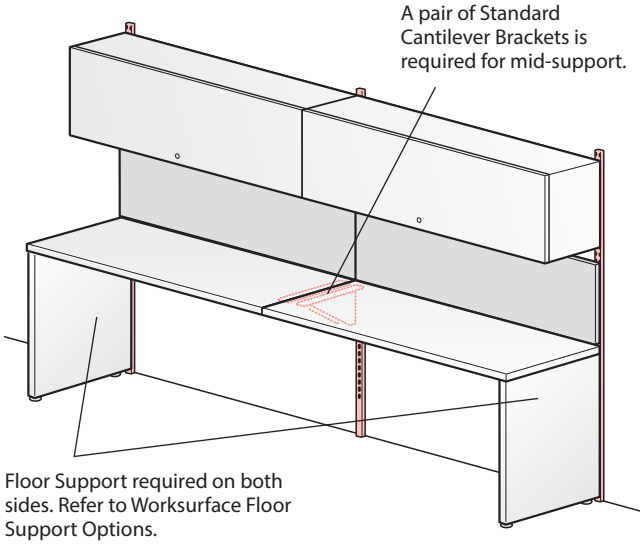


Floor support required. Refer to Worksurface Floor Support Options.

Standard Cantilever Bracket required on one side.

Wall Track Application: Up to 60" – 120" Wide

- Wall Track Worksurface Applications greater than 60" wide require Floor Support on both ends of the application.
- A pair of Standard Cantilever Brackets is required at mid-support location.



A pair of Standard Cantilever Brackets is required for mid-support.

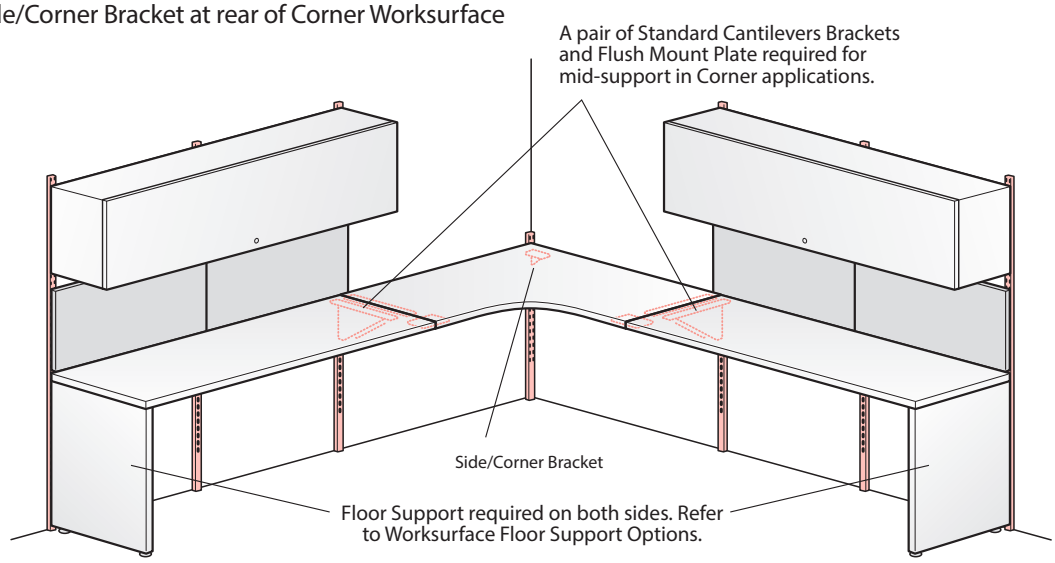
Floor Support required on both sides. Refer to Worksurface Floor Support Options.

Wall Track

Wall Track Application: Up to 60"–120" Wide Corner Worksurface

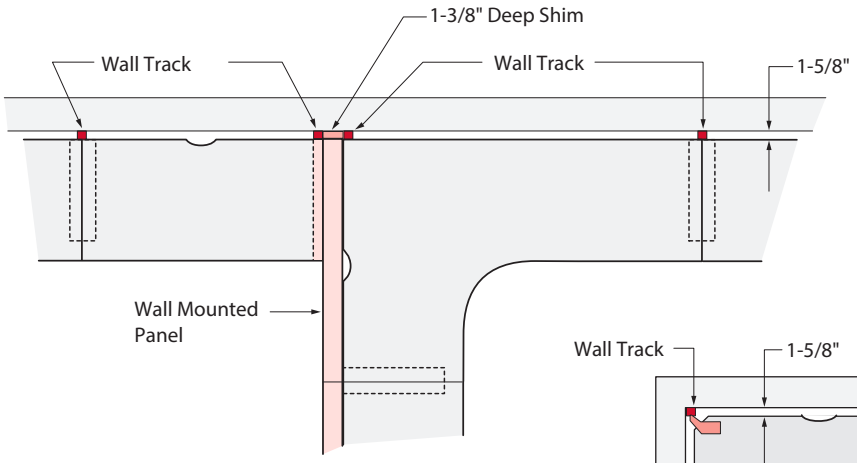
Wall Track corner worksurface applications greater than 60" wide require:

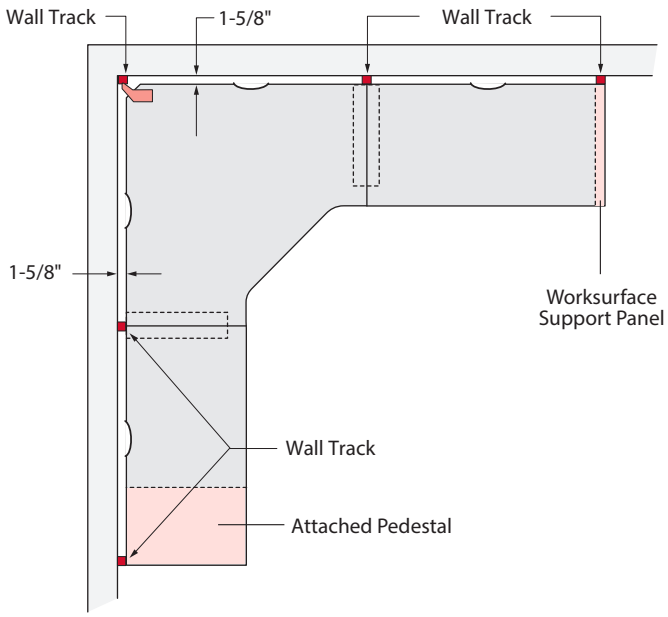
- Floor Support on both ends
- A pair of Standard Cantilevers and a Flush Mount Plate at mid-support locations
- One Side/Corner Bracket at rear of Corner Worksurface



Guidelines for When Planning with Wall Track:

- Wall Track provides a ¾" depth dimension. When a Wall-Mounted Panel is used with Wall Track to support a worksurface, a 1⅜" deep field-supplied shim is required.





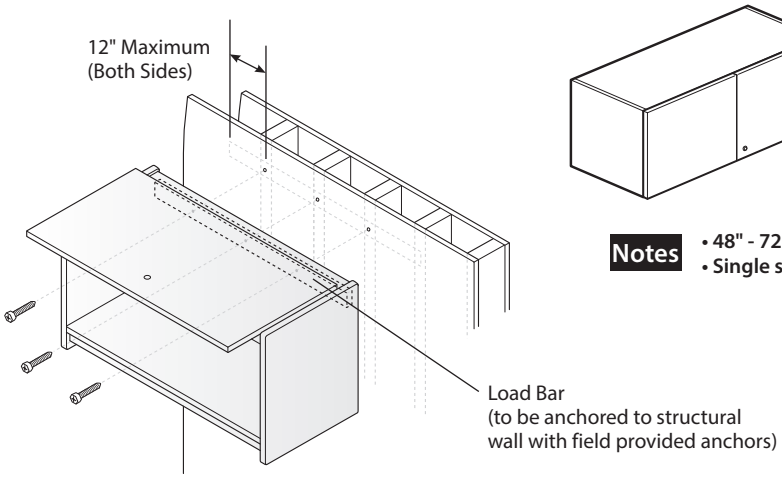
Wall Mount Components

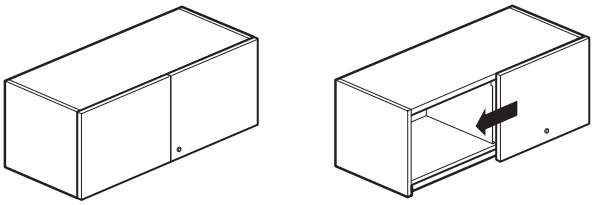
The Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit is installed directly onto a structural wall instead of specifying vertical Wall Track that goes to the floor.

Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit

- Available with Painted, Translucent, Laminate or Wood Front.
- Available Locking or Non-locking.
- Available with Slow-Close Mechanism.
- Accepts separately specified Adaptable Task Lights.
- Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit cannot be retrofitted for installation on a panel.
- Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit does not have a back. When the overhead is open the wall behind it will be exposed unless the optional back is specified.

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72"





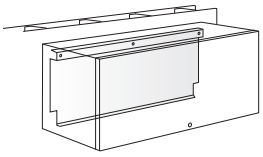
Notes
- **48" - 72" wide units have four cabinet doors.**
- **Single slider door is half the width of the unit.**

Notes **66" - 72" wide units have two flipper door.**

- Load Bar attached to structural wall supports the Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit creating a clean visual aesthetic with no exposed hardware on the exterior.

Optional Back for Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit

- Used to cover the back of Load Bar and wall; separately specified.



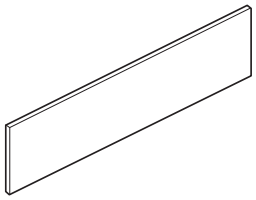
Tip **Back for Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit is an optional accessory. Not required for installation of Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit.**

Wall Mount Components

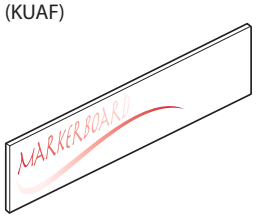
When selecting components for use in structural wall applications, one option is a Wall Mount component. Wall Mount components attach directly to the structural wall and do not use vertical Wall Track which is visible on the wall.

Wall Mount Tackboard/Markerboard/Slat

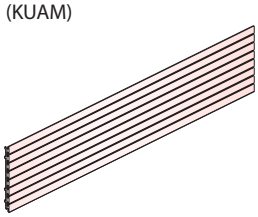
- The Wall Mount Tackboard, Markerboard, and Slat are anchored onto the structural wall using Wall Mount Brackets located on the back.
- Wall Mount Brackets for the Tackboard and Markerboard are the same.
- Wall Mount Brackets for the Slat are deeper to accommodate cord management behind the Slat.
- Wall Mount Brackets are installed into the structural wall and the Wall Mount Tackboard, Markerboard, and Slat rest on these brackets.
- Wall Mount components cannot be retrofitted for installation on a panel.
- Wall Mount Markerboard will not allow Task Light cord to pass behind it.
- Wall Mount Slat offers space behind it for Task Light cord routing.



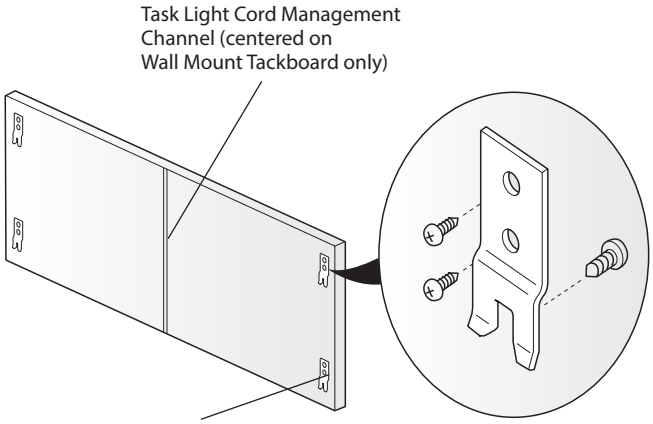
Tackboard
(KUAF)



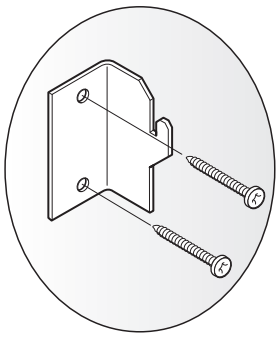
Markerboard
(KUAM)



Slat
(KUPY)

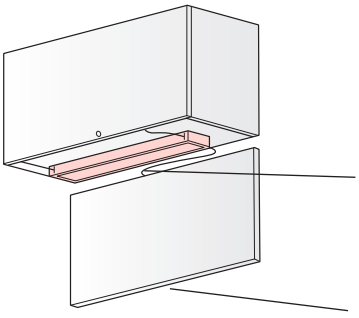


Wall Mount Bracket (4) for Tackboard and Markerboard (ships attached)



Wall Mount Bracket (4) for Slat (ships unassembled)

Understanding Wall Mount Tackboard with Adaptable Task Lights:



Adaptable Task Light's Cord Management Channel allows routing of Task Light cord behind Wall Mount Tackboard.

Wall Mount Tackboard is not required to match width of Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit.

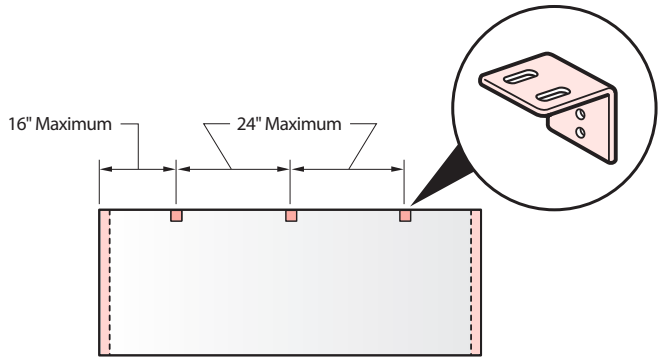
Worksurface Wall Bracket

- When specifying Wall Mount Components, a Worksurface Wall Bracket must be used with lower support that attaches a worksurface to a structural wall, giving a cleaner aesthetic versus Wall Track.
- The Worksurface Wall Bracket is also used to attach a Worksurface Support Panel to Structural Wall Applications.

When specifying or planning with the Worksurface Wall Bracket, it is important to understand these application rules:

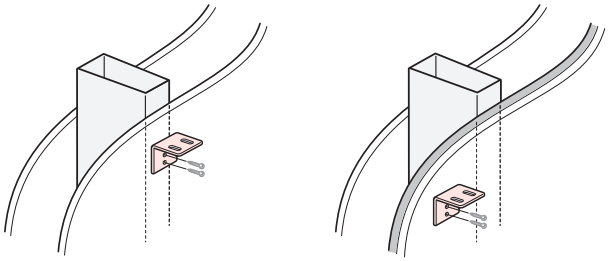
1. In applications with a worksurface adjacent to a wall:
   - 24" – 42" wide worksurfaces require two Worksurface Wall Brackets.
   - 48" – 78" wide worksurfaces require three Worksurface Wall Brackets.
   - 84" – 120" wide worksurfaces require four Worksurface Wall Brackets.

2. In Worksurface Wall Bracket Applications: a non-corner worksurface may not be supported by only Worksurface Wall Brackets and Flush Mount Plates.
   - Front user corner of cluster of worksurfaces must be floor supported
   - Maximum span between floor supports not to exceed 84".
3. A Worksurface Wall Bracket cannot exceed 16" from either end of a worksurface, or be more than 24" from another Worksurface Wall Bracket or Floor Support.

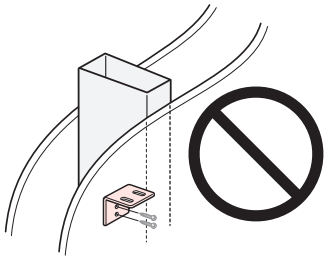


When using the Worksurface Wall Bracket, proper anchoring to a structural wall is required. Proper anchoring can include securing the Worksurface Wall Bracket to a stud or reinforcing the wall application with ¾" plywood behind the wallboard. Directly securing the Worksurface Wall Bracket to wallboard will not provide proper structural support and is not recommended.

Recommended Structural Support



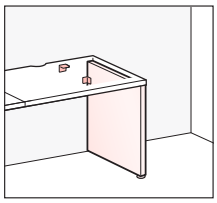
Not Recommended Structural Support



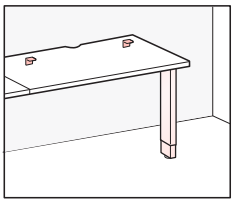
Tip **Screws/anchors for attachment to structural wall are field supplied.**

Worksurface Wall Bracket

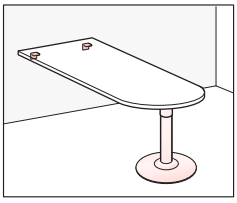
Group A Floor Support Options



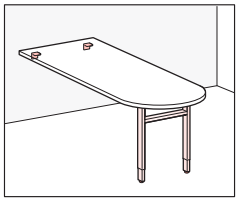
Worksurface Support Panel with a Worksurface Wall Bracket*



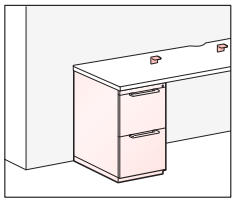
Single Support Post



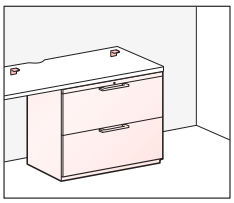
Adjustable Height Disc Base



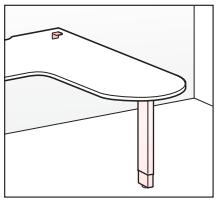
Double Support Leg



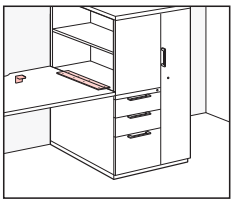
Attached Pedestal



Attached Lateral File

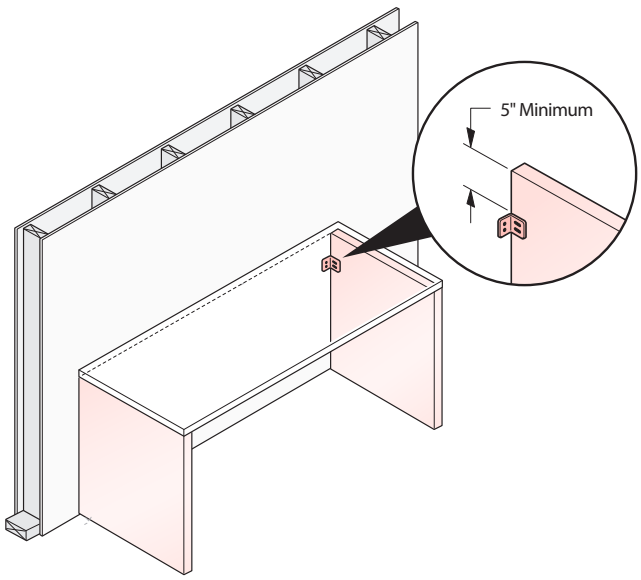


Single Support Post (or Support Column)



Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

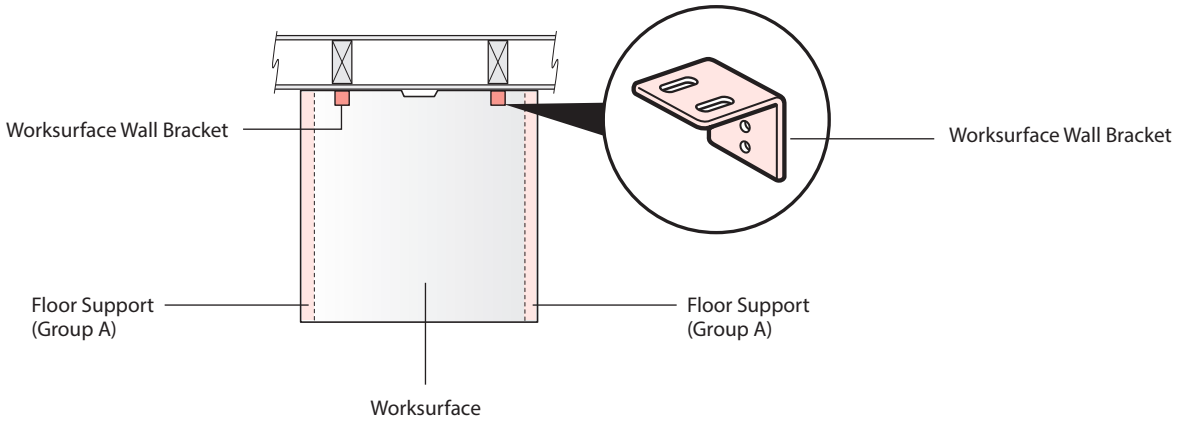
* Worksurface Support Panels must be secured to the structural wall with a Worksurface Wall Bracket which must be a minimum of 5" from the top of the Worksurface Support Panel. A Worksurface Support Panel may be up to 6" less than the depth of the worksurface.

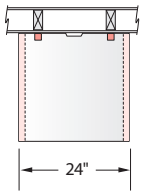


Note **A worksurface cannot be supported solely by flush mount kits.**

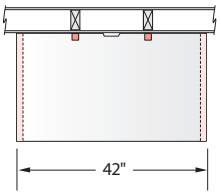
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Straight Worksurface Application with One Worksurface

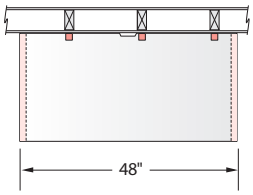




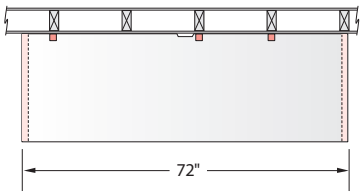
24" Wide Worksurface



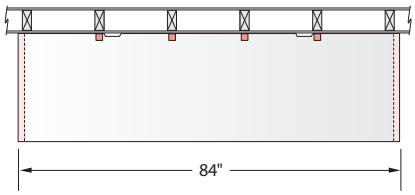
42" Wide Worksurface



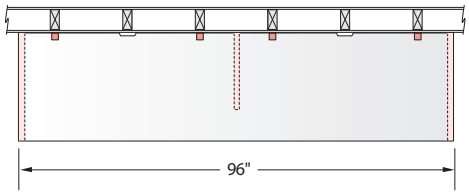
48" Wide Worksurface



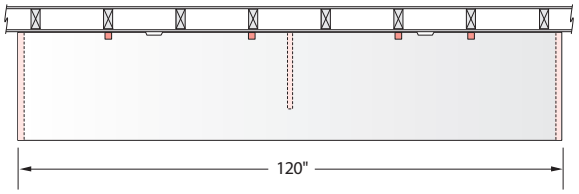
72" Wide Worksurface



84" Wide Worksurface



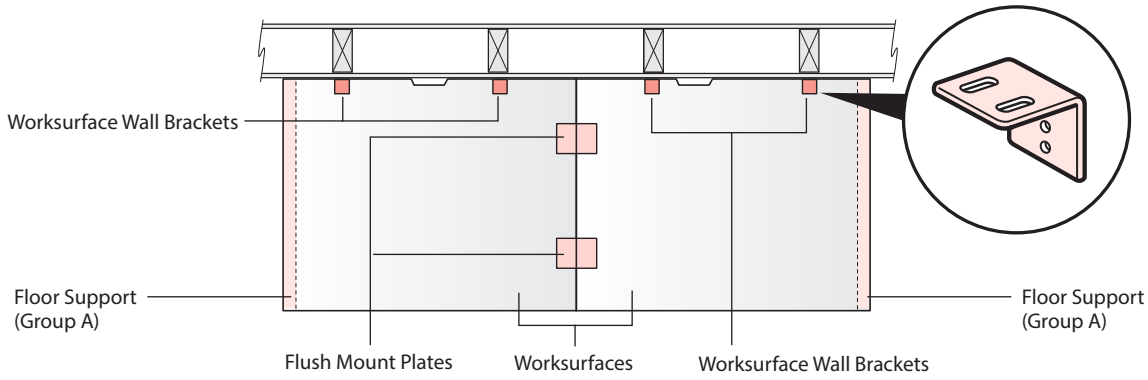
96" Wide Worksurface

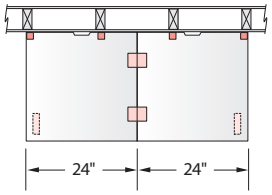


120" Wide Worksurface

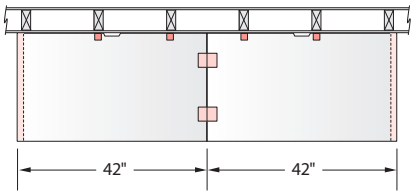
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Straight Worksurface Application with Multiple Worksurfaces

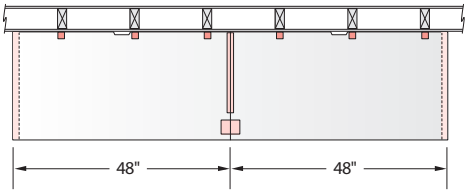




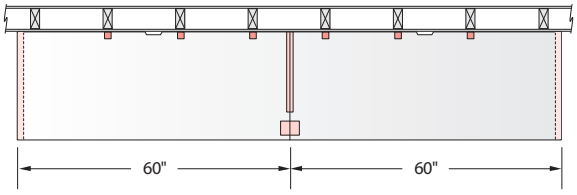
48" Wide Worksurface Application:
Two 24" Wide Worksurfaces



84" Wide Worksurface:
Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



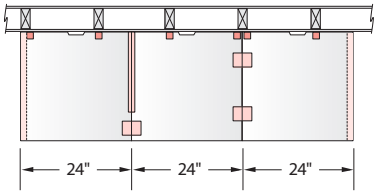
96" Wide Worksurface:
Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces



120" Wide Worksurface:
Two 60" Wide Worksurfaces

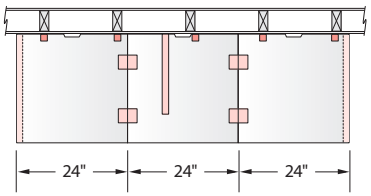
72" Wide Worksurface

Option A



72" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 24" Wide Worksurfaces

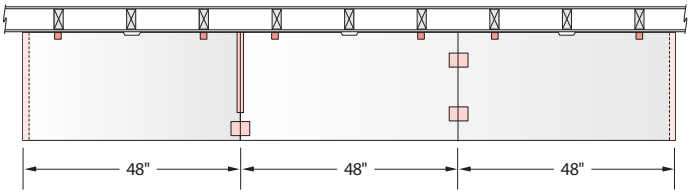
Option B



72" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 24" Wide Worksurfaces

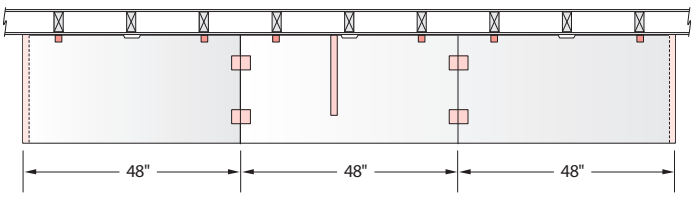
144" Wide Worksurface

Option A



144" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 48" Wide Worksurfaces

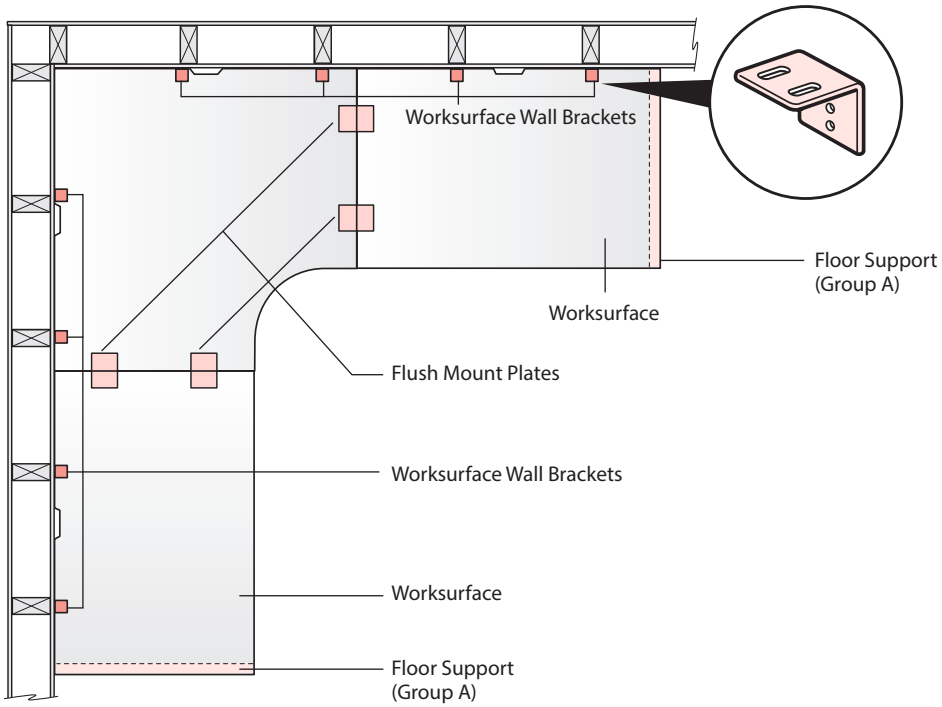
Option B

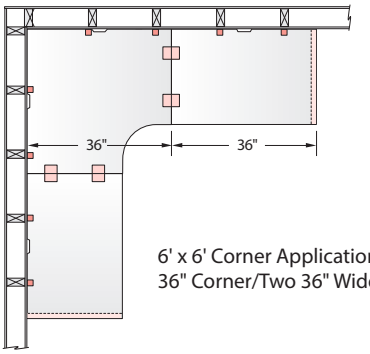


144" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 48" Wide Worksurfaces

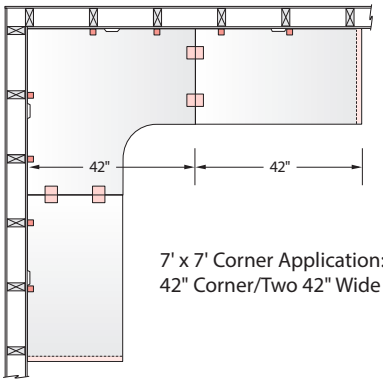
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Structural Wall Corner Application

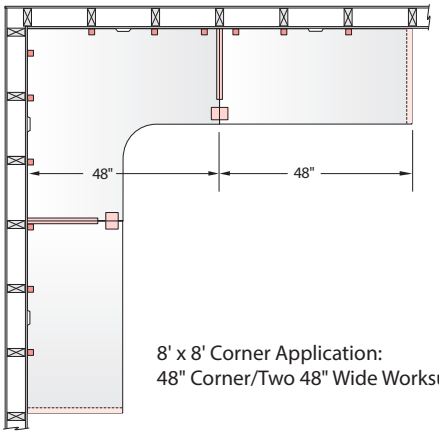




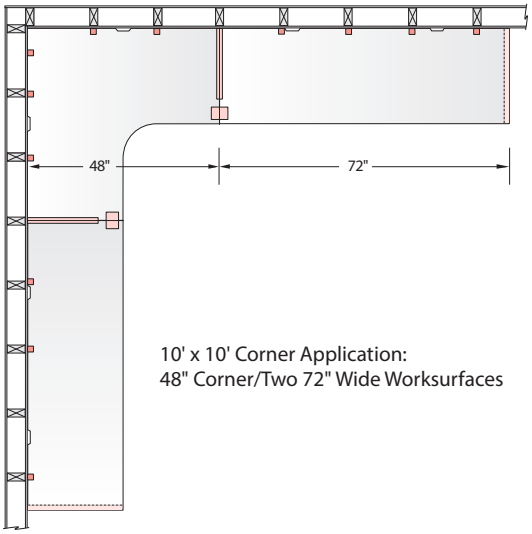
6' x 6' Corner Application:
36" Corner/Two 36" Wide Worksurfaces



7' x 7' Corner Application:
42" Corner/Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



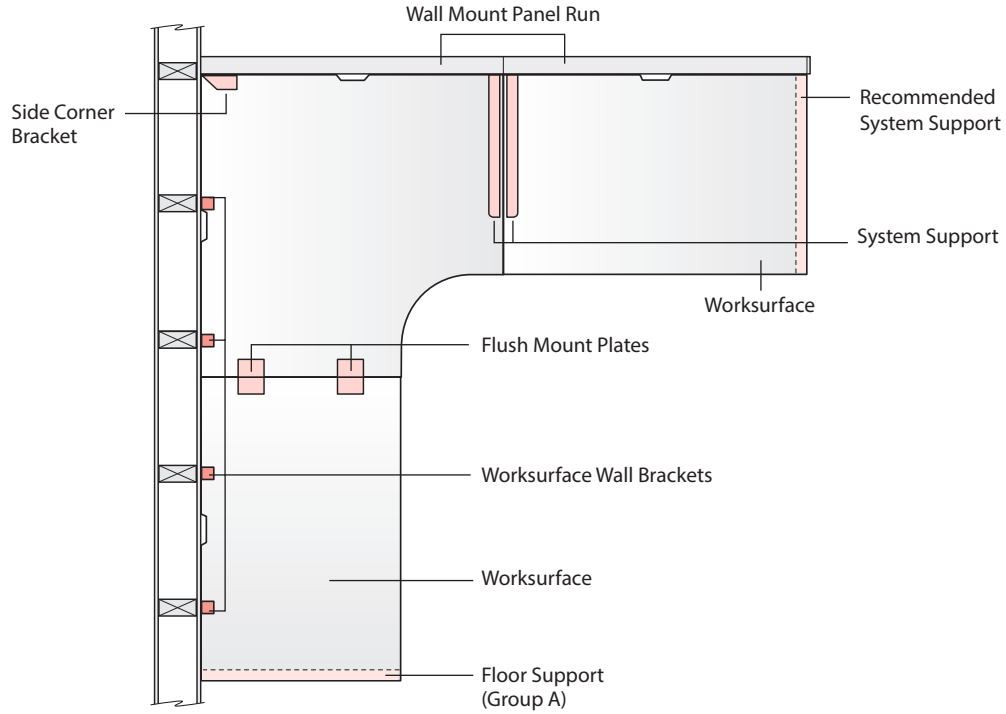
8' x 8' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces

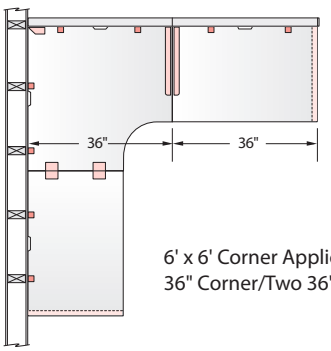


10' x 10' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 72" Wide Worksurfaces

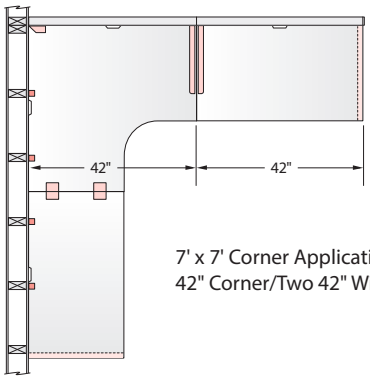
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Corner Workstation Application with a Wall Mount Return Panel Run

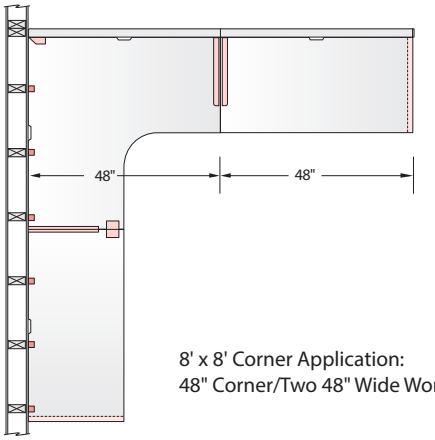




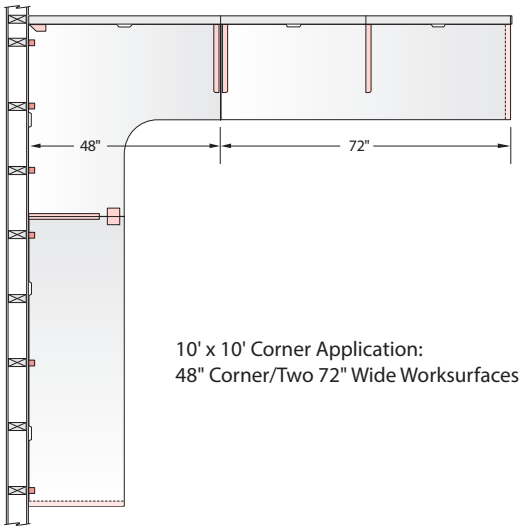
6' x 6' Corner Application:
36" Corner/Two 36" Wide Worksurfaces



7' x 7' Corner Application:
42" Corner/Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



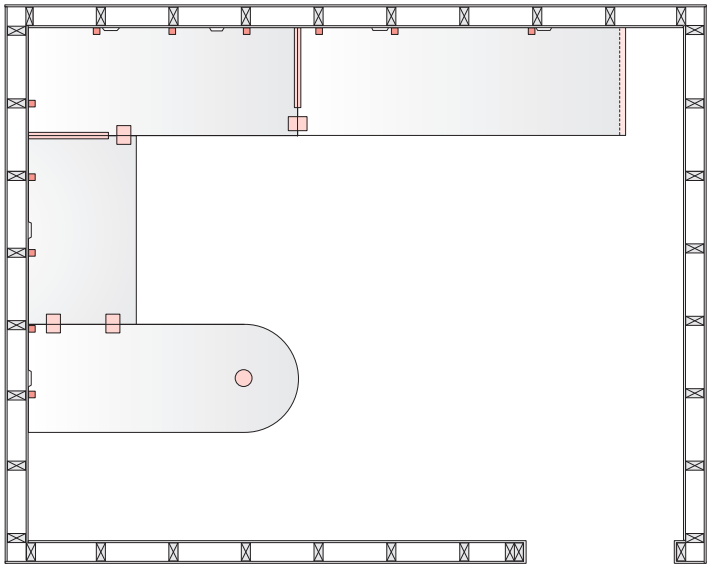
8' x 8' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces



10' x 10' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 72" Wide Worksurfaces

Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Typical Structural Wall Office Application



This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications
Compose

Technical Specifications

Performance Ratings

- All panel types and panel mounted components meet or exceed the test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X5.6- Panel System Tests for Office Furnishings.
- All panel types and electrical components are UL-1286, Safety for Office Furnishings, listed and CUL certified (UL mark for Canada).
- Fabric and steel surfaced panel frames have a Class A fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).
- Wood Veneer and Laminate surfaced panel frames have a Class C fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).

Panel Assemblies

Panel Assemblies are available with or without raceway covers, an open base option and three top trim options consisting of roll formed steel, extruded aluminum, or wood veneer. Attachment hardware consisting of an alignment pin and ¼- 20 carriage bolts with fender washers and nuts to connect frames in an in-line condition are included with each panel. Panels can be configured with in-line, end-of-run and two-, three- and four-way 90° conditions and two- and three-way 120° conditions using separately specified corner block connectors and trim covers. All panel types accept separately specified glass or stack (tile) frames that can be added to create an overall panel height of 90" (2286mm). All glass panels and panel frames (with tiles) have an overall thickness of 3" (76.2mm). Panel assemblies include a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel pan/trough with a powder-coat finish attached to the bottom. The trough is .44" (11.2mm) high and is used with raceway covers to capture and enclose the power and data cabling in the base. The base raceway cover ships as two pieces made from 21 gauge (0.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel with a powder coat finish and fits onto the bottom pan/trough and friction fit fasteners attached to the bottom frame of the panel. A cold headed steel leveling glide with a molded plastic foot is positioned at each end of the panel. The glide provides 2.5" (63.5mm) of leveling adjustment and comes with one removable carpet gripper per frame. All panels specified with power include a pre-wired electrical distribution system and an in-line flexible power connector. Powered panels feature an electrical distribution system that has eight-wires and can be specified with one-circuit, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. Power can be specified as factory installed in the base, below worksurface, or beltline position or field retrofitted at the standing height position. Raceway covers can be specified independently for each side of the panel, and will have up to, two electrical or data openings available per side. Panels are easily converted in the field from powered to non-powered by removing the electrical distribution system or vice versa. Panel frames can be specified with no raceway cover on one or both sides of the frame and requires a tile that extends to the bottom pan/trough of the panel. There are three options for top trim:

- Thin Profile made with 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel with a powdercoat finish.
- Full Profile made with 1/4" (6.3mm) thick extruded aluminum with a powdercoat finish.
- Full Profile Wood Veneer made with a 1/4" (6.3mm) thick aluminum extrusion wrapped with wood veneer.

Panel Frame

The panel frame is made with four, 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) roll formed steel tubes welded together at the corners into a rectangular frame. The vertical tubes are slotted to allow components to be mounted in 1" (25.4mm) increments. Steel legs made from 14 gauge (0.075" thick, 1.9mm) steel are welded to the frame and support the bottom trough that encloses the optional power system and cabling pathway when raceway covers are installed. The vertical panel frame tubes include punched openings to allow for attachment to adjoining panels or corner blocks using connector bolts, as well as an opening for routing power and optional communication cabling thru the panel frame. Horizontal aligner/light blocks made with 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel are separately specified and align and support segmented tiles, and block light between them. The roll formed steel base raceway cover conceals an 8" (203mm) high pathway. Horizontal tubes and light blocks are punched to allow vertical routing of power and communication cabling through each side of the panel frame. The frame can also be retrofitted for power and data at standing height level. Panel frames allow for attachment of numerous types of separately specified tiles and provide an assembled thickness of 3" (76.2mm). A steel pan/trough is secured to the bottom of the panel legs with screws. Panel frames can be specified with or without raceway covers and with an open base.

Technical Specifications

Stack Frames

The stack frame is made with four roll-formed 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) roll formed steel tubes welded together at the corners to form a rectangular frame. The frame bolts to the top frame tube of the lower panel frame with threaded fasteners included with the frame. Frames are 16" (406mm) high and can be double stacked with the first stack capable of supporting panel mounted storage. Frames allow for attachment of numerous types of separately specified tiles and provide an assembled thickness of 3".

Glass Panels

The glass panel frame is constructed with four powdercoated extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners. Attached to the outside of each vertical frame rail is a 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) formed steel mounting strip. Each glass panel ships with attachment hardware including an 18 gauge (0.048, 1.2mm) formed steel attachment channel for assembling to a panel frame or another glass panel. Separately specified top trim (Low profile, Full Profile or Wood) attaches to the top frame rail using plastic clips or aluminum brackets. The 0.240 (6mm) thick clear tempered safety glass or frosted acrylic is factory installed in the center of the aluminum frame with a plastic gasket to separate the glass from the aluminum frame. The thickness of the glass panel assembly is 3" (76.2mm. Formed steel panel legs are connected to the bottom frame rail with galvanized steel brackets and threaded fasteners. A steel pan/trough is secured to the bottom of the panel legs with screws. One style of glass panel utilizes Base Raceway covers to conceal the bottom 8 (203mm) of the panel for power and data routing and access, while the other features a fixed aluminum extrusion 4.16" (106mm) tall and is not designed to be used with power and data routing or access. Glass panels do not have integrated component slots, and will support only sliding doors. Glass panels do not allow for attachment of stack frames or countertops.

Glass Stack

The glass stack frame is constructed with four powdercoated extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners. Attached to the outside of each vertical frame rail is a 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) formed steel mounting strip. Each glass panel ships with attachment hardware including an 18 gauge (0.048, 1.2mm) formed steel attachment channel for assembling to a panel frame/stack or another glass panel/stack. Glass stacks can be installed over panel frames with threaded fasteners included with the unit. The thickness of the glass stack assembly is 3" (76.2mm). Separately specified top trim (Low profile, Full Profile or Wood) attaches to the top frame rail using plastic clips or aluminum brackets. Glass d stacks do not have integrated component slots, and will support only sliding doors. Glass stacks do not allow for attachment of stack frames or countertops.

Frameless Glass (Panel Frame Top)

An aluminum extrusion .250" (6mm) thick with powdercoat paint replaces the top cap on a panel frame. Extrusion allows for glass or acrylic 0.240-.500 (6mm to 12.7mm) thick. It is held in place with rubber gasket and mechanical fasteners that secure and plumb the insert. Extruded aluminum powdercoated covers snap over exposed hardware for a finished look. Die-cast aluminum end cap is separately specified for end of run and variable height conditions. Inserts are separately specified and have beveled edge and radius corners on the top and sides and a flat bottom edge. Inserts can also be field supplied.

Glass Panel Topper (Panel Frame Top)

Stanchions are powdercoated extruded aluminum .400" (10.2 mm) thick. Stanchions attach to the top rail of panel frames through access holes in thin profile or full profile top trim. Stanchions attach to the frame with threaded fasteners. Plastic gasket is used to friction fit the insert to the stanchions. Inserts are 0.240" (6mm) glass beveled on the top and sides with radius corners at the top.

Technical Specifications

Tiles

All tile types have metal engagement clips or brackets for attachment to panel frame. Tiles are available with the following surface options:

- Fabric Tiles have a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel frame and a glass fiber-board that provides acoustic and tackable properties. Fabric is bonded to the frame and board with adhesive. A separately specified acoustical insert is available that provides a higher acoustical rating. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Painted tiles are constructed of 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel and have a powder coat finish.
- Wood tiles are constructed of wood composite board with wood veneer adhered to the front and a balancing veneer on the back. The edges are finished with .028" (.7mm) thick wood veneer that matches the face. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Slat tiles are constructed of extruded aluminum with a powder coat finish and allow mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Markerboard tiles are constructed of wood composite board with a white markerboard laminate covering and balancing backer and are edgebanded with white plastic 0.04" (1mm) thick edgeband.
- Laminate tiles are constructed of wood composite board with a laminate covering and balancing backer and are edgebanded with plastic 0.04" (1mm) thick edgeband. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Glazed tiles are constructed of two sets of four extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners to form a frame. One of the frames has a 0.120" (3mm) thick pane of clear or frosted tempered glass. The frame rails have a powder coat finish.
- Open frame tiles are constructed of two sets of four extruded aluminum rails machined and connected by threaded fasteners to form a frame. The frame rails have a powder coat finish.

Panel Connectors and Trim Covers

Connectors for in-line conditions are ¼ -20 carriage bolts with fender washers and nuts. The assembly for in-line connections is included with the frame. When configuring panels in 2-, 3-, or 4-Way conditions the specification of connector blocks and trim covers is required. This assembly consists of 3, metal corner blocks that bolt to the panel using the same fastener assembly for in-line conditions, plastic light blocks that snap onto the corner blocks, and a vertical trim cover for 2 and 3-Way conditions. The 2, 3, and 4-way connector blocks also include a top trim cover. T-mounts for off-modular panel connections and wall mount connections are also available. Trim covers are available in three types:

- Thin Profile: End-of-run and inline, variable-height covers, are made of 21-gauge (.033", .76mm) roll-formed steel. Two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum. Top cap for 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is zinc die-cast with a powdercoat finish and steel spring clips that secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.
- Full Profile: End-of-run, variable-height, two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum. The end-of-run provide a 1/4" (6.35mm) thick profile that matches the top cap. Top cap for 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is aluminum die-cast with a powdercoat finish and steel spring clips that secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.
- Full Profile Wood Veneer: End-of-run, variable-height, two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum wrapped with wood veneer. The end-of-run provide a 1/4" (6.35mm) thick profile that matches the top cap. Top cap for variable height, and 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is a steel plate with ¼" thick wood top cap attached to the plate. Steel spring clips secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.

Technical Specifications

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system is included with powered panel frames and glass panels. Power can be specified at the base on glass panels, at the base and at beltline on panel frames. Optional field installed power options are available at the below worksurface and standing height positions on panel frames. The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to the panels, power distribution assemblies and flexible connectors that route power through the panels and several types of receptacles that allow access to the power. The system has eight-wires and can be specified with one, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. The electrical distribution system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot, 3 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3 circuit version are 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot, 2 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has 10 AWG for the neutral wires and 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system has the ability to contain four (4) triplex receptacles per panel base raceway, two (2) per side, and four (4) triplex receptacles per under worksurface, beltline, or standing height position, two (2) per side. Both wiring configurations provide multiple isolation and dedication of circuits. Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15 amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20 amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. The 8.5" (171mm) high x 3" (76mm) deep panel base pathway contains the power system and will accommodate communication cables. The system offers an electrical retro-fit kit that can be installed without removal of the glass panel or panel frame from the run. The system is an integral part of the panel configuration, whether the electrical components are factory or field installed. An over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor flexible power connector with safety latches is included with each powered panel. A separately specified over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor straight-span power connector with safety latches is available for spanning power across three- and four-way non-powered panel junctions to continue power in an electrified panel run. Electrical power enters the panel at each end, top or bottom, or either side of the electrical base raceway at pre-punched locations with separately specified in-feeds. Several versions of in-feeds are available. A hardwire electrical system is also available. Optional field installed power and communication options are available for field porting fabric tiles.

Desktop Port

Desktop Port electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). Desktop Ports are standard with three (3) 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and a data opening of 1.38" (35mm x 2.71" (69mm) to accept a modular furniture telecommunications faceplate. Desktop Ports are available with a 6' or 12', three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug. See the Accessories Price List for additional details.

Enhanced Power Module

Enhanced Power Module electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). The unit is standard with (3) 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and one data opening with adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Units are fed with either a 6' or 12' three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug or a hardwire version which consists of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit. Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below surface, with or without tack boards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.

Technical Specifications

Panel Mounted Worksurfaces

Panel mounted worksurfaces are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core.

- Standard Core: Made with an engineered composite panel with 100% recycled and recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate worksurfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.118" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.118" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.100" (2.5 mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.100" (2.5 mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a clear finish.

Worksurfaces are predrilled to accept installation of most common support methods. Work surfaces can be specified with a radius wire way, notched wire way, or no wire way. Worksurfaces are available in several configurations including the following: rectangular; rectangular key, swell, inverse swell, transition, wedge, radius end and split top; corner 90° straight front, wrap around, notched, angled, transitionals and extendeds; corner 120° wrap around; 120° link; D-shaped convergent and wrap around; rectangular convergent; D-shaped ender; counter top; radius and key conference ends.

Split-Top Worksurface

The front surface can support an extended computer keyboard, mouse pad, and document holder. The non-adjusting rear worksurface is cantilever-supported and attached to the panel side rails at 1"(25mm) increments. The front worksurface is attached to the underside of the rear worksurface by a spring-assisted adjustment arm. The front surface is user adjustable by lifting the front edge to unlock the self-locking mechanism and adjusts 7"(178mm) above and 5.75"(146mm) below the rear worksurface. This surface has a tilt range of -15° to +9°.

Worksurface Support Brackets

Cantilever brackets and side/corner brackets are constructed of 14 gauge (0.075", 1.9mm) steel. Flush-mount plates are constructed of 11 gauge (0.120", 3.05mm) steel. All brackets are coated with black recycled powdercoat when no finish color option is specified and powder coated when a finish color is specified.

Technical Specifications

Worksurface End Panel

Worksurface end panel is 1-1/2" (38.1mm) thick and is constructed of a wood composite core frame with wood composite skin and laminate or wood veneer faces and 0.118" (3mm) radius plastic edge, or .118"(3mm) radius wood edge. Leveling glides provide 2.25" (57.2mm) adjustment range.

Table Tops

Table tops are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core. They are available with high pressure laminate tops with plastic edges or wood veneer top with a balancing backer and wood edges. Laminate table edges are finished with .118" (3mm) radius edgeband or .118 (3mm) radius edgeband with a 2" reverse chamfer. Table tops are predrilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top. Tables are available with straight legs or with fixed height disk base(s). See the Collaborative Tables Price List for additional details.

Support Column

Column is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16 gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10 gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate. Column adjusts vertically to provide worksurface heights from 27" to 31.5" (686mm to 800mm).

Adjustable Height Disk Base

Base is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16 gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10 gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate welded to a threaded column that threads onto the base tube. This threaded mechanism adjusts vertically to provide work surface heights of 27" to 32" (686mm to 813mm). At the bottom of the tube a 21" (533mm) diameter x .250" (6.4mm) thick steel plate is attached with a threaded rod and nut. The tube, top plate and bottom disk are powder coated. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disk. See the Accessories Price List for additional details.

Standard Mount Shelf and Overhead Storage Unit

Open Shelf Unit and Overhead Storage Unit, shelf, and optional top are constructed of 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. End panels have stamped hooks that allow attachment to panel connector slots. Unit is secured to the panel with an anti-dislodgement mechanism. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the panel face. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. Units 66" (1676mm) and wider have steel center supports. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for units 48" (1219mm) and wider. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Technical Specifications

Up-Mount Overhead Storage Units

Up-Mount Overhead Storage Unit, shelf, and top are constructed of 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the panel face. Unit attaches to panel connector slots with 14-gauge (.075", 1.9mm) formed steel brackets that allow the unit to be above the top of the panel. Unit is secured to the panel with an anti-dislodgement mechanism. The units with have a back constructed of 22 gauge (.030", .76mm) steel that attaches with keyhole slots and mechanical fasteners. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for 48" (1219mm) wide units. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Wall Attached Overhead Storage Unit

Overhead storage unit shelf and top are constructed of 18-gauge (.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16-gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. The optional back is constructed of 22-gauge (.030", .76mm) steel. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the wall. A 12 gauge (0.10", 2.5mm) steel formed "U" channel attaches to the end panels at the back of the unit and allows the unit to be attached to a structural wall with field supplied anchor/screws depending on wall type. Optional steel back is available to fully enclose the back of the unit. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. Units 66" (1676mm) and wider have steel center supports. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for units 48" (1219mm) and wider. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Shelf Mounted Task Light

Task lights have an Energy Star® rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 Task lights have an Energy Star rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 3500K Tri-Phosphor Octic lamp with low mercury content and are rated for a 20,000 hour life. Lamp wattage is 13W for 24" (762mm) wide lights, 17W for 36" (914mm) wide lights, 25W for 42" (1067mm) wide lights and 32W for 54" (1372mm) wide lights. A six foot long, black, cord with three conductor plug is factory installed on right side and may be field-installed on left side of 42" (1067mm) and 54" (1372mm) units. An optional 9' cord is available. The Chicago version has a plug with an integral 3-amp re-settable circuit breaker. Lights are standard with an acrylic lens featuring a pyramid shaped prism pattern that reduces reflected glare. An optional batwing lens consisting of a series of prisms that distributes light patterns to the left and right of the observer and further reduces reflective glare is available. Lights 42" (1067mm) wide and 54" (1372mm) wide can be specified for daisy chain applications allowing up to 5 lights to be powered by a single cord with plug. Lights are listed by Underwriters Laboratory for use in the United States and certified by UL to Canadian Standards. Task lights include mounting brackets for attaching under shelves and screws for attaching under countertops. The lights are concealed behind the front edge of the shelf.

Technical Specifications

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm)wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

Tackboards

Tackboards are 0.875" (22mm) thick and are made with two tackable fiber board skins adhered to a 1/8" (3.2mm) thick wood composite core. Tackboards have a fabric surface and are available in 5" (127mm) and 16" (406mm) heights and up to 72"(1829mm) wide. They include 14-gauge steel hooks that attach to panel connectors or wall track. A wall mount option is also available that attaches to building walls with screws and a formed steel bracket.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Adjustable keyboard pads mount to the underside of a worksurface. Models offer a range of common features including the following:

- Pad widths from 17" (432mm) to 28" (711mm).
- 360-degree pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface.
- Height adjustment ranges from 8.4"(213.4mm) to 14" (355.6mm) depending on the model.
- When specified, Tilting Keyboard Pads offer up to 30 degrees of tilt.
- When specified Positive Tilt Lock option tray tilts -15°/+0°.
- A palm rest and mouse pad may be specified.

Pencil Drawers

Pencil Drawers are available for attachment to worksurfaces. The four types available are constructed as follows:

- 1.5" high injection-molded ABS pencil drawer with storage compartments
- 2.5" high injection-molded ABS pencil drawer with storage compartments
- Lockable steel center drawer with molded plastic storage compartments

Pencil Plus Drawer – Injection molded plastic with optional lock that allows storage of office supplies in a shallow depth area at the front, with a removable tray to allow laptop storage. Vertical storage at the back of the unit allows for hanging folders or storage of other items.

Information Display

Tackboards, tack strips, markerboards, wall accessory slat pads, panel mounted and work surface mounted tool rails with paper management devices are available and provide information display space. Monitor arms are also available.

This page intentionally left blank.

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

Glass

Grade A

SK-1C	Clear

Grade C

SQ-ER	English Reeded

Grade D

SQ-CM	Checks Mix
SQ-VM	Vertical Moire

Tempered Glass

Grade A

2G-1C	Clear, Std.

Grade C

SK-E21	Satin Etched, Std.

Translucent

Grade D

SK-1E	Frosted

Acrylic

Grade C

SS-WT	Acrylic

Lock Plugs

LR-BL	Black
LR-BP	Chrome

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

- Vertical fabrics listed on this page apply to all Compose upholstered products.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
AERIAL
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

36-AR	Airy
36-BA	Balloon
36-BL	Blitz
36-BR	Breezy
36-CL	Cloud
36-ET	Ethereal
36-KT	Kite
36-LF	Lofty
36-MA	Map
36-PL	Plane
36-SK	Sky
36-SW	Skywalk
36-SU	Sunrise
36-TR	Tram
36-VW	View
36-VS	Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

35-CM	Cameo
35-CA	Carton
35-CT	Circuit
35-CR	Crayon
35-DD	Doodle
35-DT	Draft
35-DR	Draw
35-MA	Maquette
35-UT	Outline
35-PA	Pastel
35-PE	Pencil
35-SP	Scratch Pad
35-SK	Sketch
35-TH	Thatch
35-TT	Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester/ (100% REPREVE®)

L6-AG	Glen
L6-AH	Heather
L6-AL	Loch
L6-AM	Moor
L6-AP	Peat
L6-AT	Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

FZ-10	Badger
FZ-6	Bixby
FZ-3	Bobwhite
FZ-2	Cedar Rock
FZ-11	Clear Lake
FZ-13	Emerson
FZ-7	Gar
FZ-9	Honeycreek
FZ-1	Manawa
FZ-5	Rice Lake
FZ-4	Trappers Bay
FZ-12	Walnut Woods
FZ-8	Wapello

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester

EE-AG	Compass
EE-AC	Decimal
EE-AF	Focal
EE-AD	Nib
EE-AA	Peak
EE-AE	Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)

C1-AJ	Beam
C1-AM	Band
C1-AH	Element
C1-AF	Fillet
C1-AC	Moonlight
C1-AE	Ray
C1-AK	Ribbon
C1-AD	Straws
C1-AA	Stream
C1-AL	Trace

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

PY-AL	Alter
PY-BU	Buttons
PY-DR	Draper
PY-FC	French Chalk
PY-HE	Hem
PY-MA	Mannequin
PY-SE	Seam
PY-SH	Shears
PY-SU	Suit
PY-TH	Thread
PY-TR	Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester

W5-1	Agave
W5-2	Coir
W5-3	Geta
W5-4	Hemp
W5-5	Jute
W5-6	Kayar
W5-7	Kobe
W5-8	Saffron
W5-9	Sapporo
W5-10	Sisal
W5-12	Tabi
W5-11	Tesori

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black
3A-45	Buff
3A-53	Cayenne
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-49	Dove
3A-28	Dynamo
3A-54	Goose
3A-23	Jodhpurs
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy
3A-06	Nickel
3A-34	Ocean
3A-46	Parrot
3A-50	Peel
3A-47	Pumpkin
3A-44	Roan
3A-51	Rust
3A-37	Spring
3A-48	Sprout
3A-52	Sunset
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)

TK-AR	Arno
TK-CA	Carrara
TK-DA	David
TK-ET	Etruscan
TK-FL	Florence
TK-LM	Limoncello
TK-MA	Masonry
TK-ME	Medici
TK-TR	Olive Tree
TK-PS	Pisa
TK-RM	Romanesque
TK-RU	Rustic
TK-SE	Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

33-CF	Campfire
33-CA	Canoe
33-CT	Cot
33-DK	Docks
33-FF	Firefly
33-FR	Forest
33-GR	Granola
33-GL	Grill
33-JA	Jamboree
33-PD	Pond
33-RA	Rain
33-SC	Scout
33-SM	Smore
33-TE	Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)

L5-AJ	Art
L5-AG	Car
L5-AF	Comedy
L5-AR	Dance
L5-AH	Design
L5-AD	Drama
L5-AT	Movie
L5-AA	Musical
L5-AC	Radio
L5-AS	Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 50% Virgin Polyester

34-AL	Alfalfa
34-BB	Blueberry
34-CN	Corn
34-CT	Cotton
34-OA	Oats
34-PL	Plow
34-PR	Prairie
34-PK	Pumpkin
34-SC	Scarecrow
34-SY	Soy
34-ST	Strawberry
34-TL	Till
34-WH	heat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester

6-BK	Bark
6-ED	Eddy
6-FR	Froth
6-GK	Ginko
6-LT	Latte
6-LF	Leaf
6-LM	Lemon
6-MG	Marigold
6-MR	Marine
6-PP	Poppy
6-RD	Red
6-SS	Seaside
6-SP	Spring
6-ST	Steam
6-TQ	Turquoise
6-WP	Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester

ZR-6	Bennett
ZR-8	Cascade
ZR-7	Crew
ZR-5	FUD
ZR-3	Jeanlin
ZR-1	Jib
ZR-11	Reeds Lake
ZR-13	Regatta
ZR-10	Sailor
ZR-2	Sentra
ZR-12	Smurf
ZR-9	TSJ
ZR-4	Yippi Kio

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Antimony Free Polyester

32-BE	Bead
32-CH	Chip
32-DT	Dots
32-EL	Elfin
32-JT	Jot
32-MN	Minnow
32-MS	Mouse
32-PW	Pee Wee
32-SE	Seed
32-SM	Smidge
32-TA	Tad
32-TT	Tittle
32-TR	Trifle
32-TY	Tynee

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

7L-C	Clue
7L-CR	Cryptic
7L-E	Enigma
7L-I	Intrigue
7L-M	Maze
7L-R	Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
REVERB
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

3V-BM	Boomy
3V-BN	Bounce
3V-CR	Crackle
3V-EC	Echo
3V-GN	Gong
3V-HA	Harmonics
3V-MG	Moog
3V-MR	Murmur
3V-PN	Ping
3V-RF	Rifts
3V-RN	Ring
3V-SN	Snare
3V-SC	Sonic
3V-SY	Synth
3V-TM	Timbres
3V-WF	Waft

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)

PV-BR	Bravo
PV-BT	Black Tie
PV-CA	Candle Light
PV-CH	Champagne
PV-CL	Classy
PV-CT	Class Act
PV-FR	Formal
PV-VA	Ovation
PV-WT	White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester

WS-5	Cellophane
WS-8	Copper
WS-13	Dew
WS-14	Diamond
WS-9	Flaxen
WS-4	Gems
WS-11	Glass
WS-1	Glitter
WS-10	Mirage
WS-16	Mirror
WS-2	Moonlight
WS-6	Puddle
WS-15	Reflection
WS-12	Stars
WS-3	Water
WS-7	Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester

WZ-9	Autobon
WZ-6	Country Drive
WZ-7	Freeway
WZ-5	Gridlock
WZ-1	Jam
WZ-3	Merge
WZ-8	Route 66
WZ-4	Ticket
WZ-2	Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)

PH-CA	Canary
PH-EA	Eagle
PH-EG	Egret
PH-FA	Falcon
PH-HE	Heron
PH-HU	Hummingbird
PH-MD	Morning Dove
PH-NU	Nuthatch
PH-WL	Owl
PH-RA	Raven
PH-SA	Sandpiper
PH-ST	Stork
PH-SW	Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)

PR-BS	Bismuth
PR-CA	Calcite
PR-CT	Citrine
PR-CR	Crystal
PR-FL	Fluorite
PR-GA	Galena
PR-HL	Hollow
PR-MA	Malachite
PR-QU	Quartz
PR-WN	Wonder

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/ 28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester

FJ-CC	Apache
FJ-AD	Balsam
FJ-AP	Bisque
FJ-AE	Blue Ridge
FJ-AA	Blue Willow
FJ-CA	Breaker
FJ-AR	Chamois
FJ-AK	Elephant
FJ-AL	Glacier
FJ-AX	Mango
FJ-AY	Maya
FJ-AW	Poplar
FJ-CD	Raisen
FJ-AT	Shallot
FJ-AM	Stainless
FJ-AF	Tempest

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester

C2-AD	Estate
C2-AH	Harvest
C2-AJ	Panorama
C2-AF	Parkland
C2-AC	Photograph
C2-AE	Seascape
C2-AA	Vista

Haworth+
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on Seating and cushions.
- ⓓ = Directional fabric ⓝ = Non-directional fabric
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Virgin Polyester

4H-BE	Beach
4H-BD	Bindle
4H-CL	Cloak
4H-FE	Feather
4H-FW	Firewheel
4H-FT	Fort
4H-GR	Grass
4H-HD	Hood
4H-MA	Mackinaw
4H-MT	Manta
4H-PN	Picnic
4H-PC	Poncho
4H-SW	Swag
4H-SP	Sweep
4H-TK	Tuck
4H-YA	Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester

1N-001	Beeline
1N-004	Birdseye
1N-003	Border
1N-002	Compass
1N-005	Panorama
1N-008	Skyline
1N-006	Sweep
1N-007	Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester

4J-BP	Blip
4J-CA	Cable
4J-CD	Code
4J-DA	Dash
4J-DT	Dot
4J-MA	Marconi
4J-RA	Radio
4J-SS	S.O.S.
4J-SC	Scribe
4J-TA	Tap
4J-TE	Telegraph
4J-TR	Transmit
4J-WL	Wireless

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
PIXEL
51%Polyester, 32%Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 17%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

2A-BY	Byte
2A-DC	Dice
2A-DT	Dot
2A-EA	Easel
2A-FT	Flaunt
2A-FC	Focus
2A-FL	Folio
2A-HM	Home
2A-IK	Ikon
2A-IM	Imagine
2A-ND	Node
2A-PM	Pomp
2A-RA	Raster
2A-SP	Spectral
2A-TA	Tab
2A-VE	Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black
3A-45	Buff
3A-53	Cayenne
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-49	Dove
3A-28	Dynamo
3A-54	Goose
3A-23	Jodhpurs
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy
3A-06	Nickel
3A-34	Ocean
3A-46	Parrot
3A-50	Peel
3A-47	Pumpkin
3A-44	Roan
3A-51	Rust
3A-37	Spring
3A-48	Sprout
3A-52	Sunset
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% from Rayon Bamboo

MM-AS	And Shout
MM-C	Coil
MM-CS	Corkscrew
MM-CU	Curl
MM-D	DNA
MM-I	Ivy
MM-P	Plot
MM-SW	Sidewinder
MM-S	Snail
MM-SP	Spire
MM-WH	Whirlpool
MM-W	Winding

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane

XJ-BL	Black
XJ-BU	Buff
XJ-EL	Elephant
XJ-JA	Java
XJ-PA	Pacific
XJ-SA	Sage
XJ-ST	Storm
XJ-TA	Tangelo
XJ-WI	Wine

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ALIGN
97% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon, 3% Post Consumer Recycled Nylon

4F-AR	Array
4F-FC	Focus
4F-LM	Limerick
4F-OR	Orient
4F-PK	Picket
4F-RT	Root
4F-SC	Scrimmage
4F-SP	Spring
4F-TA	Tangent
4F-TL	Tree Line
4F-WR	Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
16% Nylon, 84% Polyester

4N-AC	Across
4N-BA	Bias
4N-CH	Chevron
4N-CR	Crosscut
4N-DA	Diamond
4N-FE	Featherstitch
4N-HT	Half Timber
4N-KC	Kitty Corner
4N-MA	Matrix
4N-OB	Oblique
4N-SE	Serge
4N-ST	Slant
4N-SH	Slash
4N-SL	Slope
4N-WC	Whipcord
4N-ZZ	Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester, 5% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 3% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

4E-BS	Biscuit
4E-BL	Blimey
4E-BN	Bonnet
4E-CT	Cottage
4E-DW	Doctor Who
4E-FX	Fox
4E-ML	My Lady
4E-XD	Oxford
4E-PE	Pipe
4E-SH	Sherry
4E-SN	Stilton
4E-ST	Stout
4E-TE	Tea
4E-TU	Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MN-AM	Amber
MN-A	Aquamarine
MN-C	Citrine
MN-E	Emerald
MN-G	Garnet
MN-J	Jade
MN-M	Malachite
MN-R	Ruby
MN-S	Sapphire
MN-TE	Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ML-A	Aspen
ML-B	Beet
ML-C	Coca
ML-CN	Coconut
ML-F	Fennel
ML-HE	Henna
ML-H	Hosta
ML-HY	Hydrangea
ML-M	Moonflower
ML-PE	Petunia
ML-P	Pumpkin
ML-S	Sunflower
ML-V	Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester

NQ-4	Calm
NQ-24	Cheerful
NQ-3	Cool
NQ-21	Grounded
NQ-25	Happy
NQ-22	Inspired
NQ-23	Intense
NQ-8	Joy
NQ-10	Liberate
NQ-28	Peaceful
NQ-26	Restful
NQ-27	Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
RAMIE
62% Polyester, 25% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 13% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

4V-BS	Basket
4V-BT	Bast
4V-FX	Foxtail
4V-GN	Gunnie
4V-HY	Hay
4V-MC	Macrame
4V-ML	Millet
4V-MB	Mulberry
4V-RN	Rain
4V-RD	Reed
4V-RT	Root
4V-SC	Sack Cloth
4V-SS	Sisal
4V-TH	Thatch
4V-WT	Water
4V-WD	Weed

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MV-AI	A.I.
MV-AN	Anatomy
MV-A	Aviation
MV-B	Bionics
MV-C	Cosmos
MV-D	Disc
MV-E	Electric
MV-F	Forestry
MV-L	Logic
MV-P	Optics
MV-RA	Radio
MV-R	Rocket
MV-SF	Sci-Fi
MV-S	Skill
MV-T	Theory
MV-Z	Zoology

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester

LH-BE	Beige
LH-DB	Dark Blue
LH-DG	Dark Green
LH-DM	Dark Mustard
LH-GD	Gold
LH-GL	Light Green
LH-LG	Light Grey
LH-MB	Medium Blue
LH-MG	Medium Grey
LH-RD	Red
LH-RG	Orange
LH-WG	Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester

LM-DB	Dark Blue
LM-GR	Green
LM-GY	Golden Yellow
LM-MG	Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG	Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG	Orange

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
46% Virgin Nylon,
54% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon

4L-AR	Archer
4L-BA	Barb
4L-CR	Crossbow
4L-DA	Dart
4L-FL	Fletcher
4L-MA	Mark
4L-NK	Nock
4L-QU	Quiver
4L-RE	Reed
4L-RL	Release
4L-ST	Shaft
4L-SH	Sharp
4L-TA	Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

4D-BS	Bisque
4D-BL	Blue
4D-CN	Cool Neutral
4D-DB	Dark Blue
4D-GD	Gold
4D-GR	Green
4D-MG	Medium Grey
4D-RE	Red
4D-SA	Salmon
4D-WN	Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG DIAGONALE
66% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester

1K-AM	Amber
1K-BL	Balsam
1K-CR	Carbon
1K-ER	Earth
1K-HN	Henna
1K-MN	Mineral
1K-PR	Parrot
1K-RD	Red
1K-RS	Rosa
1K-SE	Sea
1K-TR	Terracotta
1K-ZF	Zaffer

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester

LE-DG	Dark Grey
LE-GM	Green Multi
LE-GR	Green
LE-LN	Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB	Medium Blue
LE-MN	Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR	Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
DOTS
72.7% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
27.3% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon

6K-CL	Clay
6K-VY	Ivy
6K-LM	Lemon
6K-MN	Mandarin
6K-MS	Mist
6K-NG	Night
6K-SH	Shadow
6K-WT	Water

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
ELEMENT
76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
24% Rayon

4Z-ER	Earth
4Z-ES	Essence
4Z-FR	Fire
4Z-FS	Fossil
4Z-HR	Herbal
4Z-LG	Logic
4Z-LY	Lyrical
4Z-PL	Pillar
4Z-PT	Poetic
4Z-RR	Rare
4Z-RT	Root
4Z-SC	Scenic
4Z-TH	Thread
4Z-TM	Timeless
4Z-TR	Truth
4Z-WN	Wind

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
MAIN LINE FLAX
70% Virgin Wood
30% Flax

6M-AL	Aldgate
6M-AR	Archway
6M-BN	Bank
6M-BY	Bayswater
6M-BT	Bethnal
6M-BR	Brompton
6M-CM	Camden
6M-GL	Goldhawk
6M-LM	Lambeth
6M-LY	Leyton
6M-MN	Monument
6M-ST	Stanmore
6M-TM	Temple
6M-TW	Tower
6M-TF	Tufnell
6M-WS	Westminster

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28% Virgin Nylon,
72% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomime
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (43% REPREVE)

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
65% Polyester,
35% Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester (31% REPREVE®)

07-AH	Ash
07-AS	Aspen
07-BR	Birch
07-BW	Black Walnut
07-CN	Chestnut
07-GO	Golden Oak
07-RB	Redbud
07-WL	Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ME-CA	Calico
ME-C	Chads
ME-DD	Dew Drops
ME-F	Flecks
ME-M	Morse
ME-P	Pip
ME-PD	Polka Dots
ME-R	Roulette
ME-T	Tabby
ME-Y	Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester

1X-05	Depth
1X-04	Gas
1X-11	Narrow
1X-08	Pressure
1X-02	Rain
1X-12	Sea
1X-13	Standard
1X-10	Test
1X-03	Time
1X-09	Water
1X-06	Weather
1X-01	Wind
1X-07	Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester (13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent® Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold

1W-12	Black Cow
1W-08	Blue Moon
1W-13	Boilermaker
1W-01	Bubbly
1W-03	Gibson
1W-04	Grasshopper
1W-07	Lounge
1W-16	Margarita
1W-10	Martini
1W-14	Mojito
1W-11	Old Fashion
1W-06	Pink Squirrel
1W-15	Sidecar
1W-09	Stinger
1W-02	Stout
1W-05	Swizzle

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

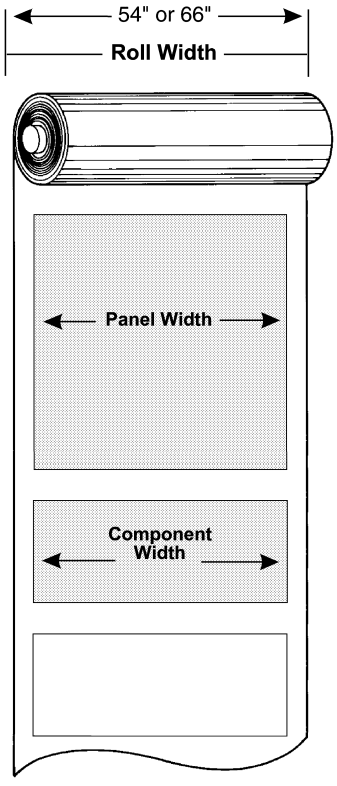
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

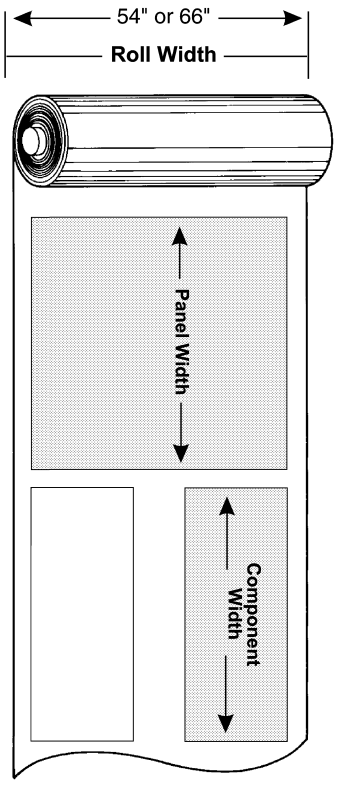
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

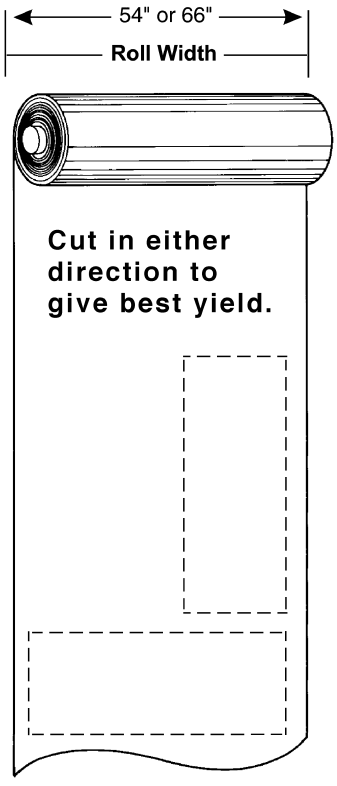
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	0.111	0.122	0.111	0.167	0.153	0.153
	24″(610mm)	0.167	0.156	0.156	0.167	0.195	0.167
	30″(762mm)	0.167	0.189	0.167	0.334	0.236	0.236
	36″(914mm)	0.334	0.222	0.222	0.334	0.278	0.278
	42″(1067mm)	0.334	0.256	0.256	0.334	0.320	0.320
	48″(1219mm)	0.334	0.289	0.289	0.334	0.361	0.334
	60″(1524mm)	0.334	0.356	0.334	N/A	0.445	0.445
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	0.422	0.422	N/A	0.528	0.528
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	0.185	0.204	0.185	0.278	0.306	0.278
	24″(610mm)	0.278	0.259	0.259	0.278	0.389	0.278
	30″(762mm)	0.278	0.315	0.278	0.556	0.473	0.473
	36″(914mm)	0.556	0.371	0.371	0.556	0.556	0.556
	42″(1067mm)	0.556	0.426	0.426	0.556	0.639	0.556
	48″(1219mm)	0.556	0.482	0.482	0.556	0.723	0.556
	60″(1524mm)	0.556	0.593	0.556	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	0.704	0.704	N/A	1.056	1.056
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	0.259	0.306	0.259	0.389	0.306	0.306
	24″(610mm)	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389
	30″(762mm)	0.389	0.473	0.389	0.778	0.473	0.473
	36″(914mm)	0.778	0.556	0.556	0.778	0.556	0.556
	42″(1067mm)	0.778	0.639	0.639	0.778	0.639	0.639
	48″(1219mm)	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723
	60″(1524mm)	0.778	0.889	0.778	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.333	0.612	0.333	0.500	0.612	0.500
	24″(610mm)	0.500	0.778	0.500	0.500	0.778	0.500
	30″(762mm)	0.500	0.945	0.500	1.000	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.000	1.112	1.000	1.000	1.112	1.000
	42″(1067mm)	1.000	1.278	1.000	1.000	1.278	1.000
	48″(1219mm)	1.000	1.445	1.000	1.000	1.445	1.000
	60″(1524mm)	1.000	1.778	1.000	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	0.408	0.612	0.408	0.612	0.612	0.612
	24″(610mm)	0.612	0.778	0.612	0.612	0.778	0.612
	30″(762mm)	0.612	0.945	0.612	1.223	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.223	1.112	1.112	1.223	1.112	1.112
	42″(1067mm)	1.223	1.278	1.223	1.223	1.278	1.223
	48″(1219mm)	1.223	1.445	1.223	1.223	1.445	1.223
	60″(1524mm)	1.223	1.778	1.223	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112

COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage, (continued)

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	0.482	0.612	0.482	0.723	0.612	0.612
	24″(610mm)	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723
	30″(762mm)	0.723	0.945	0.723	1.445	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.445	1.112	1.112	1.445	1.112	1.112
	42″(1067mm)	1.445	1.278	1.278	1.445	1.278	1.278
	48″(1219mm)	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445
	60″(1524mm)	1.445	1.778	1.445	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
54″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	0.556	0.612	0.556	0.834	N/A	0.834
	24″(610mm)	0.834	0.778	0.778	0.834	N/A	0.834
	30″(762mm)	0.834	0.945	0.834	1.667	N/A	1.667
	36″(914mm)	1.667	1.112	1.112	1.667	N/A	1.667
	42″(1067mm)	1.667	1.278	1.278	1.667	N/A	1.667
	48″(1219mm)	1.667	1.445	1.445	1.667	N/A	1.667
	60″(1524mm)	1.667	1.778	1.667	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	0.630	0.612	0.612	0.945	N/A	0.945
	24″(610mm)	0.945	0.778	0.778	0.945	N/A	0.945
	30″(762mm)	0.945	0.945	0.945	1.889	N/A	1.889
	36″(914mm)	1.889	1.112	1.112	1.889	N/A	1.889
	42″(1067mm)	1.889	1.278	1.278	1.889	N/A	1.889
	48″(1219mm)	1.889	1.445	1.445	1.889	N/A	1.889
	60″(1524mm)	1.889	1.778	1.778	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
72″(2032mm)	18″(457mm)	0.704	N/A	0.704	1.056	N/A	1.056
	24″(610mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056
	30″(762mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	2.112	N/A	2.112
	36″(914mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	42″(1067mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	48″(1219mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	60″(1524mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
7031-0501	Panel Accessories – Friction Pad	82
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Electrical Components – Internal Power Base AI Base Feed	90
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Electrical Components – Internal Power Base AI Base Feed	90
EUEJ-0064-4WF	Electrical Components – Internal Power Base AI Base Feed	90
EUER-0015	Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	105
EUER-0015-3M13U	Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	105
EZEJ-0048-2WF	Electrical Components – Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module	91
EZEJ-0048-3WF	Electrical Components – Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module	91
EZEJ-0048-4WF	Electrical Components – Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module	91
FBEW	Electrical Components – Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	93
GCLS-2148	1.5H Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	272
GCLS-2148	1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	278
GCLS-2160	1.5H Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	274
GCLS-2160	1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	281
GCLS-2172	1.5H Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	276
GCLS-2172	1.5H Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	285
HAB	Panel Accessories – Seismic Anchoring Bracket	83
JCPB-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – 2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	266
JCPE-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – 2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	266
JCPG-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – 2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	266
JCPJ-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – 2H Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	266
JCPL-12	X Series and V Series Accessories – X Series – Filing Kit	269
JCPR-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – 2H Combination Unit – Attached	264
JCPT-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – 2H Combination Unit – Attached	264
JLPD-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – 2H Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached	262
JLRD-SJA	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – 2H Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached	263
JPAH-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	260
JPAJ-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	260
JPAQ-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	260
JSHA-1	X Series and V Series Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet	269
JSPY-S1A	X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached – 2H Storage Cabinet — Attached	268
KUAF	Wall Mount Components – Tackboard, Wall Mount	255
KUAM	Wall Mount Components – Markerboard, Wall Mount	255
KZAF	External Mount Accessories – Tackboard, External Mount	55
KZAM	External Mount Accessories – Markerboard, External Mount	54
KZPY-16	External Mount Accessories – Slat, 16″ External Mount	54
LUTD	Task Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	256
LUTR	Task Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)	256
LUTS-16UEP	Task Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	256
NADR-8	Adaptable Upper Storage – Shelf Divider	249
NEP-1	Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	106
NUB-1	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip	249
TZRN-L	Tables — Laminate – Round — Disc Base	257
TZRN-LG	Tables — Laminate – Round — Post Base	257
TZRN-W	Tables — Wood – Round — Disc Base	258
TZRN-WG	Tables — Wood – Round — Post Base	258
UQFS-LG	Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box – Storage Box — Laminate	232
UQFS-LL	Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box – Storage Box — Laminate	232
UQFS-LN	Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box – Storage Box — Laminate	232
UQFS-LW	Upper Storage — Laminate Storage Box – Storage Box — Laminate	232
UQFS-WG	Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box – Storage Box — Wood	236

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UQFS-WL	Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box – Storage Box — Wood	236
UQFS-WN	Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box – Storage Box — Wood	236
UQFS-WW	Upper Storage — Wood Storage Box – Storage Box — Wood	236
UUFB-P	Wall Mount Components – Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit	254
UUFF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	252
UUFS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	251
UUFS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	250
UUFS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	253
UUHF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	252
UUHS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	251
UUHS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	250
UUHS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	253
UUKF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	252
UUKS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	251
UUKS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	250
UUKS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	253
UZCC	Panel Accessories – Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose	76
UZFF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	243
UZFS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	242
UZFS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	241
UZFS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	244
UZGF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	247
UZGF-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	248
UZGS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	246
UZGS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	245
UZHF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	243
UZHS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	242
UZHS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	241
UZHS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	244
UZJF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	247
UZJS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	246
UZJS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	245
UZJS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	248
UZKF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	243
UZKS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	242
UZKS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	241
UZKS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	244
UZLF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	247
UZLS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	246
UZLS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	245
UZLS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	248
UZSN	Adaptable Upper Storage – Open Shelf Standard Mount	249
VLRD-0230-5A	V Series Storage – 2H Lateral File – Attached	270
VPAH-24-5	V Series Storage – Attached Pedestal	270
VPAJ-24-5	V Series Storage – Attached Pedestal	270
VPL2-12	X Series and V Series Accessories – V Series – Filing Kits	269
VUZF	Panel Accessories – Sliding Door	74
VZAD-0000-R	Electrical Components – Data Blank Cover	106
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Aligner/Light Block	86
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Half Aligner/Light Block	86
VZAL-1600	Panel Accessories – Vertical Light Block	86
VZAP-0000-C	Electrical Components – Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	112
VZAP-0000-G	Electrical Components – Adaptor Plate, Single Gang	107

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZAP-0000-T	Electrical Components – Power and Communication Bezel	107
VZAR-0000	Electrical Components – Receptacle Blank Cover	106
VZAT	Wall Mount Components – Wall Track	254
VZBC-0000	Electrical Components – Cable Management Bracket	107
VZCC	Benching — Top Trim – Top Trim	115
VZCC	Panel Accessories – Top Trim	75
VZCC-0000-H	Panel Accessories – Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip	84
VZCE-0000-H	Panel Accessories – Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip	84
VZCE-2900	Benching — Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	132
VZCE-P	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	77
VZCG	Panel Accessories – Glass Top Trim Clip Kit	76
VZCL-2900	Benching — Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	132
VZCL-P	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	77
VZCM-G	Panel Accessories – T-Mount	82
VZCM-P	Panel Accessories – T-Mount	82
VZCQ-0000	Panel Accessories – Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack	82
VZCS-0000	Panel Accessories – Corner Block Assembly – 90°	81
VZCT	Benching — Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection — Spanning Blocks	132
VZCT-2900	Benching — Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	132
VZCT-NS	Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks	80
VZCT-P	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	77
VZCT-PN	Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection	78
VZCV-A	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	80
VZCW-0000-P	Panel Accessories – Panel Frame Wall Mount	81
VZCW-G	Panel Accessories – Glass Wall Mount	81
VZCX-2900	Benching — Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	132
VZCX-AN	Panel Accessories – 4-Way Intersection	78
VZCX-P	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	77
VZCY-0000	Panel Accessories – Corner Block Assembly – 120°	81
VZCY-A	Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors	80
VZEB-0000-1	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	88
VZEB-0000-12	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	88
VZEB-0000-14	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	88
VZEB-0000-2	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	87
VZEB-0000-22	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	87
VZEB-0000-24	Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	87
VZEB-0000-3	Benching — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module — Hardwire Connection	133
VZEB-0000-3	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	87
VZEB-0000-C	Electrical Components – Base Feed Hardwire Plate	109
VZEB-0000-H	Benching — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module — Hardwire Connection	133
VZEB-0000-H2	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	87
VZEB-0000-H4	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	87
VZEB-0000-Y	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	88
VZEB-0000-Y2U	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	89
VZEB-0000-Y3U	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	89
VZEB-0000-Y4U	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	89
VZEB-0000-YB	Benching — Electrical Components – Benching Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection	133
VZEB-0000-YH2	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	88
VZEB-0000-YH4	Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	88
VZEF-0B0P	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Work-height	101
VZEF-0B0Q	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height	101
VZEF-0R0P	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway	100
VZEF-0R0P-2	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway	100

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZEF-0R0P-4	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway	.100
VZEF-0R0S	Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/ Work-height	.102
VZEH-0000-2	Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.93
VZEH-0000-3	Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.93
VZEH-0000-4	Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.93
VZEJ-0018-3	Electrical Components – Extended Power Connector	.102
VZEJ-3	Electrical Components – Vertical Power Connector	.99
VZEK	Benching — Electrical Components – Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit	.134
VZEK	Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit for 42″ High Panels at Beltline	.112
VZEK	Electrical Components – Raceway Covers	.111
VZEK	Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kits	.110
VZEK-2	Electrical Components – Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit	.95
VZEK-2	Electrical Components – Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42″ High Panels	.94
VZEK-2900-C	Benching — Electrical Components – Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit — Hardwire	.135
VZEK-3	Electrical Components – Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit	.95
VZEK-3	Electrical Components – Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42″ High Panels	.94
VZEK-3BB	Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.97
VZEK-4	Electrical Components – Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit	.95
VZEK-4	Electrical Components – Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42″ High Panels	.94
VZEK-4BB	Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.97
VZEK-C	Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit for Beltline, 50″ high or greater, Below Worksurface and Standing Height	.112
VZEK-NBB	Electrical Components – Raceway Covers	.98
VZEP-2	Electrical Components – Standing Height Retrofit Kit	.96
VZEP-3	Electrical Components – Standing Height Retrofit Kit	.96
VZEP-4	Electrical Components – Standing Height Retrofit Kit	.96
VZER-0003-M	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.103
VZER-0003-M1	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.104
VZER-1500	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.103
VZER-2000	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.104
VZET-2T	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-2W	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-3T	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-3W	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-4T VZET-3W	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-4W	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.92
VZET-NT	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only)	.109
VZET-NW	Electrical Components – Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only)	.109
VZFF	Benching — Full Panel Frames – Full Panel Frames — No Power	.114
VZFF	Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit – Full Panel Frames	.8
VZFF	Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit – Full Panel Frames	.10
VZFF	Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Compose Full Panel Frames	.12
VZFF	Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Compose Full Panel Frames	.14
VZFF-NNOO_ _	Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit – Full Panel Frames	.8
VZFF-NNOO_ _	Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Compose Full Panel Frames	.12
VZFF-NNOO_ _ _	Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit – Full Panel Frames	.10
VZFF-NNOO_ _ _	Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Compose Full Panel Frames	.14
VZFI-A	Individual Tiles – High Acoustical Inserts	.16
VZFS	Panel Accessories – Stack Frame	.73
VZGC-0000	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail	.70
VZGE	Panel Accessories – Bottom Rail End Cap	.70
VZGF	Glass Panels — 3-Circuit – Glass Panel with Raceway Cover	.56
VZGF	Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Glass Panel with Raceway Cover	.58
VZGF	Glass Panels – Glass Panel without Raceway Cover	.60

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZGK	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	64, 66
VZGK	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Steel	62
VZGR	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum	69
VZGR	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Steel	68
VZGS	Panel Accessories – Glass Stack	61
VZGS-0000-B	Panel Accessories – Glass to Glass Connectors	85
VZGS-0000-P	Panel Accessories – Glass to Glass Connectors	85
VZGS-1616-U	Panel Accessories – Glass to Glass Connectors	85
VZGS-1624-U	Panel Accessories – Glass to Glass Connectors	85
VZSB-0000	Panel Accessories – Anchoring Kit	83
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Alignment Clip Kit	72
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper	71
VZST	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit	72
VZTI	Individual Tiles – Hardware Kit – Glass Tile/ Open Frame Tile	36
VZTI-D2N	Benching — Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	122
VZTI-D2N	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double	25
VZTI-DLN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	122
VZTI-DLN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	24
VZTI-DNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Laminate Intersection Spanning Tile	129
VZTI-DNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile	120
VZTI-DNN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile	22
VZTI-DNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	48
VZTI-DNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	40
VZTI-DRN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	122
VZTI-DRN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	24
VZTI-F2N	Benching — Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	118
VZTI-F2N	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double	21
VZTI-FLN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	118
VZTI-FLN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	20
VZTI-FNC	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	18
VZTI-FNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	116
VZTI-FNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Intersection Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	128
VZTI-FNN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	18
VZTI-FNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric – Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	46
VZTI-FRN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	118
VZTI-FRN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	20
VZTI-J2N	Individual Tiles – Slat Tile, Technology Access / Double	34
VZTI-JLN	Individual Tiles – Slat Tile, Technology Access / Single	33
VZTI-JNN	Individual Tiles – Slat Tile	32
VZTI-JRN	Individual Tiles – Slat Tile, Technology Access / Single	33
VZTI-MNN	Individual Tiles – Markerboard Tile	37
VZTI-ONN	Individual Tiles – Open Frame Tile	35
VZTI-PNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Steel Intersection Spanning Tile	130
VZTI-PNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Steel Tile	124
VZTI-PNN	Individual Tiles – Steel Tile	26
VZTI-PNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	50
VZTI-PNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	42
VZTI-W2N	Benching — Individual Tiles – Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	126
VZTI-W2N	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double	31
VZTI-WLN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	126
VZTI-WLN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	30
VZTI-WNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Wood Intersection Spanning Tile	131
VZTI-WNN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Wood Tile	125

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZTI-WNN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile	28
VZTI-WNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	52
VZTI-WNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	44
VZTI-WRN	Benching — Individual Tiles – Wood Tile — Technology Access / Single or Double	126
VZTI-WRN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	30
VZTI-YNN	Individual Tiles – Glass Tile	35
VZTQ	Matched Tile Sets — Natural Wood – Matched Natural Wood Tile Set	38
VZVE-P	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim	79
VZVT-P	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim	79
VZVY	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120°	79
VZZP	Panel Accessories – Filler Post - Sliding Door	74
WUAR	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	231
WUAR-PHS	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Bar	231
WUCA-L	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Straight Front	155
WUCA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Straight Front	199
WUCB-L54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Ender	179
WUCB-R45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Ender	179
WUCB-WL54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Bent	220
WUCB-WR45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Bent	220
WUCC-0004	Worksurface Support – Support Column	230
WUCD-L	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around	176
WUCD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around	218
WUCE-L44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	164
WUCE-R44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	164
WUCE-WL44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	208
WUCE-WR44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	208
WUCF-L34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional	161
WUCF-L43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional	161
WUCF-W34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	205
WUCF-W43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	205
WUCH-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	160
WUCH-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	160
WUCH-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	204
WUCH-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	204
WUCK	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Split Top	162
WUCK-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Split Top	206
WUCN	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched	157
WUCN-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched	201
WUCP-L44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	166
WUCP-R44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	166
WUCP-WL44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	210
WUCP-WR44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	210
WUCQ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – 90° Merger	171
WUCQ-WN44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – 90° Merger	214
WUCR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around	156
WUCR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around	200
WUCT-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	159
WUCT-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	159
WUCT-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled	203
WUCT-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled	203
WUCU	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled	158
WUCU-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled	202
WUCX-L43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	168

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WUCX-R34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	168
WUCX-WL43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	212
WUCX-WR34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	212
WUCZ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	172
WUCZ-W44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	215
WUDC-3930	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	182
WUDC-3930-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	222
WUDC-5130	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	182
WUDC-5130-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	222
WUDC-6330	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	182
WUDC-6330-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	222
WUDD	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Ender	178
WUDD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Ender	219
WURA	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular	142
WURA-C	Benching — Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular	136
WURA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular	186
WURA-WC	Benching — Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular	138
WURD	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent	173
WURD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Convergent	216
WURE-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Wedge	150
WURE-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Wedge	150
WURE-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Wedge	194
WURE-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Wedge	194
WURG-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Sharp Wedge	152
WURG-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Sharp Wedge	152
WURG-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Sharp Wedge	196
WURG-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Sharp Wedge	196
WURK	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular – Split Top	154
WURK-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular – Split Top	198
WURR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Radius End	153
WURR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Radius End	197
WURS	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Swell	146
WURS-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Swell	190
WURT-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Transition	148
WURT-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Transition	148
WURT-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Transition	192
WURV	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Convergent	174
WURV-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Convergent	217
WURW	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Inverse Swell	147
WURW-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Inverse Swell	191
WURY	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Key	145
WURY	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Key	189
WURY-3930	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183
WURY-3930-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WURY-5130	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183
WURY-5130-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WURY-5136	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183
WURY-5136-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WURY-6336	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183
WURY-6336-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WURY-6342	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183
WURY-6342-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WURY-6348	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	183

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WURY-6348-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	223
WUTS	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Countertop	180
WUTS-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Countertop	221
WZDZ	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – 120° Link	184
WZDZ-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – 120° Link	224
ZUBF-0000-PN	Worksurface Support – Flush Mount Plate	226
ZUBW-PN	Wall Mount Components – Worksurface Wall Bracket	254
ZUFJ	Worksurface Support – Single Support Leg	230
ZUUG	Storage Box Accessories – Ganging Flat Bracket for Storage Box	240
ZZBA-0000-PL	Worksurface Support – Side/Corner Bracket	226
ZZBA-0000-PLF	Worksurface Support – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	226
ZZBA-0000-PR	Worksurface Support – Side/Corner Bracket	226
ZZBA-0000-PRF	Worksurface Support – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	226
ZZBD	Worksurface Support – Standard Cantilever Bracket	225
ZZBD-0060-PN	Benching — Worksurface Supports – Benching Clear Access/Shared Cantilever Bracket	140
ZZBD-1000	Worksurface Support – Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket	225
ZZBD-1500-PL	Benching — Worksurface Supports – Benching Cantilever Bracket	140
ZZBD-1500-PR	Benching — Worksurface Supports – Benching Cantilever Bracket	140
ZZBF-0000-P	Worksurface Support – Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels	229
ZZBF-PLQA	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C4 Beside Base Unit	289
ZZBF-PNA	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C5 A Series Credenza	288
ZZBF-PNB	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C6 Compose Storage	290
ZZBF-PNW	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C1 X and V Series — Freestanding Storage Beside Pantry	292
ZZBF-PRLP	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C2 X and V Series — Proud Front Attached 2H Storage	291
ZZBF-PRLR	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C3 X and V Series — Inset (Recessed) Front Attached 2H Storage	291
ZZBF-PRQE	Panel Support – Compose Panel-to-Storage Bracket — C4 Beside Base Unit	289
ZZBL- 1600	Worksurface Support – Standard Link Cantilever Bracket	226
ZZBN	Worksurface Support – Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket	227
ZZBT	Worksurface Support – Countertop Bracket Kit	225
ZZFD	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	229
ZZFJ	Worksurface Support – P-Leg	227
ZZFJ	Worksurface Support – Support Post	230
ZZFK	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	229
ZZFS	Benching — Worksurface Supports – Spanning Worksurface Support Panel — Benching	141
ZZFS	Benching — Worksurface Supports – Worksurface Support Panel — Benching	141
ZZFS	Worksurface Support – Worksurface Support Panels	228
ZZFZ	Worksurface Support – Adjustable Height Disc Base	230

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Effective: April 2, 2018

HAWORTH®

Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because **we value our customers,** we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility And Limited Warranty Policy

OUR COMMITMENT TO PRODUCT COMPATIBILITY – INTEGRATED PRODUCT PLATFORMS

As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

OUR COMMITMENT TO PRODUCT QUALITY – THE HAWORTH NORTH AMERICA LIMITED WARRANTY

To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: **www.haworth.com/resources/product-info/warranties** or contact Haworth's First Call Center at **800.426.8562**.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please call Haworth's First Call Center at **800.426.8562**.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2018 4.18 Item #0014

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

integrated palette™

Haworth's Integrated Palette includes Compose®, Enclose®, Patterns™, Planes®, Reside®, Beside® and Belong™.